



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### **Usage guidelines**

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### **About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

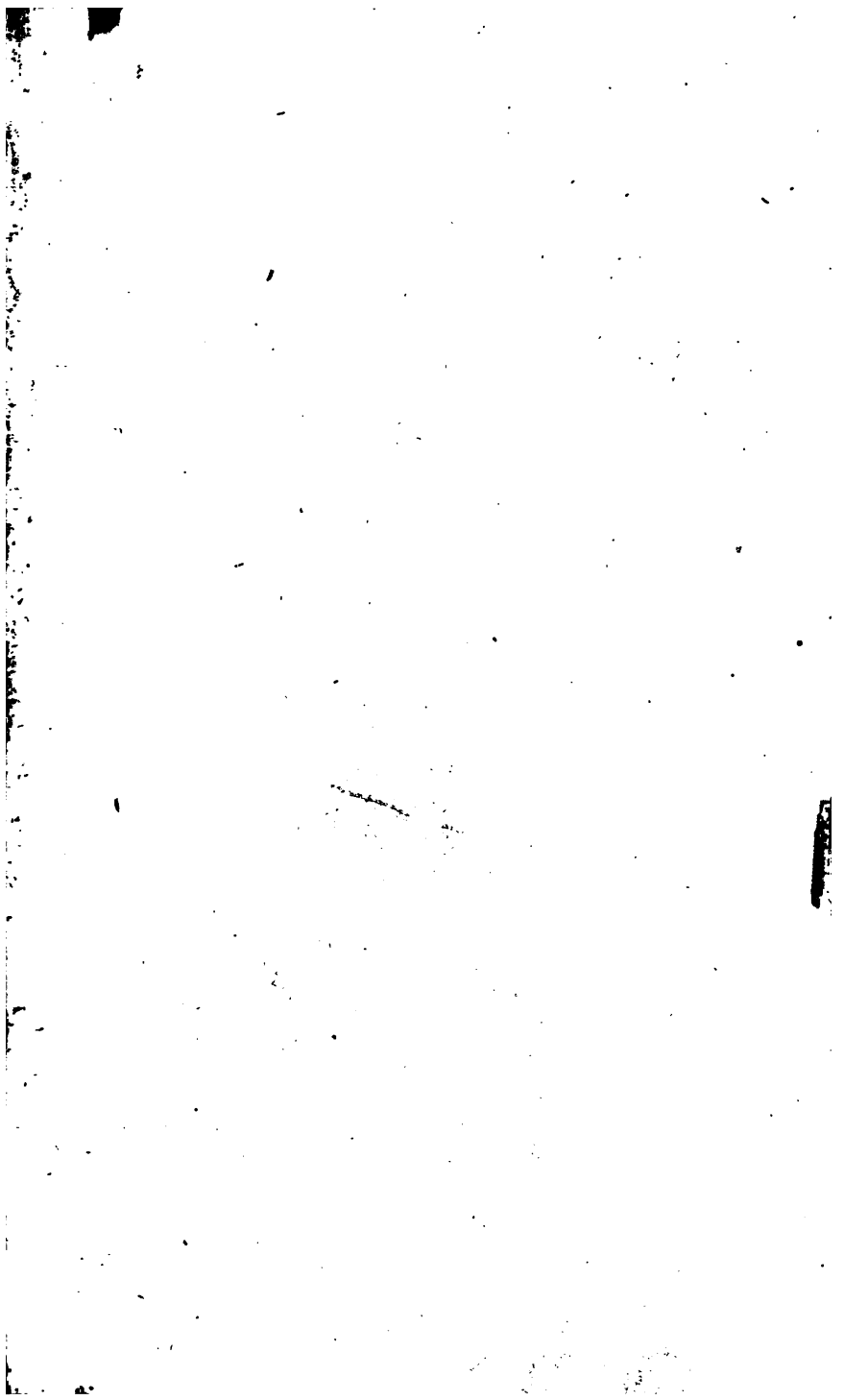
Arnold Arboretum Library

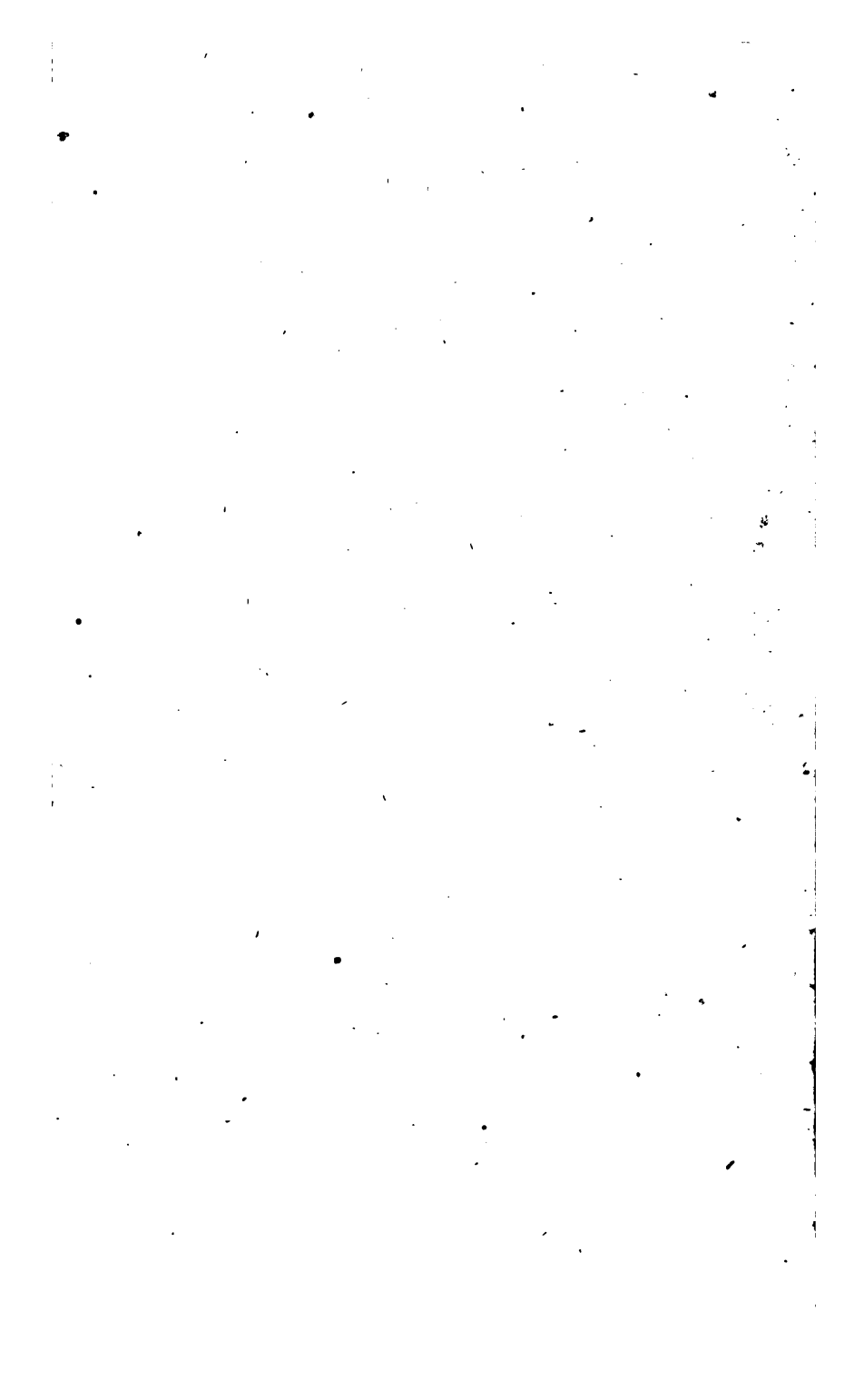


THE GIFT OF

SARAH C. SEARS

Received Jan, 1920.





AN  
**EPITOME**  
OF  
THE SECOND EDITION  
OF  
**HORTUS KEWENSIS,**  
*For the use of practical Gardeners;*

TO WHICH IS ADDED,  
A SELECTION OF ESCULENT VEGETABLES AND FRUITS  
CULTIVATED IN THE ROYAL GARDENS  
AT KEW.

By **W. T. AITON,**  
GARDENER TO HIS MAJESTY.

---

---

*WITH REFERENCES TO FIGURES OF THE PLANTS.*

---

---

LONDON:  
PRINTED FOR  
LONGMAN, HURST, REES, ORME, AND BROWN,  
PATERNOSTER ROW.

1814.

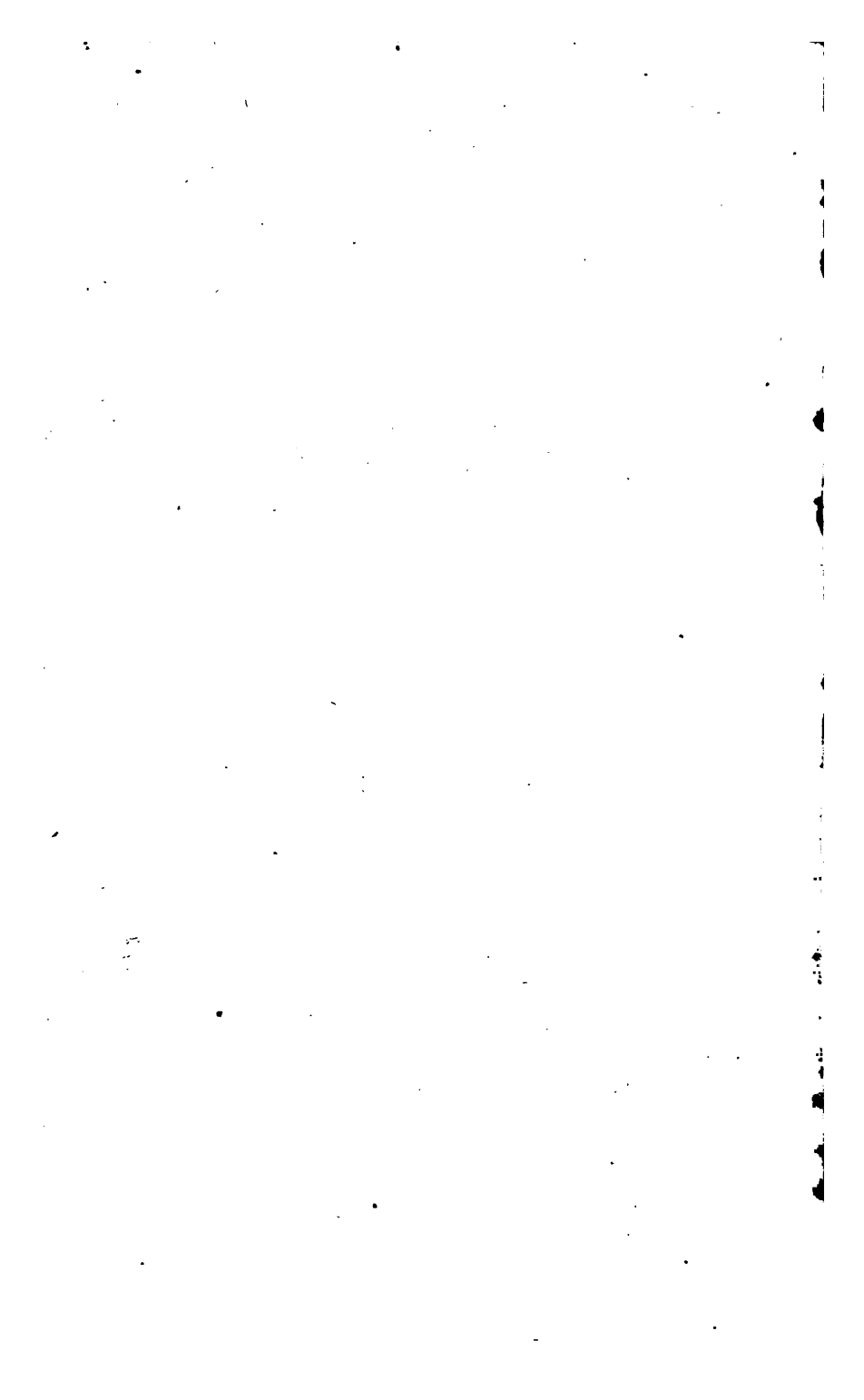
32316  
Jan. 1920

Ced  
K51.3  
A19  
1814  
"Alex." W. Leary

PRINTED BY RICHARD AND ARTHUR TAYLOR,  
SHOE-LANE, LONDON.

TO  
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE  
SIR JOSEPH BANKS, BARONET,  
KNIGHT OF THE BATH,  
ONE OF HIS MAJESTY'S MOST HONOURABLE PRIVY COUNCIL,  
PRESIDENT OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY,  
A MOST DISTINGUISHED PATRON OF BOTANY,  
WITH A DEEP SENSE OF HIS CORDIAL FRIENDSHIP,  
AND IN GRATITUDE FOR HIS INNUMERABLE DONATIONS  
OF THE MOST RARE EXOTICS  
TO THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF KEW,  
THIS EPITOME OF THE HORTUS KEWENSIS  
IS MOST HUMBLY INSCRIBED  
BY HIS EVER OBLIGED SERVANT,  
THE EDITOR.

*Royal Gardens, Kew,  
March, 1814.*





## BOOKS QUOTED.

---

- ABBOTT INS.** The Natural History of the rarer Lepidopterous Insects of Georgia, collected from the observations of J. Abbott, by J. E. Smith, 2 vols. London, 1797. 4to.
- Act. patav.** Saggi scientifici e letterarii dell' Accademia di Padova. Padova, 1786, seqq. 4to.
- Act. helvet.** Acta Helvetica physico, mathematico, botanico-medica. Basilee, 1751, seqq. 4to.
- Act. palat.** Historia et Commentationes Academiæ Electoralis Scientiarum et Elegantiorum Literarum Theodoro-Palatinae. Mannhemii, 1766, seqq. 4to.
- Act. par.** Histoire de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, avec les Mémoires de Mathématique et de Physique. Paris, 1702, seqq. 4to.
- Act. petrop.** Acta Academiæ Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitanae pro annis 1777—1782. Petropoli, 1778—1786. 4to.
- Act. soc. ksfv.** Skrifter af Naturhistorie Selskabet. Kiøbenhavn, 1790, seqq. 8vo.
- Act. stockh.** Kongl. Vetenskaps Academiens Handlingar. Stockholm, 1739, seqq. 8vo.
- Act. Ups.** Acta Societatis Regiæ Scientiarum Upsaliensis ad a. 1740—1750. Stockholmia, 1744—1751. 4to.
- Act. soc. d'hist. nat. par.** Actes de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. Tom. 1. 1 partie. Paris, 1792. fol.
- Ald. hort. farn.** Tob. Aldini rariorum plantarum quæ continentur in Horto Farnesiano descriptio. Romæ, 1625. fol.
- All. ped.** Car. Allionii Flora Pedemontana. Tomi 3. Augustæ Taurinorum, 1785. fol.
- Alp. egypt.** Prosp. Alpini de plantis Ægypti liber. Patavii, 1640. 4to.
- Alp. exot.** Prosp. Alpini de plantis exoticis libri 2. Venetiis, 1629. 4to.
- Amman ruth.** Stirpium rariorum in Imperio Rutheno sponte provenientium icones et descriptiones collectæ a Jo. Ammano. Petropoli, 1739. 4to.
- Amoen. acad.** Caroli Linnæi Amoenitates academicæ. Voll. 10. Holmiæ, 1749—1769. Erlangæ, 1785, 1790. 8vo.
- Andr. geran.** Geraniums, or a monograph on the genus Geranium, by H. C. Andrews. London, 1805, seqq. 4to.
- Andr. heaths.** Coloured engravings of Heaths, by H. C. Andrews. Vol. 1—3. London, 1802—1809. fol.
- Andr. rep.** The Botanist's repository for new and rare plants, by H. Andrews. London, 1797, seqq. 4to.
- Ann. du Mus.** Annales du Museum d'Histoire naturelle, par les Professeurs de cet établissement. Paris, 1802, seqq. 4to.

- Ann. of bot.* Annals of Botany, by C. Kouig and J. Sims. 2 vols, London, 1805, 1806. 8vo.
- Arduin. mem.* Memorie di osservazioni, e di sperienze sopra la coltura, e gli usi di varie piante, da P. Arduino. Padova, 1766. 4to.
- Arduin. spec.* Petr. Arduini animadversionum botanicarum specimen 1. Patavii, 1759. Specimen 2: Venetiis, 1764. 4to.
- Asiat. research.* Asiatick Researches, or Transactions of the Society, instituted at Bengal, for inquiring into the History and Antiquities, the Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia. Calcutta, 1788, seqq. 4to.
- Aubl. guian.* Histoire des plantes de la Guiane Française, par M. Fusée Aublet. Tomes 4. Paris, 1775. 4to.
- Barrel. ic.* Plantæ per Galliam, Hispaniam et Italiam observatæ, iconibus æneis exhibitæ a Jac. Barreliero. Parisiis, 1714. fol.
- Bauh. hist.* Historia plantarum universalis Joh. Bauhini et Joh. Henr. Cherleri. Tomi 3. Ebroduni, 1650, 1651. fol.
- Bauh. prodr.* Casp. Bauhini Prolegomena Theatri botanici. Basileæ, 1671. 4to.
- Bauh. theatr.* Casp. Bauhini Theatri botanici liber primus. Basileæ, 1658. fol.
- Beauv. d'oware.* Flore d'Oware et de Beniu, par A. M. F. J. Palisot-Beauvois. Paris, 1805. 4to.
- Bell. app. fl. ped.* Lud. Bellardj appendix ad floram Pedemontanam. Aug. Taurin. 1792. 4to.
- Berg. cap.* Petr. Jon. Bergii descriptiones plantarum ex Capite bonæ spei. Stockholmæ, 1767. 8vo.
- Besl. cyst.* Bas. Besleri Hortus Eystettensis. 1613, fol.
- Bocc. mus.* Museo di piante rare, di Don Paulo Boccone. Venetia, 1697. 4to.
- Bocc. sic.* Icones et descriptiones rariorum plantarum Siciliæ, Melitæ, Galliæ et Italiæ; auctore Paulo Boccone. Oxonii, 1674. 4to.
- Boerh. lug.* Herm. Boerhaave Index alter plantarum quæ in horto Academiæ Lugduno-Batavæ aluntur. Tomi 2. Lugd. Batav. 1720. 4to.
- Bolt. fl.* Jam. Bolton Filices Britannicæ, An history of the British proper Ferns; parts 1—2. Leeds and Huddersfield, 1785, 1790. 4to.
- Bot. mag.* Curtis's Botanical Magazine, continued by John Sims (and J. Bellenden Ker.) London, 1801, seqq. 8vo.
- Bradl. suc.* Ric. Bradley historia plantarum succulentarum. Decades 5. Londini, 1716—1727. 4to.
- Breyn. cent.* Jac. Breynii exoticarum aliarumque minus cognitarum plantarum centuria prima. Gedani, 1678. fol.
- Breyn. ic.* Jac. Breynii Icones rariorum et exoticarum plantarum. Gedani, 1739. 4to.
- Brotr. ph. lusit.* Fel. Avellar Brotero Phytographia Lusitanicæ selectior. Fascic. 1. Olissipone, 1801. fol.
- Brown. jam.* The civil and natural history of Jamaica, by Patr. Browne. London, 1756. fol.
- Bruce's trav.* Travels to discover the source of the Nile, in the years 1768—1773, by James Bruce of Kinnaird. Edinburgh, 1790. 4to.
- Bull. herb.* Herbar de la France, par Mr. Bulliard. Paris. fol.
- Burm. afr.* Jo. Burmanni rariorum Africanarum plantarum Decades 10. Amstelædami, 1738, 1739. 4to.

- Burm. ind.* Nic. Laur. Burmanni Flora Indica. Lugd. Batav. 1768. 4to.
- Burm. zeyl.* Jo. Burmanni Thesaurus Zeylanicus. Amstelædami, 1737. 4to.
- Burb. cent.* Joh. Chr. Buxbaumii plantarum minus cognitarum Centuriæ 5. Petropoli, 1728—1740. 4to.
- Camer. epit.* De plantis epitome Petr. Andr. Matthioli, aucta a Joach. Camerario. Francof. ad Moen. 1586. 4to.
- Camer. hort.* Joach. Camerarii hortus medicus et philosophicus. Francofurti, 1588. 4to.
- Catesb. car.* The natural history of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands, by Mark Catesby. 2 vols. London, 1731, 1743. fol.
- Cav. diss.* Monadelphicæ classis dissertationes decem, auctore Ant. Jos. Cavanilles. Parisiis, 1785.—Matriti, 1790. 4to.
- Cav. ic.* Ant. Jos. Cavanilles Icones et descriptiones plantarum, quæ aut sponte in Hispania crescunt, aut in hortis hospitantur. Voll. 6. Matriti, 1791—1801. fol.
- Clus. hist.* Car. Clusii rariorum plantarum historia. Antverpiæ, 1601. fol.
- Column. ec. Col. ec.* Fab. Columnæ minus cognitarum stirpium *selectæ*. Romæ, 1616. 4to.
- Column. phyt.* Fab. Columnæ *puriorum*, sive plantarum aliquot historia. Mediolani, 1744. 4to.
- Com. bon.* De Bononiensi Scientiarum et Artium Instituto atque Academia commentarii. Tomi 7. Bononiæ, 1748—1791. 4to.
- Comm. hort.* Horti medici Amstelodamensis rariorum plantarum descriptio et icones, auctore Jo. Commelino. Amstelodami, 1697. Pars altera, auctore Casp. Commelino. 1701. fol.
- Commel. præcl.* Casp. Commelini præludia botanica. Lugd. Batav. 1703. 4to.
- Commel. rar.* Casp. Commelini plantæ rariores exoticæ horti medici Amstelodamensis. Lugd. Batav. 1706. 4to.
- Comm. petrop.* Commentarii Academiæ Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitanz. Tomi 14. Petropoli, 1728—1751. 4to.
- Comm. gott.* Commentarii Societatis Regiæ Scientiarum Gottingensis. Tomi 4, ad annos 1751—1754. Gottingæ, 4to.
- Corn. canad.* Jac. Cornuti Canadensium plantarum aliarumque nondum editarum historia. Parisiis, 1635. 4to.
- Curtis lond.* Flora Londinensis, by William Curtis. 2 vols. London, 1777, 1798. fol.
- Curt. mag.* The Botanical Magazine, or Flower-garden displayed, by William Curtis. Vol. 1—14. London, 1787—1800. 8vo.
- Cyroll. neap.* Dom. Cyrilli plantarum rariorum regni Neapolitani fasciculus 1 et 2. Neapoli, 1788, 1792. fol.
- Cyroll. monog.* Dom. Cyrilli Cyperus Papyrus. Parmæ, 1796. fol. max.
- Daléch. hist.* Historia generalis plantarum. Tomi 2. Lugduni, 1586. fol.
- D'Asso arag.* (Ign. de Asso) Synopsis stirpium indigenarum Aragoniæ. Massiliæ, 1779. 4to.
- Decand. astr.* Augustini Pyrami Decandolle Astragalogia. Parisiis, 1802. fol.
- Delaroc. eryn.* Eryngiorum historia, auctore F. Delaroché. Parisiis, 1808. fol.
- Desfont. atl.* Flora Atlantica, auctore Renato Desfontaines. Tomi 2. Parisiis, 4to.

- Dill. elth.* Joh. Jac. Dillenii Hortus Elthamensis. Voll. 2. Londini, 1732. fol.
- Dodart mem.* Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des plantes, par M. Dodart. Paris, 1776. fol.
- Dod. pempt.* Remb. Dodonæi stirpium historia pemptades sex. Antverpiæ, 1616. fol.
- Du Hamel arb.* Traité des Arbres et Arbustes, qui se cultivent en France en plein terre, par M. Du Hamel Du Monceau. Tomes 2. Paris, 1755. 4to.
- Du Hamel arb. fr.* Traité des Arbres fruitiers, par M. Du Hamel Du Monceau. Tomes 2. Paris, 1768.
- Ed. pr.* Hortus Kewensis, by W. Aiton. 3 vols. London, 1789. 8vo.
- Ehret pict.* Plantæ et Papiliones rariores, depictæ et æri incisæ a Ge. Dion. Ehret. Tabulæ 15. Londini, 1748—1759. fol.
- Engl. bot.* English Botany, by James Edward Smith, the figures by James Sowerby, London, 1790, seqq. 8vo.
- Evel. sylv. Hunt.* Silva, by John Evelyn, with notes by A. Hunter. York, 1776. 4to.
- Exot. bot.* Exotic Botany, by James Edward Smith, the figures by James Sowerby. 2 vols. London, 1804—1808. 4to.
- Feuill. it.* Journal des observations faites sur les côtes orientales de l'Amérique Méridionale, par le R. P. Louis Feuillée. Tomes 3. Paris, 1714, 1725. 4to.
- Fl. dan.* Icones plantarum sponte nascentium in regnis Daniæ et Norvegiæ, editæ a Ge. Chr. Oeder, Oth. Frid. Müller, et Mart. Vahl. Hafniæ, 1761, seqq. fol.
- Fl. græc.* Flora Græca, sive Plantarum rariorum historia, quas in provinciis aut insulis Græciæ legit, investigavit, et depingi curavit Joh. Sibthorp; characteres omnium, descriptiones et synonyma elaboravit Jac. Edv. Smith. Vol. 1. Londini, 1806. fol.
- Forsk. ic.* Icones rerum naturalium, quas in itinere orientali depingi curavit Petr. Forskål. Havniæ, 1776. fol.
- Gærtn. sem.* Jos. Gärtner de fructibus et seminibus plantarum. Voll. 2. Stuttgartiæ, 1788, 1791. 4to.
- Garid. prov.* Histoire des plantes qui naissent en Provence, et principalement aux environs d'Aix, par Mr. Garidel. Paris, 1719. fol.
- Ger. prov.* Lud. Gerard Flora Gallo-Provincialis. Parisiis, 1761. 8vo.
- Gmel. it.* Sam. G. Gmelini Reise durch Russland. 1—3. Theil. St. Petersburg, 1774. 4to.
- Gmel. sib.* Jo. Ge. Gmelin Flora Sibirica. Tomi 4. Petropoli, 1747—1769. 4to.
- Gouan fl. mon.* Ant. Gouan Flora Monspeliaca. Lugduni, 1765. 8vo.
- Gouan illus.* Ant. Gouan illustrationes et observationes botanicæ. Tiguri, 1773. fol.
- Hall. hist. Hall. heb.* Alb. v. Haller historia stirpium indigenarum Helvetiæ inchoata. Tomi 3. Bernæ, 1768. fol.
- Herm. lug.* Pauli Hermanni catalogus Horti Academici Lugduno-Batavi. Lugd. Batav. 1687. 8vo.
- Herm. parad.* P. Hermanni Paradisus Batavus. Lugd. Batav. 1705. 4to.
- H. K.* Hortus Kewensis, or A Catalogue of the plants cultivated in the Royal Botanic Garden at Kew, by the late William Aiton; the second edition enlarged by William Townsend Aiton. London, 1810—1813. 8vo.

- Hoffm. lusit.* Flore Portugaise, par J. C. Comte de Hoffmannsegg et H. F. Link. Berlin, 1809. fol.
- Hooker pom. lond.* Pomona Londinensis, containing coloured Representations of the best Fruits cultivated in the British gardens, by William Hooker. London, 1813, seqq. 4to.
- Hort. angl.* A catalogue of Trees, Shrubs, Plants, and Flowers, which are propagated for sale in the Gardens near London. London, 1730. fol.
- Hort. soc. l.* Transactions of the Horticultural Society of London. London, 1812, seqq. 4to.
- Host gram.* Nic. Thomæ Host icones et descriptiones Graminum Austriacorum. Vol. 1—3. Vindobonæ, 1801—1805. fol.
- Houtt. n. h.* Natuurlyke historie of nitvoerige beschryving der Dieren, Planten en Mineralen, volgens het samenstel van den Heer Linnæus (door Marl. Houttuyn.) Tweede Deel. 14 vols. Amsterdam, 1773—1783. 8vo.
- Jacq. amer.* Nic. Jos. Jacquin selectarum stirpium Americanarum historia. Viennæ, 1763. fol.
- Jacq. aust.* N. J. Jacquin Flora Austriaca. Voll. 5. Viennæ, 1773—1778. fol.
- Jacq. coll.* N. J. Jacquin Collectanea ad Botanicam, Chemiam et Historiam Naturalem spectantia. Voll. 4. et Supplementum. Vindobonæ, 1786—1796. 4to.
- Jacq. fragm.* N. J. Jacquin Fragmenta botanica. Fascic. 1 et 2. Viennæ, 1800, 1801. fol.
- Jacq. schænb.* Plantarum rariorum Horti Cæsarei Schœnbrunnensis descriptiones et icones, opera N. J. Jacquin. Vol. 1—3. Viennæ, 1797, 1798. fol.
- Jacq. vind.* N. J. Jacquin Hortus Botanicus Vindobonensis. Tomi 3. Viennæ, 1770—1776. fol.
- Jacq. ic.* Icones plantarum rariorum, editæ a N. J. Jacquin. Voll. 3. Vindobonæ, 1781—1793. fol.
- Jacq. misc.* N. J. Jacquin Miscellanea Austriaca ad Botanicam, Chemiam et Historiam Naturalem spectantia. Voll. 2. Vindobonæ, 1778—1781. 4to.
- Jacq. obs.* N. J. Jacquin Observationum Botanicarum Partes 4. Viennæ, 1764—1771. fol.
- Jacq. oxal.* Oxalis, monographia iconibus illustrata, auctore N. J. Jacquin. Viennæ, 1794. 4to.
- Jen. hort. Kew.* Delineations of exotick plants, cultivated in the Royal Garden at Kew, drawn by Francis Bauer, published by W. T. Aiton. London; 1796, seqq. fol.
- Jen. Kœmpf.* Icones selectæ plantarum, quas in Japonia collegit et delineavit Engelb. Kœmpfer; ex archetypis in Museo Britannico asservatis (edidit Jos. Banks). Londini, 1791. fol.
- Kœmpf. amoen.* Engelb. Kœmpfer Amœnitatum exoticarum fasciculi 5. Lemgovis, 1712. 4to.
- Knorr thes.* Thesaurus rei herbariæ hortensisque universalis; apud Ge. Wolfg. Knorri hæredes. Voll. 2. Nürnberg, 1770. fol.
- Knoop pom.* Pomologie, ou description des meilleures sortes de Pommes et de Poires, par Jean Herman Knoop. Amsterdam, 1771. fol.
- Labill. n. holl.* Novæ Hollandiæ plantarum specimen, auctore Jac. Jul. Labillardiere. Tomi 2. Parisiis, 1804. 1806. 4to.
- Labil. voyag.* Relation du Voyage à la recherche de la Perouse; par le C<sup>o</sup> Labillardiers. Tomes 2. Paris, an. 8. 4to; avec Atlas, fol.

BOOKS QUOTED.

- Labill. syr.* Icones plantarum Syriæ rariorum, auctore Jac. Jul. Labillardiere. Decas 1 et 2. Lutetiæ Paris. 1791. 4to.
- Lam. illus.* Tableau encyclopédique et méthodique des trois regnes de la nature. Botanique. Illustration des genres, par M. de Lamarck. Paris, 1791, seqq. 4to.
- Lamb. cinch.* A description of the genus Cinchona. London, 1797. 4to.
- Lamb. Pinus.* A description of the genus Pinus, by Aylmer Bourke Lambert. London, 1803. fol.
- Langley pom.* Pomona, or the Fruit Garden illustrated, by Batty Langley. London, 1729. fol.
- Lapeyr. pyren.* Figures de la Flore des Pyrenées, par Phil. Picot Lapeyrouse. Tome 1. Paris, 1795. fol.
- L'Herit. geran.* Car. Lud. L'Heritier Geraniologia. Parisiis, 1787, 1788. fol. (Only plates; the letter press is still wanting.)
- L'Herit. sert.* Car. Lud. L'Heritier Sertum Anglicum. Parisiis, 1788. fol.
- L'Herit. stirp.* Stirpes novæ descriptionibus et iconibus illustratæ a Car. Lud. L'Heritier. Parisiis, 1784, 1785. fol.
- Linn. eric.* Car. Linnæi Dissertatio de Erica. Upsaliæ, 1770. 4to.
- Linn. fl. dec.* Car. Linnæi fl. Decas 1. plantarum rariorum Horti Upsaliensis. Stockholmæ, 1762. fol. Car. v. Linné Decas 2. plantarum rariorum Horti Upsaliensis. ib. 1763. fol.
- Linn. fl. fasc.* Car. C. a Linné Plantarum rariorum Horti Upsaliensis Fasciculus 1. Lipsiæ, 1767. fol.
- Linn. fl. lapp.* Car. a Linné Flora Lapponica. Amstelod. 1737. 8vo.
- Linn. hort. cliff.* Car. Linnæi Hortus Cliffortianus. Amstelod. 1737. fol.
- Linn. hort. ups.* Car. Linnæi Hortus Upsaliensis. Holmiæ, 1748. 8vo.
- Linn. soc. tr.* Transactions of the Linnean Society of London. London, 1791, seqq. 4to.
- Linn. zeyl.* Car. Linnæi Flora zeylanica. Holmiæ, 1747. 8vo.
- Lobel adv.* Stirpium adversaria nova, authoribus Petro Pena et Matthia de Lobel. Londini, 1571. fol. Matthiæ de Lobel adversariorum altera pars. ib. 1605. fol.
- Lobel ic.* Plantarum seu stirpium icones. Antverpiæ, 1591. 4to. obl.
- Loefl. hisp.* Petri Loefling Plantæ hispanicæ rariores, in itin. Hisp. Stockholm. 1758. 8vo.
- Loes. pruss.* Joh. Loeselii Flora Prussica, auxit et edidit Joh. Gotteched. Regiomonti, 1703. 4to.
- Magn. bot. mon.* Petri Magnol Botanicum Monspeliense. Lugduni, 1676. 8vo.
- Magn. hort. mon.* Petri Magnol Hortus Regius Monspeliensis. Monspelii, 1697. 8vo.
- Marcgr. bras.* (Guil. Pisonis et Ge. Marcgravii) Historia naturalis Brasilicæ. Lugd. Bat. et Amstelod. 1648. fol.
- Marsd. sumat.* The History of Sumatra, by William Marsden. London, 1783. 4to.
- Mart. dec.* Jo. Martyn historia plantarum rariorum. (Decades 5.) Londini, 1728 (—1736.) fol.
- Masson stap.* Stapeliæ novæ, or A collection of several new species of that Genus, discovered in the interior parts of Africa, by Francis Masson. London, 1796. fol.

- Math. comm.* Petri Andr. Matthioli Commentarii in libros Dioscoridis de medica materia. Venetiis, 1565. fol.
- Meerb. ic. 1.* Afbeeldingen van zeldzaame gewassen, door Nic. Meerburgh. Leyden, 1775. fol.
- Meerb. ic. 2.* Plantarum selectarum icones pictæ, editæ a Nic. Meerburg. Lugd. Bat. 1798. fol.
- Mem. de l'inst.* Mémoires de l'Institut national des Sciences et Arts. Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques. Paris, au 6, seqq. 4to.
- Merian surin.* Maria Sibylla Merian de generatione et metamorphosisibus Insectorum Surinamensium. Hagæ Comitum, 1726. fol.
- Mich. arb. for.* Histoire des Arbres Forestiers de l'Amérique Septentrionale, par F. André Michaux. Tom. 3. Paris, 1810—1812. 8vo.
- Mich. florent.* Petri Ant. Michellii Catalogus plantarum Horti Cæsarei Florentini. Florentiæ, 1748. fol.
- Mich. gen.* Nova plantarum genera, auctore Petrò Ant. Michelio. Florentiæ, 1729. fol.
- Mich. querc.* Histoire des Chênes de l'Amérique Septentrionale, par André Michaux. Paris, 1801. fol.
- Michaux amer.* Andr. Michaux Flora Boreali-Americana. Tomi 2. Parisiis, 1803. 8vo.
- Mill. ic.* Figures of plants, described in the Gardener's Dictionary, by Phil. Miller, 2 vols. London, 1760. fol.
- J. Mill. ic.* 7 coloured plates of plants, by John Miller, 1780. fol.
- J. Miller illustr.* Joh. Miller Illustratio systematis sexualis Linnæi. Londini, 1777. fol.
- J. F. Mill. ic.* 60 coloured plates of plants and animals, by John Fred. Miller. 1776—1794. fol.
- Misc. tur.* Mélanges de Philosophie et de Mathématique de la Société Royale de Turin. Tome 3me. Turin, 1766. 4to.
- Miss Lawr. passion fl.* 6 numbers of coloured figures of Passionflowers, by Miss Lawrence. fol.
- Miss Lawr. ros.* A Collection of Roses from nature, by Miss Lawrence. London, 1799. fol, 90 plates.
- Moench hass.* Conr. Moench Enumeratio plantarum indigenarum Hassiæ, præsertim inferioris. Pars prior. Casselis, 1777. 8vo.
- Moen. hort. weiss.* Verzeichniss ausländischer Bäume und Stauden des Lustschlosses Weissenstein bey Cassel, von Conr. Mönch. Frankf. und Leipz. 1785. 8vo.
- Mor.* Rob. Morison Historia plantarum universalis Oxoniensis. Pars 2. Oxonii, 1680. Pars 3 absoluta a Jac. Bobartio. 1699. fol.
- Moris. umb.* Rob. Morison plantarum Umbelliferarum distributio nova. Oxonii, 1672. fol.
- J. G. Müller sp. pl.* Joh. Gotthilf Müller species plantarum. Decas 1. Berlin, 1757. fol.
- Nov. act. hafn.* Nye Samling af det Kongelige Danske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter. Kiöbenhavn, 1781, seqq. 4to.
- N. A. Petrop.* Nova Acta Academix Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitanzæ. Petropoli, 1787, seqq. 4to.
- Nov. act. Ups.* N. A. Ups. Nova Acta Regiæ Societatis Scientiarum Upsaliensis. Upsaliæ, 1773, seqq. 4to.

- Nov. comm. gott. N. C. gott.* Novi Commentarii Societatis Regiæ Scientiarum Gottingensis. Tomi 8. Gottingæ et Gothæ, 1771—1778. 4to.
- Nov. comm. petrop. N. C. Petr.* Novi Commentarii Academiæ Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitanae. Tomi 20. Petropoli, 1750—1776. 4to.
- Orteg. dec.* Cas. Gom. Ortegæ novarum aut rariorum plantarum horti Reg. Botan. Matrit. descriptionum decades. Matriti, 1797, seqq. 4to.
- Osé. it.* Pehr Osbeck's Dagbok öfver en Ostindisk resa. Stockholm, 1757. 8vo.
- Pallas astr.* Species Astragalorum descriptæ et iconibus coloratis illustratæ a P. S. Pallas. Lipsiæ, 1800. fol.
- Pallas it.* P. S. Pallas Reise durch verschiedene provintzen des Russischen Reichs. 3 Theile. Petersburg, 1771—1776. 4to.
- Pallas ross.* Flora Rossica, edidit P. S. Pallas. Tomi 1. Pars 1 et 2. Petropoli, 1784, 1788. fol.
- Park. par.* J. Parkinson Paradisi in Sole Paradisus terrestris. London, 1629. fol.
- Park. theatr.* J. Parkinson Theatrum botanicum. Lond. 1640. fol.
- Paters. it.* A Narrative of four journeys into the Country of the Hottentots, and Caffraria, by Will. Paterson. London, 1789. 4to.
- Pet. gaz.* Jac. Petiver Gazophylacium naturæ et artis. fol.
- Phil. trans.* Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. London, 1665, seqq. 4to.
- Piccis. hort. pan.* Hortus Panciaticus, o sia catalogo delle piante esotiche nel giardino della villa detta la Loggia, presso a Firenze, di proprietà dell' ill. Sig. Marchese Nicc. Panciaticchi, descritto da Gius. Piccivoli. Firenze, 1783. 4to.
- Plant. grass.* Histoire des Plantes grasses, par A. P. Decandolle, avec leurs figures en couleurs, dessinées par P. J. Redouté. Paris, an 7, seqq. 4to.
- Pl. hung.* Franc. Comitis Waldstein et Pauli Kitaibel Descriptiones et Icones plantarum rariorum Hungariæ. Tom. 1 et 2. Viennæ, 1802, 1805. fol.
- Pluk. ph.* Leon. Plukenett Phytographia. Londini, 1691—1705. 4to.
- Plum. amer.* Description des plantes de l'Amérique, avec leurs figures, par le R. P. Charles Plumier. Paris, 1693. fol.
- Plum. fl.* Traité des Fougères de l'Amérique, par le R. P. Charles Plumier. Paris, 1705. fol.
- Plum. ic.* Plantarum Americanarum fasciculi 10, continentes plantas quas olim Car. Plumierius detexit et depinxit, edidit Jo. Burmannus. Amstelædami, 1755—1760. fol.
- Poit. et Turp. fl.* Flore Parisienne, par A. Poiteau et P. Turpin. Paris, 1808, seqq. fol.
- Poit. et Turp. fr.* Traité des Arbres fruitiers, par Du Hamel Du Monceau; nouvelle édition, augmentée, par A. Poiteau et P. Turpin. Paris, 1807, seqq. fol.
- Pom. aust.* Pomona austriaca. Tom. 2. Vienna, 1797. fol.
- Pom. franco.* Pomona francoica, von Joh. Mayer. Tom. 2. Nürnberg, 1776. 4to.
- Pom. heref.* Pomona herefordiensis, by T. A. Knight. London, 1811. 4to.
- Pom. lond.* See *Hooker pom. lond.*
- Pon. bald.* Jo. Ponzæ Plantæ, quæ in Baldo monte et in via ab Verona ad Bakdum reperiuntur:—impr. cum Clusij Historia plantarum.
- Pursh amer.* Flora Americæ Septentrionalis, or a Systematic Arrangement and description of the plants of North America, by Frederick Pursh. 2 vols. London, 1814. 8vo.
- Quer. esp.* Continuacion de la Flora Española, que escribia Don Jos. Quer, ordenada, supliada y publicada por Don Cas. Gom. de Ortega. Tomo 6. Madrid, 1784. 4to.
- Ranz. it.* Der vierte theil Leonh. Rauwölfen, etlicher schöner ausländischer krewter, deren in seiner Rays in die Morganländer gethou, gedacht wist, lebendige contrafactur. Langingen, 1583. 4to.



- Redouté lil.* Les Liliacées, par P. J. Redouté. Paris, 1802, seqq. fol.
- Regn. bot.* La Botanique mise à la portée de tout le monde, ou Collection des plantes d'usage dans la Médecine, dans les Alimens et dans les Arts; par les S<sup>r</sup> et D. Regnault. Paris, 1774. fol.
- Reliqu. houst.* Reliquiæ Houstonianæ, seu Plantarum in America Meridionali a Gul. Houston collectarum icones, manu propria ære incisæ; cum descriptionibus e schedis ejusdem, in Bibliotheca Jos. Banks asservatis. Londini, 1781. 4to.
- Reuealm. spec.* Pauli Renealmi Specimen historiæ plantarum. Parisiis, 1611. 4to.
- Retz. obs.* And. Jah. Retzii Observationum botanicarum fasciculi 6. Lipsiæ, 1779—1791. fol.
- Rheed. mal.* Hortus Indicus Malabaricus, adornatus per Henr. van Rheedee van Drakenstein. Tomi 12. Amstelædami, 1678—1703. fol.
- Rivini. monop.* Aug. Quir. Rivini Ordo plantarum, quæ sunt flore irregulari monopetalo. Lipsiæ, 1691. fol.
- Riv. mon. sup.* 100 supplemental plates to the preceding book; unpublished.
- Riv. tetrap.* Aug. Quir. Rivini Ordo plantarum, quæ sunt flore irregulari tetrapetalo. Lipsiæ, 1691. fol.
- Riv. pent.* A. Q. Rivini Ordo plantarum, quæ sunt flore irregulari pentapetalo. Lipsiæ, 1699. fol.
- Rob. ic.* 319 plates of plants engraved by Nic. Robert, A. Bosse et Lud. de Chastillon. fol.
- Röm. arch.* Archiv für die Botanik, herausgegeben von Joh. Jac. Römer. Leipzig, 1796, seqq. 4to.
- Roth abhandl.* Botanische abhandlungen und beobachtungen von Albr. Wilh. Roth. Wörnberg, 1787. 4to.
- Rotth. gram.* Descriptionum et iconum rariores et pro maxima parte novas plantas illustrantium Liber 1. conscriptus a Christ. Friis Rotthöhl. Hafniæ, 1773. fol.
- Roxb. corom.* Plants of the coast of Coromandel, by Will. Roxburgh. London, 1795, seqq. fol. max.
- Rudb. elys.* Campi Elysii liber 2dus, opera Olai Rudbeckii, Patris et filii. Upsala, 1701. fol.
- Rum. amb.* Ge. Everh. Rumphii Herbarium Amboinense. Partes 6 et Auctarium. Amstelædami, 1750—1755. fol.
- Salisb. par.* The Paradise Londinensis, containing plants cultivated in the vicinity of the Metropolis; the descriptions by Richard Anthony Salisbury; the figures by William Hooker. London, 1806, seqq. 4to.
- Salisb. ic. rar.* R. A. Salisbury Icones stirpium rariores descriptionibus illustratæ, Londini, 1791. fol. max.
- Schk. crypt.* Deutschlands Kryptogamische Gewächse, von Christian Schkuhr. Leipzig, 1805. 4to.
- Schk. handb.* Botanisches handbuch, von Christ. Schkuhr. 3 Theile. Wittenberg, 1791—1803. 8vo.
- Schk. nachtr.* Nachtrag oder die zweyte hälfte der Riedgräser, von Chr. Schkuhr. Wittenberg, 1806. 8vo.
- Schmidel ic.* Cas. Christoph. Schmidel Icones plantarum. Manipulus 1—3. Norimbergæ, 1762—Erlangæ, 1797. fol.
- Schmidt arb.* Oesterreichs allgemeine Baumzucht, oder abbildungen in- und ausländischer Bäume und Sträucher, deren anpflanzung in Oesterreich möglich und nützlich ist, von Franz Schmidt. Wien, 1792, seqq. fol.
- Schou. maroc.* P. K. A. Schousboe's beobachtungen über das gewächsreich in Marokko. 1 Theil. Kopenhagen, 1801. 8vo.

- Schrad. hann.* Sertum Hannoveranum, seu plantæ rariores, quæ in hortis Regiis Hannoveræ vicinis coluntur, descriptæ ab Henr. Ad. Schrader, delineatæ et sculptæ a Jo. Christoph. Wendland. Vol. 1. Fascic. 1—3. Göttingæ, 1795—1797. fol.
- Schrad. ver.* H. A. Schrader Commentatio super Veronicis spicatis Linnæi. Göttingæ, 1803. 8vo.
- Schreb. gram.* Joh. Chr. Dan. Schreber's beschreibung der Gräser. Leipzig, 1769, seqq. fol.
- Schwencke.* Kruidkundige beschryving der Gewassen, welke heedendaagsch meest in gebruik zyn, door Mart. Wilh. Schwencke. Gravenhag, 1766. 8vo.
- Scop. carn.* Jo. Ant. Scopoli Flora Carniolica. Tomi 2. Viennæ, 1772. 8vo.
- Scop. insubr.* J. A. Scopoli delicia Floræ et Faunæ Insubricæ. Partes 3. Ticini, 1786—1788. fol.
- Seb. thes.* Alb. Sebæ locupletissimi rerum naturalium thesauri descriptio. Tomi 4. Amstelædami, 1734—1765. fol.
- Secondat Chen.* Mémoires sur l'histoire naturelle du Chêne, par M. de Secondat, Paris, 1785. fol.
- Segu. ver.* Plantæ Veronenses, auctore Jo. Franc. Seguierio. Voll. 3. Veronæ, 1745, 1754. 8vo.
- Sloan. jam.* A Voyage to the Islands Madera, Barbados, Nieves, S. Christopher's, and Jamaica, with the Natural History of the last of those islands, by Hans Sloane. 2 vols. London, 1707, 1725. fol.
- Smith ic. pict.* Icones pictæ plantarum rariorum, auctore Jac. Edv. Smith. Fascic. 1—3. Lond. 1790—1793. fol.
- Smith ined.* Plantarum icones hactenus ineditæ, auctore J. E. Smith. Fascic. 1—3. Londini, 1789—1791. fol.
- Smith n. holl.* A specimen of the botany of New Holland, by J. E. Smith. London, 1793. 4to.
- Smith spicil.* Spicilegium botanicum, auctore J. E. Smith. Fascic. 1 et 2. Londini, 1791, 1792. fol.
- Smith's tracts.* Tracts relating to Natural History, by J. E. Smith. London, 1798. 8vo.
- Sonn. it. ind.* Voyage aux Indes Orientales et à la Chine, par M. Sonnerat. Tomes 2. Paris, 1782. 4to.
- Sonn. n. guin.* Voyage à la Nouvelle Guinée par M. Sonnerat. Paris, 1776. 4to.
- Sw. fl. ind. occ.* Ol. Swartz Flora Indiæ Occidentalis. Tomi 3. Erlangæ, 1797—1806. 8vo.
- Swartz syn. fil.* Olai Swartz Synopsis Filicum. Kilizæ, 1806. 8vo.
- Swartz obs.* Observations botanicæ, auctore Ol. Swartz. Erlangæ, 1791. 8vo.
- Svensk bot.* Svensk botanik, utgifven af J. W. Palmstruck, med text författad af C. Quensel. 1—3 Bandet. Stockholm, 1802—1804. 8vo.
- Tabern. ic.* Eicones plantarum (eædem ac in Tabernæmontani Kräuterbuch) Francofurti, 1590. 4to. obl.
- Thomps. bot. displ.* Botany displayed, by John Thompson, with plates designed by A. Nunes. No. 1—4. London, 1798. 4to.
- Thunb. erica.* Car. Petr. Thunberg Præside Dissertatio de Erica. Upsaliæ, 1785. 4to.
- Thunb. ficu.* C. P. Thunberg Diss. de Ficu. Upsaliæ, 1786. 4to.
- Thunb. gardenia.* C. P. Thunberg Diss. de Gardenia. Upsaliæ, 1780. 4to.
- Thunb. japon.* C. P. Thunberg Flora Japonica. Lipsiæ, 1784. 8vo.
- Thunb. prot.* C. P. Thunberg Diss. de Protea. Upsaliæ, 1781. 4to.

- Till. pis.* Mich. Aug. Tilli catalogus plantarum Horti Pisani. Florentiæ, 1723. fol.
- Tourn. it.* Relation d'un voyage du Levant, par M. Pitton de Tournefort. Tomes 2. Paris, 1717. 4to.
- Trew ehret.* Plantæ selectæ, quarum imagines pinxit Ge. Dien. Ehret, collegit et illustravit Christoph. Jac. Trew. Norimbergæ, 1750—1773. fol.
- Trew pl. rar.* Plantæ rariores, quas depingendas ærique incidendas curavit Chr. Jac. Trew. Norimbergæ, 1763. fol.
- Plantæ rariores, quarum primam decadem accuravit C. J. Trew, posteriorum curam suscepit Ber. Chr. Vogel. Decas 2. Norimbergæ, 1779. fol.
- Triumf. obs.* Observationes de ortu ac vegetatione plantarum, cum novarum stirpium historia iconibus illustrata, auctore Jo. Bapt. Triumfetti. Romæ, 1685. 4to.
- Triumf. præl.* Prælusio ad publicas herbarum ostensiones a Jo. B. Triumfetti, cui accesserunt novarum stirpium descriptiones et icones. Romæ, 1700. 4to.
- Ust. bot.* Annalen der Botanik, herausgegeben von Paul Usteri. 1—24 Stück. Zürich, 1791—Leipzig, 1800. 8vo.
- Uster mag.* Magazin für die Botanik, herausgegeben von Joh. Jac. Römer und Paul Usteri. 4 Bände. Zürich, 1787—1790. 8vo.
- Vahl symb.* Mart. Vahl Symbolæ botanicæ. Partes 3. Havnix, 1790—1794. fol.
- Vaill. paris.* Seb. Vaillant Botanicum Parisiense. Leide et Amsterdam, 1727. fol.
- Vandel. monog.* Douv. Vandelli Dissertatio de arbore Draconis, seu Dracæna. Olisipone, 1768. 8vo.
- Vent. cels.* Description des plantes nouvelles et peu connues, cultivées dans le jardin de J. M. Cels, avec figures; par E. P. Ventenat. Paris, 1800. fol.
- Vent. choix.* Choix des plantes, dont la plupart sont cultivées dans le jardin de Cels; par E. P. Ventenat. Paris, 1803. fol.
- Vent. malin.* Jardin de la Malmaison, par E. P. Ventenat. Paris, 1803, seqq. fol.
- Villars dauph.* Histoire des plantes de Dauphiné, par M. Villars. Tomes 3. Grenoble, 1786—1789. 8vo.
- Volck. norib.* Joh. Go. Volckameri Flora Noribergensis. Noribergæ, 1700. 4to.
- Voy. de Labil.* See *Labill. voy.*
- Voy. d' Oliv.* Voyage dans l'empire Othoman, l'Égypte et la Perse, par G. A. Olivier. Tomes 6. Paris, an 9. 1807. 8vo. avec Atlas, fol.
- Wang. amer.* Friedr. Ad. Jul. Von Wangenheim Anpflanzung Nord-amerikanischer Holzarten. Götting. 1787. fol.
- Walth. hort.* Designatio plantarum, quas hortus Aug. Frid. Waltheri complectitur; accedunt novæ plantarum icones 24. Lipsiæ, 1735. 8vo.
- Web. et Mohr arch.* Archiv für die systematische naturgeschichte, herausgegeben von Friedr. Weber und D. M. H. Mohr. 1 Bände 1 Stück. Leipzig, 1804. 8vo.
- Wein. phyt.* Joh. Wilh. Weinmann Phytanthozaiconographia. 4 Bände. Regensburg, 1737—1742. fol.
- Wendl. eric.* Ericarum icones et descriptiones, auctore Joh. Christoph. Wendland. Fascic. 1—17. Hannover, 1798—1806. 4to.
- Wendl. herr.* Hortus Herrenhusanus, auctore J. C. Wendland. Fascic. 1—4. Hannoveræ, 1798—1801. fol.
- Wendl. obs.* Botanische beobachtungen, von J. C. Wendland. Hannover, 1798. fol.
- Willd. amar.* Historia Amaranthorum, auctore Car. Lud. Willdenow. Turici, 1790. fol.
- Willden. arb.* Berlinische baumzucht, von C. L. Willdenow. Berlin, 1796. 8vo.
- Willd. hort. ber.* C. L. Willdenow Hortus Berolinensis. Tom. 1. Berolini, 1806. fol.
- Zanon. hist.* Jac. Zanonii rariorum stirpium historia. Bononiæ, 1742. fol.
- Zorn ic.* Icones plantarum medicinalium (von Joh. Zorn.) Cent. 1—5. Nürnberg, 1779—1784. 8vo

**EXPLANATION OF THE ABBREVIATIONS USED  
IN THIS WORK.**

⊙	Annual.
♂	Biennial.
⚗	Perennial.
h	Shrub, or Tree.
H.	Hardy.
F.	Frame.
G.	Greenhouse.
S.	Stove.
D.	Dry-stove.
*	Black Heath-mould.
Δ	Bog.
∇	Aquatic.
m. p. y.	Most part of the Year.
i, ii, iii, iv.	January, Febr. March, April.
C. B. S.	Cape of Good Hope.
Ed. pr.	Hortus Kewensis, (1st Edition.)
H. K.	Hortus Kewensis, (2d Edition.)

**NOTE.** The first column in each page contains the Linnæan names, to which are prefixed the Characters denoting the duration and place of culture of the respective plants. The marks at the head of each division, and also those within the margin, govern in systematical order the species that follow, until a new sign occurs, or the indented space ends. See *Salvia*, page 8, and *Ranunculus*, page 174.

The second column contains the English names.

The third column contains references to figures; those in *Italics* distinguish the works in which the plants are published under the same name as in Hortus Kewensis; but such as are printed in Roman letters, denote that the plants so quoted will be found under other names in the several books to which they are referred.

The fourth column denotes the native country.

The fifth refers to the introduction, or first trace of cultivation in the English gardens.

And the sixth to the time of flowering.

*Classis I.*  
**MONANDRIA**  
**MONOGYNIA.**

Linnean Name.	English Name.	Figure.	Native Soil.	Cult. Time of Flowering.
CANNA,	INDIAN-SHOT.	H. K. i. p. 1.		
S. 2- <i>indica</i> ,	common.	J. Mill. illustr.	Both Indies.	1570 ii-xii.
<i>C. indica</i> , $\alpha$ .	Ed. pr.			
- <i>toccinea</i> ,	scarlet.	Bot. mag. t. 454.	America.	1731 —
<i>C. indica</i> , $\gamma$ .	Ed. pr.			
<i>patens</i> ,	spreading-flower'd.			1778 —
<i>C. indica</i> , $\delta$ .	Ed. pr.			
- <i>lutea</i> ,	yellow.	Bot. Mag. 2085	E. Indies.	1629 vi, vii.
<i>C. indica</i> , $\beta$ .	Ed. pr.			
- <i>glauca</i> ,	glaucous-leaved.	Exot. bot. t. 102.	America.	1732 vii.
<i>flaccida</i> ,	flaccid.	Salisb. ic. rar. t. 2	S. Carolina.	1778 —
<i>indica</i> <del>indica</del>		Bot. Mag. 1968		
MARANTA,	MARANTA, or Arrow-root.	H. K. i. p. 2.		
S. 2 <i>arundinacea</i> ,	Indian.	Redoutt. lil. t. 57.	S. America.	1730 vii, viii.
<i>zebrina</i>		Bot. Mag. 1926.		
THALIA,	THALIA.	H. K. i. p. 3.		
G. 4-7 <i>dealbata</i> ,	mealy.	Sing. Pl. of J. Fraser.	S. Carolina.	1786 vii, viii. 1692
HEDYCHTIUM, GARLAND-FLOWER.		H. K. i. p. 3.		
S. 2- <i>coronarium</i> ,	sweet-scented.	Bot. mag. t. 708.	E. Indies.	1791 vii-ix.
<i>angustifolium</i>		7078		
ALPINIA,	ALPINIA.	H. K. i. p. 3.		
S. 2 <i>racemosa</i> ,	cluster'd.	Plum. ic. t. 20.	W. Indies.	1752
<i>occidentalis</i> ,	Occidental.		Jamaica.	1778 viii.
<i>Allughas</i> ,	Ceylon.	Andr. rep. t. 501.	E. Indies.	1796 ii, iii.
- <i>nutans</i> ,	drooping.	Exot. bot. t. 106.	—	1792 iv-ix. 1903.
<i>calcarata</i> ,	upright-flower'd.	Andr. rep. t. 421.	—	1804 ix.
<i>cecumae</i>		Bot. Mag. 1900.		
ZINGIBER,	GINGER.	H. K. i. p. 5.		
S. 2 <i>officinale</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	Jacq. vind. 1. t. 75.	E. Indies.	1597 ix.
<i>Amomum Zingiber</i> .	Ed. pr.			
<i>Zerumbet</i> ,	broad-leaved.	Exot. bot. t. 112.	—	1690 ix-xi. 2000
<i>Amomum Zerumbet</i> .	Ed. pr.			
<i>Mioga</i> ,	Japanese.	Icon. Kæmpf. t. 1.	Japan.	1796
<i>purpureum</i> ,	purple-bracted.		E. Indies.	— ix.
COSTUS,	COSTUS.	H. K. i. p. 6.		
S. 2 <i>speciosus</i> ,	large-flower'd.	Jacq. ic. 1. t. 1.	E. Indies.	1790 viii, ix.

- S. ♀ *arabicus*, Arabian. Both Indies. 1736 viii.  
*spicatus*, Brazilian. Jacq. amer. t. 1. Brazil. 1793 vi.
- KÆMPFERIA, KÆMPFERIA.** *H. K. i. p. 7.*
- S. ♀ *rotunda*, round-rooted. *Bot. mag. t. 920.* E. Indies. 1760 vii, viii.  
*Galanga*, Galangale. ———— t. 850. ———— 1724 vi-ix.  
*angustifolia*, narrow-leaved. ———— ———— 1797 iii, iv.
- AMOMUM, AMOMUM.** *H. K. i. p. 8.*
- S. ♀ *Afzeli*, sweet-scented. *Ann. of bot. 1. t. 13.* Sierra Leone. 1795 v, vi.
- CURCUMA, TURMERICK.** *H. K. i. p. 8.*
- S. ♀ *Zedoaria*, Zedoary. *Rheed. mal. 11. t. 7.* E. Indies. 1797 v-ix, 154  
*longa*, long-rooted. *Jacq. vind. 3. t. 4.* ———— 1759 viii.
- GLOBBA, GLOBBA.** *H. K. i. p. 9.*
- S. ♀ *marantina*, marantine. *Exot. bot. t. 103.* E. Indies. 1800 vii, viii.
- PHILYDRUM, PHILYDRUM.** *H. K. i. p. 9.*
- S. ♂-∇ *lanuginosum*, woolly. *Bot. mag. t. 783.* China. 1801 vi, vii.
- LOPEZIA, LOPEZIA.** *H. K. i. p. 10.*
- H. ☉ *coronata*, coronet-flower'd. *Andr. rep. t. 551.* Mexico. 1805 vi-ix.  
 S. *hirsuta*, hairy Mexican. *Jacq. coll. 5. t. 15. f. 4.* ———— 1796 ———  
*racemosa*, smooth Mexican. *Curtis mag. t. 254.* ———— 1792 ———
- BOERHAAVIA, BOERHAAVIA, or Hog-weed.** *H. K. i. p. 10.*
- S. ♀ *erecta*, upright. *Jacq. vind. 1. t. 5, 6.* Both Indies. 1733 vii-ix.  
*diffusa*, spreading. *Herm. par. t. 237.* ———— 1690 viii, ix.  
 ♀ *hirsuta*, scarlet-trailing. *Jacq. vind. 1. t. 7.* Jamaica. 1733 v-viii.  
*scandens*, climbing. ———— t. 4. ———— 1691 iv-ix.
- POLLICHIA, POLLICHIA.** *H. K. i. p. 11.*
- G. ♂ *campestris*, whorl-leaved. *Smith spicif. t. 1.* C. B. S. 1780 ix.
- SALICORNIA, JOINTED GLASS-WORT.** *H. K. i. p. 12.*
- F. ☉ *herbacea*, marsh. *Engl. bot. t. 415.* Britain. viii, ix.  
 ♀ *fruticosa*, shrubby. *Engl. bot. t. 2467.* ———— ———  
 S. *arabica*, Arabian. *Mor. § 5. t. 33. f. 7.* Arabia. 1758
- HIPPURIS, MARE'S-TAIL.** *H. K. i. p. 12.*
- H. ♀-∇ *vulgaris*, common. *Engl. bot. t. 763.* Britain. v, vi.

## DIGYNIA.

**CORISPERMUM, TICKSEED.** *H. K. i. p. 13.*

- H. ☉ *hyssopifolium*, Hyssop-leaved. *Fl. græc. t. 1.* S. of France. 1739 vii.  
*squarrosus*, rough-spiked. *Pallas ros. t. 99.* Russia. 1759 viii, ix.

## MONANDRIA DIGYNIA.

3

<b>CALLITRICHE, STAR-HEADED CHICKWEED. H. K. i. p. 13.</b>			
H. ♂	Δ aquatica,	aquatic. <i>Engl. bot. t. 722.</i>	Britain. iv-x.
<b>BLITUM, STRAWBERRY-BLITE. H. K. i. p. 14.</b>			
H. ♂	capitatum,	berry-headed. <i>Poit. et Turp. fl. 1. t. 2.</i>	Austria. 1633 v-viii.
	virgatum,	slender-branched. <i>Curtis mag. t. 276.</i>	France, Spain. 1680 v-ix.
<b>CINNA, CINNA. H. K. i. p. 14.</b>			
H. ♀	arundinacea,	reedy.	Canada. 1789 vi.

### Classis II.

## DIANDRIA

### MONOGYNIA.

Linnean Name.	English Name.	Figure.	Native Soil.	Cult. Time of Flowering.
<b>NYCTANTHES, NYCTANTHES. H. K. i. p. 15.</b>				
8. h	'Arbor tristis,	square-stalkt.	<i>Rheed. mal. 1. t. 21.</i>	E. Indies. 1781
<b>JASMINUM, JASMINE. H. K. i. p. 15.</b>				
H. h	fruticans,	common yellow.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 461.</i>	S. of Europe. 1570 v-x.
	humile,	yellow Italian.	<i>Knorr thes. 1. t. 1.</i>	1656 vii-ix.
	officinale,	common white.	<i>Curtis mag. t. 31.</i>	1548 vi-x.
G.	gracile,	slender-stem'd.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 127.</i>	Norfolk Isl. 1791 —
	glaucum,	glaucous-leav.	<i>Salisb. ic. rar. t. 8.</i>	C. B. S. 1774 viii.
	azoricum,	Azorian.	<i>Comm. hort. 1. t. 82.</i>	Madeira. 1724 v-xi. 1589
	odoratissimum,	yellow Indian.	<i>Curtis mag. t. 285.</i>	1656 —
	grandiflorum,	Catalonian.	<i>Knorr thes. 1. t. I. 1.</i>	E. Indies. 1629 vi-x.
8.	Sambac,	Arabian.	—	1665 v-x. 1785
	α	single-flower.	<i>Burm. zeyl. t. 58. f. 2.</i>	
	β	double-flower.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 497.</i>	
	γ	Tuscan.	<i>Rheed. mal. 6. t. 51.</i>	
	hirsutum,	hairy Indian.	<i>Exot. bot. t. 118.</i>	1759 viii. 1951
	auriculatum,	auriculated.	—	1790 vi-ix.
<b>GALIPEA, GALIPEA. H. K. i. p. 18.</b>				
8. h	trifoliata,	three-leaved.	<i>Aubl. guian. t. 269.</i>	Guiana. 1803
<b>LIGUSTRUM, PRIVET. H. K. i. p. 19.</b>				
H. h	vulgare,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 764.</i>	Britain. vi, vii.
	lucidum,	Wax-tree.	—	China. 1794 vii-ix.

## DIANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

- PHILLYREA, PHILLYREA. *H. K. i. p. 19.*
- H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  media, Privet-leaved. *Clus. hist. 1. p. 52.* S. of Europe. 1597 v, vi.  
 -  $\alpha$  common.  
 $\beta$  long-brancht.  
 $\gamma$  drooping.  
 $\delta$  Olive-leaved. *Pluk. phyt. 310. f. 5.*  
 -  $\epsilon$  Box-leaved.  
 angustifolia, narrow-leaved. \_\_\_\_\_  
 $\alpha$  common. *Clus. hist. 1. p. 52.*  
 -  $\beta$  Rosemary-leaved. \_\_\_\_\_ p. 52.  
 $\gamma$  dwarf.  
 latifolia, broad-leaved. \_\_\_\_\_  
 $\alpha$  smooth. *Lobel. ic. 2. p. 132.*  
 $\beta$  prickly. *Fl. græc. t. 2.*  
 $\gamma$  Ilex-leaved. *Clus. hist. 1. p. 52.*
- OLEA, OLIVE. *H. K. i. p. 21.*
- G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  europæa, European. S. of Europe. 1570 vi-viii.  
 $\alpha$  common. *Fl. græc. t. 3.*  
 $\beta$  long-leaved.  
 $\gamma$  broad-leaved.  
 $\delta$  iron-colour'd.  
 $\epsilon$  twisted-leaved.  
 $\zeta$  Box-leaved.  
 capensis, Cape. C. B. S. 1730 vi-ix.  
 $\alpha$  leathery-leav. *Burm. afr. t. 81. f. 2.*  
 $\beta$  wave-leaved. *Jacq. Schœnb. 1. t. 2.*  
 americana, American. *Catesb. car. 1. t. 61.* N. America. 1758 vi.  
 excelsa, Laurel-leaved. Madeira. 1784 v.  
 - fragrans, sweet-scented. *Bot. mag. t. 1552.* China, Japan. 1771 vii, viii
- NOTELEA, NOTELEA. *H. K. i. p. 22.*
- G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  longifolia, long-leaved. *Andr. rep. t. 316.* N. S. Wales. 1790 iii-vii.  
 ligustrina, Privet-leaved. *VauDien. Isl. 1807* vii, viii
- CHIONANTHUS, FRINGE-TREE. *H. K. i. p. 23.*
- H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  virginica, Virginian. N. America. 1736 vi, viii  
 $\alpha$  broad-leaved. *Catesb. car. 1. t. 68.*  
 $\beta$  narrow-leaved.
- S. compacta, Caribbean. *Jacq. coll. 2. t. 6. f. 1.* W. Indies. 1793
- SYRINGA, LILAC. *H. K. i. p. 23.*
- H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  vulgaris, common. Persia. 4597 iv, v.  
 $\alpha$  blue. *Schk. handb. t. 2.*  
 -  $\beta$  purple. *Curtis mag. t. 183.*  
 -  $\gamma$  white.



**DIANDRIA MONOGYNIA. Syringa.**

H. h	chinensis,	Chinese.	China.	1795 v, vi.
	persica,	Persian.	Persia.	1640 —
- a		blue.	Bot. mag. t. 486.	
β		white.		
γ		cut-leaved.	Schmidt arb. 2. t. 79.	
CATALPA, CATALPA. H. K. i. p. 24.				
H. h	syringifolia,	common.	Bot. mag. t. 1094. N. America.	1726 vii, viii.
	Bignonia Catalpa. Ed. pr.			
S.	longissima,	wave-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 57. W. Indies.	1777
	Bignonia longissima. Ed. pr.			
PIMELEA, PIMELEA. H. K. i. p. 25.				
G. h	linifolia,	Flax-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 891. N. S. Wales.	1793 ii-viii.
FONTANESIA, FONTANESIA. H. K. i. p. 25.				
H. h	phillyræoides,	Phillyrea-leav.	Labill. syr. 1. t. 1. Syria.	1787 viii.
CIRCÆA, ENCHANTER'S NIGHTSHADE. H. K. i. p. 25.				
H. h	lutetiana,	common.	Engl. bot. t. 1056 Britain.	vi-viii.
- alpina,	mountain.	———— t. 1057. ———		vi-ix.
VERONICA, SPEEDWELL. H. K. i. p. 26.				
H. O	agrestis,	procumbent.	Engl. bot. t. 783. Britain.	v, vi.
	arvensis,	wall.	———— t. 734. ———	v.
	hederifolia,	Ivy-leaved.	———— t. 784. ———	iv-vi.
	triphyllos,	finger'd.	———— t. 26. ———	iv, v.
	verna,	vernal.	———— t. 25. England.	——
	acinifolia,	Basil-leaved.	Poit. et Tur. fl. t. 23. S. of Europe.	1788 —
	peregrina,	Knotgrass-leav.	Fl. dan. t. 407. N. of Europe.	1680 v, vi.
h	sibirica,	Siberian.	Amman. ruth. t. 4. Siberia.	1779 vii, viii.
- virginica,	Virginian.	Comm. gott. 15. t. 1. Virginia.		1714 vii-ix.
- a		white-flower'd.		
- β		blush-flower'd.		
	incana,	hoary.	———— 15. t. 6. Russia.	1753 —
- spicata,	upright-spiked.	Engl. bot. t. 2. England.		vi-viii.
- hybrida,	Welsh.	———— t. 673. Wales.		——
- longifolia,	long-leaved.	Schrad. ver. t. 2. f. 1. Germany.		1570 —
- V. maritima.	Ed. pr.			
- a		blue-flower'd.	Fl. dan. t. 374.	
- β		flesh-colour'd.		
- γ		white-flower'd.		
- pinnata,	wing-leaved.	Comm. gott. 15. t. 10. Siberia.		1776 vii.
- laciniata,	jagged-leaved.	————		1780 vi, vii.
- incisa,	cut-leaved.	————		1779 vii, viii.
- spuria,	bastard.	Gmel. it. 1. t. 39. ———		1597 v, vi.
	multi-peta	————	18. N. 1679	
	orchinoides	————	2210	
	profoliatæ	————	1936	
	————	————		

H. 4	aphylla,	naked-stalkt.	Segu.ver.1. t 3. f. 2.	Switzerland.	1775	v.
	bellidioides,	Daisy-leaved.	Hall. hist. t. 15. f. 1.	Alps of Switz.	—	vi, vii.
—	gentianoides,	Gentian-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 1002.	Levant.	1739	v, vi.
	fruticulosa,	shrubby.	Engl. bot. t. 1028.	Scotland.	—	vii.
—	saxatilis,	blue rock.	— t. 1027.	—	—	—
	alpina,	alpine.	— t. 484.	—	—	v.
	serpyllifolia,	Paul's Betsy.	— t. 1075.	Britain.	—	v-vii.
	officinalis,	official male.	— t. 765.	—	—	—
	Allionii,	shining-leaved.	All. ped. 1. t. 46. f. 3.	S. of Europe.	—	vi-viii.
Δ	Beccabunga,	Brooklime.	Engl. bot. t. 655.	Britain.	—	v, vi.
	Anagallis,	long-leav.water.	— t. 781.	—	—	vi, vii.
	scutellata,	narrow-leav.wat.	— t. 782.	—	—	—
	prostrata,	trailing.	Riv. monop. t. 95.	Germany.	1774	v, vi.
—	montana,	mountain.	Engl. bot. t. 766.	Britain.	—	—
	Chamædrys,	Germander.	— t. 623.	—	—	—
—	orientalis,	Oriental.	Salisb. ic. rar. t. 4.	Levant.	1739	vii, viii.
—	austriaca,	Austrian.	Jacq. aust. t. 329.	Austria.	—	vi-viii.
	<i>V. multifida.</i>	Ed. pr.	—	—	—	—
—	urticifolia,	Nettle-leaved.	— t. 59.	—	1776	vi, vii.
—	latifolia,	broad-leaved.	Jacq. aust. t. 60.	—	1739	v, vi.
	paniculata,	panicked.	—	Russia.	1797	vi, vii.
G. h	decussata,	cross-leaved.	Curtis mag. t. 242.	Falkl. Isl.	1776	vii, viii.
	<i>incarnata</i>					
	JUSTICIA,	H. K. i. p. 35.				
H. 4-Δ	americana,	American.	Pluk. phyt. 423. f. 5.	N. America.	1759	vii, viii.
G. h-Δ	Adhatoda,	Malabar Nut.	Bot. mag. t. 861.	Ceylon.	1699	v-vii.
	hyssopifolia,	Hyssop-leaved.	Mill. ic. t. 13.	Canary Isl.	1690	iii-viii.
	orchoides,	Broom-leaved.	Vent. malm. t. 51.	C. B. S.	1774	viii, ix.
S. ○	bicalyculata,	Malabar.	Act. Stock. 1775. t. 9.	E. Indies.	1785	viii.
	<i>J. malabarica.</i>	Ed. pr.				
	sexangularis,	Chickweed-leav.	—	S. America.	1733	vii.
	ciliaris,	ciliated.	Jacq. vind. 2. t. 104.	—	1780	vii, viii.
4	procumbens,	procumbent.	Pluk. phyt. 56. f. 3.	E. Indies.	1798	—
	comata,	Balsam Herb.	Sloan. jam. t. 103. f. 2.	Jamaica.	1795	—
	pectoralis,	Jamaica Gard. Balsam.	Jacq. amer. t. 3.	W. Indies.	1787	v, vi.
1847	h Ecboium,	long-spiked.	Rheed. mal. 2. t. 10.	E. Indies.	1759	iii-viii.
	coccinea,	scarlet-flower'd.	Smith ic. pict. t. 8.	S. America.	1770	ii.
	quadrifida,	twiggy.	Salisb. par. t. 50.	Mexico.	1795	v-viii.
	nitida,	glossy.	Andr. rep. t. 570.	W. Indies.	1790	—
1870	picta,	painted.	Rheed. mal. 6. t. 60.	E. Indies.	1774	vii, viii.
	secunda,	side-flowering.	Bot. Mag. 2060.	W. Indies.	1793	—
1814	lucida,	shining-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 313.	—	1795	—
	Gendarussa,	Willow-leaved.	Rheed. mal. 9. t. 42.	E. Indies.	1800	vi, vii.

DIANDRIA MONOGYNIA. *Justicia*.

7

- b. ♀ *carthaginensis*, Carthaginian. *Jacq. amer. t. 5.* Carthagera. 1792 vi, vii.  
*eustachiana*, Eustachian. ———— *t. 4.* St. Eustachia. 1799 viii, ix. 207c  
*nasuta*, white-flower'd. *Curtis mag. t. 325.* E. Indies. 1791 ii-xi.  
*periplocæfolia*, Periploca-leav. *Jacq. coll. t. 7. f. 2.* S. America. 1799 vi.  
*furcata*, Peruvian. *Curtis mag. t. 430.* Peru. 1795 vi-ix.  
*lithospermifolia*, Gromwell-leav. *Jacq. Schanb. 1. t. 4.* ———— 1796 ————  
*pectinata*, small-flower'd. *Roxb. cor. t. 153.* E. Indies. 1798 vi, vii.  
*Betonica*, Betony-leaved. *Rheed. mal. 2. t. 21.* ———— 1737 vii.  
*nervosa*, blue-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1358.* ———— 1796 ii-xi. 1358  
*spinosa*, thorny. *Jacq. amer. t. 2. f. 1.* W. Indies. 1733 vii, viii.

GRATIOLA, HEDGE-HYSSOP. *H. K. i. p. 42.*

- H. ♀ *officinalis*, officinal. *Fl. dan. t. 363.* S. of Europe. 1568 vi-viii.  
*virginica*, Virginian. ———— Virginia. 1759 viii.  
 b. ♂ *veronicifolia*, Speedwell-leav. *Rheed. mal. 9. t. 59.* E. Indies. 1798 vi-ix.  
 ♀ *Monnieria*, Thyme-leaved. *Roxb. cor. t. 178.* Both Indies. 1772 vii-ix.

SCHWENKIA, SCHWENKIA. *H. K. i. p. 43.*

- b. ♂ *americana*, Guinea. *Schwenke t. 1.* Guinea. 1781 viii, ix.

CALCEOLARIA, CALCEOLARIA, or Slipper-wort. *H. K. i. p. 44.*

- F. ♂ *Fothergillii*, Fothergill's. *Curtis mag. t. 348.* Falkl. Isl. 1777 v-viii.  
 S. ○ *pinnata*, wing-leaved. ———— *t. 41.* Peru. 1773 vii-ix.

PINGUICULA, BUTTER-WORT. *H. K. i. p. 44.*

- F. ♀ *lusitanica*, pale. *Engl. bot. t. 145.* Britain. vi, vii.  
*vulgaris*, common. ———— *t. 70.* ———— v.  
*alpina*, alpine. *Fl. dan. t. 453.* Alps of Lapl. 1794 iv.

UTRICULARIA, HOODED MILFOIL. *H. K. i. p. 45.*

- H. ♀ *vulgaris*, common. *Engl. bot. t. 253.* Britain. vi, vii.  
*minor*, lesser. ———— *t. 254.* ———— ————

GHINIA, GHINIA. *H. K. i. p. 45.*

- *spinosa*, thorny-fruited. *Herm. par. t. 240.* W. Indies. 1733 viii.

STACHYTARPHETA, BASTARD VERVAIN. *H. K. i. p. 46.*

- F. ♂ *orubica*, Orubian. *Ehret pict. t. 5. f. 1.* Panama. 1699 vi-viii.  
 S. ○ *indica*, Indian. ———— Ceylon. 1732 viii, ix.  
*Verbena indica.* Ed. pr.  
 ♂ *jamaicensis*, Jamaica. *Salisb. par. t. 53.* W. Indies. 1714 vi-ix. 1700  
*Verbena jamaicensis.* Ed. pr.  
*prismatica*, \*Germander-leav. *Jacq. ic. 2. t. 208.* ———— 1699 v, vi.  
*Verbena prismatica.* Ed. pr.  
 h *mutabilis*, changeable-flow. *Salisb. par. t. 49.* S. America. 1801 vi-ix. 97c  
*urticifolia* ———— *Bot. Mag. 1848.*

## DIANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

- LYCOPUS, WATER HOREHOUND. H. K. i. p. 47.**  
 H. ♀ Δ europæus, Gipsy-wort. *Engl. bot. t. 1105.* Britain. vii, viii  
 exaltatus, Italian. *Fl. græc. t. 12.* Italy. 1739 —  
 virginicus, Virginian. Virginia. 1759 viii, ix.
- AMETHYSTEA, AMETHYST. H. K. i. p. 48.**  
 H. ○ cærulea, blue. *Act. Ups. 1742. t. 4.* Siberia. 1741 vi, vii.
- CUNILA, CUNILA. H. K. i. p. 48.**  
 H. ○ pulegioides, Pennyroyal-leaved. N. America. 1777 viii.  
 thymoides, Thyme-leaved. *Mor. § 11. t. 19. f. 6.* S. of France. 1699 vi-viii  
 ♀ mariana, Mint-leaved. ———— *f. 7.* N. America. 1759 vii-ix.
- ZIZIPHORA, ZIZIPHORA. H. K. i. p. 49.**  
 H. ○ capitata, oval-leaved. *Fl. græc. t. 13.* Syria. 1699 vii, viii  
 hispanica, Spanish. Spain. 1759 vi.  
 tenuior, spear-leaved. *Mor. § 11. t. 19. f. 3. 4.* Levant. 1752 vi, vii  
 F. ♂ serpyllacea, sweet-scented. *Bot. mag. t. 906.* M. Caucasus. 1803 vii, viii  
 Pouschkini, hairy-headed. ———— *t. 1093.* ———— ————  
 ♀ acinoides, Thyme-leaved. Siberia. 1786 —
- MONARDA, MONARDA. H. K. i. p. 50.**  
 H. ♂ punctata, spotted. *Andr. rep. t. 546.* N. America. 1714 vi-x.  
 ♀ fistulosa, Canadian. Canada. 1656 vi-viii.  
 — " purple. *J. Mill. illustr.*  
 β crimson. *Curtis mag. t. 145.*  
 — oblongata, long-leaved. N. America. 1761 vii-ix.  
 — didyma, Oswego Tea. *Bot. mag. t. 546.* ———— 1744 vi-viii  
 — rugosa, white. ———— 1761 vii-ix.  
 — clinopodia, Wild Basil-leaved. Virginia. 1771 vii.  
 — ciliata, ciliated. *Pluk. phyt. 164. f. 3.* ———— 1798 —
- ROSMARINUS, ROSEMARY. H. K. i. p. 52.**  
 H. ♀ officinalis, common. *Fl. græc. t. 14.* S. of Europe. 1548 i-v.
- SALVIA, SAGE. H. K. i. p. 52.**  
 H. ○ ægyptiaca, Egyptian. *Jacq. vind. 2. t. 108.* Egypt. 1770 vi, vii  
 viridis, green-topt. *Fl. græc. t. 19.* Italy. 1759 vii, viii  
 — Horminum, purple-topt. ———— *t. 20.* S. of Europe. 1596 vi, vii.  
 — β red-topt.  
 — nilotica, Nilotick. *Jacq. vind. 3. t. 92.* Egypt. 1780 vii-viii  
 hispanica, Spanish. *Arduin. spec. 1. t. 2.* Spain, Italy. 1739 —  
 β clandestina, cut-leaved. *Fl. græc. t. 24.* Italy. — v-vii.  
 — Sclarea, Clary. ———— *t. 25.* Syria. 1562 vii-ix.  
 — argentea, silver-leaved. ———— *t. 27.* Isl. of Candia. 1759 v-viii.

H. ♂	<i>pinnata</i> ,	wing-leaved.	Boerh. lug. 1. t. 167.	Levant.	1731	vii.
	<i>ceratophylloides</i> ,	branchy.	Arduin. spec. 2. t. 2.	Egypt.	1771	vi-viii.
4	<i>lyrata</i> ,	lyre-leaved.	Dill. elt. t. 175. f. 216.	N. America.	1728	—
	<i>Habliziana</i> ,	Hablitz's.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1429.</i>	Siberia.	1795	vii-x.
	<i>grandiflora</i> ,	great-flower'd.	Riv. mon. sup. t. 55.		1616	vi-ix.
	<i>pomifera</i> ,	Apple-bearing.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 15.</i>	Isl. of Candia.	1699	vii, viiii.
	<i>urticifolia</i> ,	Nettle-leaved.	Mor. § 11. t. 13. f. 31.	N. America.	1799	vi, vii.
	<i>virgata</i> ,	long-brancht.	<i>Poit. et Turp. fl. t. 34.</i>		1758	vii-xi.
	<i>sylvestris</i> ,	spotted Bohemian.	—————	t. 35. Austria.	1759	vi-x.
	<i>nemorosa</i> ,	spear-leaved.	—————		1728	—
	<i>viscosa</i> ,	clammy.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 5.</i>	Italy.	1773	v, vi.
	<i>hamatodes</i> ,	Italian bloody.	Triumf. obs. t. 69.	—	1699	vii, viiii.
	<i>pratensis</i> ,	meadow.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 153.</i>	England.		v-xi.
	<i>verbenaca</i> ,	wild English Clary.	—————	t. 154. Britain.		vi-x.
	<i>anstriaca</i> ,	Austrian.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 112.</i>	Austria.	1776	vi, vii.
	<i>disermas</i> ,	long-spiked.	Arduin. spec. 1. t. 1.	Syria.	1773	—
	<i>verticillata</i> ,	whorl-flower'd.	Riv. mon. t. 38.	Germany.	1658	vi-xi.
	<i>napifolia</i> ,	Rape-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 152.</i>	Italy, France.	1776	vi, vii.
	<i>glutinosa</i> ,	yellow-flower'd.	Riv. mon. t. 35.	Germ. Italy.	1596	vi-xi.
	<i>Forskohlii</i> ,	Forskohl's.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 988.</i>	Levant.	1800	vii, viiii.
	<i>nutans</i> ,	nodding.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 62.</i>	Russia.	1780	vi-ix.
	<i>betonicæfolia</i> ,	Betony-leaved.	—————		1804	vi, vii.
h	<i>cretica</i> ,	Cretan.	Riv. mon. sup. t. 57.	Isl. of Candia.	1760	vi-viii.
	<i>officinalis</i> ,	garden.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	S. of Europe.	1573	vi, vii.
	<i>triloba</i> ,	three-lobed.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 14.</i>	—————	1596	—
	<i>interrupta</i> ,	Ash-leaved.	<i>Schou. moroc. t. 1.</i>	Barbary.	1798	—
P. ♂	<i>spinosa</i> ,	thorny-calyx'd.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 7.</i>	Egypt.	1789	vi.
	<i>ceratophylla</i> ,	horn-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 194. f. 5.	Persia.	1699	vii, viiii.
	<i>Æthiopis</i> ,	woolly.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 211.</i>	Austria.	1570	v, vi.
4	<i>tiliæfolia</i> ,	Lime-leaved.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 254.</i>	S. America.	1793	vi-viii.
	<i>bicolor</i> ,	two-colour'd.	<i>Salisb. par. t. 113.</i>	Barbary.	—	vi, vii, 1774
	<i>indica</i> ,	Indian.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 395.</i>	India.	1731	v-vii.
G.	<i>nubia</i> ,	Nubian.	<i>Comm. gott. 1778. t. 3.</i>	Africa.	1784	vi, vii.
	<i>abyssinica</i> ,	Abyssinian.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 6.</i>	—————	1775	—
h	<i>dentata</i> ,	tooth-leaved.		C. B. S.	1774	xii, i.
	<i>syriaca</i> ,	Syrian.		Levant.	1759	vii.
	<i>scabra</i> ,	rough-leaved.		C. B. S.	1774	vi-viii.
	<i>runcinata</i> ,	runcinated.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 8.</i>	—————	1795	vi, vii.
	<i>rugosa</i> ,	wrinkled-leav'd.	—————		1775	vii, viiii.
	<i>mexicana</i> ,	Mexican.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 26.</i>	Mexico?	1724	v-vii.
	<i>caufmosa</i> ,	shining-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 376.</i>	Peru.	1783	—
	<i>canariensis</i> ,	Canary.	<i>Trew pl. rar. 2. t. 19.</i>	Canary Isl.	1697	vi-ix.
	<i>aurita</i> ,	ear-leaved.		C. B. S.	1795	v, vi.

DIANDRIA MONOGYNIA. *Salvia.*

G. ½	<i>africana</i> ,	blue African.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 91. C. B. S.	1731	iv-vi.
	<i>auræa</i> ,	golden African.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 182.</i> ———	——	v-xi.
	<i>colorata</i> ,	colour'd.	Mill. ic. t. 225. f. 2. ———	1768	vii, viii.
	<i>chamædryoides</i> ,	Germander.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 808.</i> Mexico.	1795	vi-xi.
	<i>paniculata</i> ,	paniced.	Mill. ic. t. 225. f. 1. C. B. S.	1758	vi-ix.
S. ¼	<i>dominica</i> ,	Dominica.	<i>Swartz obs. t. 1. f. 1. W. Indies.</i>	1759	vii.
½	<i>coccinea</i> ,	scarlet-flower'd.	<i>Comm. gott. 1778 t. 1 E. Florida.</i>	1774	iv-xi.
	<i>pseudococcinea</i> ,	pale-scarlet.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 209.</i> S. America.	1797	vi-viii.

COLLINSONIA, COLLINSONIA. *H. K. i. p. 66.*

H. ¼	<i>canadensis</i> ,	Nettle-leaved.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 2. b. N. America.</i>	1735	viii-x.
	<i>anisæta</i> ,	Anise-scented.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1213.</i> S. Carolina.	1806	x.
F.	<i>scabriuscula</i> ,	rough-stalkt.	———	E. Florida.	1776

MORINA, MORINA. *H. K. i. p. 66.*

E. ¼	<i>persica</i> ,	Persian.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 28.</i> Persia.	1740	vii, viii,
------	------------------	----------	---------------------------------	------	------------

ACÆNA, ACÆNA. *H. K. i. p. 67.*

F. ¼	<i>Sanguisorbæ</i> ,	Burnet leaved.	———	N. Zealand.	1796	vi.
	<i>ovalifolia</i> ,	Peruvian.	<i>Vent. cels t. 6.</i> Peru.	1802	v, vi.	
	<i>lævigata</i> ,	smooth.	———	Str. Magellan.	1790	vi-viii,
	<i>latebrosa</i> ,	hairy.	———	C. B. S.	1774	v, vi.

*Ancistrum latebrosum.* Ed. pr.

*lucida*, shining. *Lam. illus. 1. t. 22. f. 3. Falkl. Isl.* 1777 ———

*Ancistrum lucidum.* Ed. pr.

## DIGYNIA.

ANTHOXANTHUM, VERNAL GRASS. *H. K. i. p. 68.*

H. ¼	<i>odoratum</i> ,	sweet-scented.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 647.</i> Britain.	y.
------	-------------------	----------------	------------------------------------	----

CRYPISIS, CRYPISIS. *H. K. i. p. 68.*

H. ○	<i>aculeata</i> ,	prickly.	<i>Host. gram. 1. t. 31. S. of Europe.</i>	1783	viii.
------	-------------------	----------	--	------	-------

## TRIGYNIA.

PIPER, PEPPER. *H. K. i. p. 69.*

S. ○	<i>pellucidum</i> ,	pellucid-leaved.	<i>Plum. amer. t. 72.</i> S. America.	1739	iv-jx.	
¼	<i>amplexicaule</i> ,	stem-leaved.	———	W. Indies.	1793	vi-viii.
	<i>magnoliæfolium</i> ,	Magnolia-leav.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 213.</i> ———	——	i-iii.	
	<i>obtusifolium</i> ,	blunt-leaved.	<i>Trew chret. t. 96.</i> ———	——	1739	iv-ix.
	<i>peltatum</i> ,	peltated.	<i>Plum. amer. t. 74.</i> ———	——	——	
	<i>polystachyon</i> ,	many-spiked.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 9.</i> Jamaica.	1775	——	
	<i>pulchellum</i> ,	small-leaved.	———	——	1778	vii-ix.

## DIANDRIA TRIGYNIA. Piper,

11

8. h	nigrum,	black.	Rheed. mal. 7. t. 12.	E. Indies.	1790
	Betle,	Betle.	—————	t. 15. ———	1804
	clusiæfolium,	Clusia-leaved.	Jacq. ic. t. 212.	W. Indies.	1793 v.
	Amalago,	rough-leaved.	Stoan. jam. t. 87. f. 1.	—————	1759
	reticulatum,	netted.	Plum. amer. t. 75.	—————	1739 viii.
	aduncum,	Spanish Elder.	Jacq. ic. t. 210.	Jamaica.	— v.
	macrophyllum,	broad-leaved.	—————	W. Indies.	1800
	hispidum,	hairy-leaved.	—————	Jamaica.	1793 vii.
	nitidum,	shining-leaved.	—————	—————	v, vi.
	umbellatum,	Santa Maria leaf.	—————	t. 216. W. Indies.	1739 v-vii.

## Classis III.

## TRIANDRIA

## MONOGYNIA.

Linnean Name.	English Name.	Figure.	Native Soil.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.
VALERIANA,	VALERIAN.	H. K. i. p. 73.			
H. O	Calcitrapa,	cut-leaved.	Fl. græc. t. 30.	Portugal.	1570 v-vii.
	sibirica,	Siberian.	Bot. mag. t. 714.	Siberia.	1759 —
	Cornucopia,	purple.	Fl. græc. t. 32.	Barbary.	1596 v-viii.
	Locusta,	Corn Sallad.	Engl. bot. t. 811.	Britain.	iv-vi.
	dentata,	oval-fruited.	—————	t. 1370.	—————
	vesicaria,	bladder-cupt.	Fl. græc. t. 34.	Candia.	1699 —
	V. Locusta, β.	Ed. pr.			
	coronata,	prickly-seeded.	Column. ec. t. 209.	Portugal.	1648 —
	V. Locusta, γ.	Ed. pr.			
	discoidea,	hook-seeded.	Mor. § 7. t. 15. f. 29.	Italy, Spain.	1731 v-vii.
X	-rubra,	red.	Engl. bot. t. 1531.	England.	vi-x.
	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	Fl. græc. t. 29.	S. of Europe.	— v-vii.
	dioica,	marsh.	Engl. bot. t. 628.	Britain.	—————
	officinalis,	great wild.	—————	t. 698.	—————
→	Phu,	garden.	Regn. bot.	Germany.	1597 —
	tripteris,	three-leaved.	Jacq. aust. t. 268.	Alps of Switz.	1752 iii-v.
→	montana,	mountain.	—————	t. 269. Austria.	1739 vi, vii. / 22.
	celtica,	Celtic.	Jacqu. coll. 1. t. 1.	—————	—————
	tuberosa,	tuberous-rooted.	Camer. epit. 16.	S. Europe.	1629 v, vi.
	saxatilis,	rock.	Jacq. aust. t. 267.	Austria.	1739 vii.
→	pyrenaica,	heart-leaved.	Engl. bot. t. 1591.	Scotland.	v, vi.

- OXYBAPHUS, UMBRELLA-WORT. *H. K. i. p. 77.*
- S. ♀ viscosus, viscid. *Curt. mag. t. 434.* Peru. 1793 vi-ix.
- CNEORUM, WIDOW-WAIL. *H. K. i. p. 77.*
- F. ♀ tricoecum, three-cell'd. *Camer. epit. 973.* S. of Europe. 1596 v-ix.
- COMOCLADIA, MAIDEN-PLUM. *H. K. i. p. 77.*
- S. ♀ integrifolia, entire-leaved. *Sloan. jam. t. 222. f. 1.* Jamaica. 1778  
 dentata, tooth-leaved. *Jacq. amer. t. 173. f. 4. W.* Indies. 1790 vii.  
 ilicifolia, Holly-leaved. *Plum. ic. t. 118. f. 1.* Caribbee Isl. 1789
- MELOTHRIA, MELOTHRIA. *H. K. i. p. 78.*
- S. ○ pendula, pendulous. *Plum. ic. t. 66. f. 2.* America. 1752 vi, vii.
- ORTEGIA, ORTEGIA. *H. K. i. p. 79.*
- F. ♀ hispanica, Spanish. *Cav. ic. t. 47.* Spain. 1759 vi, vii.  
 dichotoma, fork't. *Misc. taur. 3. t. 4. f. 1.* Italy. 1781 viii, ix.
- LOEFLINGIA, LOEFLINGIA. *H. K. i. p. 79.*
- H. ○ hispanica, Spanish. *Cav. ic. t. 94.* Spain. 1767 vi, vii.
- POLYCNEMUM, POLYCNEMUM. *H. K. i. p. 79.*
- H. ○ arvense, trailing. *Jacq. aust. t. 365.* France, Germ. 1640 vii.
- HIPPOCRATEA, HIPPOCRATEA. *H. K. i. p. 80.*
- S. ♀ volubilis, climbing. *Jacq. amer. t. 9.* S. America. 1739
- CROCUS, CROCUS. *H. K. i. p. 80.*
- 1760 H. ♀ vernus, spring. *Engl. bot. t. 344.* England. ii-iv.  
 -versicolor, party-colour'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1110.* 1629 ii, iii.  
 1745 -biflorus, yellow-bottom'd. *Andr. rep. t. 362.* ———  
 -susianus, cloth of gold. *Bot. mag. t. 652.* Turkey. 1605 ———  
 -sulphureus, old cloth of gold. ——— t. 938. 1629 ———  
 -mæsiacus, common yellow. ——— t. 1111. ——— ii-iv.  
 -sativus, Saffron. *Engl. bot. t. 343.* England. ix, x.  
 1767 -serotinus, late-flowering. *Salisb. par. t. 30.* S. of Europe. ——— x, xi.  
 -nudiflorus, naked-flower'd. *Engl. bot. t. 491.* England. ———  
 -obovatus, *Bot. Mag. 2240*
- TRICHONEMA, TRICHONEMA. *H. K. i. p. 82.*
- F. ♀ -Bulbocodium, channel-leaved. *Curt. mag. t. 265.* S. of Europe. 1739 iii, iv.  
*Lia Bulbocodium.* Ed. pr.  
 cruciatum, square-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 575.* C. B. S. 1758 v.
- GEISSORHIZA, GEISSORHIZA. *H. K. i. p. 83.*
- F. ♀ Rochensis, plaid. *Bot. mag. t. 598.* C. B. S. 1790 iv, v.  
 secunda, one-rank'd. ——— t. 597. ——— 1795 ———  
 obtusata, yellow-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 672.* ——— 1801 ———  
 excisa, short-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 584.* ——— 1789 ———



TRIANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

13

HESPERANTHA, HESPERANTHA. *H. K. i. p. 84.*

F. ♀	<i>radiata</i> ,	nodding-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 790.</i>	C. B. S.	1794	iv-vi.
	<i>falcata</i> ,	sickle-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 566.</i>	————	1787	——
	<i>Ixia falcata.</i> Ed. pr.					
	<i>Cinnamomea</i> ,	cinnamon-colour'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1054.</i>	————	——	——

SPARAXIS, SPARAXIS. *H. K. i. p. 85.*

F. ♀	<i>tricolor</i> ,	three-colour'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 381.</i>	C. B. S.	1789	iv, v.
	<i>bicolor</i> ,	two-colour'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 548.</i>	————	1786	iii, iv, v
	<i>Gladiolus bicolor.</i> Ed. pr.					
	<i>grandiflora</i> ,	purple-flower'd.	———— t. 541.	————	1758	——
	<i>Ixia aristata.</i> Ed. pr.					
	β	<i>streakt.</i>	<i>Bot. mag. t. 779.</i>			
	<i>bulbifera</i> ,	bulb-bearing.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 48.</i>	————	——	v, vi. 545
	<i>Ixia bulbifera.</i> Ed. pr.					

IXIA, IXIA. *H. K. i. p. 86.*

F. ♀	<i>linearis</i> ,	slender.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 570.</i>	C. B. S.	1796	iv, v.
	<i>aulica</i> ,	rose-colour'd.	———— t. 1013.	————	1774	——
	<i>patens</i> ,	spreading-flow.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 522.</i>	————	1779	——
	<i>flexuosa</i> ,	bending-stalkt.	———— t. 624.	————	1757	——
	<i>conica</i> ,	orange-colour'd.	———— t. 539.	————	——	——
	<i>monadelpha</i> ,	monadelphous.	———— t. 607.	————	1792	——
	<i>columellaris</i> ,	variegated.	———— t. 630.	————	1790	vii, viii.
	<i>maculata</i> ,	spotted.	———— t. 549.	————	1780	v, vi.
	<i>erecta</i> ,	upright.	———— t. 628.	————	1757	——
	<i>I. polystachia.</i> Ed. pr.					
	<i>crateroides</i> ,	crimson.	———— t. 594.	————	1778	——
	<i>retusa</i> ,	Lily of the Valley-scented.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 428.</i>	————	1793	i, ii. 629
	<i>scillaris</i> ,	Squill-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 542.</i>	————	1787	i.
	<i>crispa</i> ,	curl'd.	———— t. 599.	————	——	iv-vi.

ANOMATHECA, ANOMATHECA. *H. K. i. p. 90.*

F. ♀	<i>junceae</i> ,	cut-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 66.</i>	C. B. S.	1789	iv, v. 606
------	------------------	-------------	--------------------------	----------	------	------------

TRITONIA, TRITONIA. *H. K. i. p. 90.*

F. ♀	<i>crispa</i> ,	curl'd-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 678.</i>	C. B. S.	1787	v.
	<i>Gladiolus crispus.</i> Ed. pr.					
	<i>viridis</i> ,	green-flower'd.	———— t. 1275.	————	1788	vii.
	<i>Gladiolus viridis.</i> Ed. pr.					
	<i>rosea</i> ,	rosy.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 618.</i>	————	1793	vi, vii.
	<i>longiflora</i> ,	long-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1502.</i>	————	1758	iv-vi.
	<i>Ixia longiflora.</i> Ed. pr.					
	<i>lineata</i> ,	pencil'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 487.</i>	————	1774	v.
	<i>Ixia squalida</i> , β. Ed. pr.					

F. 2	securigera, dwf. copper-colour'd.	Curt. mag. t. 383.	C. B. S.	1774 v.
	<i>Gladiolus securiger.</i> Ed. pr.			
	flava, yellow.	————		1780 ii, iii.
	<i>Gladiolus flavus.</i> Ed. pr.			
	squalida, sweet-scented.	Bot. mag. t. 581.	————	1774 v.
	<i>Ixia squalida, a.</i> Ed. pr.			
	fenestrata, open-flower'd.	———— t. 704.	————	1801 v, vi.
	crocata, Crocus-flower'd.	Curt. mag. t. 184.	————	1758 ———
	<i>Ixia crocata.</i> Ed. pr.			
	deusta, tall copper-colour'd.	Bot. mag. t. 622.	————	1774 ———
	<i>Ixia deusta.</i> Ed. pr.			
	miniata, late-flowering.	———— t. 609.	————	1795 viii.
WATSONIA, WATSONIA. <i>H. K. i. p. 93.</i>				
F. 2	spicata, hollow-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 523.	C. B. S.	1791 v, vi.
	plantaginea, Fox-tail.	Bot. mag. t. 553.	————	1774 vi, vii.
	<i>Ixia plantaginea.</i> Ed. pr.			
	punctata, dotted-flower'd.	Andr. rep. t. 177.	————	1800 iv, v.
	marginata, broad-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 608.	————	1774 vi.
	<i>Ixia marginata.</i> Ed. pr.			
	rosca, pyramidal-spiked.	———— t. 1072.	————	1803 vii, viii.
	brevifolia, short-leaved.	———— t. 601.	————	1794 v.
	iridifolia, Iris-leaved.	Jacq. ic. t. 234.	————	1795 v-vii.
	β scarlet.	Bot. mag. t. 600.	————	
	Meriana, red-flower'd.	———— t. 1194.	————	1750 v, vi.
	<i>Antholyza Meriana.</i> Ed. pr.			
	humilis, lake-colour'd.	———— t. 631.	————	1754 ———
	aletroides, Aletris-like.	————	————	1774 ———
	<i>Antholyza Merianella.</i> Ed. pr.			
	α red-flower'd.	Curt. mag. t. 441.		
	β variegated.	Bot. mag. t. 533.		
GLADIOLUS, CORN-FLAG. <i>H. K. i. p. 96.</i>				
H. 2	byzantinus, Turkish.	Bot. mag. t. 874.	Turkey?	1629 vi, vii.
	communis, common.	Curt. mag. t. 86.	S. of Europe.	1596 ———
	segetum, round-seeded.	Bot. mag. t. 719.	————	————
F.	Cunonia, scarlet-flower'd.	Curt. mag. t. 343.	C. B. S.	1756 v, vi.
	<i>Antholyza Cunonia.</i> Ed. pr.			
	Watsonius, Watson's.	Bot. mag. t. 450.	————	1791 ii-iv.
	quadrangularis, Antholyza-like.	———— t. 567.	————	1799 ———
	viperatus, perfumed.	———— t. 688.	————	1787 iv, v.
	alatus, wing-flower'd.	———— t. 586.	————	1795 v, vi.
	namaquensis, helmet-flower'd.	———— t. 592.	————	1800 ———
	brevifolius, short-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 240.	————	1802 xii, i.

F. ♀	<i>hirsutus</i> ,	hairy.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 574.</i>	C. B. S.	1795 v, vi.
	<i>versicolor</i> ,	changeable.	———— <i>t. 1042.</i>	————	1794 —
	<i>tristis</i> ,	square-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 272.</i>	————	1745 —
	<i>gracilis</i> ,	slender.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 562.</i>	————	1800 iii, iv.
	<i>recurvus</i> ,	spotted-sheath'd.	———— <i>t. 578.</i>	————	1758 iv, v.
	<i>G. carinatus</i> . Ed. pr.				
	<i>carneus</i> ,	flesh-colour'd.	———— <i>t. 591.</i>	————	1796 v, vi.
	<i>euspidatus</i> ,	tall.	———— <i>t. 582.</i>	————	1795 iv, v.
	<i>blandus</i> ,	blush-colour'd.	———— <i>t. 625.</i>	————	1774 vi.
	<i>angustus</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	———— <i>t. 602.</i>	————	1757 v, vi.
	<i>undulatus</i> ,	wave-flower'd.	———— <i>t. 538.</i>	————	1760 iv, v.
	<i>floribundus</i> ,	large-flower'd.	———— <i>t. 610.</i>	————	1788 vi, vii.
	<i>Milleri</i> ,	Miller's.	———— <i>t. 632.</i>	————	1751 iv, v.
	<i>cardinalis</i> ,	superb.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 135.</i>	————	1789 vii, viii.

MELASPHÆRULA, MELASPHÆRULA. *H. K. i. p. 103.*

F. ♀	<i>graminea</i> ,	Grass-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 615.</i>	C. B. S.	1787 m. p. y.
	<i>Gladiolus gramineus</i> . Ed. pr.				

ANTHOLYZA, ANTHOLYZA. *H. K. i. p. 103.*

F. ♀	<i>æthiopica</i> ,	Flag-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 210.</i>	C. B. S.	1759 v, vi. <sup>561</sup> 1772
------	--------------------	--------------	---------------------------	----------	------------------------------------

BABIANA, BABIANA. *H. K. i. p. 104.*

F. ♀	<i>Thunbergii</i> ,	many-spiked.		C. B. S.	1774 iv.
	<i>Antholyza plicata</i> . Ed. pr.				
	<i>ringens</i> ,	gaping-flower'd.	<i>Comm. hort. 1. t. 41.</i>	————	1752 v, vi.
	<i>Antholyza ringens</i> . Ed. pr.				
	<i>tubiflora</i> ,	long-tubed.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 847.</i>	————	1774 —
	<i>Gladiolus tubiflorus</i> . Ed. pr.				
	<i>spathacea</i> ,	stiff-leaved.	———— <i>t. 638.</i>	————	1801 —
	<i>sambucina</i> ,	Elder-flower-scented.	———— <i>t. 1019.</i>	————	1799 iv, v.
	<i>sulphurea</i> ,	pale-flower'd.	———— <i>t. 1053.</i>	————	1795 v, vi.
	<i>plicata</i> ,	sweet-scented.	———— <i>t. 576.</i>	————	1774 —
	<i>Gladiolus plicatus</i> . Ed. pr.				
	<i>stricta</i> ,	upright.	———— <i>t. 621.</i>	————	1757 —
	<i>Gladiolus strictus</i> . Ed. pr.				
	<i>villosa</i> ,	dark-red.	———— <i>t. 583.</i>	————	1778 viii.
	<i>Ixia villosa</i> . Ed. pr.				
	<i>rubro-cyanea</i> ,	red-blue.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 410.</i>	————	1794 v, vi.

WACHENDORFIA, WACHENDORFIA. *H. K. i. p. 106.*

F. ♀	<i>thyrsiflora</i> ,	tall-flowering.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1060.</i>	C. B. S.	1759 v, vi.
	<i>paniculata</i> ,	panicled.	<i>Smith ic. pict. t. 5.</i>	————	1700 ii. <sup>GIC</sup>
	<i>hirsuta</i> ,	hairy.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 398.</i>	————	1799 vi. <sup>614</sup>
	<i>brevifolia</i> ,	short-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1166.</i>	————	1786 iii, iv.

- XIPHIDIUM, XIPHIDIUM. *H. K. i. p. 107.*
- S. ♀ cæruleum, blue. *Aubl. guian. t. 11.* Guiana. 1793-
- DILATRIS, DILATRIS. *H. K. i. p. 108.*
- G. ♀ corymbosa, broad-petal'd. *Exot. bot. t. 16.* C. B. S. 1790 v.  
viscosa, clammy. ——— 1795
- ARISTEA, ARISTEA. *H. K. i. p. 108.*
- 498 G. ♀ cyanea, Grass-leaved. *Andr. rep. t. 10.* C. B. S. 1759 iv-vi.  
capitata, tallest. *Bot. mag. t. 605.* ——— 1790 vii, viii.  
spiralis, spiral-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 520.* ——— 1795 iv, v.  
melaleuca, three-colour'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1277.* ——— 1786 v, vi.  
*Morœa lugens.* Ed. pr.
- WITSENIA, WITSENIA. *H. K. i. p. 109.*
- G. ♀ maura, -downy-flower'd. *Redouté lil. t. 245.* C. B. S. 1790  
corymbosa, corymbose. *Bot. mag. t. 895.* ——— 1803 v-ix.
- LAPEYROUSIA, LAPEYROUSIA. *H. K. i. p. 110.*
- F. ♀ corymbosa, level-topt. *Bot. mag. t. 595.* C. B. S. 1791 v, vi.
- MORÆA, MORÆA. *H. K. i. p. 110.*
- F. ♀ Sisyrrinchium, Spanish-nut. *Bot. mag. t. 1407.* S. of Europe. 1597 v, vi.  
*Iris Sisyrrinchium.* Ed. pr.  
flexuosa, flexuose. ——— *t. 695.* C. B. S. 1803 iv, v.  
collina, equal-flower'd. ——— *t. 1033.* ——— 1768 v.  
*M. vegeta, α.* Ed. pr.  
pavonia, peacock. ——— *t. 1247.* ——— 1790 v, vi.  
tripetala, three-petal-like. ——— *t. 702.* ——— 1802 iv, v.  
tricuspis, trident-petal'd. ——— *t. 696.* ——— 1776 vi.  
*Iris tricuspis.* Ed. pr.  
tenuis, brown-flower'd. ——— *t. 1047.* ——— 1807 v.  
unguiculata, long-claw'd. ——— *t. 593.* ——— 1802 —  
edulis, long-leaved. ——— *t. 613.* ——— 1792 vi.  
longiflora, long-flower'd. ——— *t. 712.* ——— 1801 —  
bituminosa, clammy. ——— *t. 1045.* ——— 1787 iv, v.  
*Iris bituminosa.* Ed. pr.  
viscaria, bird-lined. *Bot. mag. t. 587.* ——— 1800 vi.  
ramosa, branching. *Bot. mag. t. 771.* ——— 1789 v, vi.  
tristis, dull-colour'd. *Andr. rep. t. 83.* ——— 1768 v.  
*M. vegeta, β.* Ed. pr.  
crispa, short-spath'd. *Bot. mag. t. 759.* ——— 1803 iv.  
ciliata, fringed-leaved. ——— *t. 1012.* ——— 1787 v, vi.  
*Iris ciliata.* Ed. pr.  
papilionacea, butterfly. ——— *t. 750.* ——— 1795 —  
iridioides, sword-leaved. ——— *t. 693.* ——— 1758 —

# TRIANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

37

IRIS,                      IRIS, <i>or Flower-de-luce.</i> H. K. i. p. 115.				
H. x	<p><i>Δ Pseud-Acorus</i>, yellow.</p> <p>—ochroleuca, pale-yellow.</p> <p>—halophila, long-leaved.</p> <p>—spuria, bastard.</p> <p>—                      great.</p> <p>— β                      small.</p> <p>—fœtidissima, stinking Gladwyn.</p> <p>—graminea, Grass-leaved.</p> <p>—sibirica, Siberian.</p> <p>—virginica, Virginian.</p> <p>—versicolor, various-colour'd.</p> <p>—verna, spring.</p> <p>—ruthenica, pygmy.</p> <p>—susiana, Chalcedonian.</p> <p>—cristata, crested.</p> <p>—pumila, dwarf.</p> <p>—lutescens, yellow dwarf.</p> <p>—subbiflora, purple.</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;"><i>I. biflora.</i> Ed. pr.</p> <p>—variegata, variegated.</p> <p>—larida, dingy.</p> <p>—sambucina, Elder-scented.</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">β                      brown-flower'd.</p> <p>—florentina, Florentine.</p> <p>—germanica, German.</p> <p>—pallida, pale Turkey.</p> <p>—aphylla, Orange-flower-scented.</p> <p>—dichotoma, forked.</p> <p>—tuberosa, Snake's-head.</p> <p>—Xiphoides, great-bulbous-rooted.</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;"><i>I. Xiphium</i>, β. Ed. pr.</p> <p>—Xiphium, small-bulbous-rooted.</p> <p>—lusitanica, Portuguese.</p> <p>—persica, Persian.</p> <p>—fimbriata, Chinese.</p>	<p><i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 578.</p> <p><i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 61.</p> <p><i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1131.</p> <p>————— <i>t.</i> 875.</p> <p><i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 58.</p> <p><i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 596.</p> <p><i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 681.</p> <p><i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 50.</p> <p><i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 703.</p> <p><i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 21.</p> <p><i>Pluk. ph. t.</i> 196. f. 6.</p> <p><i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1123.</p> <p><i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 91.</p> <p>————— <i>t.</i> 412.</p> <p>————— <i>t.</i> 9.</p> <p>—————</p> <p><i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1130.</p> <p><i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 16.</p> <p><i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 669.</p> <p><i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 187.</p> <p><i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 787.</p> <p><i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 671.</p> <p>————— <i>t.</i> 670.</p> <p>————— <i>t.</i> 685.</p> <p>————— <i>t.</i> 870.</p> <p><i>Pallas it. 3. t. A. f. 2.</i></p> <p><i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 581.</p> <p>————— <i>t.</i> 687.</p> <p>————— <i>t.</i> 686.</p> <p>————— <i>t.</i> 679.</p> <p><i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 1.</p> <p><i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 373.</p>	<p>Britain.</p> <p>Levant.</p> <p>Siberia.</p> <p>Germany.</p> <p>—————</p> <p>Britain.</p> <p>Austria.</p> <p>Siberia.</p> <p>N. America.</p> <p>—————</p> <p>Virginia.</p> <p>Siberia.</p> <p>Levant.</p> <p>N. America.</p> <p>Austria.</p> <p>Germany.</p> <p>Portugal.</p> <p>Hungary.</p> <p>S. of Europe.</p> <p>—————</p> <p>—————</p> <p>Turkey.</p> <p>—————</p> <p>Dauria.</p> <p>Levant.</p> <p>Spain.</p> <p>—————</p> <p>—————</p> <p>Portugal.</p> <p>Persia.</p> <p>China.</p>	<p>vi. 2239</p> <p>1757 vii.</p> <p>1780 vii-ix.</p> <p>1759 vii.</p> <p>—————</p> <p>—————</p> <p>1597 —</p> <p>1596 v, vi.</p> <p>1758 vi.</p> <p>1732 v, vi.</p> <p>1789 iv, v.</p> <p>1804 v.</p> <p>1596 iii, iv.</p> <p>1756 v.</p> <p>1596 iv, v.</p> <p>1739 —</p> <p>1596 —</p> <p>1597 v, vi.</p> <p>1758 iv.</p> <p>1658 vi.</p> <p>—————</p> <p>1596 v, vi.</p> <p>1573 —</p> <p>1596 —</p> <p>1739 —</p> <p>1784 viii.</p> <p>1597 iii, iv.</p> <p>1571 vi.</p> <p>—————</p> <p>1596 —</p> <p>————— iv.</p> <p>1629, iii.</p> <p>1792 v, vi.</p>
MARICA,                      MARICA. H. K. i. p. 122.				
H. x	<p>Northiana, broad-stemm'd.</p> <p>martinicensis, Martinico.</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;"><i>Iris martinicensis.</i> Ed. pr.</p> <p>paludosa, marsh.</p>	<p><i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 654.</p> <p><i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 416.</p> <p>————— <i>t.</i> 646.</p>	<p>Brazil.</p> <p>W. Indies:</p> <p>—————</p> <p>Guiana.</p>	<p>1789 iv-viii.</p> <p>1776 vi.</p> <p>—————</p> <p>1792 vii, viii.</p>

PARDANTHUS, PARDANTHUS. *H. K. i. p. 132.*

- H. ♀ *chinensis*, Chinese. Curt. mag. t. 171. China. 1759 vi, vii  
*Ixia chinensis*. Ed. pr.

COMMELINA, COMMELINA. *H. K. i. p. 123.*

- H. ♂ *communis*, common. *Redouté lil. t. 206.* America. 1732 vi, vii.  
 ♀ *erecta*, upright. Dill. elt. t. 77. f. 88. Virginia. — viii, ix.  
*virginica*, Virginian. Pluk. ph. t. 174. f. 4. — 1779 vi.  
 S. ♂ *spirata*, spear-leaved. E. Indies. 1783 vii, viii.  
 ♀ *africana*, African. Bot. mag. t. 1431. C. B. S. 1759 v-x.  
*benghalensis*, Bengal. Comm. got. 1779. t. 5. Bengal. 1794 vi.  
 1695 — *tuberosa*, tuberous-rooted. Andr. rep. t. 399. Mexico. 1732 vi, vii.

CALLISIA, CALLISIA. *H. K. i. p. 125.*

- S. ♀ *repens*, creeping. Jacq. amer. t. 11. W. Indies. 1756 vi, vii.

KYLLINGIA, KYLLINGIA. *H. K. i. p. 125.*

- S. ♀ *monocephala*, one-headed. Rottb. gram. t. 4. f. 4. Both Indies. 1793 vi, vii.  
*triceps*, three-headed. — t. 4. f. 6. — 1776 ix-xi.  
*umbellata*, umbel'd. — t. 4. f. 2. E. Indies. 1789 vii, viii.

SCHENUS, BOG-RUSH. *H. K. i. p. 126.*

- H. ♀ Δ *Mariscus*, long-rooted. Engl. bot. t. 950. England. vii, viii.  
*mucronatus*, cluster'd. Fl. græc. t. 43. S. of Europe. 1781 iv, v.  
*nigricans*, black. Engl. bot. t. 1121. Britain. vii.  
*compressus*, flat-spiked. — t. 791. — —  
*rufus*, brown. — t. 1010. Scotland. —  
*monoicus*, monoecious. — t. 1410. England. vii, viii.

RHYNCHOSPORA, RHYNCHOSPORA. *H. K. i. p. 127.*

- H. ♀ Δ *alba*, white-headed. Engl. bot. t. 985. Britain. viii.  
*Schanus albus*. Ed. pr.  
*fusca*, brown-headed. — t. 1575. Wales, Ireland. —

CYPERUS, CYPERUS. *H. K. i. p. 128.*

- H. ♂ Δ *paunonicus*, dwarf. Host gram. 3. t. 70. Hungary. 1781 vii, viii.  
*fuscus*, brown. Fl. græc. t. 43. France, Germ. 1777 vii-ix.  
 ♂ *flavescens*, yellow. — t. 47. — 1776 —  
 ♀ *esulentus*, Rush-nut. Host gram. 3. t. 75. S. of Europe. 1597 vii.  
*longus*, English Galingale. Engl. bot. t. 1309. England. —  
 S. *viscosus*, clammy. Jacq. ic. t. 295. Jamaica. 1781 v-viii.  
*strigosus*, bristle-spiked. Rottb. gr. t. 11. f. 3. W. Indies. 1786 vii, viii.  
*fastigiatus*, lofty. — t. 7. f. 2. E. Indies. 1800 vi-viii.  
*Papyrus*, Egyptian Papyrus. Cyril. monog. t. 1. 2. Egypt, Sicily. 1802 vii-ix.  
*alternifolius*, alternate-leaved. Jacq. ic. t. 298. Isl. of Madag. 1781 ii, iii.

## TRIANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

19

<b>SCIRPUS, CLUB-RUSH. H. K. i. p. 130.</b>			
H. ○	△ setaceus,	least.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1693.</i> Britain. <span style="float: right;">vii, viii.</span>
✕	palustris,	marsh creeping.	_____ t. 131. _____ <span style="float: right;">vi, vii.</span>
	multicaulis,	many-stalkt.	_____ t. 1187. _____ <span style="float: right;">vii.</span>
	cæspitosus,	scaly-stalkt.	_____ t. 1029. _____ <span style="float: right;">—</span>
	pauciflorus,	chocolate-headed.	_____ t. 1122. _____ <span style="float: right;">viii.</span>
	acicularis,	needle upright.	_____ t. 749. _____ <span style="float: right;">vii, viii.</span>
	fluitans,	floating.	_____ t. 216. _____ <span style="float: right;">—</span>
	lacustris,	tall, or <i>Bull-rush</i> .	_____ t. 666. _____ <span style="float: right;">—</span>
	Holoschoenus,	round-headed.	_____ t. 1612. England. <span style="float: right;">vii.</span>
	romanus,	Roman.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 448.</i> _____ <span style="float: right;">—</span>
	triqeter,	triangular.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1694.</i> _____ <span style="float: right;">viii.</span>
	maritimus,	salt-marsh.	_____ t. 542. Britain. <span style="float: right;">vii-ix.</span>
	sylvaticus,	wood.	_____ t. 919. _____ <span style="float: right;">vii, viii.</span>
S.	luzalæ,	cluster'd Indian.	Pluk. ph. t. 417. f. 3. E. Indies. 1776 <span style="float: right;">viii, ix.</span>
<b>ERIOPHORUM, COTTON-GRASS. H. K. i. p. 133.</b>			
H. ✕	△ vaginatum,	Hare's-tail.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 873.</i> Britain. <span style="float: right;">iii, iv.</span>
	polystachyon,	broad-leaved.	_____ t. 563. _____ <span style="float: right;">iv, v.</span>
	angustifolium,	common.	_____ t. 564. _____ <span style="float: right;">iv.</span>
	virginicum,	Virginian.	Pluk. ph. t. 299. f. 4. N. America. 1802 <span style="float: right;">vi-viii.</span>
	cyperinum,	Cyperine.	_____ t. 419. f. 3. _____ <span style="float: right;">—</span>
	alpinum,	alpine.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 311.</i> Scotland. <span style="float: right;">vii.</span>
<b>NARDUS, MAT-GRASS. H. K. i. p. 134.</b>			
H. ✕	stricta,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 290.</i> Britain. <span style="float: right;">vi, vii.</span>
<b>LYGEUM, LYGEUM. H. K. i. p. 135.</b>			
H. ✕	Spartum,	Rush-leaved.	Clus. h. 2. p. 220. f. 2. Spain. 1776 <span style="float: right;">v, vi.</span>
<b>CENCHRUS, CENCHRUS. H. K. i. p. 135.</b>			
H. ○	capitatus,	oval-spiked.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 100.</i> S. of Europe. 1739 <span style="float: right;">vii, viii.</span>
S.	lappaceus,	Bur.	India. 1773 <span style="float: right;">vii.</span>
	echinatus,	rough-spiked.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 462.</i> W. Indies. 1691 <span style="float: right;">viii-xii.</span>
	ciliaris,	ciliated.	C. B. S. 1777 <span style="float: right;">vii, viii.</span>

## DIGYNIA.

<b>CORNUCOPIÆ, CÔRNUCOPIÆ, or Horn of Plenty. H. K. i. p. 136.</b>			
H. ○	cucullatum,	hooded.	<i>Smith spic. t. 14.</i> Levant. 1743 <span style="float: right;">viii.</span>
<b>SACCHARUM, SUGAR-CANE. H. K. i. p. 136.</b>			
S. ✕	officinarum,	common.	Sloan. jam. t. 66. Both Indies. 1597
<b>PEROTIS, PEROTIS. H. K. i. p. 136.</b>			
S. ○	latifolia,	spiked.	Rheed. mal. 12. t. 62. E. Indies. 1777 <span style="float: right;">viii, ix.</span>

## TRIANDRIA DIGYNIA.

<b>PHALARIS,</b>		<b>CANARY-GRASS. H. K. i. p. 137.</b>		
H. ☉	canariensis,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1310.</i>	Britain. vi-viii.
	aquatica,	water.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 57.</i>	Egypt. 1778 vi, vii.
	arenaria,	sea.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 222.</i>	England. vii, viii.
	utriculata,	bladder'd.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 63.</i>	Italy. 1766 vi-viii.
	paradoxa,	bristle-spiked.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 58.</i>	Levant. 1667 vi, vii.
‡	phleoides,	Cat's-tail.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 459.</i>	England. —
<b>PASPALUM,</b>		<b>PASPALUM. H. K. i. p. 138.</b>		
S. ☉	paniculatum,	panicled.		Jamaica. 1782 vii, viii.
♂	distichum,	two-spiked.	<i>Swartz obs. t. 2. f. 1.</i>	— 1776 vii.
‡	scrobiculatum,	dimpled.	<i>Houtt. n.h. t. 89. f. 3.</i>	E. Indies. 1778 vi-ix.
	stoloniferum,	purple.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 302.</i>	Peru. 1794 vii, viii.
<b>PANICUM,</b>		<b>PANIC-GRASS. H. K. i. p. 139.</b>		
H. ☉	verticillatum,	rough.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 874.</i>	England. vii, viii.
	glaucum,	glaucons.	<i>Host gram. 2. t. 16.</i>	S. of Europe. 1768 —
	viride,	green.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 875.</i>	England. —
	germanicum,	German.	<i>Host gram. 2. t. 15.</i>	S. of Europe. 1548 —
	Crus galli,	loose.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 876.</i>	England. —
	sanguinale,	Cock's-foot.	<i>— t. 849.</i>	— —
	filiforme,	close-spiked.		N. America. 1773 vii-ix.
‡	Dactylon,	creeping.	<i>— t. 850.</i>	England. vii, viii.
	latifolium,	broad-leaved.	<i>Mor. § 8. t. 5. f. 4.</i>	N. America. 1765 viii, ix.
	virgatum,	long-panicled.		— 1781 —
S. ☉	sericeum,	silky.		W. Indies. 1780 vi-ix.
	italicum,	Italian.	<i>Baub. theat. t. 519.</i>	Both Indies. 1616 vii, viii.
	Crus corvi,	Crow's-foot.		E. Indies. 1781 —
	colonom,	purple.	<i>Ehret pict. t. 3. f. 3.</i>	— 1699 —
	ægyptiacum,	Egyptian.	<i>Jacq. obs. 3. t. 70.</i>	— 1794 vii.
	cimicinum,	spotted.		— 1778 vii-ix.
	<i>Milium cimicinum. Ed. pr.</i>			
	coloratum,	colour'd.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 12.</i>	Egypt. 1771 vii, viii.
	repens,	slender.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 61.</i>	— 1777 vii-ix.
	miliaceum,	Millet.	<i>Host gram. 2. t. 20.</i>	E. Indies. 1596 vii.
	capillare,	hair-panicled.		Virg. Jamaica 1768 vi-viii.
	brevifolium,	short-leaved.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 189. f. 4.</i>	E. Indies. 1791 vi.
♂	brizoides,	Briza-like.	<i>— t. 191. f. 1.</i>	— 1801 —
	hirtellum,	Scotch-grass.	<i>Host gram. 3. t. 52.</i>	W. Indies. 1795 vi, vii.
‡	divaricatum,	straddling,	<i>Jacq. schænb. t. 25.</i>	Jamaica. 1800 vii, viii.
½	arborescens,	Tree.		E. Indies. 1776 iii, iv.
<b>PHELUM,</b>		<b>CAT'S-TAIL-GRASS. H. K. i. p. 145.</b>		
H. ☉	paniculatum,	panicled.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1077.</i>	England. vii.



**TRIANDRIA DIGYNIA. Phleum.**

H. ♀	pratense, alpinum,	Timothy-grass. alpine.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1076.</i> ————— <i>t. 519.</i>	Britain. Scotland.	vi-x. vii.
<b>ALOPECURUS, FOX-TAIL-GRASS. H. K. i. p. 146.</b>					
H. ♀	bulbosus, pratensis, alpinus, agrestis, Δ geniculatus, fulvus,	bulbous. meadow. alpine. slender. floating. orange-spiked.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1249.</i> ————— <i>t. 759.</i> ————— <i>t. 1126.</i> ————— <i>t. 848.</i> ————— <i>t. 1250.</i> ————— <i>t. 1467.</i>	England. Britain. Scotland. Britain. ————— England.	vii. v. v, vi. vii, viii. v-viii. vi.
8. ○	indicus,	giant.	—————	Jamaica.	1739 vii-x.
<b>MILIUM, MILLET-GRASS. H. K. i. p. 147.</b>					
H. ○	lendigerum, paradoxum, ♀ effusum,	Panic. black-seeded. common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1107.</i> <i>Host gram. 3. t. 23.</i> <i>Engl. bot. t. 1106.</i>	England. S. of France. Britain.	viii. 1713 vii. vi, vii,
<b>AGROSTIS, BENT-GRASS. H. K. i. p. 148.</b>					
H. ○	Spica venti, panicea, minima, ♀ miliacea, canina, littoralis, setacea, vulgaris, stolonifera, Δ alba, mexicana, linearis,	silky. bearded. smallest. Millet. brown. sea-side. bristly. fine. creeping. marsh. Mexican. linear-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 951.</i> ————— <i>t. 1704.</i> <i>Engl. bot. t. 1127.</i> <i>Host gram. 3. t. 45.</i> <i>Engl. bot. t. 1856.</i> ————— <i>t. 1251.</i> ————— <i>t. 1188.</i> ————— <i>t. 1671.</i> ————— <i>t. 1532.</i> ————— <i>t. 1189.</i> ————— —————	England. ————— Wales. S. of Europe. Britain. England. Britain. ————— ————— ————— S. America. E. Indies.	vi, vii. vii, viii. iii, iv. vii. vii, viii. ————— ————— ————— ————— ————— 1780 vi-ix. 1796 vii, viii.
8. ○	indica, lenta,	Indian. forkt.	————— —————	————— —————	1773 — 1778 —
<b>AIRA, HAIR-GRASS. H. K. i. p. 150.</b>					
H. ○	præcox, caryophylla, ♀ cristata, <i>Poa cristata.</i> Δ aquatica, caespitosa, flexuosa, canescens,	early. silver. crested. Ed. pr. water. turfy. waved mountain. gray.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1296.</i> ————— <i>t. 812.</i> ————— <i>t. 648.</i> ————— <i>t. 1557.</i> ————— <i>t. 1453.</i> ————— <i>t. 1519.</i> ————— <i>t. 1490.</i>	Britain. ————— England. Britain. ————— ————— England.	v, vi. vii, viii. ————— v, vi. viii. vii, viii. —————
<b>MELICA, MELIC-GRASS. H. K. i. p. 152.</b>					
H. ♀	ciliata,	ciliated.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 70.</i>	N. of Europe.	1766 vii.

H. 4	<i>nutans</i> ,	mountain.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1059.</i>	Britain.	vi, vii.
	<i>uniflora</i> ,	wood.	_____ <i>t. 1058.</i>	_____	v, vi.
- Δ	<i>caerulea</i> ,	purple.	_____ <i>t. 750.</i>	_____	viii.
	<i>altissima</i> ,	tall.	<i>Host gram. 2. t. 9.</i>	Siberia, Hung. 1770	—
	<i>pyramidalis</i> ,				
	<b>SESLERIA,</b>	<b>MOOR-GRASS.</b>	<i>H. K. i. p. 153.</i>		
H. 4	<i>caerulea</i> ,	blue.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1613.</i>	Britain.	iv-vii.
	<i>Cynosurus caeruleus.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	<b>POA,</b>	<b>MEADOW-GRASS.</b>	<i>H. K. i. p. 153.</i>		
H. ○	<i>procumbens</i> ,	procumbent.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 532.</i>	Britain.	vii, viii.
	<i>annua</i> ,	annual.	_____ <i>t. 1141.</i>	_____	iv-ix.
	<i>Eragrostis</i> ,	spreading.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 73.</i>	Italy.	1699 vii.
	<i>capillaris</i> ,	hair-panicled.	<i>Mor. § 8. t. 6. f. 33.</i>	N. America.	1781 x, xi.
	<i>rigida</i> ,	hard.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1371.</i>	England.	vi.
4	∇ <i>aquatica</i> ,	Reed.	_____ <i>t. 1345.</i>	Britain.	vii, viii.
	<i>fluitans</i> ,	floating.	_____ <i>t. 1520.</i>	_____	vi-viii.
	<i>Festuca fluitans.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	<i>alpina</i> ,	alpine.	_____ <i>t. 1003.</i>	Scotland.	vi, vii.
	<i>flexuosa</i> ,	zigzag.	_____ <i>t. 1123.</i>	_____	vii.
	<i>laxa</i> ,	loose-spiked.	<i>Host gram. 3. t. 15.</i>	Bohemia.	1800 vi, vii.
	<i>cæsia</i> ,	sea-green.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1719.</i>	Scotland.	—
	<i>trivialis</i> ,	roughish.	_____ <i>t. 1072.</i>	Britain.	vi-ix.
	<i>pratensis</i> ,	smooth-stalkt.	_____ <i>t. 1073.</i>	_____	v, vi.
	<i>humilis</i> ,	short-blueish.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1004.</i>	_____	—
	<i>maritima</i> ,	creeping sea.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1140.</i>	_____	vi, vii.
	<i>compressa</i> ,	flat-stalkt.	_____ <i>t. 365.</i>	_____	vii, viii.
	<i>glauca</i> ,	slender-glaucous.	_____ <i>t. 1720.</i>	_____	vii.
	<i>nemoralis</i> ,	wood.	_____ <i>t. 1265.</i>	_____	vi.
	<i>bulbosa</i> ,	bulbous.	_____ <i>t. 1071.</i>	England.	vii.
	<i>distans</i> ,	reflext.	_____ <i>t. 986.</i>	_____	—
	<i>decumbens</i> ,	decumbent.	_____ <i>t. 792.</i>	_____	—
	<i>Festuca decumbens.</i>	Ed. pr.			
G. ○	<i>abyssinica</i> ,	smooth upright.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 17.</i>		1775 viii, ix.
S.	<i>tenella</i> ,	small.	<i>Burm. zeyl. t. 47. f. 3.</i>	E. Indies.	1781 vii, viii.
	<i>ciliaris</i> ,	ciliated.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 304.</i>	Jamaica.	1766 —
	<b>BRIZA,</b>	<b>QUAKING-GRASS.</b>	<i>H. K. i. p. 158.</i>		
H. ○	<i>minor</i> ,	small.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1316.</i>	England.	vii, viii.
	<i>virens</i> ,	Spanish.	_____	Spain.	1787 vii.
	<i>maxima</i> ,	great.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 357.</i>	S. of Europe.	1633 vi, vii.
	<i>Eragrostis</i> ,	Love-grass.	<i>Schreb. gram. 2. t. 39.</i>	_____	1739 vii, viii.
4	<i>media</i> ,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 340.</i>	Britain.	v, vi.

UNIOLA,		UNIOLA, or <i>Sea-side Oat</i> . H. K. i. p. 169.	
H. ♀	paniculata, spicata,	panicled. spiked.	Catesb. car. 1. t. 32. Carolina. 1793 vi. N. America. 1789 vi, vii.
DACTYLIS,		COCK'S-FOOT-GRASS. H. K. i. p. 160.	
H. ♀	cynosuroides, stricta, patens, glomerata,	American. smooth. spreading. rough.	<i>Lin. fl. fasc.</i> 1. t. 9. N. America. 1781 viii, ix. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 380. England. viii. N. America. — vii, viii. ——— t. 335. Britain. vi-viii.
CYNOSURUS,		DOG'S-TAIL-GRASS. H. K. i. p. 161.	
H. ○	echinatus, Lima, durus, ægyptius, aureus, ♂ erucæformis, ♀ cristatus,	rough. imbricated. rigid. creeping. golden-spiked. linear-spiked. crested.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1333. England. viii. <i>Cav. ic. t.</i> 91. Spain. 1776 vii, viii. <i>Host gram. 2. t.</i> 73. S. of Europe. — vii. Asia, Afr. Amer. 1761 vii-ix. <i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 79. S. of Europe. 1766 vii. <i>Host gram. 3. t.</i> 6. Hungary. 1773 — <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 316. Britain. viii.
S. ○	coracanus, indicus, ♀ virgatus,	thick-spiked. Indian. fine-spiked.	<i>Schreb. gram. 2. t.</i> 35. India. 1714 vii-ix. <i>Rheed. mal. 12. t.</i> 69. Both Indies. viii. <i>Sloan. jam. t.</i> 70. f. 2. Jamaica. 1727 vii-ix.
FESTUCA,		FESCUE-GRASS. H. K. i. p. 163.	
H. ○	bromoides, Myurus, uniglumis, calycina, — unioloides, ♀ ovina, vivipara, <i>F. ovina</i> , β. rubra, duriuscula, gigantea,	barren. wall. single-husked. bearded-leaved. Uniola-like. sheep's. viviparous. creeping. hard. gigantic.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1411. Britain. vi. ——— t. 1412. England. vi, vii. ——— t. 1430. — vi. <i>Cav. ic. t.</i> 44. f. 2. Spain. 1781 vi, vii. <i>Willd. hort. ber. t.</i> 3. N. America. 1796 — <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 585. Britain. vi. ——— t. 1355. — vii. Ed. pr. — ——— t. 2056. — — ——— t. 470. — vi. ——— t. 1820. — vii, viii.
	<i>Bromus giganteus</i> , Ed. pr.	Reed-like.	——— t. 1005. Scotland. vii.
	calamaria,	meadow.	——— t. 1592. Britain. vi, vii.
	pratensis, spadicea,	Gerard's.	<i>Host gram. 3. t.</i> 20. Alps of Italy. 1775 iv, v.
	<i>Poa Gerardi</i> , Ed. pr.	tall.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1593. Britain. vi, vii.
	elator, koliacea,	spiked.	——— t. 1821. England. —
BROMUS,		BROME-GRASS. H. K. i. p. 166.	
H. ○	secalius, multiflorus,	smooth Rye. downy Rye.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1171. England. vii. ——— t. 1884. Britain. —

## TRIANDRIA DIGYNIA. Bromus.

H. ○	mollis,	soft.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1078.</i>	Britain.	vt.
	lanceolatus,	spear-leaved.	<i>Bux. cent. 5. f. ap. 19.</i>	Casp. Shores. 1798	vi, vii
	squarrosus,	corn.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1885.</i>	Britain.	vii.
	asper,	hairy wood.	—————	<i>t. 1172.</i>	England.
	sterilis,	barren	—————	<i>t. 1030.</i>	Britain.
	arvensis,	field.	—————	<i>t. 1984.</i>	—————
	rubens,	Spanish.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 83.</i>	S. of Europe. 1766	—————
	racemosus,	smooth.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1079.</i>	England.	vi.
	diandrus,	upright annual.	—————	<i>t. 1006.</i>	—————
	<i>B. madritensis.</i> Ed. pr.				
♂	tectorum,	nodding-panicled.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 82.</i>	Europe.	1713 vii, viii
♀	purgans,	Canadian purging.	—————	Canada.	1798 ———
	inermis,	awnless.	<i>Host gram. 1. t. 9.</i>	Germany.	1794 ———
	erectus,	upright perennial.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 471.</i>	England.	vii.
	sylvaticus,	slender wood.	—————	<i>t. 729.</i>	Britain.
	pinnatus,	spiked heath.	—————	<i>t. 730.</i>	—————
	distachyos,	two-spiked.	<i>Host gram. 1. t. 20.</i>	S. of Europe. 1766	vi.
	STIPA, FEATHER-GRASS. <i>H. K. i. p. 170.</i>				
H. ♂	juncea,	Rush-leaved.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 85.</i>	France.	1772 vii.
♀	pennata,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1356.</i>	England.	vii, viii.
	AVENA, OAT-GRASS. <i>H. K. i. p. 170.</i>				
H. ○	pensylvanica,	Pennsylvanian.	—————	Pennsylvania. 1785	vi, vii.
	loeflingiana,	Spanish.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 45. f. 1.</i>	Spain. 1770	—————
	strigosa,	bristle-pointed.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1266.</i>	Britain.	vii.
	sativa,	cultivated.	<i>Host gram. 2. t. 59.</i>	—————	—————
	α	black.	—————	—————	—————
	β	white.	—————	—————	—————
	nuda,	naked.	—————	<i>S. t. 43.</i>	—————
	fatus,	wild, or <i>Hæver.</i>	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2221.</i>	—————	viii.
	sterilis,	bearded.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 23.</i>	Barbary. 1640	vii.
	fragilis,	brittle.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 88.</i>	S. of Europe. 1766	—————
♀	sibirica,	Siberian.	<i>Gmel. sib. 1. t. 22.</i>	Siberia. 1777	vii, viii.
	pubescens,	downy.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1640.</i>	Britain.	vi, vii.
	flavescens,	yellow.	—————	<i>t. 952.</i>	—————
	pratensis,	narrow-leaved.	—————	<i>t. 1204.</i>	vii.
	distichophylla,	fan-leaved.	<i>Host gram. 2. t. 53.</i>	Switzerland. 1791	—————
	LAGURUS, HARE'S-TAIL-GRASS. <i>H. K. i. p. 178.</i>				
H. ○	ovatus,	oval-spiked.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1334.</i>	Guernsey.	vi, vii.
	ARUNDO, REED. <i>H. K. i. p. 173.</i>				
H. ♀	Donax,	manured.	<i>Bauh. theat. t. 271.</i>	S. of Europe. 1648	vii, viii.
	β	striped.	<i>Mor. § 8. t. 8. f. 9.</i>	—————	—————

TRIANDRIA DIGYNIA. Arundo.

25

H. γ	Δ Phragmites, common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 401.</i>	Britain.	vii-ix.
	Calamagrostis, small.	_____ t. 2159.	_____	—
	epigejos, wood.	_____ t. 403.	_____	—
	colorata, Canary.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 402.</i>	_____	—
	arenaria, Sea Marram.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 520.</i>	_____	vi, vii.
	LOLIUM, DARNEL. <i>H. K. i. p. 174.</i>			
H. ○	temulentum, bearded.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1124.</i>	Britain.	vii, viii.
	arvense, beardless.	_____ t. 1125.	England.	—
	γ-perenne, Ray-grass.	_____ t. 315.	Britain.	v, vi.
	ROTTBŒLLIA, HARD-GRASS. <i>H. K. i. p. 175.</i>			
H. ○	incurvata, sea.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 760.</i>	England.	vii, viii.
	ELYMUS, LYME-GRASS. <i>H. K. i. p. 175.</i>			
H. ○	Caput medusæ, Portuguese.	<i>Schreb. gr. t. 24. f. 2.</i>	Portugal.	1784 vii.
	Hystrix, rough.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 305.</i>	Levant.	1768 vii, viii.
γ	arenarius, upright sea.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1672.</i>	Britain.	vi, vii.
	geniculatus, pendulous sea.	_____ t. 1586.	England.	vii.
	giganteus, gigantic.		N. America.	1790 vii, viii.
	sibiricus, Siberian.	<i>Schreb. gr. t. 21. f. 1.</i>	Siberia.	1758 vi, vii.
	philadelphicus, Philadelphian.		N. America.	1790 vii, viii.
	canadensis, Canadian.	<i>Mor. § 8. t. 2. f. 10.</i>	_____	1699 —
	virginicus, Virginian.		_____	1759 vi, vii.
	striatus, striated.		_____	1790 vii.
	europæus, wood.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1317.</i>	England.	vi.
	SECALE, RYE. <i>H. K. i. p. 178.</i>			
H. ○	cereale, manured.	<i>Host gram. 2. t. 48.</i>		vi, vii.
	— α winter.			
	— β spring.			
	HORDEUM, BARLEY. <i>H. K. i. p. 178.</i>			
H. ○	vulgare, spring.	<i>Host gram. 3. t. 34.</i>		vii.
	hexastichon, winter.	_____ t. 35.		—
	distichon, common.	_____ t. 36.		—
	Zeocriton, battledore.	_____ t. 37.		—
	murinum, Way Bennet.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1971.</i>	Britain.	iv-viii.
	maritimum, Squirrel-tail-grass.	_____ t. 1205.	_____	vi, vii.
δ	jabatum, long-bearded.		N. America.	1782 vii, viii.
γ	bulbosum, bulbous.	<i>Fl. grac. t. 98.</i>	Italy.	1770 vii.
	pratense, meadow.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 409.</i>	England.	vi.
	TRITICUM, WHEAT. <i>H. K. i. p. 180.</i>			
H. ○	æstivum, summer.			vii.
γ	polonicum, Polish.	<i>Host gram. 3. t. 31.</i>		1692 —

	XIPHIDIUM,	XIPHIDIUM. <i>H. K. i. p. 107.</i>		
S.	♂ cæruleum,	blue. <i>Aubl. guian. t. 11.</i>	Guiana.	1793-
	DILATRIS,	DILATRIS. <i>H. K. i. p. 108.</i>		
G.	♂ corymbosa,	broad-petal'd. <i>Exot. bot. t. 16.</i>	C. B. S.	1790 v.
	viscosa,	clammy. ———	———	1795
	ARISTEA,	ARISTEA. <i>H. K. i. p. 108.</i>		
937 G.	♂ cyanea,	Grass-leaved. <i>Andr. rep. t. 10.</i>	C. B. S.	1759 iv-vi.
	capitata,	tallest. <i>Bot. mag. t. 605.</i>	———	1790 vii, viii.
	spiralis,	spiral-flower'd. <i>Bot. mag. t. 520.</i>	———	1795 iv, v.
	melaleuca,	three-colour'd. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1277.</i>	———	1786 v, vi.
	<i>Moræa lugens.</i> Ed. pr.			
	WITSENIA,	WITSENIA. <i>H. K. i. p. 109.</i>		
G.	♂ maura,	-downy-flower'd. <i>Redouté lil. t. 245.</i>	C. B. S.	1790
	corymbosa,	corymbose. <i>Bot. mag. t. 895.</i>	———	1803 v-ix.
	LAPEYROUSIA,	LAPEYROUSIA. <i>H. K. i. p. 110.</i>		
F.	♂ corymbosa,	level-topt. <i>Bot. mag. t. 595.</i>	C. B. S.	1791 v, vi.
	MORÆA,	MORÆA. <i>H. K. i. p. 110.</i>		
F.	♂ Sisyrrinchium,	Spanish-nut. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1407.</i>	S. of Europe.	1597 v, vi.
	<i>Iris Sisyrrinchium.</i> Ed. pr.			
	flexuosa,	flexuose. ——— <i>t. 695.</i>	C. B. S.	1803 iv, v.
	collina,	equal-flower'd. ——— <i>t. 1033.</i>	———	1768 v.
	<i>M. vegeta, α.</i> Ed. pr.			
	pavonia,	peacock. ——— <i>t. 1247.</i>	———	1790 v, vi.
	tripetala,	three-petal-like. ——— <i>t. 702.</i>	———	1802 iv, v.
	tricuspis,	trident-petal'd. ——— <i>t. 696.</i>	———	1776 vi.
	<i>Iris tricuspis.</i> Ed. pr.			
	tenuis,	brown-flower'd. ——— <i>t. 1047.</i>	———	1807 v.
	unguiculata,	long-claw'd. ——— <i>t. 593.</i>	———	1802 —
	edulis,	long-leaved. ——— <i>t. 613.</i>	———	1792 vi.
	longiflora,	long-flower'd. ——— <i>t. 712.</i>	———	1801 —
	bituminosa,	clammy. ——— <i>t. 1045.</i>	———	1787 iv, v.
	<i>Iris bituminosa.</i> Ed. pr.			
	viscaria,	bird-lined. <i>Bot. mag. t. 587.</i>	———	1800 vi.
	ramosa,	branching. <i>Bot. mag. t. 771.</i>	———	1789 v, vi.
	tristis,	dull-colour'd. <i>Andr. rep. t. 83.</i>	———	1768 v.
	<i>M. vegeta, β.</i> Ed. pr.			
	crispa,	short-spith'd. <i>Bot. mag. t. 759.</i>	———	1803 iv.
	ciliata,	fringed-leaved. ——— <i>t. 1012.</i>	———	1787 v, vi.
	<i>Iris ciliata.</i> Ed. pr.			
	papilionacea,	butterfly. ——— <i>t. 750.</i>	———	1795 —
577	iridioides,	sword-leaved. ——— <i>t. 693.</i>	———	1758 —

# TRIANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

37

	IRIS,	IRIS, or <i>Flower-de-luce</i> . H. K. i. p. 115.	
H. 2	Δ <i>Pseud-Acorus</i> ,	yellow.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 578. Britain. vi. 2259
	— <i>ochroleuca</i> ,	pale-yellow.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 61. Levant. 1767 vii.
	— <i>halophila</i> ,	long-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1131. Siberia. 1780 vii-ix.
	— <i>spuria</i> ,	bastard.	Germany. 1759 vii.
	— α	<i>great.</i>	———— <i>t.</i> 875.
	— β	<i>small.</i>	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 58.
	— <i>foetidissima</i> ,	stinking Gladwyn.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 596. Britain. vi.
	— <i>graminea</i> ,	Grass-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 681. Austria. 1597 —
	— <i>sibirica</i> ,	Siberian.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 50. Siberia. 1596 v, vi.
	— <i>virginica</i> ,	Virginian.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 703. N. America. 1758 vi.
	— <i>versicolor</i> ,	various-colour'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 21. ——— 1732 v, vi.
	— <i>verna</i> ,	spring.	<i>Pluk. ph. t.</i> 196. f. 6. Virginia. 1789 iv, v.
	— <i>ruthenica</i> ,	pygmy.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1123. Siberia. 1804 v.
	— <i>susiana</i> ,	Chalcedonian.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 91. Levant. 1596 iii, iv.
	— <i>cristata</i> ,	crested.	———— <i>t.</i> 412. N. America. 1756 v.
	— <i>pumila</i> ,	dwarf.	———— <i>t.</i> 9. Austria. 1596 iv, v.
	— <i>lutescens</i> ,	yellow dwarf.	Germany. 1739 —
	— <i>subbiflora</i> ,	purple.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1130. Portugal. 1596 —
	<i>I. biflora</i> . Ed. pr.		
	— <i>variegata</i> ,	variegated.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 16. Hungary. 1597 v, vi.
	— <i>lurida</i> ,	dingy.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 669. S. of Europe. 1758 iv.
	— <i>sambucina</i> ,	Elder-scented.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 187. ——— 1658 vi.
	— β	<i>brown-flower'd.</i>	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 787.
	— <i>florentina</i> ,	Florentine.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 671. ——— 1596 v, vi.
	— <i>germanica</i> ,	German.	———— <i>t.</i> 670. Germany. 1573 —
	— <i>pallida</i> ,	pale Turkey.	———— <i>t.</i> 685. Turkey. 1596 —
	— <i>aphylla</i> ,	Orange-flower-scented.	———— <i>t.</i> 870. ——— 1739 —
	— <i>dichotoma</i> ,	forkt.	<i>Pallas it. S. t. A. f. 2.</i> Dauria. 1784 viii.
	— <i>tuberosa</i> ,	Snake's-head.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 531. Levant. 1597 iii, iv.
	— <i>Xiphioides</i> ,	great-bulbous-rooted.	———— <i>t.</i> 687. Spain. 1571 vi.
	<i>I. Xiphium</i> , β. Ed. pr.		
	— <i>Xiphium</i> ,	small-bulbous-rooted.	———— <i>t.</i> 686. ——— 1596 —
	— <i>lusitanica</i> ,	Portuguese.	———— <i>t.</i> 679. Portugal. ——— iv.
	— <i>persica</i> ,	Persian.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 1. Persia. 1629, iii.
F.	— <i>imbriata</i> ,	Chinese.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 373. China. 1792 v, vi.
	MARICA,	MARICA. H. K. i. p. 122.	
B. 2	Northiana,	broad-stemm'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 654. Brazil. 1789 iv-viii.
	— <i>martinicensis</i> ,	Martinico.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 416. W. Indies: 1776 vi.
	<i>Iris martinicensis</i> . Ed. pr.		
	— <i>paludosa</i> ,	marsh.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 646. Guiana. 1792 vii, viii.

LEUCOSPERMUM, LEUCOSPERMUM. *H. K. i. p. 195.*

G. $\frac{1}{2}$	lineare,	linear-leaved.	Thunb. prot. t. 4.	C. B. S.	1774	viii, ix.
	<i>Protea linearis.</i>	Ed. pr.				
	tottum,	smooth-bracted.				vi-viii.
	<i>Protea totta.</i>	Ed. pr.				
	medium,	oval-leaved.			1794	
	Conocarpum,	many-tooth'd.	Wein. ph. t. 899. f. b.		1774	
	<i>Protea Conocarpa.</i>	Ed. pr.				
	grandiflorum,	large-flower'd.	Salisb. par. t. 116.		1800	v-vii.
	puberum,	downy-leaved.			1774	
	<i>Protea pubera.</i>	Ed. pr.				
	tomentosum,	hoary-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 294.		1789	viii, ix.
	Hypophyllum,	trifid-leaved.	Wein. ph. t. 902. f. a.		1787	
	<i>Protea Hypophylla.</i>	Ed. pr.				

MIMETES, MIMETES. *H. K. i. p. 197.*

G. $\frac{1}{2}$	hirtus,	hairy.	Wein. ph. t. 899. f. a.	C. B. S.	1774	vi-viii.
	<i>Protea hirta.</i>	Ed. pr.				
	cucullatus,	three-tooth'd.	t. 905. f. b.		1789	
	divaricatus,	divaricated.			1795	vi-ix.
	purpureus,	Heath-leaved.			1789	xi, xii.

SERRURIA, SERRURIA. *H. K. i. p. 198.*

G. $\frac{1}{2}$	pinnata,	wing-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 512.	C. B. S.	1803	vii, viii.
	cyanoides,	trifid-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 345. f. 6.			vi, vii.
	pedunculata,	woolly-headed.	Andr. rep. t. 264.		1789	
	Niveni,	Niven's.	t. 349.		1800	
	phylicoides,	Phylica-flower'd.	t. 507.		1788	vii, viii.
	glomerata,	many-headed.			1789	
	Burmanni,	Burmans's.	Burm. afr. t. 99. f. 1.		1786	v-vii.
	<i>Protea Serraria.</i>	Ed. pr.				
	triternata,	silver-flower'd.	Andr. rep. t. 447.		1803	vi-viii.

NIVENIA, NIVENIA. *H. K. i. p. 201.*

G. $\frac{1}{2}$	Sceptrum,	sceptre-like.	Act. stock. 1777. t. 1.	C. B. S.	1790	vi.
	spathulata,	spatula-leaved.	Thunb. prot. t. 5.			vii, viii.
	spicata,	spiked.			1786	
	<i>Protea spicata.</i>	Ed. pr.				
	crithmifolia,	Samphire-leav'd.	Andr. rep. t. 243.		1797	vi, vii.

SOROCEPHALUS, SOROCEPHALUS. *H. K. i. p. 202.*

G. $\frac{1}{2}$	lanatus,	woolly.	Thunb. prot. t. 3. f. 1.	C. B. S.	1790	vi-ix.
	imbricatus,	imbricated.	Andr. rep. t. 517.		1794	iv-vii.

SPATALLA, SPATALLA. *H. K. i. p. 203.*

G. $\frac{1}{2}$	incurva,	incurved-leaved.	Thunb. prot. t. 3. f. 2.	C. B. S.	1789.	v, vi.
------------------	----------	------------------	--------------------------	----------	-------	--------



TETRANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

29

PERSOONIA, PERSOONIA. *H. K. i. p. 203.*

G. h	linearis,	linear-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 77.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1794	vii, viii-760
	lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	————— t. 74.	—————	—————	1791 vi, vii.

GREVILLEA, GREVILLEA. *H. K. i. p. 204.*

G. h	sericea,	silky.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 100.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1790	vi-ix. 822
	linearis,	linear-leaved.	————— t. 272.	—————	—————	vi, vii.
	arenaria,	sand.	—————	—————	1804	m. p. y.
	acuminata,	acute-leaved.	—————	—————	1805	—————
	buxifolia,	Box-leaved.	<i>Smith n. holl. t. 10.</i>	—————	1790	ii-ix.

HAKEA, HAKÉA. *H. K. i. p. 206.*

G. h	pugioniformis,	dagger-fruited.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 533.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1796	v, vi.
	obliqua,	oblique-flower'd.	—————	New Holland.	1803	—————
	gibbosa,	gibbous-fruited.	————— t. 534.	N. S. Wales.	1790	—————
	acicularis,	needle-leaved.	<i>Vent. malm. t. 111.</i>	—————	—————	vi-viii.
	suaveolens,	sweet-smelling.	—————	New Holland.	1803	—————
	florida,	many-flower'd.	—————	—————	—————	v, vi.
	ilicifolia,	Holly-leaved.	—————	—————	—————	vii-ix.
	nitida,	shining-leaved.	<i>N.Z. Mag. 2246</i>	—————	—————	vi, vii.
	amplexicaulis,	stem-clasping.	—————	—————	—————	—————
	prostrata,	trailing.	—————	—————	—————	—————
	ceratophylla,	horn-leaved.	—————	—————	—————	—————
	undulata,	wave-leaved.	—————	—————	—————	—————
	oleifolia,	Olive-leaved.	—————	—————	1794	—————
	saligna,	Willow-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 215.</i>	—————	1791	iii-vii.
	cinerea,	hoary-leaved.	—————	—————	1803	vi-viii.
	dactyloides,	nervous-leaved.	<i>Vent. malm. t. 110.</i>	—————	1790	—————
	elliptica,	oval-leaved.	—————	—————	1794	—————

LAMBERTIA, LAMBERTIA. *H. K. i. p. 211.*

G. h	-formosa,	red-flower'd.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 69.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1788	vi-viii.
------	-----------	---------------	--------------------------	--------------	------	----------

XYLOMELUM, XYLOMELUM. *H. K. i. p. 212.*

G. h	pyriforme,	Pear-fruited.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 536.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1789	—————
------	------------	---------------	-------------------------	--------------	------	-------

TELOPEA, TELOPEA, or *Warrata'h.* *H. K. i. p. 212.*

G. h	speciosissima,	splendid.	<i>Salisb. par. t. 111.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1789	v-vii. 1128
------	----------------	-----------	-----------------------------	--------------	------	-------------

LOMATIA, LOMATIA. *H. K. i. p. 212.*

G. h	siliifolia,	cut-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1272.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1793	vi-viii.
------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	--------------	------	----------

BANKSIA, BANKSIA. *H. K. i. p. 213.*

G. h	pulchella,	small-flower'd.	—————	New Holland.	1805	—————
	sphaerocarpa,	round-fruited.	—————	—————	1803	—————
	nutans,	nodding-flower'd.	—————	—————	—————	vii-ix.

738	G. h	ericifolia,	Heart-leaved:	<i>Andr. rep. t. 156.</i>	N. S. Wales. 1788	iii-viii.
		spinulosa,	spiny.	_____ t. 457.	_____	xii-v.
		occidentalis,	West coast.		New Holland. 1803	vi-viii.
		littoralis,	sea-side.		_____	_____
1947		marginata,	various-leaved.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 544.</i>	N. S. Wales. 1804	v-viii.
		integrifolia,	entire-leaved.	_____ t. 546.	_____ 1788	_____
		verticillata,	verticillate.		New Holland. 1794	vii-x.
		coccinea,	scarlet-flower'd.		_____ 1803	_____
		paludosa,	marsh.		_____ 1805	i-iii.
		oblongifolia,	oblong-leaved.	_____ t. 542.	N. S. Wales. 1788	_____
		latifolia,	broad-leaved.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 543.</i>	_____ 1802	_____
		marcescens,	short-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 258.</i>	New Holland. 1794	m. p. y
		attenuata,	smooth-flower'd.		_____	_____
		serrata,	saw-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 82.</i>	N. S. Wales. 1788	vii-ix.
		quercifolia,	Oak-leaved:		New Holland. 1805	_____
		speciosa,	long-leaved.		_____	vi-viii
		grandis,	great-flower'd.		_____ 1794	_____
		repens,	creeping.	<i>Voy. de Labil. t. 23.</i>	_____ 1803	_____

DRYANDRA, DRYANDRA. *H. K. i. p. 219.*

G. h	floribunda,	many-flower'd.	<i>D. M. 1581</i>	New Holland. 1803	m. p. y
	cuneata,	wedge-leaved.		_____	xi-fi.
	armata,	acute-leaved.		_____	_____
	formosa,	splendid.	<i>Lin. soc. tr. 10. t. 3.</i>	_____	m. p. y
	plumosa,	feather-flower'd.		_____	_____
	obtusa,	blunt-leaved.		_____	_____
	nivea,	white-leaved.	<i>Voy. de Labil. t. 24.</i>	_____	vii-ix.
	longifolia,	long-leaved.	<i>Bot. Mag. 1582</i>	_____ 1805	_____
	tenuifolia,	fine-leaved.		_____ 1803	iii-v.

GLOBULARIA, GLOBULARIA. *H. K. i. p. 222.*

2256	F. 4	vulgaris,	Blue Daisy.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 21.</i>	Europe.	1640	v, vi.
		spinosa,	prickly-leaved.		Spain.	_____	_____
		cordifolia,	wedge-leaved.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 245.</i>	Hungary.	1633	vi, vii
		nudicaulis,	naked-stalkt.	_____ t. 230.	Austria.	1629	_____
G. h	longifolia,	long-leaved.	<i>Sloan. jam. t. 5. f. 3.</i>	Madeira.	1775	vii, vii	_____
	Alypum,	three-tooth-leav.	<i>Act Par. 1712. t. 18.</i>	S. of Europe.	1640	viii-xi	_____

CEPHALANTHUS, BUTTON-WOOD. *H. K. i. p. 223.*

H. h	occidentalis,	American.	<i>Schmidt arb. t. 45.</i>	N. America.	1735	viii.
------	---------------	-----------	----------------------------	-------------	------	-------

DIPSACUS, TEASEL. *H. K. i. p. 223.*

H. ♂	fullonum,	Fuller's.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2080.</i>	Britain.		vii.
	sylvestris,	wild.	_____ t. 1032.	_____		_____
	laciniatus,	cut-leaved.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 403.</i>	Germany.	1683	vii, vii
4	pilosus,	Shepherd's-staff.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 877.</i>	Britain.		_____

SCABIOSA, SCABIOUS. *H. K. i. p. 224.*

⊙ <i>transylvanica</i> ,	Transylvanian.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 111.</i>	Transylvania.	1699	vii.
<i>syriaca</i> ,	Syrian.	<i>Mor. § 6. t. 14. f. 14.</i>	Syria.	1683	vii, viii.
<i>integrifolia</i> ,	entire-leaved.		France.	1739	vi-viii.
<i>uralensis</i> ,	Uralian.	<i>Comm. got. 1782. t. 4.</i>	Siberia.	1789	vii, viii.
<i>sicula</i> ,	Sicilian.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 15.</i>	Sicily.	1783	—
<i>maritima</i> ,	sea.	<i>Bauh. hist. 3. p. 7.</i>	Italy.	1683	—
<i>stellata</i> ,	starry.	<i>Clus. hist. 2. p. 1.</i>	Spain.	1596	—
<i>prolifera</i> ,	prolific.	<i>Herin. par. t. 223.</i>	Egypt.	1683	—
<i>palestina</i> ,	Palestine.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 96.</i>	Palestine.	1771	—
<i>-ochroleuca</i> ,	pale-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 439.</i>	Germany.	1597	—
<i>papposa</i> ,	downy-headed.		S. of Europe.	1739	vii.
♂ <i>tatarica</i> ,	giant.	<i>Act. Ups. 1744. t. 1.</i>	Russia.	1759	vi, vii.
<i>atropurpurea</i> ,	sweet.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 247.</i>		1629	vii-ix.
<i>isetensis</i> ,	Siberian.	<i>Gmel. sib. 2. t. 88. f. 1.</i>	Siberia.	1801	vii, viii.
<i>ucranica</i> ,	Ukraine.	— t. 87.	Ukraine.	1795	viii, ix.
♂ <i>alpina</i> ,	alpine.	<i>Besl. eyst. 9. t. 8. f. 1.</i>	Alps of Switz.	1570	vi, vii.
<i>-leucantha</i> ,	white-flower'd.		S. of France.	1633	ix, x.
<i>Succisa</i> ,	Devil's-bit.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 878.</i>	Britain.		viii-x.
<i>arvensis</i> ,	field.	— t. 659.			vii-x.
<i>-sylvatica</i> ,	broad-leaved.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 362.</i>	Austria.		vii, viii.
<i>gramuntia</i> ,	cut-leaved.		S. of France.	1597	—
<i>-columbaria</i> ,	small.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1311.</i>	Britain.		vi-viii.
<i>argentea</i> ,	silver.	<i>Ann. du Mus. 11. t. 24.</i>	Levant.	1713	vi-x.
<i>lucida</i> ,	shining-leaved.		Azores.	1779	vi-viii.
<i>-graminifolia</i> ,	Grass-leaved.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 188.</i>	Alps of Switz.	1683	vii, viii.
<i>-caucasea</i> ,	Caucasian.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 886.</i>	M. Caucasus.	1803	—
♂ <i>lyrata</i> ,	lyrate-leaved.		Turkey.	1799	—
♂ <i>rigida</i> ,	rough-leaved.	<i>Comm. hort. 2. t. 93.</i>	C. B. S.	1731	vii.
<i>attenuata</i> ,	narrow-leaved.			1774	vii-ix.
<i>africana</i> ,	African.	<i>Herm. par. t. 219.</i>		1690	vii-x.
<i>cretica</i> ,	Cretan.	<i>Mor. § 6. t. 15. f. 31.</i>	Isl. of Candia.	1596	vi-x.

KNAUTIA, KNAUTIA. *H. K. i. p. 231.*

⊙ <i>orientalis</i> ,	red-flower'd.	<i>Schk. handb. 1. t. 22.</i>	Levant.	1713	vi-ix.
♂ <i>propontica</i> ,	purple-flower'd.	<i>Till. pis. t. 48.</i>		1768	—

OPERCULARIA, OPERCULARIA. *H. K. i. p. 232.*

♂ <i>paleata</i> ,	chaffy.	<i>Lin. soc. tr. 3. t. 5.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1793	vii, viii.
♂ <i>aspera</i> ,	rough-seeded.	<i>Gart. sem. 1. t. 24. f. 4.</i>		1790	vi, vii.

SPERMACOCE, BUTTON-WEED. *H. K. i. p. 232.*

⊙ <i>tenuior</i> ,	slender.	<i>Schk. handb. 1. t. 22.</i>	Carolina.	1732	vi-viii.
<i>hispidia</i> ,	bristly-procumbent.	<i>Comm. gott. 3. t. 6.</i>	E. Indies.	1781	viii, ix.

- S. ♂ *latifolia*, broad-leaved. *Aubl. guian. t. 19. f. 1. Guiana.* 1803 vii.  
 ♀ *radicans*, rooting. ——— *t. 20. f. 4. ———* ———  
 ♀ *verticillata*, whorl-flower'd. *Dil. elt. t. 277. f. 358. Africa.* 1732 vi-viii.
- SHERARDIA, FIELD MADDER. *H. K. i. p. 234.*
- H. ○ *arvensis*, blue. *Engl. bot. t. 891. Britain.* v-ix.
- ASPERULA, WOODRUFF. *H. K. i. p. 234.*
- H. ○ *arvensis*, field. *Dod. pempt. 355. France, Germ. 1596 vii.*  
 ♀ *odorata*, sweet-scented. *Engl. bot. t. 755. Britain.* v, vi.  
*taurina*, broad-leaved. *Lobel. ic. t. 800. Switzerland.* 1739 iv-vi.  
*crassifolia*, thick-leaved. ——— *Levant.* 1775 vi.  
*tinctoria*, narrow-leaved. *Tabern. ic. t. 151. Europe.* 1764 vi, vii.  
*cynanchica*, Squinancy-wort. *Engl. bot. t. 33. England.* ———  
*laevigata*, shining. *Mor. § 9. t. 21. f. 4. S. of Europe.* 1775 ———
- HOUSTONIA, HOUSTONIA. *H. K. i. p. 235.*
- F. ♀ *caerulea*, blue-flower'd. *Curt. mag. t. 370. N. America.* 1785 v-viii.  
*purpurea*, purple-flower'd. ——— 1800 ———
- GALIAM, BED-STRAW. *H. K. i. p. 236.*
- H. ○ *tricornis*, three-flower'd. *Engl. bot. t. 1641. England.* vii.  
*Aparine*, Goose-grass. *Cleavers.* ——— *t. 816. Britain.* v-viii.  
*anglicum*, wall. ——— *t. 384. England.* vii, viii.  
 ♀ *rubioides*, Madder-leaved. ——— *S. of Europe.* 1775 vii.  
*cruciatum*, Mug-weed. ——— *t. 143. Britain.* v, vi.  
*Valantia cruciata.* Ed. pr.
- Δ *palustre*, white water. ——— *t. 1857. ———* vii, viii.  
*uliginosum*, rough marsh. ——— *t. 1972. ———* ———
- Bocconi*, Boccone's. *Bocc. mus. t. 101. Europe.* 1801 ———  
*saxatile*, smooth heath. *Engl. bot. t. 815. Britain.* vi-viii.  
*erectum*, upright marsh. ——— *t. 2067. ———* vi, vii.  
*pusillum*, least. ——— *t. 74. England.* vii, viii.  
*verum*, Cheese-Rennet. ——— *t. 660. Britain.* ———  
*Mollugo*, great hedge. ——— *t. 1673. ———* ———  
*sylvaticum*, wood. ——— *S. of Europe.* 1658 ———
- *linifolium*, Flax-leaved. *Barrel. ic. t. 583. ———* 1759 vi, vii.  
*rigidum*, rigid. ——— 1778 ———  
*aristatum*, bearded. *Boccon. mus. t. 75. Italy.* 1699 ———  
*glaucum*, glaucous. *Jucq. aust. t. 81. S. of Europe.* 1710 vi-ix.  
*purpureum*, purple. ——— *Italy, Switz.* 1731 vi, vii.  
*rubrum*, red-flower'd. *Clus. hist. 2. p. 175. S. of Europe.* 1597 vi-viii.  
*boreale*, cross-leaved. *Engl. bot. t. 105. Britain.* vii.  
*pilosum*, hairy. ——— *N. America.* 1778 vi, vii.  
*græcum*, Candian. *Fl. græc. t. 136. Isl. of Candia.* 1798 vii.

CRUCIANELLA, CRUCIANELLA. *H. K. i. p. 241.*

- H.  $\odot$  angustifolia, narrow-leaved. *Exot. bot. t. 109.* S. of France. 1658 vi, vii.  
 latifolia, broad-leaved. *Schmidel ic. t. 23.* ——— 1633 —  
 ægyptiaca, Egyptian. Egypt. 1800 vii.  
 patula, spreading. Spain. 1798 —  
 mospeliaca, Montpellier. S. of France. 1791 vii, viii.  
 F.  $\times$  pubescens, pubescent. Isl. of Candia. 1799 —  
 h ~~maritima~~ <sup>maritima</sup>, sca. Clus. *hist. 2. p. 176.* S. of France. 1640 vi, vii.

RUBIA, MADDER. *H. K. i. p. 242.*

- H.  $\times$  tinctorum, Dyer's. *Regn. bot.* S. of Europe. 1596 vi.  
 peregrina, wild. *Engl. bot. t. 851.* England. vii.  
 F. cordifolia, heart-leaved. *Pallas it. 3. t. L. f. 1.* Siberia. 1783 —  
 h lucida, shining-leaved, Majorca. 1762 —  
 fruticosa, prickly-leaved. *Jacq. ic. t. 25.* Canary Isl. 1779 ix.  
 angustifolia, narrow-leaved. Minorca. 1772 vii, viii.

CATESBÆA, LILY THORN. *H. K. i. p. 243.*

8. h spinosa, long-flower'd. *Curt. mag. t. 131.* Isl. of Provid. 1726 v-viii.

IXORA, IXORA. *H. K. i. p. 244.*

8. h coccinea, scarlet. *Curt. mag. t. 169.* E. Indies. 1690 vi, viii.  
 parviflora, small-flower'd. *Vahl symb. t. 52.* ——— 1800 viii-x.  
 alba, white, *Rheed. mal. 2. t. 14.* ——— 1768 vi.

PAVETTA, PAVETTA. *H. K. i. p. 244.*

8. h indica, Indian. *Rheed. mal. 5. t. 10.* E. Indies. 1791 viii-x.

BOUWARDIA, BOUWARDIA. *H. K. i. p. 245.*

- G. h triphylla, three-leaved. *Salisb. par. t. 88.* Mexico. 1794 vi-viii. 1754

SIDERODENDRUM, IRON TREE. *H. K. i. p. 245.*

8. h triflorum, three-flower'd. *Jacq. amer. t. 175. f. 9.* W. Indies. 1793

CHOMELIA, CHOMELIA. *H. K. i. p. 245.*

8. h spinosa, thorny. *Jacq. amer. t. 13.* W. Indies. 1793

MITCHELLA, MITCHELLA. *H. K. i. p. 246.*

- H. h-repens, creeping. *Catesb. car. 1. t. 20.* N. America. 1761 vi.

COCCOCYPSILUM, COCCOCYPSILUM. *H. K. i. p. 246.*

8.  $\times$  repens, creeping. *Brown. jam. t. 6. f. 1.* W. Indies. 1793 v.

CALLICARPA, CALLICARPA. *H. K. i. p. 246.*

8. h americana, American. *Catesb. car. 2. t. 47.* N. America. 1724  
 cana, Malabar hoary. *Bot. Voy. 2107.* E. Indies. 1799  
 lanata, woolly. ——— 1788 vi, vii.  
 macrophylla, long-leaved. *Vahl symb. t. 53.* ——— 1808  
 ferruginea, rusty. Jamaica. 1794 —

## TETRANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

WITHERINGIA, WITHERINGIA. <i>H. K. i. p. 248.</i>			
S. ♀	<i>solanacea,</i>	yellow-flower'd. <i>L'Herit. sert. t. 1.</i>	S. America. 1743 m. p. 7.
PENÆA, PENÆA. <i>H. K. i. p. 248.</i>			
G. ♀	<i>mucronata,</i>	heart-leaved. <i>Vent. malm. t. 87.</i>	C. B. S. 1787
	<i>squamosa,</i>	scaly.	— vi, vii.
BLÆRIA, BLÆRIA. <i>H. K. i. p. 248.</i>			
G. ♀	<i>ericoides,</i>	Heath-leaved. <i>Pet. gaz. t. 2. f. 10.</i>	C. B. S. 1774 viii-xi.
	<i>articulata,</i>	jointed.	— 1795 v, vi.
	<i>purpurea,</i>	purple.	— 1791 —
	<i>muscosa,</i>	Moss-leaved.	— 1774 vi-viii.
	<i>ciliaris,</i>	ciliated.	— 1795 —
BUDDLEA, BUDDLEA. <i>H. K. i. p. 249.</i>			
H. ♀	<i>globosa,</i>	round-headed. <i>Curt. mag. t. 174.</i>	Chili. 1774 v, vi.
G.	<i>salvifolia,</i>	Sage-leaved. <i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 28.</i>	C. B. S. 1760 viii, ix.
EXACUM, GENTIANELLA. <i>H. K. i. p. 250.</i>			
H. ○	<i>filiforme,</i>	least. <i>Engl. bot. t. 235.</i>	England. vii.
PLANTAGO, PLANTAIN. <i>H. K. i. p. 250.</i>			
H. ○	<i>virginica,</i>	Virginian. <i>Mor. § 8. t. 15. f. 8.</i>	N. America. 1688 vi-ix.
	<i>Bellardi,</i>	Bellardi's. <i>All. ped. 1. t. 85. f. 3.</i>	Italy. 1797 vii.
	<i>cretica,</i>	Cretan. <i>Clus. hist. 2. p. 111.</i>	Isl. of Candia. 1711 vi, vii.
	<i>Coronopus,</i>	Buck's-horn. <i>Engl. bot. t. 892.</i>	Britain. vi-viii.
	<i>Loeflingii,</i>	narrow-leaved. <i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 126.</i>	England. vii, viii.
	<i>amplexicaulis,</i>	stem-leaved. <i>Cav. ic. t. 125.</i>	Spain. 1797 vi, vii.
	<i>Psyllium,</i>	clammy. <i>Regn. bot.</i>	S. of Europe. 1862 vii, viii.
	<i>squarrosa,</i>	leafy-spiked. <i>Jacq. ic. t. 28.</i>	Egypt. 1787 viii, ix.
	<i>indica,</i>	Indian.	Egypt, India. 1780 vii, viii.
	<i>pumila,</i>	dwarf annual. <i>Comm. got. 1778. t. 5.</i>	S. of Europe. 1790 —
♂	<i>recurvata,</i>	recurve-leaved. ————	1780. t. 6. 1799 vi, vii.
	<i>afra,</i>	Barbary. <i>Mor. § 8. t. 17. f. 4.</i>	Sicily. 1640 vi.
♀	<i>major,</i>	greater. <i>Engl. bot. t. 1558.</i>	Britain. v-vii.
	<i>crassa,</i>	thick-leaved. <i>Jacq. coll. sup. t. 16.</i>	S. of Europe. 1793 vi, vii.
	<i>asiatica,</i>	Asiatic.	Siberia. 1764 —
	<i>maxima,</i>	broad-leaved. <i>Jacq. ic. t. 26.</i>	— 1763 vii, viii.
	<i>media,</i>	hoary. <i>Engl. bot. t. 1559.</i>	Britain. v-vii.
	<i>altissima,</i>	tall. <i>Jacq. obs. t. 83.</i>	Italy. 1774 vi, vii.
	<i>laceolata,</i>	Rib-wort. <i>Engl. bot. t. 507.</i>	Britain. v-vii.
	<i>Lagopus,</i>	round-headed. <i>Wein. ph. t. 820. f. a.</i>	S. of Europe. 1683 vi, vii.
	<i>lusitanica,</i>	Portugal. <i>Barrel. ic. t. 745.</i>	— 1781 vii, viii.
	<i>albicans,</i>	woolly. <i>Clus. hist. 2. p. 110.</i>	— 1776 vi-ix.
	<i>alpina,</i>	alpine. <i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 125.</i>	Austria. 1774 vi, vii.

- H. ♀ *maritima*, sea. *Engl. bot. t.* 175. Britain. vii, viii.  
*subulata*, awl-leaved. *Lobel. ic. t.* 439. S. of Europe. 1596 vii.  
*Serraria*, saw-leaved bulbous. *Column. gc. 1. t.* 259. ——— 1640 vi, vii.  
*Cornuti*, cut-leaved. *Jacq. ic. t.* 27. ——— 1801 vii, viii.  
 h *Cynops*, shrubby. *Wein. ph. t.* 837. f.a. ——— 1596 v-viii.  
 G. ♂ *hirsuta*, hairy. *Jacq. schoenb. t.* 258. C. B. S. 1801 vi, vii.  
 h *capensis*, Cape. ——— 1788 v-vii.
- SCOPARIA, SCOPARIA, or *Besom-Plant.* *H. K. i. p.* 257.
- S. ○ *dulcis*, sweet. *Herm. par. t.* 241. Jamaica. 1730 vi-ix.
- CENTUNCULUS, BASTARD PIMPERNEL, or *Chaffweed.* *H. K. i. p.* 257.
- H. ○ Δ *minimus*, least. *Engl. bot. t.* 531. Britain. vi, vii.
- SANGUISORBA, GREAT BURNET. *H. K. i. p.* 257.
- H. ♀ *officinalis*, common. *Engl. bot. t.* 1312. Britain. vi-viii.  
 β *ear-leaved.* *Bocc. mus. t.* 9. *Italy.*  
*media*, short-spiked. *Zanon. hist. t.* 138. Canada. 1785 vii-ix.  
 - *canadensis*, Canadian. *Corn. canad. t.* 174. N. America. 1633 vi-ix.
- CISSUS, CISSUS. *H. K. i. p.* 258.
- S. h *capensis*, Cape. C. B. S. 1792  
*antarctica*, Kanguru Vine. *Vent. choir t.* 21. N. S. Wales. 1790 vi-viii.  
*pentaphylla*, five-leav. Japan. Japan. ———  
*quinata*, wedge-leaved. C. B. S. ——— vii.  
 S. *vitiginea*, Vine-leaved. *Pluk. ph. t.* 337. f. 2. India. 1772  
*sicyoides*, heart-leaved. *Jacq. amer. t.* 15. Jamaica. 1768  
*quadrangularis*, square-stalkt. *Forsk. ic. t.* 2. E. Indies. 1790  
*acida*, acid. *Jacq. schoenb. t.* 33. Jamaica. 1692  
*trifoliata*, three-leaved. *Sloan. jam. t.* 144. f. 2. ——— 1739
- EPIMEDIUM, BARREN-WORT. *H. K. i. p.* 260.
- H. ♀ *alpinum*, alpine. *Engl. bot. t.* 438. England. iv, v.
- CORNUS, DOGWOOD. *H. K. i. p.* 260.
- H. ♀ *canadensis*, Canadian. *Bot. mag. t.* 880. Canada. 1774 vii, viii.  
 h *florida*, great-flower'd. ——— *t.* 526. N. America. 1731 iv, v.  
 - *mascula*, Cornelian-cherry. *Schmidt arb. t.* 63. Austria. 1596 ii-iv.  
 - *sanguinea*, wild Cornel-tree. *Engl. bot. t.* 249. Britain. vi, vii.  
 alba, white-berried. *Schmidt arb. t.* 65. Siberia. 1741 vi-ix.  
 sericea, blue-berried. ——— *t.* 64. N. America. 1683 viii.  
*circinata*, Pensylvanian. ——— *t.* 69. ——— 1784 vii, viii.  
 stricta, upright. ——— *t.* 67. ——— 1758 vi, vii.  
 - *paniculata*, New York. ——— *t.* 68. ———  
*alternifolia*, alternate-leaved. ——— *t.* 70. ——— 1760 ix.  
 F. ♀ *suecica*, dwarf Cornel. *Engl. bot. t.* 310. Britain. vi, vii.

<b>SAMARA,</b>		<b>SAMARA.</b> <i>H. K. i. p. 263.</i>			
G. h	pentandra,	pentandrous.	C. B. S.	1770	xi-ii.
<b>FAGARA,</b>		<b>FAGARA.</b> <i>H. K. i. p. 263.</i>			
G. h	Piperita,	Ash-leaved. Kämp.amoen.t 893.	Japan.	1773	ix.
S.	Pterota,	Bastard Iron-wood. Brown.jam. t. 5. f. 1.	Jamaica.	1739	viii, ix.
	tragodes,	prickly-leaved. <i>Jacq. amer. t. 14.</i>	W. Indies.	1759	
<b>MONETIA,</b>		<b>MONETIA.</b> <i>H. K. i. p. 264.</i>			
S. h	barlerioides,	four-spined. <i>L'Herit. stip. t. 1.</i>	E. Indies.	1758	vii.
<b>ÆGIPHILA,</b>		<b>ÆGIPHILA.</b> <i>H. K. i. p. 264.</i>			
S. h	martinicensis,	Martinico. <i>Jacq. obs. t. 27.</i>	W. Indies.	1780	xi.
<b>PTELEA,</b>		<b>SHRUBBY TREFOIL.</b> <i>H. K. i. p. 264.</i>			
H. h	-trifoliata,	common. <i>Schmidt arb. t. 76.</i>	N. America.	1704	vi, vii.
<b>LUDWIGIA,</b>		<b>LUDWIGIA.</b> <i>H. K. i. p. 265.</i>			
H. ⊙	alternifolia,	alternate-leaved. <i>Lamar. illust. 1. t. 77.</i>	Virginia.	1752	vi, vii.
<b>OLDENLANDIA,</b>		<b>OLDENLANDIA.</b> <i>H. K. i. p. 265.</i>			
S. ⊙	corymbosa,	Hyssoop-leaved. <i>Elret pict. t. 2. f. 1.</i>	Jamaica.	1789	vi-x.
‡	umbellata,	Indian Madder. <i>Rorb. cor. t. 3.</i>	E. Indies.	1792	vii, viii.
<b>AMMANNIA,</b>		<b>AMMANNIA.</b> <i>H. K. i. p. 265.</i>			
H. ⊙	ramosior,	branching.	Virginia.	1759	vii.
S.	latifolia,	broad-leaved. <i>Sloan. jam. t. 7. f. 4.</i>	W. Indies.	1733	vii, viii.
	debilis,	cluster-flower'd.	E. Indies.	1778	—
<b>ISNARDIA,</b>		<b>ISNARDIA.</b> <i>H. K. i. p. 266.</i>			
H. ⊙	Δ palustris,	marsh. <i>Schk. handb. t. 25.</i>	Europe, Amer.	1776	vi, vii.
<b>TRAPA,</b>		<b>WATER-CALTROPS.</b> <i>H. K. i. p. 267.</i>			
H. ⊙	-v natans,	European. <i>Schk. handb. t. 25.</i>	Europe.	1781	vi-viii.
G. ‡	bicornis,	Chinese. <i>Gærtn. sem. 2. t. 95.</i>	China.	1790	
<b>DORSTENIA,</b>		<b>DORSTENIA.</b> <i>H. K. i. p. 267.</i>			
S. ‡	brasiliensis,	Brazilian. <i>Marcgr. bras. 52.</i>	S. America.	1793	iii, iv.
	Houstoni,	Houstoun's. <i>Phil. trans. 37. t. 2.</i>	—	1739	vi, vii.
	Contrajerva,	Contrajerva-root. <i>Jacq. ic. t. 614.</i>	—	—	vi-viii.
<b>POTHOS,</b>		<b>POTHOS.</b> <i>H. K. i. p. 268.</i>			
H. ‡	Δ foetida,	Scunkweed. <i>Bot. mag. t. 836.</i>	N. America.	1735	iii, iv.
S.	acaulis,	stemless. <i>Jacq. amer. t. 158.</i>	W. Indies.	1790	iv-viii.
	lanceolata,	lance-leaved. <i>Plum. amer. t. 62.</i>	Barbadoes:	—	—
	violacea,	blue-fruited.	Jamaica.	1793	iv-vi.
	cannæfolia,	sweet-scented. <i>Bot. mag. t. 603.</i>	W. Indies.	1789	—
	crassinervia,	thick-nerved. <i>Jacq. ic. t. 609.</i>	S. America.	1796	



TETRANDRIA MONOGYNIA. Pothos.

37

S. 4	cordata,	heart-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 38.	America.	1770	iv.
	macrophylla,	large-leaved.	Jacq. ic. t. 610.	W. Indies.	1794	v, vi.
	obtusifolia,	blunt-leaved.		Barbadoes.	1790	—
	pentaphylla,	five-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 1375.	Cayenne.	1800	x, xia
	CURTISIA,	CURTISIA, or <i>Hassagay-tree.</i>	H. K. i. p. 270.			
G. h	faginea,	Beech-leaved.	Burm. afr. t. 82.	C. B. S.	1775	
	CHLORANTHUS, CHLORANTHUS, or <i>Chu-lan.</i>	H. K. i. p. 270.				
S. h	inconspicuus,	Tea-leaved.	L'Herit. pert. t. 2.	China.	1781	m. p. y.
	<del>monostachys</del>		<del>Bot. Mag. 2190</del>			
	ELEAGNUS, OLEASTER.	H. K. i. p. 271.				
H. h	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	Pallas ros. t. 4.	S. of Europe.	1576	vii, viii.
G.	orientalis,	Oriental.	— t. 5.	Levant.	1739	—
B.	latifolia,	broad-leaved.	Burm. zeyl. t. 39. f. 2.	China.	1712	—
	STRUTHIOLA, STRUTHIOLA.	H. K. i. p. 271.				
G. h	juniperina,	Juniper-leaved.	Curt. mag. t. 222.	C. B. S.	1758	m. p. y.
	<i>S. erecta.</i>	Ed. pr.				1738
	ovata,	oval-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 119.	—	1792	ii-vi.
	imbricata,	tile-leaved.	— t. 113.	—	1794	iii-viii.
	tomentosa,	downy-leaved.	— t. 334.	—	1799	viii, ix.
	virgata,	twiggy.	Andr. rep. t. 139.	—	1779	v-viii.
	pubescens,	long-tubed.	Exot. bot. t. 46.	—	1770	— 1212
	RIVINA,	RIVINA.	H. K. i. p. 273.			
h	humilis,	downy.	Comm. hort. 1. t. 66.	W. Indies.	1699	m. p. y. 1781
	lævis,	smooth.	—	—	1733	—
	brasiliensis,	wave-leaved.	—	Brazil.	1790	vi, vii.
	octandra,	climbing.	Brown. jam. t. 23. f. 2.	W. Indies.	1752	v, vi.
	CAMPHOROSMA, CAMPHOROSMA.	H. K. i. p. 274.				
h	monselpiaca,	hairy.	Schk. handb. t. 26.	S. of Europe.	1640	viii, ix.
	ALCHEMILLA, LADIES' MANTLE.	H. K. i. p. 274.				
o	Aphanes,	Parsley Piert.	Engl. bot. t. 1011.	Britain.		v-vii.
4	vulgaris,	common.	Engl. bot. t. 597.	—		vi-viii.
	alpina,	alpine.	— t. 244.	—		vii.

DIGYNIA.

	BUFFONIA,	BUFFONIA.	H. K. i. p. 275.			
o	△ tenuifolia,	slender.	Engl. bot. t. 1313.	England.		vi.
	HAMAMELIS, WITCH HAZEL.	H. K. i. p. 275.				
h	virginica,	Virginian.	J. Mill. illustr.	N. America.	1736	xi-v.

## TETRANDRIA DIGYNIA.

CUSCUTA,		DODDER. <i>H. K. i. p. 275.</i>		
H. ☉	europæa,	great.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 378.</i>	England. viii, ix.
	Epithymum,	lesser.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 55.</i>	Britain. vii, viii.
G.	chinensis,	Chinese.		China. 1803 vii-ix.
HYPECOUM,		IIYPECOUM. <i>H. K. i. p. 276.</i>		
H. ☉	procumbens,	procumbent.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 27.</i>	S. of Europe. 1596 vi, vii.
	pendulum,	pendulous.	<i>Dalech. hist. 698.</i>	S. of France. 1640 —
♂	erectum,	erect.	<i>Amman rum. t. 9.</i>	Siberia. 1759 v, vi.

## TETRAGYNIA.

ILEX,		HOLLY. <i>H. K. i. p. 277.</i>		
H. ♀	Aquifolium,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 496.</i>	Britain. v, vi.
	β	<i>various-leaved.</i>		
	γ	<i>thick-leaved.</i>		
	δ	<i>slender.</i>		
	ε	<i>hedge-hog.</i>		
	opaca,	Carolina.	<i>Meerb. ic. 2. t. 5.</i>	Carolina. 1744 —
	Prinoides,	deciduous.		N. America. 1760 vii.
	Cassine,	Dahoon.		1726 viii.
	α	<i>broad-leaved. Catesb. car. 1. t. 31.</i>		
	β	<i>narrow-leav. Willd. hort. ber. t. 31.</i>		
	vomitaria,	South Sea Tea.	<i>Catesb. car. 2. t. 57.</i>	W. Florida. 1700
	canadensis,	Canadian.	<i>Michaux amer. t. 49.</i>	N. America. 1802 iv, v.
G.	crocea,	African.		C. B. S. 1794 v, vi.
	Perado,	Madeira.	<i>Meerb. ic. 2. t. 6.</i>	Madeira. 1760 iv, v.
COLDENIA,		COLDENIA. <i>H. K. i. p. 279.</i>		
S. ☉	procumbens,	trailing.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 64. f. 6.</i>	E. Indies. 1699 vii, viii.
POTAMOGETON, POND-WEED. <i>H. K. i. p. 279.</i>				
H. ♀	natans,	broad-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1822.</i>	Britain. vii, viii.
	fluitans,	long-leaved floating.	_____ t. 1286.	_____
	heterophyll.	various-leaved.	_____ t. 1285.	_____ vii-ix.
	perfoliatum,	perfoliate.	_____ t. 168.	_____ vi-viii.
	densum,	close-leaved.	_____ t. 397.	_____ vi.
	lucens,	shining.	_____ t. 376.	_____ vi, vii.
	crispum,	curl'd.	_____ t. 1012.	_____
	compressum,	flat-stalkt.	_____ t. 418.	_____
	pectinatum,	Fennel-leaved.	_____ t. 323.	_____
	gramineum,	grassy.	_____ t. 2253.	_____ vii.
	pusillum,	small.	_____ t. 215.	_____ vii, viii.

**TETRANDRIA TETRAGYNIA.**

39

RUPPIA,	RUPPIA, or <i>Tassel Pond-wood</i> . H. K. i. p. 281.			
H. ♀ Δ <i>maritima</i> ,	sea. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 136. Britain.			vii.
SAGINA,	PEARL-WORT. H. K. i. p. 281.			
H. ○ <i>apetala</i> ,	small-flower'd. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 681. Britain.			v, vi.
erecta,	upright. ———— <i>t.</i> 609. ————			iv, v.
♀ <i>procumbens</i> ,	procumbent. ———— <i>t.</i> 880. ————			v-ix.
TILLÆA,	TILLÆA. H. K. i. p. 282.			
H. ○ <i>muscosa</i> ,	mossy. • <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 116. England.			vi-x.
RADIOLA,	RADIOLA. H. K. i. p. 282.			
H. ○ <i>millegrana</i> ,	All-seed. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 893. Britain.			vii, viii.
	<i>Linum Radiola</i> . Ed. pr.			
MYGINDA,	MYGINDA. H. K. i. p. 282.			
h. ♀ <i>uragoga</i> ,	saw-leaved. <i>Jacq. amer. t.</i> 16. S. America.	1790	viii, ix.	
Rhacoma,	blunt-leaved. <i>Jacq. ic. t.</i> 311. Jamaica.	1798		
latifolia,	broad-leaved. W. Indies.	1795	iv, v.	

*Classis V.*

**PENTANDRIA**

**MONOGYNIA.**

<i>Linnean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Figure.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult. Time of Flowering.</i>
HELIOTROPIUM, TURNSOLE, or <i>Heliotrope</i> . H. K. i. p. 284.				
l. ○ <i>europæum</i> ,	European.	<i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 207. ————	S. of Europe.	1562 vi-x.
supinum,	trailing.	<i>Gowan. fl. mon. t.</i> 17. ————		1640 vi, vii.
h. ♀ <i>peruvianum</i> ,	Peruvian.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 141. ————	Peru.	1757 m. p. y.
○ <i>indicum</i> ,	Indian.	Dodart. mem. t. 82. ————	W. Indies.	1713 vii, viii. (1737)
♂ <i>parviflorum</i> ,	small-flower'd.	Dill. elt. t. 146. f. 175. ————		1732 vii-ix.
<i>curassavicum</i> ,	glaucous.	Herm. par. t. 183. ————		1731 vi, vii.
MYOSOTIS, SCORPION-GRASS. H. K. i. p. 285.				
l. ○ <i>arvensis</i> ,	field.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 490. f. sin. ————	Britain.	iv-viii.
Lappula,	prickly-seeded.	Bauh. hist. S. p. 600. ————	Europe.	1656 ————
♂ <i>virginiana</i> ,	Virginian.	Mor. § 11. t. 30. f. 9. ————	Virginia.	1699 vi, vii.
♀-Δ <i>scorpioides</i> ,	marsh.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1973. ————	Britain.	iv-viii.
pectinata,	Camtschatca.		Siberia.	1797 vi, vii.

LITHOSPERMUM, GROMWELL. *H. K. i. p. 286.*

- H. ♂ *arvense*, corn. *Engl. bot. t. 123.* Britain. v, vi.  
*apulum*, small. *Column. ec. 1. t. 185.* S. of Europe. 1768 vi, vii.

*Myosotis apula.* Ed. pr.

- tenuiflorum*, slender-flower'd. *Jacq. ic. t. 313.* Egypt. 1796 v, vi.  
*dispermum*, two-seeded. *Lin. fil. dec. t. 7.* Spain. 1799 vi, vii.  
 ♀ *officinale*, common. *Engl. bot. t. 137.* Britain. v-viii.  
*virginianum*, Virginian. *Mor. § 11. t. 28. f. 3.* N. America. 1759 vi, vii.  
*orientale*, yellow. *Bot. mag. t. 515.* Levant. 1713 v, vi.  
 — *purpureo-cærul.* creeping. *Engl. bot. t. 117.* England. —  
*fruticosum*, shrubby. *Garid. prov. t. 15.* S. of Europe. 1683 —

ANCHUSA, BUGLOSS. *H. K. i. p. 288.*

- H. ♂ *paniculata*, panicked. Madeira. 1777 v, vi.  
 2197 *italica*, Italian. *Trew pl. rar. t. 18.* S. of Europe. 1597 vii-x.  
 ♀ *officinalis*, common Alkanet. *Engl. bot. t. 662.* Britain. vi-x.  
 — *angustifolia*, narrow-leaved. *Bot. Mag. 1787* S. of Europe. 1640 v, vi.  
 " *white-flower'd.*  
 β *purple-flower.* Zanon. *hist. t. 39.*  
 2119 *undulata*, wave-leaved. *Barrel. ic. t. 578.* ——— 1752 vii, viii.  
*tinctoria*, Dyer's. *Andr. rep. t. 576.* Montpellier. 1596 vi-x.  
*sempervirens*, Evergreen Alkanet. *Engl. bot. t. 45.* Britain. v, vi.  
 1822 G. ♂ *capensis*, Cape. *Andr. rep. t. 336.* C. B. S. 1800 vii.

CYNOGLOSSUM, HOUND'S-TONGUE. *H. K. i. p. 290.*

- H. ♂ *lusitanicum*, Portugal. *Mill. ic. t. 190. f. 1.* Portugal. 1731 vii, viii.  
 — *linifolium*, Venus's Navel-wort. *Mor. § 11. t. 30. f. 11.* ——— 1648 vi-vii.  
 ♂ *officinale*, common. *Engl. bot. t. 921.* Britain. vi.  
*sylvaticum*, green-leaved. ——— *t. 1642.* ———  
 2134 *pictum*, Madeira. *Clus. hist. 2. p. 162.* Madeira. 1658 viii.  
*cheirifolium*, silver-leaved. ——— *p. 162.* Spain. 1596 vi, vii.  
 ♀ *Omphalodes*, Comfrey-leaved. *Curt. mag. t. 7.* S. of Europe. 1633 iii-v.  
 F. *lanatum*, woolly. Levant. 1800 vi.

PULMONARIA, LUNG-WORT. *H. K. i. p. 292.*

- H. ♀ *angustifolia*, narrow-leaved. *Engl. bot. t. 1628.* Britain. iv, v.  
 — *officinalis*, common. ——— *t. 118.* England. v.  
*paniculata*, panicked. Hudson's Bay. 1778 v, vi.  
 " *blue-flower'd.*  
 β *white-flower'd.*  
 — *virginica*, Virginian. *Curt. mag. t. 160.* N. America. 1699 iii-v.  
 F: *sibirica*, Siberian. *Gmel. sib. 4. t. 39.* Siberia. 1801 vi, vii.  
 — *maritima*, sea. *Engl. bot. t. 368.* Britain. vii.  
 — *dahurica* *Bot. Mag. 1743*

SYMPHYTUM, COMFREY. *H. K. i. p. 293.*

- H. ♀ *officinale*, common. *Engl. bot. t. 817.* Britain. v-vii.  
*tanriacum* *Bot. Mag. 1787.*

PENTANDRIA MONOGYNIA. *Symphytum.*

41

H. ○	-tuberosum,	tuberous-rooted.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1502.</i>	Scotland.	v-x.
	- orientale,	Eastern.	<i>Buxb. cent. 5. t. 68.</i>	Turkey.	1758 v-vii. 1712
	- aspernum,	prickly.	<i>Bot mag. t. 929.</i>	Caucasus.	1799 —
<p>CERINTHE, HONEY-WORT. <i>H. K. i. p. 294.</i></p>					
H. ○	-major,	great.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 333.</i>	S. of Europe.	1596 vii, viii.
	-aspera,	rough.	<i>Bauh. hist. 3. p. 602.</i>	—	1633 —
♂	-minor,	small.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 124.</i>	Austria.	1570 vi-x.
<p>ONOSMA, ONOSMA. <i>H. K. i. p. 295.</i></p>					
H. ♀	-simplicissima,	Siberian.	<i>Gmel. sib. 4. t. 40.</i>	Siberia.	1768 iv-vi. 2248
	-aurica,	golden-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 889.</i>	Caucasus.	1801 —
	-orientalis,	Oriental.	—	Levant.	1752 v, vi.
	-echioides,	hairy.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 295.</i>	S. of Europe.	1683 iii-vi.
	-sericea,	silky-leaved.	—	Levant,	1752 vi, vii.
<p>BORAGO, BORAGE. <i>H. K. i. p. 296.</i></p>					
H. ○	-officialis,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 36.</i>	England.	vi-ix.
♀	-orientalis,	Oriental.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 68.</i>	Turkey.	1747 iii-v.
♀	○ indica,	Indian.	<i>Act. Par. 1718. t. 10.</i>	E. Indies.	1759 vi-x.
	-africana,	African.	—	t. 11. C. B. S.	— vii, viii.
8.	-zeylanica,	Ceylon.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 314.</i>	E. Indies.	1799 —
	<i>Amiflorum</i>	—	<i>Bot. Mag. 1798</i>	—	—
<p>ASPERUGO, GERMAN MAD-WORT. <i>H. K. i. p. 297.</i></p>					
H. ○	-procumbens,	procumbent.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 661.</i>	Britain.	iv, v.
<p>LYCOPSIS, WILD BUGLOSS. <i>H. K. i. p. 297.</i></p>					
H. ○	-vesicaria,	bladder-podded.	<i>Riv. monop. t. 8.</i>	S. of Europe.	1666 v-vii.
	-variegata,	variegated.	—	t. 9. Is. of Candia.	1683 vi, vii.
	-arvensis,	small.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 938.</i>	Britain.	—
	-orientalis,	Oriental.	—	Levant.	1796 —
♀	-pulla,	dark-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 188.</i>	Germany.	1648 —
<p>ECHIUM, VIPER'S BUGLOSS. <i>H. K. i. p. 298.</i></p>					
H. ○	-plantagineum,	Plantain-leaved.	<i>Barrel. ic. t. 1026.</i>	Italy.	1776 vii-x.
	-violaceum,	violet-flower'd.	—	Austria.	1658 vii.
	-creticum,	Cretas.	<i>Bot. Mag. 1739</i>	Levant.	1683 vii-ix.
	-orientale,	Oriental.	<i>Trew pl. rar. t. 1.</i>	—	1780 vii, viii.
	-lusitanicum,	Portugal.	—	S. of Europe.	1731 —
	-parviflorum,	small-flower'd.	—	Barbary.	1798 —
♂	-italicum,	white.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2081.</i>	Jersey.	—
	-rubrum,	red.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. app. 3.</i>	Hungary.	1791 — 1826
	-vulgare,	common blue.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 181.</i>	Britain.	— vi, vii.
G.	-strictum,	upright.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 35.</i>	Canary Isl.	1779 m. p. y.
h	-fruticosum,	shrubby.	—	t. 34. C. B. S.	1759 v, vi. 1772
	-candicans,	hoary.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 80.</i>	Madeira.	1777 —

G. ♀	<i>grandiflorum</i> ,	large-flower'd.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 20.</i>	C. B. S.	1787	vi, vii.
	<i>giganteum</i> ,	gigantic.	<i>Vent. malm. t. 71.</i>	Canary Isl.	1779	vii-ix.
	<i>argenteum</i> ,	silver-leaved.		C. B. S.	1789	vi, vii.
	<i>laevigatum</i> ,	smooth-stalkt.		—	1774	—
	<i>glabrum</i> ,	seagreen-leaved.	Jacq. ic. t. 312.	—	1791	v, vi.
	<i>fastuosum</i> ,	fastuous.		Canary Isl.	1779	v-viii.
	<i>nervosum</i> ,	sinewy-leaved.		Madeira,	1777	vi-viii.
	<i>spicatum</i> ,	spiked dwarf.		C. B. S.	1799	iii-v.

MESSERSCHMIDIA, MESSERSCHMIDIA. *H. K. i. p. 303.*

H. ♀	<i>Arguzia</i> ,	herbaceous.	Gmel. it. 2. t. 27.	Siberia.	1780	
G. ♀	<i>fruticosa</i> ,	shrubby.		Canary Isl.	1779	vi-x.

TOURNEFORTIA, TOURNEFORTIA. *H. K. i. p. 303.*

S. ♀	<i>volubilis</i> ,	climbing.	Skon. jam. t. 143. f. 2.	Jamaica.	1752	vii, viii.
	<i>fetidissima</i> ,	Tobacco-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 230.	—	1739	ix.
	<i>humilis</i> ,	dwarf.	— t. 227. f. 2.	S. America.	1752	v, vi.
	<i>cymosa</i> ,	broad-leaved.	Jucq. ic. t. 31.	Jamaica.	1777	vii.
	<i>suffruticosa</i> ,	hoary-leaved.		—	1759	

NOLANA, NOLANA. *H. K. i. p. 304.*

II. ⊙	<i>prostrata</i> ,	trailing.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 731.</i>	Peru.	1761	vii-ix.
-------	--------------------	-----------	--------------------------	-------	------	---------

DIAPENSIA, DIAPENSIA. *H. K. i. p. 304.*

F. ♀	<i>lapponica</i> ,	Lapland.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1108.</i>	Alps of Lapl.	1801	ii, iii.
------	--------------------	----------	---------------------------	---------------	------	----------

ARETIA, ARETIA. *H. K. i. p. 305.*

F. ♀	<i>helvetica</i> ,	imbricated.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 32.</i>	Switzerland.	1775	v, vi.
	<i>alpina</i> ,	linear-leaved.	<i>Jucq. aust. t. app. 18.</i>	—	—	—
	<i>Vitaliana</i> ,	Grass-leaved.	Salisb. par. t. 107.	Pyrenees.	1787	—

ANDROSACE, ANDROSACE. *H. K. i. p. 306.*

H. ⊙	<i>maxima</i> ,	oval leaved.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 331.</i>	Austria.	1597	iii-vi.
	<i>elongata</i> ,	cluster-flower'd.	— t. 330.	—	1776	iv, v.
2021.	<i>septentrionalis</i> ,	tooth-leaved.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 7.</i>	N. of Europe.	1755	—
F. ♀	<i>villosa</i> ,	hairy.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 743.</i>	Austria.	1759	vi-viii.
	<i>lactea</i> ,	Grass-leaved.	— t. 981.	—	1752	vi.
	<i>carnea</i> ,	awl-leaved.	Column. ec. 2. t. 65. f. 2.	Switzerland.	1768	vii, viii.

PRIMULA, PRIMROSE. *H. K. i. p. 307.*

H. ♀	<i>vulgaris</i> ,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 4.</i>	Britain.		iv, v.
	β	double.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 229.</i>	—	—	—
	<i>elatior</i> ,	Oxlip.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 513.</i>	—	—	—
	<i>veris</i> ,	Cowslip.	— t. 5.	—	—	—
	<i>farinosa</i> ,	Bird's-eye.	— t. 6.	—	—	vi, vii.
	<i>cortusoides</i> ,	Cortusa-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 399.</i>	Siberia.	1794	v-vii.

*decurn* — — — — — 1922

- H.  $\gamma$ -villosa, hairy-Auricula. Switzerland. 1768 iv, v.  
 " " purple. *Curt. mag. t. 14.*  
 $\beta$  white. *Bot. mag. t. 1161.*  
 nivalis, snowy. *Pallas it. 3. t. G\*f. 2. Dauria.* 1790 —  
 -longifolia, long-leaved. *Curt. mag. t. 392. Levant.* — —  
 -marginata, silver-edged. ——— *t. 191. Alps of Switz.* 1777 -iii, iv.  
*P. glutinosa.* Ed. pr.  
 -Auricula, Auricula, or Bear's-ear. *Jacq. aust. t. 415.* ——— 1596 iv, v.  
 " " yellow.  
 $\beta$  purple.  
 $\gamma$  variegated.  
 -integrifolia, entire-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 942.* ——— 1792 vi, vii.  
 -finmarchica, Norwegian. *Fl. dan. t. 188. Norway.* 1798  
 -viscosa, clammy. *All. ped. 1. t. 5. f. 1. Alps of Pied.* 1792 iv.  
 CORTUSA, BEAR'S-EAR SANICLE. *H. K. i. p. 310.*  
 P.  $\gamma$ -Matthioli, European. *Andr. rep. t. 1. Austria.* 1596 iv-vi. 987  
 SOLDANELLA, SOLDANELLA. *H. K. i. p. 310.*  
 P.  $\gamma$ -alpina, alpine. *Curt. mag. t. 49.* Alps of Switz. 1656 iii, iv.  
*clusia* 2163  
 DODECATHÉON, VIRGINIAN COWSLIP. *H. K. i. p. 311.*  
 H.  $\gamma$ -Meadia, Mead's. *Curt. mag. t. 12. N. America.* 1704 iv-vi.  
 CYCLAMEN, CYCLAMEN, or Sow-bread. *H. K. i. p. 311.*  
 P.  $\gamma$ -coum, round-leaved. *Curt. mag. t. 4.* S. of Europe. 1596 ii, iii.  
 -europæum, common. *Jacq. aust. t. 401. Austria.* — iv.  
 -persicum, Persian. *Curt. mag. t. 44. Isl. of Cyprus.* 1731 ii-iv.  
 -hederæfolium, Ivy-leaved. *Engl. bot. t. 548. England.* iv. 1001  
 MENYANTHES, BUCK-BEAN. *H. K. i. p. 312.*  
 I.  $\gamma$ - $\nu$  nymphoides, fringed. *Engl. bot. t. 217. England.* vi, vii.  
 - trifoliata, common. ——— *t. 495. Britain.* —  
 - exaltata, tall. *Bot. mag. t. 1029. N. S. Wales.* 1805 m. p. y.  
 ovata, oval-leaved. *Vent. choix t. 9. C. B. S.* 1786 v, vi. 1909  
 indica, Indian. *Bot. mag. t. 658.* ——— 1792 v-vii.  
 HOTTONIA, WATER VIOLET, or Feather-foil. *H. K. i. p. 313.*  
 I.  $\gamma$ - $\nu$  palustris, marsh. *Engl. bot. t. 364. Britain.* vii, viii.  
 HYDROPHYLLUM, WATER-LEAF. *H. K. i. p. 313.*  
 I.  $\gamma$ -virginicum, Virginian. *Schk. handb. t. 35. N. America.* 1739 v, vi.  
 -canadense, Canadian. *Lam. illus. 1. t. 97. f. 2.* ——— 1759 v.  
 ELLISIA, ELLISIA. *H. K. i. p. 313.*  
 I.  $\odot$  Nyctelea, cut-leaved. *Nov. act. Ups. 1. t. 5. f. 5. Virginia.* 1755 vii, viii.

LYSIMACHIA, LOOSE-STRIPE. *H. K. i. p. 314.*

- H. ♂ *Linum stellatum*, small. *Mag. bot. mon. t. 162.* Italy. 1658 vi.  
 ♂ *dubia*, purple-flower'd. *Com. gott. 1782. t. 1.* Levant. 1759 vii, viii.  
 ♀ *vulgaris*, yellow. *Engl. bot. t. 761.* Britain. vii-ix.  
 — *Ephemerum*, Willow-leaved. *Rob. ic.* Spain. 1730 —  
 ♂ *stricta*, upright. *Curt. mag. t. 104.* N. America. 1781 —  
 2012 — *thyrsiflora*, tufted. *Engl. bot. t. 176.* Britain. v-vii.  
 — *punctata*, four-leaved. *Jacq. aust. t. 366.* Holland. 1658 vii, viii.  
 — *quadriflora*, four-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 660.* N. America. 1798 —  
 — *ciliata*, ciliated. *Walth. hort. t. 12.* — 1732 —  
 Δ *nemorum*, Yellow Pimpernel. *Engl. bot. t. 527.* Britain. v-vii.  
 — *Nummularia*, Money-wort. — *t. 528.* — vi, vii.

ANAGALLIS, PIMPERNEL. *H. K. i. p. 316.*

- H. ♂ *arvensis*, scarlet. *Engl. bot. t. 529.* Britain. vii-ix.  
 — *latifolia*, broad-leaved. *Meerb. ic. 1. t. 22.* Spain. 1759 vii.  
 — *linifolia*, Flax-leaved. — Portugal. 1796 vi, vii.  
 ♀ — *tenella*, bog. *Engl. bot. t. 530.* Britain. viii, ix.  
 G. ♂ *fruticosa*, great-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 881.* Morocco. 1803 vi, vii.  
 ♀ *Monelli*, Italian blue. *Curt. mag. t. 319.* Italy. 1648 v-ix.

\* SPIGELIA, WORM-GRASS. *H. K. i. p. 317.*

- F. ♀ *marilandica*, perennial. *Curt. mag. t. 80.* N. America. 1694 vii, viii.  
 S. ♂ *Anthelmia*, annual. *Brown. jam. t. 37. f. 3.* W. Indies. 1759 vii.

LISIANTHUS, LISIANTHUS. *H. K. i. p. 318.*

- S. h *longifolius*, long-leaved. *Brown. jam. t. 9. f. 1.* Jamaica. 1793 vi, vii.  
 — *exsertus*, oval-leaved. — W. Indies. —

\* AZALEA, AZALEA. *H. K. i. p. 318.*

- H. h *pontica*, yellow. *Curt. mag. t. 433.* Turkey. 1793 v, vi.  
 — *nudiflora*, red-flower'd. — N. America. 1734 —  
 " *early white.*  
 β *pale red.*  
 γ *red and white.* *Trew ehret. t. 48.*  
 δ *variegated.*  
 ε *downy.*  
 ζ *deep red.*  
 η *deep scarlet.* *Curt. mag. t. 180.*  
 — *viscosa*, white-flower'd. *Meerb. ic. 2. t. 9.* — 1751 vi-viii.  
 — " *common.*  
 β *white striped.*  
 γ *narrow petal'd.*  
 δ *cluster-flower'd.*  
 ε *glaucous.*



F. h- procumbens,	trailing.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 365.</i>	Britain.	iv, v.
G. - indica,	Indian.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1480.</i>	China.	1808 iii.
* SPRENGELIA, SPRENGELIA. <i>H. K. i. p. 320.</i>				
G. h incarnata,	flesh-colour'd.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 2.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1793 iv-vi. 1719
* EPACRIS, EPACRIS. <i>H. K. i. p. 320.</i>				
G. h purpurascens,	rigid.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 844.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1803 i-iii.
— pulchella,	sweet-scented.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1170.</i>	————	1804 vii, viii.
— grandiflora,	crimson.	<i>Exot. bot. t. 39.</i>	————	1803 v, vi. 982
— obtusifolia,	blunt-leaved.	———— t. 40.	————	1804 —
* ANDERSONIA, ANDERSONIA. <i>H. K. i. p. 321.</i>				
G. h sprengelioides,	Sprengelia-like.	<i>Bot. Mag. 1645</i>	New Holland.	1803 m. p. y.
* STYPHELLIA, STYPHELLIA. <i>H. K. i. p. 322.</i>				
G. h viridiflora,	green-flower'd.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 312.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1791 iv, v.
— triflora,	three-flower'd.	———— t. 72.	————	1796 vi-viii. 1297
— tubiflora,	crimson.	<i>Smith n. holl. t. 14.</i>	————	1802 —
* LEUCOPOGON, LEUCOPOGON. <i>H. K. i. p. 323.</i>				
G. h lanceolatus,	small-flower'd.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 387.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1790 v-viii.
PLUMBAGO, LEAD-WORT. <i>H. K. i. p. 323.</i>				
E. h europæa,	European.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 36.</i>	S. of Europe.	1596 ix, x. 2139
G. h tristis,	dark-flower'd.	————	C. B. S.	1792 v, vi.
h zeylanica,	Ceylon.	<i>Rheed. mal. 10. t. 8.</i>	E. Indies.	1731 iv-ix.
— rosea,	rose-colour'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 230.</i>	————	1777 vii, viii.
— scandens,	climbing.	<i>Sloan. jam. t. 133. f. 1.</i>	W. Indies.	1699 —
— <i>capensis</i>	————	<i>Bot. Mag. 2110</i>	————	————
PHLOX, PHLOX. <i>H. K. i. p. 324.</i>				
L. h paniculata,	panicled.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 205. f. 2.</i>	N. America.	1792 viii, ix.
— undulata,	wave-leaved.	————	————	1759 vii, viii.
— suaveolens,	white-flower'd.	————	————	1766 —
— maculata,	spotted-stalkt.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 127.</i>	————	1740 —
— pyramidalis,	pyramidal.	<i>Exot. bot. t. 87.</i>	————	1800 vi-viii.
— carolina,	Carolina.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1344.</i>	Carolina.	1798 vii-ix.
— glaberrima,	smooth.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 166. f. 202.</i>	N. America.	1725 vj-viii.
— divaricata,	early-flowering.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 163.</i>	————	1746 iv-vi.
— pilosa,	hairy-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1307.</i>	————	1759 v, vi.
— stolonifera,	creeping.	———— t. 563.	Georgia.	1792 vi-ix.
— ovata,	ovate-leaved.	———— t. 528.	N. America.	1759 v-vii.
— subulata,	awl-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 411.</i>	————	1786 iv-vi.
— setacea,	fine-leaved.	———— t. 415.	Carolina.	————
CONVOLVULUS, BIND-WEED. <i>H. K. i. p. 327.</i>				
⊙ sibiricus,	Siberian.	<i>Pallas it. 3. t. K.</i>	Siberia.	1779 vii, viii.

H. ○	hederaceus,	Ivy-leaved.	Dill. elt. t. 83. f. 96.	Asia, Amer.	1732	vi, vii.
	purpureus,	C. major, or purple.		America.	1629	vi-ix.
	α	great.	Curt. mag. t. 113.			
182	β	small.	Dill. elt. t. 82. f. 94.			
	γ	tall spotted.	Bot. mag. t. 1005.			
	siculus,	small-flower'd.	Bocc. sic. t. 48.	S. of Europe.	1640	vi-viii.
	pentapetaloides,	Majorca.	Jacq. col. 4. t. 22. f. 2.	Majorca.	1789	vi.
	spithameus,	small Virginian.		N. America.	1796	vii.
	tricolor,	C. minor, or trailing.	Curt. mag. t. 27.	Barbary.	1629	vi-viii.
4	arvensis,	small.	Engl. bot. t. 312.	Britain.		vi-ix.
	sepium,	great hedge.	— t. 313.	—		vii, viii.
	β	American.	Bot. mag. t. 732.	N. America.		
	carolinus,	Carolina.	Dill. elt. t. 84. f. 98.	Carolina.	1732	—
	bryoniaefolius,	Bryony-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 943.	China.	1802	vi-viii.
• F.	Scammonia,	Scammony.	Mill. ic. t. 102.	Levant.	1596	vii, viii.
	lincatus,	dwarf.	Trium. obs. t. 91.	S. of Europe.	1714	vi.
	Cantabrica,	Flax-leaved.	Jacq. aust. t. 296.	—	1680	vi-viii.
	α	decumbent.				
	β	upright.				
	Soldanella,	sea.	Engl. bot. t. 314.	Britain.		vi, vii.
h	Cneorum,	silver-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 459.	Spain, Levant.	1640	v-ix.
	linearis,	narrow-leaved.	Curt. mag. t. 289.		1770	—
G. ♂	erubescens,	maiden-blush.	Bot. mag. t. 1067.	N. S. Wales.	1803	vi-viii.
♀	farinosus,	mealy-stalkt.	Salisb. par. t. 45.	Madeira.	1777	v, vi.
1939	panduratus,	great Virginian.	Dill. elt. t. 85. f. 99.	N. America.	1732	vi-ix.
	suffruticosus,	shrubby Madeira.		Madeira.	1788	vii.
	Hermannia,	Peruvian.	Jacq. ic. t. 315.	Peru.	1799	viii, ix.
	althoides,	Mallow-leaved.	Curt. mag. t. 359.	Levant.	1597	vi-ix.
	β	silky-leaved.		Sicily.		
	cairicus,	jagged-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 699.	Egypt.	1680	vi, vii.
	saxatilis,	rock.	Bocc. mus. t. 96.	S. of Europe.	1796	vi.
h	pannifolius,	cloth-leaved.	Salisb. par. t. 20.		1805	viii, ix.
	canariensis,	Canary.	Bot. mag. t. 1248.	Canary Isl.	1690	v-ix.
	scoparius,	Broom.	Vent. choir t. 24.	—	1733	viii, ix.
	floridus,	many-flower'd.	Jacq. ic. t. 34.	—	1779	—
S. ○	Medium,	arrow-headed.	Rheed. mal. 11. t. 55.	E. Indies.	1778	vii, viii.
	tridentatus,	trifid.	— t. 65.	—	—	—
	Nil,	blue.	Curt. mag. t. 188.	America.	1597	vii-ix.
	obscurus,	hairy.	Dill. elt. t. 83. f. 95.	E. Indies.	1732	vii, viii.
	maricatus,	rough-stalkt.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 323.	—	1777	—
	macrocarpus,	long-fruited.	Plum. ic. t. 91. f. 1.	S. America.	1752	—
	quinquefolius,	smooth 5-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 167. f. 6.	America.	1692	—
	pentaphyllus,	hairy 5-leaved.	Jacq. ic. t. 319.	W. Indies.	1739	viii, ix.
	hisolv		Pl. Ind. 2265			
	peranthus		— 2151			

S. ①	Pes capræ,	thick-leaved.	Rheed. mal. 11. t. 57. E. Indies.	1770	vi, vii.
7	Batatas,	tuberous-rooted.	———— 7. t. 50. Both Indiae.	1597	
	maximus,	great Ceylon.	———— 11. t. 53. Ceylon.	1799	vii.
	umbellatus,	umbel'd.	Plum. amer. t. 102. W. Indies.	1739	vi, vii.
	Turpethum,	square-stalkt.	Herm. lug. t. 178. Ceylon.	1752	2093
	paniculatus,	paniced.	Rheed. mal. 11. t. 49. E. Indies.	1799	vii,
	brasiliensis,	Brazilian.	Plum. amer. t. 104. S. America.	1726	vi, vii.
h.	speciosus,	broad-leaved.	Smith ic. pict. t. 17. E. Indies.	1778	vii, viii.
	Jalapa,	Jalap.	Ann. du Mus. 2. t. 40. America.	1733	viii, ix. 1572

IPOMCEA, IPOMCEA. H. K. i. p. 338.

①	coccinea,	scarlet-flower'd.	Curt. mag. t. 221. W. Indies.	1713	vi-ix.
	lacunosa,	starry.	Dill. elt. t. 87. f. 102. N. America.	1640	vii.
	triloba,	three-lobed.	———— W. Indies.	1752	vi, vii.
	hederifolia,	Ivy-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 93. f. 2. S. America.	1773	vii.
	tannifolia,	Tannus-leaved.	Dill. elt. t. 318. f. 410. Carolina.	1732	—
	Quamoclit,	wing-leaved.	Curt. mag. t. 244. E. Indies.	1629	vii-ix.
	bona nox,	prickly.	Bot. mag. t. 752. W. Indies.	1773	vii, viii.
	campanulata,	Bell-flower'd.	Rheed. mal. 11. t. 56. E. Indies.	1800	viii, ix.
	violacea,	purple-flower'd.	Plum. ic. t. 93. f. 1. S. America.	1732	viii.
	carnea,	flesh-colour'd.	Jacq. amer. t. 18. ———	1799	—
	hepaticifolia,	Hepatica-leav'd.	Burm. ind. t. 20. f. 2. E. Indies.	1759	viii, ix.
	Pes tigridis,	palmated.	Dill. elt. t. 318. f. 411. ———	1732	viii.
δ	solanifolia,	Nightshade-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 94. f. 1. America.	1759	—
7	tuberosa,	tuberous-rooted.	Sloan. jam. t. 96 f. 2. W. Indies.	1731	vii, viii.
	repanda,	scollop'd.	Salisb. par. t. 81. ———	1793	viii.
	glaucifolia,	glaucous-leaved.	Dill. elt. t. 87. f. 101. Mexico.	1732	v-vii.
	<i>glaucifolia</i>		Bot. Mag. 1769		

POLEMONIUM, GREEK VALERIAN. H. K. i. p. 342.

7	cæruleum,	blue-flower'd.	Engl. bot. t. 14. England.		v-vii.
	— β	white-flower'd	————		
	reptans,	creeping.	Mill. ic. t. 209. N. America.	1758	—

IPOMOPSIS, IPOMOPSIS. H. K. i. p. 342.

①	inconspicua,	little blue.	Exot. bot. t. 14. N. America.	1793	x, x
δ	elegans,	scarlet.	———— t. 13. Carolina.	1726	viii, i.
	<i>Ipomœa rubra.</i>	Ed. pr.			

COBCEA, COBCEA. H. K. i. p. 343.

h.	scandens,	climbing.	Bot. mag. t. 851. Mexico.	1792	pp. p.
----	-----------	-----------	---------------------------	------	--------

\* LIGHTFOOTIA, LIGHTFOOTIA. H. K. i. p. 343.

7	subulata,	awl-leaved.	L'Herit. sert. t. 5. C. B. S.	1787	viii.
h.	oxycoccoides,	lance-leaved.	Exot. bot. t. 69. ———	—	vii.

JASIONE, SHEEP'S-BIT, or Sheep's-Scabious. H. K. i. p. 343.

①	montana,	mountain.	Engl. bot. t. 882. Britain.		vi
	<i>perennis</i>		Bot. Mag. 2158.		

## CAMPANULA, BELL-FLOWER. H. K. i. p. 344.

H. ○	Lobelioides,	small-flower'd.	Madeira.	1777	vii, viii.	
-	Speculum, Venus's Looking-glass.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 103.</i>	8. of Europe.	1596	v-viii.	
	hybrida,	corn.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 375.</i>	England.	—	
	pentagonia,	five-angled.	<i>Ann. du Mus. 11. t. 18.</i>	Turkey.	1686	vi, vii.
	perfoliata,	perfoliate.	Mor. § 5. t. 2. f. 23.	N. America.	1680	—
	Erinus,	forkt.	Column. phyt. t. 37.	S. of Europe.	1747	vii, viii.
♂	patula,	spreading.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 42.</i>	England.	—	—
-	Rapunculus,	Rampion.	— t. 283.	—	—	vii-ix.
	americana,	American.	—	Pensylvania.	1763	vii.
	Cerycaria,	wave-leaved.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 787.</i>	Sweden.	1768	—
-	thyrsoides,	long-spiked.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1290.</i>	Germany.	1785	—
-	Medium,	Canterbury.	Knor. thes. 1. t. G. 2.	—	1597	vi-ix.
	spicata,	spiked.	<i>All. ped. 1. t. 46. f. 2.</i>	Switzerland.	1786	vii.
	sibirica,	Siberian.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 659.</i>	Siberia.	1783	vii-ix.
2	rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 866.</i>	Britain.	—	vi, vii.
	β	dwarf.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 512.</i>	—	—	—
-	carpatica,	Carpatian.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 117.</i>	Carpat. Alps.	1774	—
-	persicifolia,	Peach-leaved.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 1087.</i>	N. of Europe.	1596	vii-ix.
	β	greater.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 397.</i>	—	—	—
-	nitida,	smooth-leaved.	Rob. ic.	N. America.	1731	vii.
	lilifolia,	Lily-leaved.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 335.</i>	Siberia.	1784	vi-viii.
	latifolia,	giant.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 302.</i>	Britain.	—	vii.
-	Rapunculoïdes,	creeping.	— t. 1369.	England.	—	vi, vii.
-	Trachelium,	Nettle-leaved.	— t. 12.	Britain.	—	vii, viii.
-	glomerata,	cluster'd.	— t. 90.	—	—	v-ix.
-	alliarifolia,	Alliaria-leaved.	<i>Salisb. par. t. 26.</i>	M. Caucasus.	1803	vii-ix.
	hederacea,	Ivy-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 78.</i>	England.	—	v-viii.
F.	cenisia,	ciliated.	<i>All. ped. 1. t. 6. f. 2.</i>	Switzerland.	1775	vi, vii.
	pulla,	russet.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 285.</i>	Austria.	1779	—
-	grandiflora,	great-flower'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 252.</i>	Siberia.	1782	vii.
	verticillata,	whorl'd.	<i>Pallas it. 3. t. G* f. 1.</i>	—	1783	vi, vii.
-	pyramidalis,	pyramidal.	—	Carniola.	1596	vii-x.
-	versicolor,	various-colour'd.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 396.</i>	Greece.	1788	vii, viii.
	rhomboïdea,	Germander-leaved.	Barrel. ic. t. 567.	Alps of Switz.	1775	vii.
	azucea,	azure.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 551.</i>	—	1778	vi, vii.
	collina,	Sage-leaved.	— t. 927.	M. Caucasus.	1803	vii, viii.
-	banoniensis,	panicled.	Mor. § 5. t. 4. f. 38.	Italy.	1773	viii, ix.
	barbata,	bearded.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1258.</i>	Italy, Switz.	1752	vi, vii.
	alpina,	alpine.	— t. 957.	Alps of Switz.	1779	iv-vii.
-	mollis,	soft.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 404.</i>	Syria.	1788	m. p. y.
	saxatilis,	rock.	Barrel. ic. t. 813.	Isl. of Candia.	1768	v-viii.
	laciniata,	jagged-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 385.</i>	Greece.	1788	—
	hirsutata	—	<i>Bot. Mag. 1723</i>	—	—	—
	lactiflora	—	—	—	1773	—
	saxatilis	—	—	—	2019	—
	urticifolia	—	—	—	—	—

PENTANDRIA MONOGYNIA. Campanula.

G. ○	Prismatocarpus, long-capsuled.	L'Herit. sert. t. 3. C. B. S.	1787 ix.
	capensis, Cape.	Bot. mag. t. 782. ———	1803 vi, vii.
‡	gracilis, slender.	————— t. 691. N. S. Wales.	1794 vii-ix.
h	aurea, golden.	Vent. malm. t. 116. Madeira.	1777 viii, ix.
	fruticosa, shrubby.	C. B. S.	1787 viii.
ROELLA, ROELLA. H. K. i. p. 353.			
G. ○	decurrens, decurrent.	L'Herit. sert. t. 6. C. B. S.	1787 viii, ix.
‡	squarrosa, trailing.	—————	—— vi.
h	ciliata, ciliated.	Curt. mag. t. 378. ———	1774 vii-ix.
PHYTEUMA, RAMPION. H. K. i. p. 354.			
H. ♂	comosa, tufted.	Jacq. aust. t. app. 50. Austria.	1752 vi, vii.
‡	hemisphaerica, linear-leaved.	Jacq. ic. t. 333. Switzerland.	—— vii.
	orbicularis, round-headed.	Engl. bot. t. 143. England.	vi-viii.
	spicata, spiked.	Schk. handb. t. 39. Europe.	1597 vi.
	campanuloides, three-flower'd.	Bot. mag. t. 1015. M. Caucasus.	1804 vii, viii.
	pinnata, wing-leaved.	Vent. cels t. 54. Isl. of Caudia.	1640
TRACHELIUM, THROAT-WORT. H. K. i. p. 355.			
H. ♂	cæruleum, blue.	Schk. handb. t. 40. Italy.	1640 vii-ix.
G. h	diffusum, shrubby.	C. B. S.	1787 viii.
LOBELIA, LOBELIA. H. K. i. p. 356.			
H. ○	inflata, bladder-podded.	Act. Ups. 1741. t. 1. N. America.	1759 vii, viii.
	disfortiana, purple America.	Lin. hort. cliff. t. 26. ———	1733 vii-x.
‡	∇ Dortmanna, water.	Engl. bot. t. 140. Britain.	vii, viii.
	cardinalis, Cardinal's-flower.	Curt. mag. t. 320. Virginia.	1629 vii-x.
	siphilitica, blue Cardinal's-fl.	Jacq. ic. t. 597. ———	1665 viii-x.
	urens, acrid.	Engl. bot. t. 953. England.	vi-viii.
	goodenioides, Goodenia-like.	Willd. hort. ber. t. 30. N. America.	1799 ———
G. ○	debilis, feeble.	C. B. S.	1774 vii, viii.
	gracilis, slender-stem'd.	Andr. rep. t. 340. N. S. Wales.	1801 vii-x.
	Laurentia, Italian annual.	Mich gen. t. 14. Italy.	1778 viii.
	bicolor, spotted.	Bot. mag. t. 514. C. B. S.	1795 vi-ix.
♂	simplex, simple-stalkt.	—————	1794 ———
	erinoides, trailing.	Herm. lug. t. 109. ———	1710 ———
‡	unidentata, single-tooth'd.	Bot. mag. t. 1484. ———	1794 ———
	bellidifolia, Daisy-leaved.	—————	1790 ———
	triquetra, triangular.	—————	1773 ———
	secunda, side-flowering.	—————	1790 ———
	alata, wing-stem'd.	Labill. n. holl. t. 72. N. S. Wales.	1804 ———
	minuta, small.	C. B. S.	1772 ———
	Erius, ascending.	Bot. mag. t. 901. ———	1752 ———
	pubescens, downy-leaved.	Salisb. ic. rar. t. 10. ———	1780 ———
	varifolia	Bot. Mag 1692	
	ilicifolia	1856	
	Kalmii	2238	
	minima	2077	
	lobunculata	2251	
	racemosa	2137	

- G. ♀ *lutea*, yellow. *Bot. mag. t. 1319.* C. B. S. 1774 vi-viii.  
*coronopifolia*, Buck's-horn. ——— *t. 644.* ——— 1752 —  
*crenata*, notch-leaved. ——— ——— 1794 iv, v.  
 ♀ *linearis*, linear-leaved. ——— ——— 1791 —  
*pinifolia*, Pine-leaved. *Breyn. cent. t. 87.* ——— 1752 vi-viii.  
*gigantea*, Willow-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1325.* Chili. 1794 —  
*hirsuta*, hairy. *Burm. afr. t. 40. f. 2.* C. B. S. 1759 —  
 S. ♀ *longiflora*, long-flower'd. *Jucq. vind. 1. t. 27.* Jamaica. 1752 —  
 ♀ *assurgens*, purple Jamaica. *Andr. rep. t. 553.* W. Indies. 1787 vi-xi.  
*surinamensis*, Surinam. *Curt. mag. t. 225.* ——— 1786 i-vii.
- CYPHIA, CYPHIA. *H. K. i. p. 362.*
- G. ♀ *volubilis*, twining. ——— C. B. S. 1795  
*bulbosa*, bulbous. *Burm. afr. t. 38. f. 2.* ——— 1791 viii, ix.
- GOODENIA, GOODENIA. *H. K. i. p. 363.*
- G. ♂ *grandiflora*, large-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 890.* N. S. Wales. 1802 viii, ix.  
 ♀ *ovata*, oval-leaved. *Andr. rep. t. 68.* ——— 1793 vi-viii.
- EUTHALES, EUTHALES. *H. K. i. p. 363.*
- G. ♀ *trinervis*, three-nerved. *Bot. mag. t. 1137.* New Holland. 1803 m. p. j.
- SCEVOLA, SCEVOLA. *H. K. i. p. 364.*
- G. ♀ *microcarpa*, small-fruited. *Curt. mag. t. 387.* N. S. Wales. 1790 v-viii.  
*suaveolens*, sweet-scented. *Andr. rep. t. 22.* ——— 1793 viii, ix.  
 ♀ *crassifolia*, thick-leaved. *Labill. n. holl. t. 79.* New Holland. 1805 viii-x.  
 S. *Lobelia*, Purslane-leaved. *Plum. ic. t. 165. f. 1.* W. Indies. 1724
- SAMOLUS, BROOK-WEED. *H. K. i. p. 365.*
- ♀ *Valerandi*, Water Pimpernel. *Engl. bot. t. 703.* Britain. vi-viii.  
*littoralis*, sea-side. *Labill. n. holl. t. 54.* N. S. Wales. 1806 vii-ix.
- NAUCLEA, NAUCLEA. *H. K. i. p. 366.*
- ♀ *orientalis*, Oriental. *Rheed, mal. 3. t. 33.* E. Indies. 1800
- RONDELETIA, RONDELETIA. *H. K. i. p. 366.*
- ♀ *americana*, American. *Plum. ic. t. 242. f. 1.* W. Indies. 1752 viii.  
*laevigata*, smooth-leaved. ——— 1790 vii, viii.  
*hirta*, hairy. ——— Jamaica. 1776 vi-viii.
- PORTLANDIA, PORTLANDIA. *H. K. i. p. 367.*
- S. ♀ *grandiflora*, great-flower'd. *Curt. mag. t. 286.* Jamaica. 1774 vii, viii.  
*hexandra*, Laurel-leaved. *Aubl. guian. t. 122.* Guiana. 1783
- GARDENIA, GARDENIA. *H. K. i. p. 368.*
- ♂ G. ♀ *radicans*, rooting. *Andr. rep. t. 491.* China. 1804 iii-vi.  
*spinosa*, thorny. *Thunb. gard. t. 2. f. 2.* ——— —  
*amara* ——— *Bot. Bay. 1794* ———

S. h	<i>florida</i> ,	Cape Jasmine.	China.	1754	vii-x.
	"	<i>single-flower'd.</i>			
	β	<i>double-flower'd.</i>	Ehret pict. t. 15.		
	<i>longiflora</i> ,	long-flower'd.	Salisb. par. t. 93.	Sierra Leone.	1796 xi, xii.
	<i>Thunbergia</i> ,	starry.	Bot. mag. t. 1004.	C. B. S.	1773 i-vii.
	<i>latifolia</i> ,	broad-leaved.	Rorb. cor. t. 134.	E. Indies.	1787
	<i>Genipa</i> ,	Genip-tree.	Plum. ic. t. 136.	S. America.	1771
	<i>Rothmannia</i> ,	spotted-flower'd.	Bot. mag. t. 690.	C. B. S.	1774 vii.
	<i>uliginosa</i> ,	marsh.	Rorb. cor. t. 135.	E. Indies.	1802 vii-ix.
	<i>dumetorum</i> ,	bushy.	———— t. 136.	————	1777
	<i>Randia</i> ,	round-leaved.	Brown.jam. t. 8.f. 1.	W. Indies.	1733 1841
	<i>micranthus</i> ,	small-flower'd.	Thunb.gard.t. 1.f. 2.	China.	1806
OXYANTHUS, OXYANTHUS. H. K. i. p. 371.					
S. h	<i>speciosus</i> ,	tube-flower'd.	Andr. rep. t. 183.	Sierra Leone.	1789 vii. 1992
WEBERA, WEBERA. H. K. i. p. 371.					
S. h	<i>corymbosa</i> ,	corymbed.	Rheed. mal. 2. t. 23.	E. Indies.	1759
CINCHONA, CINCHONA. H. K. i. p. 372.					
S. h	<i>caribæa</i> ,	Caribbean.	Andr. rep. t. 481.	W. Indies.	1780 vi-ix.
	<i>floribunda</i> ,	many-flower'd.	Lamb. cinch. t. 7.	————	1794
PINCKNEYA, PINCKNEYA. H. K. i. p. 372.					
G. h	<i>pubens</i> ,	downy.	Mich. amer. t. 13.	Georgia.	1786 vi, vii.
MUSSËNDA, MUSSËNDA. H. K. i. p. 372.					
G. h	<i>pubescens</i> ,	Chinese.	Bot. Mag. 2099	China.	1805 v-ix.
PSYCHOTRIA, PSYCHOTRIA. H. K. i. p. 373.					
S. 4	<i>herbacea</i> ,	herbaceous.	Jacq. amer. t. 46.	Jamaica.	1793 iv-vi.
h	<i>citrifolia</i> ,	Citron-leaved,	————	W. Indies.	————
	<i>parasitica</i> ,	parasitic.	Jacq. amer. t. 51. f. 1.	————	1802 m. p. y.
	<i>brachiata</i> ,	cross-brancht.	————	————	1793
COFFEA, COFFEE-TREE. H. K. i. p. 374.					
S. h	<i>arabica</i> ,	Arabian.	Bot. mag. t. 1303.	Yemen.	1696 ix-xi.
	<i>occidentalis</i> ,	Western.	Jacq. amer. t. 47.	W. Indies.	1793
CHIOCOCCA, SNOW-BERRY BUSH. H. K. i. p. 374.					
S. h	<i>racemosa</i> ,	cluster-flower'd.	And. rep. t. 284.	Jamaica.	1729 ix.
CEPHAËLIS, CEPHAËLIS. H. K. i. p. 375.					
S. h	<i>elata</i> ,	tall.	————	Jamaica.	1793
HAMELLIA, HAMELLIA. H. K. i. p. 375.					
S. h	<i>patens</i> ,	scarlet spreading.	Exot. bot. t. 24.	St. Domingo.	1752 vii, viii.
	<i>ventricosa</i> ,	large-flower'd.	Salisb. par. t. 55.	W. Indies.	1778 ix-xi. 1894
	<i>H. grandiflora</i> .	Ed. pr.			

## PENTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

- MORINDA, MORINDA. *H. K.* i. p. 375.
- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  citrifolia, broad-leaved. *Rheed. mal.* 1. t. 52. Otaheite. 1793  
 Royoc, Laurel-leaved. *Jacq. vind.* 1. t. 16. W. Indies. — vii-x.
- ERITHALIS, ERITHALIS. *H. K.* i. p. 376.
- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fruticosa, sweet-scented. *Brown. jam. t.* 17. f. 9. W. Indies. 1793 vii, viii
- SERISSA, SERISSA. *H. K.* i. p. 376.
- G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  foetida, Japanese. *Curt. mag. t.* 361. Japan. 1787 v-vii.  
*Lycium japonicum.* Ed. pr.  
 $\beta$  double.
- LONICERA, HONEY-SUCKLE. *H. K.* i. p. 377.
- H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  Caprifolium, perfoliate. *Engl. bot. t.* 799. Britain. v, vi.  
 " pale.  
 " early red. *Schmidt arb. t.* 106. S. of Europe.  
 dioica, glaucous. *Schmidt arb. t.* 109. N. America. 1766 vi, vii.  
 — sempervirens, trumpet. *Bot. mag. t.* 781. — 1656 v-viii.  
 " great.  
 $\beta$  small. — 1753  
 — grata, evergreen. *Hort. angl. t.* 8. — 1730 vi-x.  
 — implexa, Minorca. *Bot. mag. t.* 640. Minorca. 1772 vi-x.  
 — Periclymenum, Woodbine. Britain. v-vii.  
 " common. *Engl. bot. t.* 800.  
 $\beta$  late red. *Schmidt arb. t.* 108.  
 $\gamma$  Dutch. *Hort. angl. t.* 6.  
 $\delta$  Oak-leaved.  
 nigra, black-berried. *Schmidt arb. t.* 110. Switzerland. 1597 iii, iv.  
 — tatarica, Tartarian. — t. 111. Russia. 1752 iv, v.  
 — Xylosticum, Fly. *Engl. bot. t.* 916. England. vi, viii.  
 — pyrenaica, Pyrenean. *Mag. hort. mon. t.* 209. Pyrenees. 1739 v.  
 — alpigena, red-berried. *Schmidt arb. t.* 112. Switzerland. 1596 iv, v.  
 — caerulea, blue-berried. — t. 114. — 1629 iii, iv.  
 — Symphoricarpos, St. Peter's wort-sh. — t. 115. N. America. 1730 viii, ix.  
 — Diervilla, yellow-flower'd. — t. 116. — 1739 vi, vii.  
 G. — japonica, Japanese. *Andr. rep. t.* 583. China. 1806 vii, viii.  
 flexuosa, flexuose. — — vii-ix.
- TRIOSTEUM, FEVER-ROOT. *H. K.* i. p. 381.
- H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  perfoliatum, perfoliate. *Schk. handb. t.* 41. N. America. 1730 vi, vii.  
 angustifolium, narrow-leaved. *Pluk. ph. t.* 104. f. 2. — 1699 vi-viii.
- CONOCARPUS, BUTTON-TREE. *H. K.* i. p. 381.
- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  erecta, upright. *Catesb. car. t.* 33. Jamaica. 1752  
 procumbens, procumbent. *Jacq. amer. t.* 52. f. 2. Cuba. 1730



PENTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

53

MIRABILIS, MARVEL OF PERU. <i>H. K. i. p. 382.</i>			
G. ♀ dichotoma,	forkt.	Mart. dec. t. 1.	Mexico. 1640 vii, viii.
- longiflora,	sweet-scented.	<i>Exot. bot. t. 23.</i>	1759 vii-ix.
- Jalapa,	common.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 371.</i>	Both Indies. 1596 —
- α	purple.		
- β	yellow.		
- γ	white.		
- δ	variegated.		
CORIS, CORIS. <i>H. K. i. p. 383.</i>			
♂ monspeliensis,	Montpelier.	Camer. epit. 699.	S. of Europe. 1640 vi, vii. 2157
VERBASCUM, MULLEIN. <i>H. K. i. p. 383.</i>			
⊙ Boerhaavii,	annual.	Mill. ic. t. 273.	S. of Europe. 1731 vii.
♂ Thapsus,	High Taper.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 549.</i>	Britain. vii, viii.
Thapsoides,	bastard.	Bauh. hist. 3. p. 872.	England. —
phlomoïdes,	woolly.	Moench. hass. t. 4.	Italy. 1739 vi, vii.
- Lychnitis,	white.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 58.</i>	Britain. vi-viii.
- pulverulentum,	Norfolk.	— t. 487.	England. vii.
virgatum,	large-flower'd.	— t. 550.	viii, ix.
Blattaria,	Moth?	— t. 393.	vii, viii.
- α	yellow-flower'd.		
- β	white-flower'd.		
- sinuatum,	scollop-leaved.	Camer. epit. 882.	S. of Europe. 1570 —
♀ ovalifolium,	oval-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1037.</i>	M. Caucasus 1804 vii-ix.
- ferrugineum,	rusty.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 162.</i>	S. of Europe. 1683 v-viii.
- nigrum,	black.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 59.</i>	England. vi-viii.
- phœniceum,	purple-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 885.</i>	S. of Europe. 1596 v-vii.
♂ Osbeckii,	Osbeck's.	Tournef. it. 2. t. 181.	Spain. 1752 vii, viii.
♀ pinnatifidum,	pinnatifid.		Archipel. Isl. 1788 v, vi.
- Myconi,	Borage-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 236.</i>	Pyrenees. 1713 v-vii.
♂ hæmorrhoidale,	Madeira.		Madeira. 1777 vi-viii.
DATURA, THORN-APPLE <i>H. K. i. p. 386.</i>			
⊙ ferox,	Chinese.	Zanon. hist. t. 162.	China. 1731 vi-ix.
- Stramonium,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1288.</i>	England. —
Tatula,	blue.	<i>Meerb. ic. 2. t. 13.</i>	1629 —
fastuosa,	purple.	Knorr thes. 1. t. S. 11.	Egypt. — —
Metel,	downy.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1440</i>	Asia. 1596 —
lævis,	smooth-fruited.	Jacq. vind. 3. t. 82.	Africa. 1780 —
♀ arborea,	Tree.	<i>Thomps. bot. disp. t. 3.</i>	Peru. 1733 v-viii.
SOLANDRA, SOLANDRA. <i>H. K. i. p. 388.</i>			
♀ grandiflora,	great-flower'd.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 45.	Jamaica. 1781 i-iv. 1574
viridiflora		<i>Bot. Mag. 1948</i>	

HYOSCYAMUS, HENBANE. *H. K. i. p. 388.*

H. ○	reticulatus,	Egyptian.	Rob. ic.	Egypt.	1640 vii.
	albus,	white.	<i>Bull. herb. t. 99.</i>	S. of Europe.	1570 viii.
	pusillus,	dwarf.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 37. f. 5.</i>	Persia.	1691 vii.
	♂-niger,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 591.</i>	Britain.	vi, vii.
	♀-physaloides,	purple-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 852.</i>	Siberia.	1777 iii, iv.
	—Scopolia,	Nightshade-leaved.	————— <i>t. 1126.</i>	Carniola.	1780 v.
G. ♂	aureus,	golden-flower'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 87.</i>	Levant.	1640 iii-x.

NICOTIANA, TOBACCO. *H. K. i. p. 390.*

H. ○	Tabacum,	Virginian.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	N. America.	1570 vii-ix.
	•	broad-leaved.	—————	—————	—————
	β	narrow-leaved.	—————	—————	—————
	rustica,	common.	—————	—————	—————
	—paniculata,	panicled.	<i>Act. Stock. 1753. t. 1.</i>	Peru.	1752 vii-ix.
	—glutinosa,	clammy.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 484.</i>	—————	1755 ———
G. ♀	undulata,	New Holland.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 673.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1800 v-viii.
	h fruticosa,	shrubby.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	China.	1699 vii, viii.
S. ♂	pusilla,	Primrose-leav'd.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 185. f. 2.</i>	Vera Cruz.	1733 viii.

ATROPA, ATROPA. *H. K. i. p. 392.*

H. ♀	Mandragora,	Mandrake.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	S. of Europe.	1548 iii, iv.
	—Belladonna,	Deadly nightshade.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 592.</i>	Britain.	vi, vii.
G. h	frutescens,	shrubby.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 102.</i>	Spain.	1737 i-iii.
S. ○	physaloides,	blue-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. obs. 4. t. 98.</i>	Peru.	1755 vii-ix.

PHYSALIS, WINTER-CHERRY. *H. K. i. p. 392.*

H. ○	angulata,	angular-brancht.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 12. f. 12.</i>	Both Indies.	1732 vi-ix.
	pruinosa,	hairy annual.	————— <i>t. 9. f. 9.</i>	America.	1726 vii, viii.
	♀-pennsylvanica,	Pennsylvanian.	—————	N. America.	————— vii-ix.
	—Alkekengi,	common.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	S. of Europe.	1548 ———
G.	viscosa,	clammy.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 136.</i>	America.	1732 vii.
	h somnifera,	cluster'd.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 103.</i>	Spain.	1596 vii, viii.
	aristata,	bearded.	—————	Canary Isl.	1779 ———
	flexuosa,	flexuose.	<i>Rheed. mal. 4. t. 55.</i>	E. Indies.	1759 ———
S. ○	pubescens,	downy.	<i>Feuill. it. 3. t. 1.</i>	America.	1640 ———
	minima,	small.	<i>Rheed. mal. 10. t. 71.</i>	E. Indies.	1759 ———
	prostrata,	trailing.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 75.</i>	Peru.	1732 viii, ix.
	♀ curassavica,	Curassavian.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 111. f. 5.</i>	S. America,	1699 vi-ix.
	h arborescens,	shrubby.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 206. f. 2.</i>	Campeachy.	1733 vi-viii.
	peruviana,	Peruvian.	—————	S. America.	1772 iv-x.

SOLANUM, NIGHTSHADE. *H. K. i. p. 396.*

H. ○	Lycopersicum,	Love-apple.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	S. America.	1596 vii-ix.
------	---------------	-------------	-------------------	-------------	--------------

l. O	nigrum,	garden.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 566.</i>	Britain.	vi-ix.
	"	common.			
	β	yellow-berried.		Barbadoes.	
	γ	gr. black-berried.		Guinea.	
	δ	sm. black-berried.		Virginia.	
	ε	red-berried.		W. Indies.	
4	quercifolium,	Oak-leaved.		Peru.	1787 vii, viii.
	-tuberosum,	common Potato.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	—	1597 —
	"	early frame.			
	β	champion.			
	γ	summer manly.			
	δ	Yorkshire kidney.			
h	=Dulcamara,	Bitter-sweet.		Britain.	vi, vii.
	"	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 565.</i>		
	β	African.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 273. f. 352.</i>	Africa.	
	bonariense,	Tree.	— t. 272. f. 351.	Buenos Ayres.	1727 vi-ix.
o	æthiopicum,	Ethiopian.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 12.</i>		1597 vii.
	-Melongena,	Egg-plant.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	Asia, Amer.	1596 vi, vii.
4	radicans,	rooting.	<i>Lin. fl. dec. t. 10.</i>	Peru.	1771 vii, viii.
	carolinense,	Carolina.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 331.</i>	Carolina.	1732 vii-ix.
h	Pseudo-capsicum,	shrubby.	<i>Dod. pempt. 718.</i>	Madeira.	1596 vi-ix.
	laciniatum,	cut-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 349.</i>	New Zealand.	1772 vi-viii.
	campechiense,	purple-spined.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 268. f. 347.</i>	America.	1732 vii-ix.
	sodomeum,	black-spined.	<i>Herm. lug. t. 575.</i>	Africa.	1688 vi, vii.
	marginatum,	white-margin'd.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 45.</i>	—	1775 — 1928
	Vespertilio,	Canary.	<i>Wendl. herr. 4. t. 21.</i>	Canary Isl.	1779 iii, iv.
	tomentosum,	woolly.	<i>Trium. præl. t. 49.</i>	C. B. S.	1662 vi, vii.
	bahamense,	Bahama.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 271. f. 350.</i>	Bahama Isl.	1732 —
	giganteum,	tall.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 328.</i>	C. B. S.	1792 — 1928
o	mammosum,	Bachelor's Pear.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 226. f. 1.</i>	W. India Isl.	1699 vii, viii.
	Jacquini,	Jacquin's,	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 332.</i>	E. Indies.	1804 ix, x.
δ	virginianum,	Virginian.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 267. f. 346.</i>	Virginia.	1662 vii, viii.
4	-corymbosum,	corymbed.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 40.</i>	Peru.	1786 vii.
	ferox,	hedgehog.		E. Indies.	1767 viii, ix.
h	verbascifolium,	Mullein-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 13.</i>	W. Indies.	1749 vi, vii.
	auriculatum,	ear-leaved.	<i>Scop. insubr. 3. t. 8.</i>	Isl. de France.	1773 —
	diphyllum,	two-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 322.</i>	W. Indies.	1699 —
	havanense,	Havannah.	<i>Jacq. amer. t. 35.</i>	—	1793 vii, viii.
	racemosum,	wave-leaved.	— t. 36.	—	1781
	macrocarpon,	large-fruited.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 294.</i>	Peru.	1759 vi-ix.
	betaceum,	Beet-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 511.</i>		1803 vi, vii.
	subinerme,	spear-leaved.	<i>Jacq. amer. t. 40. f. 3.</i>	W. Indies.	1752 vii, viii.
	muricatum,	warted.	<i>Feuill. it. 2. t. 26.</i>	Peru.	1785
	lanesolatum		<i>bot. chry. 2173</i>		

- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  indicum, Indian. Dill.elt.t.270.f.949.Both Indies. 1732 vii.  
 Pyracantha, orange-thorn'd. Exot. bot. t. 64. Madagascar. 1789 viii, ix  
 stramonifolium, broad-leaved. Jacq. ic. t. 44. W. Indies. 1778 vi-ix.  
 igneum, red-spined. Jacq. vind. 1. t. 14.S. America. 1714 iii-xi.  
 trilobatum, three-lobed. Burm.ind. t.22.f.2.Both Indies. 1759 viii.  
 lycioides, Box-thorn. Jacq. ic. t. 46. Péru. 1791 v,vi.
- CAPSICUM, CAPSICUM. H. K. i. p. 405.
- H.  $\odot$ -annuum, long-podded. Knorr thes. 2. t.C.6.Both Indies. 1548 vi, vii  
 $\beta$  olive.  
 cerasiforme, Cherry Pepper. 1759 vi-viii.  
*C. annum*,  $\beta$  Ed. pr.
- S.  $\delta$  grossum, Bell-pepper. Besl.eyst.1.t.11.f.1. ———— vii.  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  baccatum, Bird-pepper. Sloan.jam.t.146.f.2. ———— 1731 vi-ix.  
 frutescens, shrubby. Rum.amb.5.t.88.f.1. ———— 1656 ———  
*biolor* *Bot. May. 1735*
- STRYCHNOS, STRYCHNOS. H. K. i. p. 406.
- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  Nux vomica, Poison-nut. Roxb. cor. t. 4. E. Indies. 1778  
 potatorum, Clearing-nut. ——— t. 5. ——— 1794
- CESTRUM, CESTRUM. H. K. ii. p. 1.
- 770 G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  Parqui, Willow-leaved. L'Herit. stirp. t. 36.Chili. 1787 vi, vii  
 venenatum, poisonous. C. B. S. ———— ii-iv.  
 S. laurifolium, Laurel-leaved. Smith spicil. t 2. W. Indies. 1691 viii.  
 nocturnum, night-smelling. Dill.elt.t.153.f.185. ———— 1732 xi.  
 auriculatum, ear-leaved. L'Herit. stirp. t. 35.Peru. 1774 vi.  
 vespertinum, cluster-flower'd. Jacq.schoenb. t. 328.W. Indies. 1759 v-vii.  
 diurnum, day-smelling. Dill.elt.t.154 f.186. ———— 1732 xi.  
 tomentosum, downy. *Bot. May. 1729.* S. America. 1790 vi, vii  
*fastigiatum*
- LYCIUM, BOX-THORN. H. K. ii. p. 3.
- H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ -barbarum, Willow-leaved. Schk. handb. t. 46. Eur.Asia,Afr.1696 v-x.  
 $\beta$  Chinese.  
 europæum, European. Mich.gen.t.105.f.1.S. of Europe. 1730 v-viii.  
 G. afrum, African. Trew ehret. 4. t. 24.C. B. S. 1712 vi, vii  
 rigidum, rigid. ———— 1795 iv, v.  
 horridum, succulent-leaved. ———— 1791 vii, vii  
 S. boerhaaviaefol. glaucous-leaved.L'Herit. stirp. t. 23.Peru. 1780 iv.
- ARDISIA, ARDISIA. H. K. ii. p. 4.
- G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  excelsa, Aderno-tree. Madeira. 1784 viii,  
 678 S. acuminata, acuminated. Aubl. guian. t. 368.Guiana. 1808 vii, vii  
 677 solanacea, Nightshade-like. Roxb. cor. t. 27. E. Indies. 1798 vi-ix.  
 lateriflora, side-flowering. W. Indies. 1793  
*crenata* *Bot. May. 1750*

PENTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

57

- JACQUINIA, JACQUINIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 5.  
 8. h armillaris, obtuse-leaved. *Jacq. amer. t.* 39. W. Indies. 1768  
 aurantiaca, orange-flower'd. *Nat. May. 1639* Sandwich Isl. 1796 vi-viii.  
 ruscifolia, Ruscus-leaved. *Dill.elt.t.* 123.f.149.S. America. 1729
- CHIRONIA, CHIRONIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 6.  
 H. O pulchella, dwarf brancht. *Engl. bot. t.* 458. England. viii-ix.  
 Centaurium, common Centaury. ——— *t.* 417. Britain. vii, viii.  
*Gentiana Centaurium.* Ed. pr.
- G. 4 maritima, procumbent. *Cav. ic. t.* 296. f. 1.S. of Europe. 1777 —  
*Gentiana maritima.* Ed. pr.
- h linoides, Flax-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 511. C. B. S. 1787 vi-ix.  
 baccifera, berry-bearing. *Curt. mag. t.* 233. ——— 1759 vi, vii.  
 frutescens, shrubby. ——— *t.* 37. ——— 1756 vi-ix.  
 decussata, cross-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 707. ——— 1789 vi-viii.  
 angustifolia, narrow-leaved. ——— *t.* 818. ——— 1800 —
- CORDIA, CORDIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 8.  
 8. h Myxa, smooth-leaved. *Rheed. mal. 4. t.* 37.E. Indies. 1640  
 monoica, Birch-leaved. *Roxb. cor. t.* 58. ——— 1799 iii, iv.  
 sebastena, rough-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 794. Both Indies. 1728 vii, viii.  
 Geraschanthus, Spanish Elm. *Brown.jam.t.* 29.f.3.W. Indies. 1789 v.  
 macrophylla, broad-leaved. *Sloan.jam.t.* 221.f.1. ——— 1752  
 Collococca, long-leaved. ——— *t.* 203.f.2.Jamaica. 1759  
 hirsuta, hairy. *Aubl. guian. t.* 86. Guiana. 1803 vi, vii.  
 Patagonula, spear-leaved. *Dill.elt.t.* 226.f.293.S. America. 1732 vi-viii.
- EHRETIA, EHRETIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 10.  
 8. h tinifolia, Tinus-leaved. *Trew ehret. t.* 25. Jamaica. 1734 vi, vii.  
 aspera, rough-leaved. *Roxb. cor. t.* 55. E. Indies. 1795  
 Beurreria, oval-leaved. *Jacq. obs. 2. t.* 26. W. Indies. 1758
- VARRONIA, VARRONIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 11.  
 8. h lineata, round-spiked. *Brown.jam.t.* 13.f.2.W. Indies. 1793  
 mirabiloides, Hibiscus-leaved. *Jacq. amer. t.* 33. Hispaniola. 1798 ix.  
 martinicensis, Martinico. ——— *t.* 32. Martinico. 1795 viii, ix.  
 curassavica, long-spiked. ——— S. America. 1759
- TECTONA, INDIAN OAK, or *Teak-wood.* *H. K.* ii. p. 11.  
 8. h grandis, common. *Roxb. cor. t.* 6. E. Indies. 1777
- CHRYSOPHYLLUM, STAR-APPLE. *H. K.* ii. p. 12.  
 8. h Cainito, broad-leaved. *Plum. ic. t.* 69. W. Indies. 1737 v, vi.  
 argenteum, narrow-leaved. *Jacq. amer. t.* 38.f.1.Martinico. 1758

BUMELIA, BUMELIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 12.

- G.  $\frac{h}{2}$  *tenax*, silver-leaved. *Jacq. obs.* 3. t. 54. Carolina. 1765 vii, viii.  
*Sideroxylon tenax*. Ed. pr.  
 S. *salicifolia*, Willow-leaved. *Catesb. car.* 2. t. 75. S. America. 1758  
*Achras salicifolia*. Ed. pr.

SIDEROXYLON, IRON-WOOD. *H. K.* ii. p. 13.

- H.  $\frac{h}{2}$  *lycioides*, Willow-leaved. *Duham. arb.* 2. t. 68. N. America. 1758 viii.  
 G. *inermis*, smooth. *Dill. elt. t.* 265. f. 344. C. B. S. 1692 vii.  
 — *melanophleum*, Laurel-leaved. *Jacq. vind.* 1. t. 71. — 1783  
*sericeum*, silky. N. S. Wales. 1772  
*spinosum*, thorny, or *Argan*. Morocco. 1711 —

RHAMNUS, BUCK-THORN. *H. K.* ii. p. 14.

- H.  $\frac{h}{2}$  *catharticus*, purging. *Engl. bot. t.* 1629. England. v, vi.  
*infectorius*, yellow-berried. *Arduin. mem.* t. 14. S. of Europe. 1683 vi, vii.  
*saxatilis*, rock. *Jacq. aust. t.* 53. Switz. Italy. 1752 v, vi.  
*alpinus*, alpine. *Hall. hist.* 1. t. 40. Alps of Switz. — —  
*pumilus*, dwarf. *Jacq. coll.* 2. t. 11. Mount Baldo. — vii.  
*Frangula*, Berry-bearing Alder. *Engl. bot. t.* 250. England. iv, v.  
 — *latifolius*, broad-leaved. *L'Herit. sert. t.* 8. Azores. 1778 vii.  
*alnifolius*, Alder-leaved. N. America. — v.  
 — *Alaternus*, Alaternus. S. of Europe. 1629 iv-vi.  
 — " *common*. *Clus. hist.* 1. p. 50.  
 — " *jagged-leaved*. — p. 50.  
 G.  $\frac{2}{2}$  *lycioides*, Box-thorn-like. *Cav. ic. t.* 182. Spain. 1752 ix-xii.  
*oleoides*, Olive-leaved. — —  
*crenulatus*, Teneriffe. Isl. Teneriffe. 1778 iii.  
*glandulosus*, Madeira. *Vent. malm. t.* 34. Madeira. 1785 vi, vii.  
*Prinoides*, Prinos-leaved. *L'Herit. sert. t.* 9. C. B. S. 1779 viii, ix  
 S. *colubrinus*, Bahama Red-wood. *Jacq. vind.* 3. t. 50. Bahama Isl. 1726 vi.  
*ellipticus*, oval-leaved. *Brown. jam. t.* 29. f. 2. Jamaica. 1758 viii.  
*mystacinus*, wiry. Africa. 1775 xi.

ZIZYPHUS, ZIZYPHUS. *H. K.* ii. p. 18.

- H.  $\frac{h}{2}$  *volubilis*, twining. *Jacq. ic. t.* 336. Carolina. 1714 vi, vii.  
*Rhamnus volubilis*. Ed. pr.  
 1893 *Paliurus*, Christ's-thorn. *Fl. græc. t.* 240. S. of Europe. 1596 —  
*Rhamnus Paliurus*. Ed. pr.  
 G. *Lotus*, Barbary. *Act. Par.* 1788. t. 21. Africa. 1731  
*Rhamnus Lotus*. Ed. pr.  
*vulgaris*, common. *Fl. græc. t.* 241. S. of Europe. 1640 viii, ix  
*Rhamnus Zizyphus*. Ed. pr.  
 S. *Jujuba*, blunt-leaved. *Rheed. mal.* 4. t. 41. E. Indies. 1759 ix, x  
*Rhamnus Jujuba*. Ed. pr.

PENTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

59

* PHYLICA,		PHYLICA. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 19.	
G. h	ericoides,	Heath-leaved. <i>Curt. mag. t. 224.</i>	C. B. S. 1791 ix-iii.
	lanceolata,	lance-leaved. ———	1790 iv, v.
	pubescens,	downy. ———	1774 ii-iv.
	eriphoros,	pale-flower'd. <i>Pluk. ph. t. 445. f. 1.</i>	— xi.
	plumosa,	feather'd. ——— <i>t. 342. f. 3.</i>	1752 iii-v.
	villosa,	villous-leaved. ———	1790 v.
	stipularis,	horn'd. <i>Burm. afr. t. 43. f. 2.</i>	1786 —
	pinifolia,	Pine-leaved. ———	1789 —
	cordata,	heart-leaved. <i>Commel. præl. t. 12.</i>	— v, vi.
	buxifolia,	Box-leaved. <i>Burm. afr. t. 44. f. 1.</i>	1759 m. p. y.
	spicata,	spiked. ———	1774 xi, xii.
	callosa,	callous-leaved. ———	— iii, iv.
CEANOTHUS,		CEANOTHUS. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 22.	
L. h	americanus,	New Jersey Tea. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1479.</i>	N. America. 1713 vii-x.
E.	microphyllus,	small-leaved. ———	1806 vi, vii.
	africanus,	African. <i>Commel. præl. t. 11.</i>	C. B. S. 1712 iii, iv.
	globulosus,	round-headed. <i>Labill. n. holl. t. 85.</i>	New Holland. 1808 iv, v.
	asiaticus,	Asiatic. <i>Cav. ic. t. 440. f. 1.</i>	Ceylon. 1691 vii, viii.
POMADERRIS,		POMADERRIS. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 23.	
B. h	elliptica,	oval-leaved. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1510,</i>	Van Diem. Isl. 1805 v-viii.
	petala,	petalless. <i>Labill. n. holl. t. 87.</i>	New Holland. 1803 ii-v.
	<i>lanigera</i>	<i>Bot. Mag. 1823.</i>	
SCOPOLIA,		SCOPOLIA. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 28.	
h	aculeata,	prickly. <i>Rheed. mal. 5. t. 41.</i>	E. Indies. 1790
ARDUINA,		ARDUINA. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 24.	
B. h	bispinosa,	two-spined. <i>Mill. ic. t. 300.</i>	C. B. S. 1759 iii-viii.
BÜTTNERIA,		BÜTTNERIA. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 24.	
h	scabra,	rough-leaved. <i>Cav. diss. t. 148. f. 1.</i>	W. Indies. 1798 vii.
AYENIA,		AYENIA. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 24.	
B. ♂	pusilla,	small. <i>Mill. ic. t. 118.</i>	Jamaica. 1756 vii-ix.
MYRSINE,		MYRSINE. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 25.	
B. h	africana,	African. <i>Comm. hort. 1. t. 64.</i>	C. B. S. 1691 iii-v.
	retusa,	Azorian. <i>Venten. cels t. 86.</i>	Azores. 1778 vi.
CELASTRUS,		STAFF-TREE. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 25.	
B. h	bullatus,	Virginian. <i>Pluk. ph. t. 28. f. 5.</i>	Virginia. 1759 vii.
	scandens,	climbing. <i>Schk. handb. t. 47.</i>	N. America. 1736 v, vi.
	lucidus,	shining. <i>Meerb. ic. 1. t. 12.</i>	C. B. S. 1722 iv-ix.
	cassinoides,	crenated. <i>L'Herit. sert. t. 10.</i>	Canary Isl. 1779 viii, ix.

- 1114 G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  buxifolius, Box-leaved. *Houtt.n.h.4.t.21.f.1* C. B. S. 1752 v, vi.  
 pyracanthus, Pyracantha-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1167.* ——— 1742 ———
- S. octogonus, angular-leaved. Peru. 1786 x.  
*Cymosus Bot. Mag. 2070*
- PITOSPORUM, PITOSPORUM. *H. K. ii. p. 27.*
- G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  coriaceum, thick-leaved. *Andr. rep. t. 151.* Madeira. 1787 v.  
 Tobira, glossy-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1396.* China. 1804 v-viii.  
 revolutum, downy-leaved. N. S. Wales. 1795 iii-viii.  
 undulatum, wave-leaved. *Andr. rep. t. 383.* ——— 1789 iv-vi.
- S. ferrugineum, rusty-leaved. *Bot. Mag. 2075* Guinea. 1787 ii-v.  
*indiflorum 1684*
- EVONYMUS, SPINDLE-TREE. *H. K. ii. p. 28.*
- H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ -europæus, common. *Engl. bot. t. 362.* Britain. v, vi.  
 verrucosus, warted. *Schmidt arb. t. 72.* Austria. 1763 ———  
 latifolius, broad-leaved. ——— t. 74. ——— 1730 vi, vii.  
 atropurpureus, purple-flower'd. ——— t. 73. N. America. 1756 vii.  
 americanus, evergreen. ——— t. 75. ——— 1683 vi, vii.
- \* DIOSMA, DIOSMA. *H. K. ii. p. 29.*
- G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  oppositifolia, opposite-leaved. *Commel. rar. t. 1.* C. B. S. 1752 iii-vii.  
 hirsuta, hairy-leaved. ——— 1731 iii-ix.  
 rubra, red-flower'd. ——— t. 2. ——— 1752 ii-v.  
 hirta, shaggy-leaved. *Vent. malm. t. 72.* ——— 1794 iv-viii.  
 -ericoides, sweet-scented. *Mill. ic. t. 124. f. 2.* ——— 1756 iii-ix.  
 hispida, rough-leaved. ——— 1786 v-viii.  
 ciliata, ciliated. ——— 1771 iv, v.  
 capitata, purple-headed. ——— 1790 v, vi.  
 villosa, villous. ——— 1786 vi-viii.  
 cypressina, Cypress-leaved. *Pluk. ph. t. 279. f. 2.* ——— 1790 vi, vii.  
 imbricata, imbricated. ——— 1774 iv-vi.  
 lanceolata, lance-leaved. ——— 1768 iii-vi.  
 Cerefolium, Chervil-scented. *Vent. malm. t. 93.* ——— 1790 ii-iv.  
 latifolia, broad-leaved. *Andr. rep. t. 33.* ——— 1789 vii, viii.  
 crenata, crenated. ——— 1774 i, ii.  
 tetragona, tetragonal. ——— 1789 vii, viii.  
 serratifolia, saw-leaved. *Curt. mag. t. 456.* ——— ——— iii-v.  
 uniflora, one-flower'd. ——— t. 273. ——— 1775 iv-vii.  
 speciosa, umbel-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1271.* ——— 1789 v-vii.  
 ovata, oval-leaved. *Andr. rep. t. 464.* ——— 1790 v, vi.  
 pulchella, blunt-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1357.* ——— 1787 v-vii.  
 orbicularis, round-leaved. ——— 1790 vi, vii.
- \* BRUNIA, BRUNIA. *H. K. ii. p. 34.*
- G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  nodiflora, imbricated. *Breyn. cent. t. 10.* C. B. S. 1771 vi, vii.  
 paleacea, chaffy. ——— 1791 vi-viii.



G. h lanuginosa,	Heath-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 318. f. 4. C. B. S.	1774 vi-viii.
abrotanoides,	Thyme-leaved.	Burm. afr. t. 100. f. 1. ———	1787
superba,	superb.	—————	1791 v, vi.
fragarioides,	Strawberry-like.	—————	1794
* STAAVIA,	STAAVIA.	H. K. ii. p. 35.	
G. h radiata,	rayed.	Breyn. cent. t. 82. C. B. S.	1787 v, vi.
	<i>Brunia radiata.</i>	Ed. pr.	
glutinosa,	clammy.	—————	1793 iv.
LASIOPETALUM, LASIOPETALUM. H. K. ii. p. 36.			
G. h ferrugineum,	rusty.	Andr. rep. t. 208.	N. S. Wales. 1791 v-viii. 1766
purpureum,	purple-flower'd.	Ret. Voy. 1753.	New Holland. 1803 iv-vii.
arborescens,	Nettle-tree-leaved.		N. S. Wales. 1802 v-vii.
quercifolium,	Oak-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 459.	New Holland. 1803 iv-vi. 1765
BURSARIA, BURSARIA. H. K. ii. p. 36.			
h spinosa,	thorny.	Andr. rep. t. 314.	N. S. Wales. 1793 viii-xii. 1767
* ITEA,	ITEA.	H. K. ii. p. 37.	
h virginica,	Virginian.	Trew ehret. t. 98.	N. America. 1744 vi-viii.
h Cyrilla,	Carolina.	Jacq. ic. t. 47.	Carolina. 1765 vii, viii.
* GALAX,	GALAX.	H. K. ii. p. 37.	
h cordifolia,	heart-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 754.	N. America. 1786 vi, vii.
<del>h cordifolia</del>			
CEDELA,	BASTARD-CEDAR.	H. K. ii. p. 38.	
h odorata,	Barbadoes.	Brown. jam. t. 10. f. 1. W. Indies.	1739
CALODENDRUM, CALODENDRUM. H. K. ii. p. 38.			
h capense,	Cape Chesnut.	Houtt. n. h. 4. t. 22. C. B. S.	1789
ELEODENDRUM, OLIVE-WOOD. H. K. ii. p. 38.			
h australe,	thick-leaved.	Vent. malm. t. 117.	N. S. Wales. 1796 vi-viii.
orientale,	Oriental.	Jacq. ic. t. 48.	Isl. Mauritius. 1771
BILLARDIERA, BILLARDIERA, or Apple-berry. H. K. ii. p. 39.			
h scandens,	climbing.	Bot. mag. t. 801.	N. S. Wales. 1790 vi-viii.
mutabilis,	changeable.	Salisb. par. t. 48.	————— 1795 vi-ix. 1313
MANGIFERA, MANGO-TREE. H. K. ii. p. 39.			
h indica,	common.	Andr. rep. t. 425.	E. Indies. 1690 iii-viii.
HIRTELLA, HIRTELLA. H. K. ii. p. 40.			
h americana,	American.	Aubl. guian. t. 98.	W. Indies. 1782
RIBES, CURRANT. H. K. ii. p. 40.			
h rubrum,	red.	Engl. bot. t. 1989.	Britain. iv, v.
"	Dutch.		
- β	white.		

H. ♀	petraeum,	rock.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 705.</i>	England.	iv, v.	
	procumbens,	trailing.	<i>Pallas ros. t. 65.</i>	Dauria.	1804 v, vi.	
	glandulosum,	glandulous.	<i>Schmidt arb. t. 95.</i>	N. America.	1777 iv, v.	
	alpinum,	tasteless mountain.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 704.</i>	Britain.	v.	
	spicatum,	acid mountain.	—————	t. 1290.	England.	iv, v.
	nigrum,	black.	—————	t. 1291.	Britain.	—
	floridum,	Pennsylvanian.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 244. f. 315.</i>	N. America.	1729 —	
	Diacantha,	two-spined.	<i>Schmidt arb. t. 97.</i>	Siberia.	1781 v, vi.	
	reclinatum,	procumbent.	—————	Germ. Switz.	1683 iv, v.	
	Grossularia,	rough Gooseberry.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1292.</i>	England.	iii, iv.	
	Uva crispa,	common Gooseb.	—————	t. 2057.	—	
		claret.				
		early Lincoln.				
		golden-drop.				
		Goliath.				
		green-gage.				
		Imperial.				
		Keen's seedling.				
		Lomax's victory.				
		old Briton.				
		Pope.				
		Rumbullion.				
		Warrington.				
	oxyacanthoides,	Hawthorn-leav.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 139. f. 166.</i>	Canada.	1705 iv, v.	
	cynosbati,	prickly-fruited.	<i>Schmidt arb. t. 98.</i>	—	1759 iv.	

## VIOLA. VIOLET. H. K. ii. p. 43.

H. ☉	tricolor,	Pansy, Heart's-euse.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1287.</i>	Britain.	v-ix.	
	β	garden.				
γ.	palmata,	palmated.	<i>Bot. mag t. 535.</i>	Virginia.	1752 v, vi.	
	pedata,	cut-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 89.</i>	N. America.	1759 —	
	pinnata,	wing-leaved.	<i>Gmel. sib. 4. t. 49. f. 4.</i>	S. of Europe.	1752 —	
	sagittata,	arrow-leaved.	—————	Pennsylvania.	1775 vii.	
	lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	<i>Gmel. sib. 4. t. 49. f. 2.</i>	N. America.	1759 vi.	
	obliqua,	oblique-flower'd.	—————	—————	1762 v, vi.	
	cucullata,	hollow-leaved.	<i>Bot. Mag. 1795</i>	—————	1772 vii.	
	sororia,	white-rooted.	<i>Willd. hort. ber. t. 72.</i>	—————	1802 iv-vi.	
	primulifolia,	Primrose-leav'd.	—————	—————	1783 —	
	hirta,	hairy.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 894.</i>	England.	iv, v.	
	palustris,	marsh.	—————	t. 444.	Britain.	v, vi.
	blanda,	white-flower'd.	<i>Willd. hort. ber. t. 24.</i>	N. America.	1802 v-vii.	
	altiana	—————	<i>Bot. Mag. 1776</i>	—————	—————	

PENTANDRIA MONOGYNIA. Viola.

63

l. 4. odorata,	sweet.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 619.</i>	Britain.	iii, iv.
— a	<i>purple-flower'd.</i>			
— β	<i>white-flower'd.</i>			
— γ	<i>double-flower'd.</i>			
— canina,	Dog's.	———— t. 620. ———		iv-vi.
— lactea,	cream-colour'd.	———— t. 445. ———	England.	v.
— montana,	mountain.	<i>Rivin. pent. t. 121.</i>	Alps of Eur. 1688	v, vi. 1595
— cenisia,	alpine.	<i>All. ped. 2. t. 22. f. 6.</i>	Mount Cenis. 1759	vi, vii.
— canadensis,	Canadian.		N. America. 1783	vi.
— striata,	streakt.		———— 1772	vi, vii.
— pubescens,	downy.		———— ———	vi.
— mirabilis,	broad-leaved.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 1045.</i>	Germany. 1732	vii, viii.
— biflora,	two-flower'd.	———— t. 46. ———	Alps of Eur. 1752	iv, v. 2089
— uniflora,	Siberian.	<i>Gmel. sib. 4. t. 48. f. 5.</i>	Siberia. 1761	vi, vii.
— concolor,	green-flower'd.	<i>Lin. soc. tr. 6. t. 28.</i>	N. America. 1788	vii.
— lutea,	yellow mountain.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 721.</i>	Britain.	v-ix.
— calcarata,	spurred.	<i>Dalech. hist. 1204.</i>	Alps of Switz. 1752	iii, iv.
— cornuta,	horn'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 791.</i>	Pyrenees. 1776	v.
— verticillata,	whorl-leaved.	<i>Vent. malm. t. 27.</i>	S. America. 1797	vi-viii.
h. arborescens,	shrubby.	<i>Barrel. ic. t. 568.</i>	Spain. 1779	iv, v.
IMPATIENS,	BALSAM. <i>H. K. ii. p. 49.</i>			
○ Noli tangere,	Touch me not.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 937.</i>	England.	vi-viii.
— Balsamina,	garden.	<i>Knor. thes. 2 t. B.S.E.</i>	Indies. 1596	vii-x.
— coccinea,	glandular-leav'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1256.</i>	————	1808 vi, vii.
GRONOVIA,	GRONOVIA. <i>H. K. ii. p. 50.</i>			
4 scandens,	climbing.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 338.</i>	Jamaica. 1731	vi, vii.
LEEAE,	LEEAE. <i>H. K. ii. p. 50.</i>			
4 crispa,	fringe-stalkt.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 355.</i>	Bengal. 1767	viii-x.
h sambucina,	Elder-leaved.	<i>Cav. diss. t. 218.</i>	E. Indies. 1790	
— æquata,	shrubby.		———— 1777	
HEDERA,	IVY. <i>H. K. ii. p. 51.</i>			
h Helix,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1267.</i>	Britain.	x, xi.
VITIS,	VINE. <i>H. K. ii. p. 51.</i>			
h vinifera,	common.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 242.</i>		vi, vii.
	<i>Burgundy Grape*. Langley pom. t. 41.</i>			
	<i>Black cluster.</i>	———— t. 42.		
	<i>Black July.</i>			
	<i>Common White Muscadine. Duham. arb. 2. p. 265. t. 1.</i>			
	<i>Parsley-leaved Muscadine.</i>			

\* Wall Grapes.

*Black Damascus Grape* \*.  
*Muscat of Alexandria. Duham. arb. 2. p. 270. t. 5.*  
*Royal Muscadine, or D'Arboyce.*  
*Black Frankendale.*  
*Black Hambro'.*  
*Black Prince.*  
*Black Frontinac. Langley pom. t. 38.*  
*Grizzly Frontinac.*  
*Red Frontinac. Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 18.*  
*White Frontinac. ————— t. 17r*  
*White Sweetwater, or Parel druysf.*  
*Marseilles.*  
*White Nice.*  
*Syrian.*

H. ½	Labrusca, vulpina, laciniosa, hederacea,	downy-leaved. Plum. ic. t. 259. f. 1. N. America. 1656 Fox-grape, Virginia. — Parsley. Schmidel ic. t. 8. 1648 vi, vii Virginian creeper. Corn. canad. t. 100. N. America. 1629 —	
	<i>Hedera quinquefolia.</i> Ed. pr.		
	arborea,	Pepper. Com. bon. 2. par. 2. t. 3 ——— 1700 vii-i	
S.	indica,	Indian. Rheed. mal. 7. t. 6. Both Indies. 1692	
	LAGOECIA,	LAGOECIA. H. K. ii. p. 53.	
H. ○	cuminoides,	Wild Cumin. Schk. handb. t. 48. Levant. 1640 vi, vii	
	CLAYTONIA,	CLAYTONIA. H. K. ii. p. 53.	
2243 H. ○	sibirica,	Siberian. Act. stock. 1746. t. 5. Siberia. 1768 vi-x.	
	perfoliata,	small-flower'd. Bot. mag. t. 1836. N. America. 1794 —	
‡	virginica,	Virginian. ——— t. 941. ——— 1748 iii-v.	
	caroliniana,	spatula-leaved. Salisb. par. t. 71. ——— 1789 —	
	HELICONIA,	HELICONIA. H. K. ii. p. 54.	
S. ‡	Bihai,	Wild Plantain. Andr. rep. t. 640. W. Indies. 1780 iii-vii	
	psittacorum,	Parrot-beakt. Bot. mag. t. 502. Surinam. 1797 viii, i	
	STRELITZIA,	STRELITZIA. H. K. ii. p. 54.	
S. ‡	Reginæ,	Canna-leaved. Redouté lil. t. 77. C. B. S. 1773 iv, v.	
	ovata,	oval-leaved. Curt. mag. t. 119. ——— 1777 ii-iv.	
	farinosa,	mealy-stalkt. ——— 1795 ii, iii.	
	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved. ——— 1778 v, vi.	
	parvifolia,	small-leaved. ——— 1796 vi, vii	
½	angusta,	angust. ——— 1791 ii-v.	

\* Vinery and Hothouse Grapes. The sorts indented will ripen in good seasons on common south walls.

ACHYRANTHES, ACHYRANTHES. *H. K. ii. p. 56.*

G. h	nivea,	white.	Canary Isl.	1780	v-vii.
S. O	alternifolia,	alternate-leav'd.	Pluk. ph. t. 260. f. 1. E. Indies.	1789	vii, viii.
h	muricata,	prickly.	Rum. amb. 5. t. 83. f. 2. ———	1777	viii-xi.
h	argentea,	upright.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 244.</i> Sicily.	1713	m. p. y.
	aspera,	rough.	Rheed. mal. 10. t. 78. Both Indies.	1751	——
	lappacea,	burry.	————— t. 59. E. Indies.	1759	viii-x.
	porrigens,	crimson-flower'd.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 880.</i>	1802	vii-x. 83b

CELOSIA, CELOSIA, or *Cock's-comb. H. K. ii. p. 58.*

h. O	cristata,	common.	<i>Knorr thes. 1. t. H. 5.</i> Asia.	1570	vii-ix.
	coccinea,	Chinese.	Bauh. hist. 2. p. 969. China.	1597	——
	argentea,	silver-spiked.	Mart. dec. t. 7. ———	1714	vi-ix.
	castrensis,	brancht.	Camer. epit. 792. E. Indies.	1739	——
	Monsoniæ,	downy.	Pluk. ph. t. 334. f. 4. ———	1778	viii, ix.
	nodiflora,	knotted.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 98.</i> ———	1780	vii, viii.
♂	paniculata,	panicked.	Sloan. jam. t. 91. f. 1. Jamaica.	1733	vi-viii.
	trigyna,	oval-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 15.</i> Senegal.	1777	viii-x.

ILLECEBRUM, ILLECEBRUM, or *Knot-grass. H. K. ii. p. 59.*

H. h	verticillatum,	whorl'd.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 895.</i> England.		vii.
H. h	Paronychia,	mountain.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 246.</i> S. of Europe.	1640	v-viii.
	capitatum,	Spanish.	————— t. 247. Spain.	1683	——
G. h	polygonoides,	Persicaria-leav.	Herm. par. t. 17. America.	1731	vi, vii.
♂	lanatum,	woolly.	Mill. ic. t. 11. f. 1. E. Indies.	1691	m. p. y.
	α	small.			
	β	great.			
	sessile,	sessile-flower'd.	Rheed. m. l. 10. t. 11. ———	1778	vii-x.
h	Achyrantha,	creeping.	Dill. elth. t. 7. f. 7. Buenos Ayres.	1732	vi-viii.
h	javanicum,	spear-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 85.</i> E. Indies.	1768	——

MOLLIA, MOLLIA. *H. K. ii. p. 62.*

G. O	diffusa,	forkt.	<i>Willd. hort. ber. t. 11.</i> Canary Isl.	1779	vii, viii.
	<i>Illecebrum divaricatum.</i> Ed. pr.				
h	aristata,	bearded.	—————	1780	vi, vii.
	<i>Illecebrum aristatum.</i> Ed. pr.				

CHENOLEA, CHENOLEA. *H. K. ii. p. 63.*

G. h	diffusa,	silky.	C. B. S.	1758	viii, ix.
------	----------	--------	----------	------	-----------

GLAUX, BLACK SALT-WORT. *H. K. ii. p. 62.*

H. h-Δ	maritima,	sea.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 13.</i> Britain.		v-vii.
--------	-----------	------	-----------------------------------	--	--------

PLOCAMA, PLOCAMA. *H. K. ii. p. 63.*

G. h	pendula,	pendulous.	Canary Isl.	1779	
------	----------	------------	-------------	------	--

THESIUM, THESIUM. *H. K. ii. p. 63.*

H. h	Linophyllum,	Bastard Toadflax.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 247.</i> England.		vi, vii.
------	--------------	-------------------	------------------------------------	--	----------

- H. 4 umbellatum, umbell'd. Pluk. ph. t. 342. f. 1. N. America. 1782 vi.  
 G. 2 amplexicaule, heart-leaved. C. B. S. 1787
- PÆDERIA, PÆDERIA. H. K. ii. p. 63.  
 S. 2 fœtida, stinking. Icon Kœmpf. t. 9. China. 1806
- GELSEMIUM, GELSEMIUM. H. K. ii. p. 64.  
 H. 2 sempervirens, sweet-scented. Catesb. car. 1. t. 53. N. America. 1640 vi, vii.  
*Bignonia sempervirens*. Ed. pr.
- RAUWOLFIA, RAUWOLFIA. H. K. ii. p. 64.  
 S. 2 nitida, shining. Lin. hort. clif. t. 9. S. America. 1752 vi-ix.  
     canescens, hoary. Plum. ic. t. 236. f. 2. Jamaica. 1739
- CARISSA, CARISSA. H. K. ii. p. 65.  
 S. 2 Carandas, Jasmine-flower'd. Roxb. cor. t. 77. E. Indies. 1790 vii.
- CERBERA, CERBERA. H. K. ii. p. 65.  
 737 S. 2 Ahouai, oval-leaved. Andr. rep. t. 231. Brazil. 1739 vi, vii.  
 1545     Manghas, spear-leaved. ——— t. 655. Both Indies. 1759 ix.  
     maculata, wave-leaved. Andr. rep. t. 130. Bourbon. 1782 vi, vii.  
     Thevetia, linear-leaved. Jacq. amer. t. 34. S. America. 1735
- ALLAMANDA, ALLAMANDA. H. K. ii. p. 66.  
 S. 2 cathartica, Willow-leaved. Curt. mag. t. 338. Guiana. 1785 vi, vii.
- VINCA, PERIWINKLE. H. K. ii. p. 66.  
 H. 2 minor, lesser. Engl. bot. t. 917. Britain. iii-ix.  
     major, greater. ——— t. 514. England. ———  
 S. 2 parviflora, small-flower'd. Rheed. mal. 9. t. 85. E. Indies. 1778 viii.  
     rosea, Madagascar. Curt. mag. t. 248. ——— 1756 m. p. y.  
     " red.  
     " white.  
     — — — — — Bot. Mag. 2002
- NERIUM, OLEANDER, or Rose-bay. H. K. ii. p. 67.  
 2 Oleander, common red. Fl. grec. t. 248. S. of Europe. 1596 vi-x.  
     " white.  
     " double.
- 1799 S. odorum, sweet-scented. Rheed. mal. 9. t. 1. E. Indies. 1683 vi-viii.  
 2652
- WRIGHTIA, WRIGHTIA. H. K. ii. p. 68.  
 S. 2 antidysenterica, oval-leaved. E. Indies. 1778  
     *Nerium antidysentericum*. Ed. pr.
- ECHITES, ECHITES. H. K. ii. p. 68.  
 S. 2 biflora, twin-flower'd. Jacq. amer. t. 21. Caribbee Isl. 1793 vii.  
     suberecta, Savanna-flower. Bot. mag. t. 1064. Jamaica. 1759 vi-viii.  
     torulosa, climbing. Jacq. amer. t. 27. ——— 1778  
     *caryophyllata* — — — Bot. Mag. 1919

PENTANDRIA MONOGYNIA. Echites.

67

- S. h. umbellata, umbell'd. *Jacq. amer. t. 22.* Jamaica. 1733  
 D. bispinosa, twin-spined. C. B. S. 1795 vii-xi.
- ICHNOCARPUS, ICHNOCARPUS. *H. K. ii. p. 69.*
- S. h. frutescens, shrubby. *Burm. zeyl. t. 19. f. 1. E. Indies.* 1759 vii, viii.
- PLUMERIA, PLUMERIA. *H. K. ii. p. 70.*
- S. h. rubra, red. *Curt. mag. t. 279.* Jamaica. 1690 vii, viii.  
 acuminata, acuminated. *Rum. amb. 4. t. 38. E. Indies.* 1790 vi-ix.  
 alba, white. *Plum. ic. t. 231.* Jamaica. 1733 vii, viii.  
 obtusa, blunt-leaved. *Catesb. car. 2. t. 93. W. Indies.* — vii.
- CAMERARIA, BASTARD MANGENEEL. *H. K. ii. p. 71.*
- S. h. latifolia, broad-leaved. *Andr. rep. t. 261.* Havannah. 1733 viii.  
 lutea, scented yellow. *Aubl. guian. t. 102. Cayenne.* 1793 x, xi.  
 angustifolia, narrow-leaved. *Plum. ic. t. 72. f. 2. S. America.* 1752 ix.  
*tabernaemontana* *Det. Mag. 1846.*
- TABERNÆMONTANA, TABERNÆMONTANA. *H. K. ii. p. 71.*
- S. h. citrifolia, Citron-leaved. *Plum. ic. t. 248. f. 2. Jamaica.* 1734  
 laurifolia, Laurel-leaved. *Sloan. jant. 136. f. 2. W. Indies.* 1768  
 coronaria, Rosebay-like. *Jacq. ic. t. 52. E. Indies.* 1770 vi-viii.  
*Nerium coronarium.* Ed. pr.
- AMSONIA, AMSONIA. *H. K. ii. p. 72.*
- S. h. latifolia, broad-leaved. *Pluk. ph. t. 115. f. 3. N. America.* 1759 v, vi.  
*Tabernaemontana Amsonia.* Ed. pr.  
 angustifolia, narrow-leaved. *Venten. choix t. 29.* — 1774 —  
*Tabernaemontana angustifolia.* Ed. pr.  
 -salicifolia - *Det. Mag. 1872*

DIGYNIA.

- APOCYNUM, DOG'S-BANE. *H. K. ii. p. 73.*
- S. h. androsæmifolium, Tutsan-leaved. *Curt. mag. t. 280.* N. America. 1688 vii-ix.  
 cannabinum, Hemp. *Mor. § 15. t. 3. f. 14.* — 1699 —  
 -hypericifolium, Hypericum-leav. *Jacq. vind. 3. t. 66.* — 1758 vi, vii.  
 -venetum, Venetian. *Lobel. ic. t. 372.* Adriatic Isl. 1690 vii, viii.
- MELODINUS, MELODINUS. *H. K. ii. p. 74.*
- S. h. scandens, climbing. N. Calèdonia. 1775
- PERIPLLOCA, PERIPLLOCA. *H. K. ii. p. 74.*
- S. h. græca, common. *Fl. græc. t. 249.* Syria. 1597 vii, viii.  
 G. lævigata, smooth. *Cav. ic. t. 217.* Canary Isl. 1779
- HEMIDESMUS, HEMIDESMUS. *H. K. ii. p. 75.*
- S. h. indicus, Indian. *Burm. zeyl. t. 83. f. 1. Ceylon.* 1796

- SECAMOÏNE, SECAMONE. *H. K.* ii. p. 75.
- G. h ægyptiaca, Egyptian. Egypt. 1752 vii.  
*Periploca Secamone.* Ed. pr.
- MICROLOMA, MICROLOMA. *H. K.* ii. p. 76.
- G. h sagittatum, arrow-leaved. Jacq. schoenb. t. 38. C. B. S. 1775  
*Ceropegia sagittata.* Ed. pr.
- SARCOSTEMMA, SARCOSTEMMA. *H. K.* ii. p. 76.
- D. h viminale, twisting. E. Indies. 1731  
*Cynanchum viminale.* Ed. pr.
- DÆMIA, DÆMIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 76.
- S. h extensa, smooth-leaved. Jacq. ic. t. 54. E. Indies. 1777 vii, viii.  
*Cynanchum extensum.* Ed. pr.
- CYNANCHUM, CYNANCHUM. *H. K.* ii. p. 76.
- H. 4 -acutum, acute-leaved. *Fl. grec. t.* 250. Spain. 1596 vii.  
monspeliacum, Montpellier. ———— *t.* 251. S. of Europe. ———— viii, ix.  
-Vincetoxicum, officinal. *Fl. dan. t.* 849. Europe. ———— v-viii.  
*Asclepias Vincetoxicum.* Ed. pr.  
    "    white.  
    β    yellow.  
-nigrum, black. Camer. epit. 560. S. of Europe. ———— vi-viii.  
*Asclepias nigra.* Ed. pr.  
sibiricum, Siberian. Comm. gott. 2. t. 7. Siberia. 1775 vii, viii.  
*Asclepias sibirica.* Ed. pr.
- G. h pilosum, hairy. Andr. rep. t. 557. C. B. S. 1726 vi-ix.  
*Periploca africana.* Ed. pr.
- CALOTROPIS, CALOTROPIS. *H. K.* ii. p. 78.
- S. h procera, Bell-flower'd. Andr. rep. t. 271. Persia. 1714 vii-ix.  
*Asclepias procera.* Ed. pr.  
gigantea, curl-flower'd. Rheed. mal. 2. t. 31. E. Indies. 1690 ————  
*Asclepias gigantea.* Ed. pr.
- XYSMALOBIUM, XYSMALOBIUM. *H. K.* ii. p. 79.
- S. h undulatum, wave-leaved. Commel. rar. t. 16. C. B. S. 1783 vii.  
*Asclepias undulata.* Ed. pr.
- GOMPHOCARPUS, GOMPHOCARPUS. *H. K.* ii. p. 79.
- G. h arborescens, broad-leaved. Jacq. schoenb. t. 50. C. B. S. 1714 xii.  
*Asclepias arborescens.* Ed. pr.  
crispus, curl-leaved. Commel. rar. t. 17. ———— 1774  
*Asclepias crispa.* Ed. pr.
- 1628 fruticosus, Willow-leaved. Mill. ic. t. 45. ———— 1714 vi-ix.  
*Asclepias fruticosa.* Ed. pr.



ASCLEPIAS, SWALLOW-WORT. *H. K.* ii. p. 80.

H. ♀	— <i>syriaca</i> ,	Virginian.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	Virginia.	1629	vii, viii.
	— <i>amœna</i> ,	oval-leaved.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 27. f. 30.</i>	N. America.	1732	—
	— <i>purpurascens</i> ,	purple.	— t. 28. f. 31.	—	—	vii-ix.
	— <i>variegata</i> ,	variegated.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1182.</i>	—	1597	vii.
	— <i>nivea</i> ,	Almond-leaved.	— t. 1181.	—	1730	vii-ix.
	— <i>incarnata</i> ,	flesh-coloured.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 107.</i>	—	1710	vii, viii.
	— <i>verticillata</i> ,	whorl-leaved.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 336. f. 3.</i>	—	1759	—
	— <i>tuberosa</i> ,	tuberous-rooted.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 30. f. 34.</i>	—	1690	vii-ix.
	— <i>parviflora</i> ,	small-flower'd.	—	—	1774	vii-x.
	— <i>curassavica</i> ,	Bast. Ipecacuanha.	— t. 30. f. 33.	S. America.	1692	vi-ix.

GONOLOBUS, GONOLOBUS. *H. K.* ii. p. 82.

h	— <i>suberosus</i> ,	Cork-bark'd.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 229. f. 296.</i>	America.	1732	vii-ix.
		<i>Cynanchum suberosum.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	— <i>crispiflorus</i> ,	curl-flower'd.	<i>Plum. jc. t. 216. f. 1.</i>	S. America.	1741	vii.
		<i>Cynanchum crispiflorum.</i>	Ed. pr.			

PERGULARIA, PERGULARIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 83.

h	— <i>odoratissima</i> ,	Chinese Creeper.	<i>Smith ic. pict. t. 16.</i>		1784	vi, vii.
	— <i>minor</i> ,	West-coast Creep.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 755.</i>	E. Indies.	1790	—

MARSDENIA, MARSDENIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 84.

h	— <i>erecta</i> ,	upright.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 38.</i>	Syria.	1597	vii, viii.
		<i>Cynanchum erectum.</i>	Ed. pr.			

HOYA, HOYA. *H. K.* ii. p. 84.

h	— <i>carnea</i> ,	fleshy-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 788.</i>	Asia.	1802	vii, viii.
---	-------------------	----------------	--------------------------	-------	------	------------

STAPELIA, STAPELIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 84.

D. h	— <i>ciliata</i> ,	ciliated.	<i>Masson. stap. t. 1.</i>	C. B. S.	1795	x-xii.
	— <i>revoluta</i> ,	revolute-flower.	— t. 10.	—	1790	v-viii.
	— <i>hirsuta</i> ,	hairy.	<i>Jacq. miscel. 1. t. 3.</i>	—	1710	vi, vii.
	— <i>grandiflora</i> ,	great-flower'd.	<i>Masson stap. t. 11.</i>	—	1793	ix-xii.
	— <i>ambigua</i> ,	ambiguous.	— t. 12.	—	1795	ix-i.
	— <i>pulvinata</i> ,	cushion'd.	— t. 13.	—	—	ix, x.
	— <i>Asterias</i> ,	star-fish.	— t. 14.	—	—	v-x.
	— <i>gemmaflora</i> ,	gem-flower'd.	— t. 15.	—	—	x, xi.
	— <i>divaricata</i> ,	straddling.	— t. 22.	—	1793	viii-xv.
	— <i>rufa</i> ,	rusty-brown.	— t. 20.	—	1795	vii, viii.
	— <i>acuminata</i> ,	acuminated.	— t. 17.	—	—	vii-ix.
	— <i>reclinata</i> ,	reclining.	— t. 28.	—	—	viii, ix.
	— <i>elegans</i> ,	elegant.	— t. 27.	—	—	—
	— <i>cæspitosa</i> ,	tufted.	— t. 29.	—	1790	vi-ix.
	— <i>arida</i> ,	dry.	— t. 33.	—	1795	viii.

D. $\frac{1}{2}$	parviflora,	small-flower'd.	Masson stap. t. 35.	C. B. S.	1795	vi, vii.
	concinna,	spruce.	_____ t. 18.	_____	_____	vi-ix.
	glanduliflora,	glandular-flower'd.	_____ t. 19.	_____	_____	ix-xi.
	pedunculata,	long-peduncled.	_____ t. 21.	_____	1790	vi-viii.
	aperta,	open-flower'd.	_____ t. 37.	_____	1795	_____
	pilifera,	hairy-tubercled.	_____ t. 23.	_____	1790	_____
	articulata,	jointed.	_____ t. 30.	_____	1774	vii-xi.
	mammillaris,	prickly.	Burm. afr. t. 11.	_____	_____	vi, vii.
	pruinosa,	frosted.	Masson stap. t. 41.	_____	1795	_____
	ramosa,	brancht.	_____ t. 32.	_____	_____	_____
	pulla,	black-flower'd.	_____ t. 31.	_____	1774	viii, ix.
	incarnata,	flesh-colour'd.	_____ t. 34.	_____	1793	iv, v.
	punctata,	purple-dotted.	_____ t. 24.	_____	1795	viii, ix.
	geminata,	twin-flower'd.	_____ t. 25.	_____	_____	vi-x.
	decora,	neat.	_____ t. 26.	_____	_____	_____
	pulchella,	beautiful.	_____ t. 36.	_____	_____	_____
	Vetula,	smooth-flower'd.	_____ t. 16.	_____	1793	_____
	radiata,	starry.	Bot. mag. t. 619.	_____	1795	_____
	picta,	painted.	_____ t. 1169.	_____	1799	_____
	verrucosa,	warty-flower'd.	Masson stap. t. 8.	_____	1795	_____
	irrorata,	dewy.	_____ t. 9.	_____	_____	_____
	variegata,	variegated.	Curt. mag. t. 26.	_____	1690	vi-viii.
	campanulata,	bell-shaped.	Masson stap. t. 6.	_____	1795	_____
	barbata,	bearded.	_____ t. 7.	_____	_____	_____
	venusta,	handsome.	_____ t. 3.	_____	_____	_____
	guttata,	red-spotted.	_____ t. 4.	_____	_____	_____
	humilis,	dwarf.	_____ t. 5.	_____	_____	x.
	reticulata,	netted.	_____ t. 2.	_____	1793	vii, viii.
	lentiginosa,	freckled.	Bot. mag. t. 506.	_____	1795	_____

## HERNIARIA, RUPTURE-WORT. H. K. ii. p. 97.

H. $\frac{1}{4}$	glabra,	smooth.	Engl. bot. t. 206.	England.	vii, viii.
	hirsuta,	hairy.	_____ t. 1379.	_____	_____

G. $\frac{1}{2}$	polygonoides,	Knot-grass.	Can. ic. t. 131.	S. of Europe.	1752	v-viii,
	<i>Illecebrum polygonoides.</i> Ed. pr.					

## CHENOPODIUM, GOOSEFOOT. H. K. ii. p. 98.

H. $\odot$	urbicum,	upright.	Engl. bot. t. 717.	Britain.	viii, ix.	
	rubrum,	red.	_____ t. 1721.	_____	_____	
	marale,	Nettle-leaved.	_____ t. 1722.	_____	_____	
	album,	white.	_____ t. 1723.	_____	vii, viii.	
	ficifolium,	Fig-leaved.	_____ t. 1724.	England.	viii, ix.	
	hybridum,	Maple-leaved.	_____ t. 1919.	Britain.	viii.	
	Botrys,	Oak of Jerusalem.	Fl. græc. t. 253.	S. of Europe.	1548	vi-ix.

H. ⊙ ambrosioides,	Mexican.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	Mexico.	1640	vi-x.
glaucum,	Oak-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1454.</i>	England.		vii, viii.
Vulvaria,	stinking.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1034.</i>	Britain.		viii.
polyspermum,	Allseed.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1480.</i>	—		vii, viii.
Scoparia,	SummerCypress.	Dod. pempt. 101.	Greece.	1629	vi-ix.
maritimum,	Sea Blite.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 633.</i>	Britain.		vii, viii.
aristatum,	bearded.	Comm. gott. 2. t. 15.	Virginia.	1758	viii.
γ Bonus Henricus,	perennial.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1033.</i>	Britain.		v-viii.
G. ⊙ Atriplicis,	purple.	Jacq. vind. 3. t. 80.	China.	1780	viii, ix.
γ multifidum,	Buenos Ayres.	Dill. elt. t. 66. f. 77.	Buenos Ayres.	1732	vi-viii.
h anthelminticum,	shrubby.	— t. 66. f. 76.	America.	—	vii, viii.
⊙ laterale,	branching.			1781	viii, ix.

BETA, BEET. *H. K. ii. p. 101.*

H. ♂ vulgaris,	common.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 56.</i>	S. of Europe.	1548	viii.
— "	red.				
— β	green.				
Cicla,	white.		Portugal.	1570	—
maritima,	sea.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 285.</i>	Britain.		—
γ trigyna,	Hungarian.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 35.</i>	Hungary.	1796	vii, viii.
♂ patula,	spreading.		Madeira.	1778	viii.

SALSOLA, SALT-WORT. *H. K. ii. p. 102.*

H. ⊙ Kali,	prickly.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 634.</i>	Britain.		vii, viii.
rosacea,	rose-colour'd.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 57.</i>	Asia.	1759	—
Soda,	long-fleshy-leav.	Jacq. vind. 1. t. 68.	S. of Europe.	1683	—
altissima,	Grass-leaved.	<i>Forsk. ic. t. 9.</i>	Italy.	1762	—
salsa,	striped-stalkt.	Jacq. vind. 3. t. 83.	Astracan.	1782	viii, ix.
hirsuta,	hairy.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 187.</i>	Denmark.	1791	—
laniflora,	woolly.	Pallas it. 2. tab. P.	Siberia.	1797	vi-viii.
γ byssopifolia,	Hyssop-leaved.	Pallas it. 1. tab. H.	—	1801	—
vermiculata,	small-leaved.	Cav. ic. t. 287.	Spain, Siberia.	1759	—
muricata,	Egyptian.	Misc. Taur. 3. t. 4. f. 2.	Egypt.	1773	—
γ sativa,	cultivated.	Cav. ic. t. 291.	Spain.	1783	viii.
F. h fruticosa,	shrubby.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 635.</i>	England.		—
prostrata,	trailing.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 294.</i>	S. of Europe.	1780	vii-ix.

ANABASIS, ANABASIS. *H. K. ii. p. 105.*

G. h tamariscifolia,	Tamarisk-leav'd.	Cav. ic. t. 283.	Spain.	1752	vi, vii.
----------------------	------------------	------------------	--------	------	----------

GOMPHRENA, GLOBE-AMARANTH. *H. K. ii. p. 105.*

S. ⊙ globosa,	annual.	Rheed. mal. 10. t. 37.	E. Indies.	1714	v-x.
♂ interrupta,	trailing.	Jacq. ic. t. 51.	W. Indies.	1733	vii, viii.

*Celosia procumbens.* Ed. pr.

## PENTANDRIA DIGYNIA. Gomphrena.

S. ♀	perennis,	perennial.	Dill. elt. t. 20. f. 22. S. America.	1732	vii-x.
h	braziliensis,	Brazilian.	Jacq. ic. t. 346. Brazil.	1790	—
BOSEA, GOLDEN-ROD TREE. H. K. ii. p. 106.					
G. h	Yervamora,	Canary.	Walth. hort. t. 10. Canary Isl.	1699	..
ULMUS, ELM. H. K. ii. p. 107.					
H. h	-campestris,	Wych Hasel.	Engl. bot. t. 1887. Britain.		iii, iv.
	suberosa,	common.	— t. 1886. England.		—
	β	Dutch.	— t. 2161.		
	americana,	American.		N. America.	1752
	α	red.			
	β	white.			
	γ	drooping.			
	nemoralis,	Hornbeam-leav'd.		—	1760
	pumila,	dwarf.	Pallas ros. t. 48. Siberia, China.	1771	
HYDROLEA, HYDROLEA. H. K. ii. p. 108.					
S. h	spinosa,	thorny.	Aubl. guian. t. 110. S. America.	1791	
HEUCHERA, HEUCHERA. H. K. ii. p. 108.					
H. ♀	-americana,	American Sanicle.	Schk. handb. t. 58. Virginia.	1656	v-vii.
VELEZIA, VELEZIA. H. K. ii. p. 109.					
H. ○	rigida,	rigid.	Barrel. rar. t. 1017. Spain.	1683	vii.
SWERTIA, SWERTIA. H. K. ii. p. 109.					
F. ♀	Δ perennis,	Marsh Felwort.	Engl. bot. t. 1441. England.		vii, viii
GENTIANA, GENTIAN. H. K. ii. p. 109.					
H. ○	nivalis,	small alpine.	Engl. bot. t. 896. Scotland.		viii.
	Amarella,	autumnal.	— t. 236. Britain.		—
	campestris,	field.	— t. 237. —		—
♀	lutea,	yellow.	Zorn ic. t. 257. Alps of Eur.	1596	vi, vii
-	purpurea,	purple.	Andr. rep. t. 117. —	1768	—
-	punctata,	spotted-flower'd.	Jacq. aust. t. app. 28. —	1775	—
-	septemfida,	crested.	Bot. mag. t. 1229. Levant.	1804	—
-	asclepiaden,	Asclepias-leav'd.	— t. 1078. Austria.	1629	vii, viii
-	macrophylla,	long-leaved.	— t. 1414. Siberia.	1796	—
-	adscendens,	porcelain-flower'd.	— t. 705. —	1799	vi, vii
-	caucasea,	Caucasian.	— t. 1038. M. Caucasus.	1804	—
-	Δ Pneumonante,	Calathian Violet.	Engl. bot. t. 20. England.		viii, ix
-	Saponaria,	barrel-flower'd.	Bot. mag. t. 1039. N. America.	1776	—
-	Catesbæi,	Catesby's.	Andr. rep. t. 418. —	1803	vi, vii
-	ochroleuca,	pale-white.	Bot. mag. t. 1551. —		viii, ix
-	acaulis,	dwarf.	Engl. bot. t. 1594. Wales.		iii-v.

PENTANDRIA DIGYNIA. *Gentiana*.

73

H. 4	<i>verna</i> ,	spring.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 493.</i>	Britain.	iii-v.
	<i>bavarica</i> ,	Bavarian.	<i>Rotm. arch. 1. t. 5. f. 12.</i>	Switzerland.	1775
	<i>ciliata</i> ,	ciliated.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 659.</i>	—	1759 viii, ix.
	<i>cruciata</i> ,	Cross-wort.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 372.</i>	Austr. Switz.	1596 vi, vii.
G. 7	<i>viscosa</i> ,	clammy.	<i>Smith ic. pict. t. 18.</i>	Canary Isl.	1781 v-vii.

DICHONDRA, DICHONDRA. *H. K. ii. p. 114.*

G. 4	<i>repens</i> ,	creeping.	<i>Smith ined. t. 8.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1803 v-vii.
	<i>sericea</i> ,	silky.	—	Jamaica.	1798 —

PHYLLIS, BASTARD HARE'S-EAR. *H. K. ii. p. 114.*

H. 7	<i>Nobla</i> ,	Canary.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 299. f. 386.</i>	Canary Isl.	1699 vi, vii.
------	----------------	---------	-----------------------------------	-------------	---------------

CUSSONIA, CUSSONIA. *H. K. ii. p. 115.*

H. 7	<i>thyrsiflora</i> ,	thyrsé-flower'd.	<i>Nov. act. Ups. 3. t. 12. C. B. S.</i>	—	1795
	<i>spicata</i> ,	spike-flower'd.	—	<i>t. 13.</i>	1789

ERYNGIUM, ERYNGO. *H. K. ii. p. 115.*

H. 8	<i>tricuspidatum</i> ,	trifid.	<i>Delaroc. eryn. t. 9.</i>	Spain.	1699 ix.
X—A	<i>aquaticum</i> ,	marsh.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 347.</i>	N. America.	— vii, ix.
	<i>planum</i> ,	flat-leaved.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 391.</i>	Europe.	1596 —
	<i>pusillum</i> ,	dwarf.	<i>Delaroc. eryn. t. 16.</i>	Spain.	1640 vi-viii.
	<i>maritimum</i> ,	Sea Holly.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 718.</i>	Britain.	vii-x.
	<i>campestre</i> ,	field.	—	<i>t. 57.</i>	vii, viii.
	<i>amethystinum</i> ,	amethystine.	<i>Besh. eyst. 11. t. 8. f. 4.</i>	Styria.	1648 —
	<i>alpinum</i> ,	alpine.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 929.</i>	Alps of Switz.	1597 —
	<i>Bourgati</i> ,	cut-leaved.	<i>Gouan illus. t. 3.</i>	S. of France.	1731 vi-viii.
	<i>fœtidum</i> ,	stinking.	<i>Herm. lugdb. t. 237.</i>	W. Indies.	1714 viii-x.

HYDROCOTYLE, PENNY-WORT. *H. K. ii. p. 117.*

H. 4	<i>vulgaris</i> ,	marsh, or <i>White-rot</i> .	<i>Engl. bot. t. 751.</i>	Britain.	v, vi.
	<i>umbellata</i> ,	umbell'd.	—	Chili.	1795 vii, viii.
	<i>asiatica</i> ,	thick-leaved.	<i>Rheed. mal. 10. t. 46.</i>	E. Indies.	1690 —
	<i>villosa</i> ,	hairy-leaved.	—	C. B. S.	1710 viii.
H. 8	<i>Spananthe</i> ,	panicled.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 350.</i>	Caracas.	1795 vii, viii.

SANICULA, SANICLE. *H. K. ii. p. 118.*

H. 4	<i>europæa</i> ,	wood.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 98.</i>	Britain.	vi, vii.
	<i>canadensis</i> ,	Canadian.	—	Canada.	1800 v, vi.
	<i>marilandica</i> ,	Maryland.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 348.</i>	N. America.	1763 vi, vii.

ASTRANTIA, BLACK MASTER-WORT. *H. K. ii. p. 119.*

H. 4	<i>helleborifolia</i> ,	Hellebore-leav.	<i>Salisb. par. t. 60.</i>	M. Caucasus.	1804 vi, vii.
	<i>major</i> ,	great.	<i>Exot. bot. t. 76.</i>	Alps of Eur.	1596 v-ix.
	<i>minor</i> ,	small.	—	<i>t. 77.</i>	Alps of Switz. 1686 v-vii.

BUPLEURUM, HARE'S-EAR. *H. K.* ii. p. 120.

H. ♂	rotundifolium,	Thorow-wax.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 99.</i>	England.	vi, vii.
	odontites,	narrow-leaved.	—————	<i>t. 2468.</i>	vi-viii.
	semicompositum,	dwarf.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 261.</i>	Spain.	1778 vii, viii.
Δ	tenuissimum,	slender.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 478.</i>	England.	vii-ix.
	juncum,	linear-leaved.	<i>Dod. pempt. 633.</i>	S. of Europe.	1722 vii, viii.
♂	stellatum,	starry.	<i>Hall. hist. t. 18.</i>	Alps of Switz.	1775 v-vii.
—	graminifolium,	rock.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 56.</i>	—————	1768 —
	<i>B. petraum.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	angulosum,	angular-leaved.	—————	—————	1759 —
—	longifolium,	long-leaved.	<i>Camer. hort. t. 38.</i>	Germ. Switz.	1713 —
	falcatum,	twisted-stalkt.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 158.</i>	Germany.	1739 v-ix.
	ranunculoides,	Crowfoot-like.	<i>Park. theat. 338. f. 7.</i>	Switzerland.	1790 vii, viii.
h	fruticosum,	shrubby.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 263.</i>	S. of France.	1596 —
♂	nudum,	naked-stalkt.	—————	C. B. S.	1778 x.
h	coriaceum,	thick-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 351.</i>	Gibraltar.	1784
	fruticescens,	Grass-leaved.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 106.</i>	Spain.	1752 viii, ix.
	spinesum,	thorny.	<i>Gouan illus. t. 2. f. 3.</i>	—————	—————
	difforme,	various-leaved.	—————	C. B. S.	————— vi-viii.

ECHINOPHORA, SEA PARSNEP. *H. K.* ii. p. 123.

F. ♀	spinosa,	prickly.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2413.</i>	England.	vii, viii.
	tenuifolia,	fine-leaved.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 266.</i>	Apulia.	1731 —

HASSELQUISTIA, HASSELQUISTIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 124.

H. ♂	cordata,	heart-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 193.</i>	—————	1787 vii.
G.	egyptiaca,	Egyptian.	—————	1. t. 87. Egypt.	1768 —

TORDYLIUM, HART-WORT. *H. K.* ii. p. 124.

H. ♂	syriacum,	Syrian.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 54.</i>	Syria.	1597 vii.
	officinale,	officinal.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2440.</i>	England.	vi, vii.
	peregrinum,	Oriental.	<i>Camer. hort. t. 11.</i>	Levant.	1596 —
	apulum,	small.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 53.</i>	Italy.	1739 —
	maximum,	great.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1173.</i>	England.	—————

CAUCALIS, BUR-PARSLEY. *H. K.* ii. p. 125.

H. ♂	grandiflora,	great-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 54.</i>	S. of Europe.	1648 vii, viii.
	daucoides,	small.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 197.</i>	England.	vi.
	latifolia,	broad-leaved.	—————	<i>t. 198.</i>	vii, viii.
	pumila,	dwarf.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 101.</i>	S. of Europe.	1640 —
	septophylla,	fine-leaved.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 61.</i>	Europe.	1739 —
	Anthriscus,	upright.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 987.</i>	Britain.	—————
	infesta,	spreading.	—————	<i>t. 1314.</i>	—————
	<i>C. arvensis.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	nodosa,	Stone-parsley.	—————	<i>t. 199.</i>	v-vii.
♂	orientalis,	Oriental.	<i>Mor. § 9. t. 14. f. 5.</i>	Levant.	1699 vi, vii.

PENTANDRIA DIGYNIA.

75

ARTEDIA,	ARTEDIA. <i>H. K. ii. p. 127.</i>		
H. ○ squamata,	Fennel-leaved. <i>Fl. græc. t. 268.</i>	Levant.	1713 vii.
DAUCUS,	CARROT. <i>H. K. ii. p. 128.</i>		
H. ○ Visnaga,	Tooth-pick. <i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 26.</i>	S. of Europe.	1596 vi-viii.
Gingidium,	shining-leaved. <i>Matth. comm. t. 524.</i>	S. of France.	1722 vi, vii.
muricatus,	prickly-seeded. <i>Rivin. pentap. t. 27.</i>	Barbary.	1683 vii.
♂- Carota,	garden. <i>Engl. bot. t. 1174.</i>	Britain.	vi, vii.
α	horn.		
β	orange.		
mauritanicus,	fine-leaved. <i>All. ped. 2. t. 61. f. 1.</i>	Spain.	1768 —
AMMI,	BISHOP'S-WEED. <i>H. K. ii. p. 129.</i>		
H. ○ majus,	great. <i>Fl. græc. t. 273.</i>	S. of Europe.	1551 vi, vii.
copticum,	prickly-seeded. <i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 196.</i>	Egypt.	1773 vii.
♀ daucifolium,	Carrot-leaved. <i>Scop. carn. t. 10.</i>	Pyrenees.	1734 vii, viii.
BUNIUM,	EARTH-NUT. <i>H. K. ii. p. 130.</i>		
H. ♀ Bulbocastanum,	great. <i>Fl. dan. t. 220.</i>	Britain.	v, vi.
fleuosum,	Kipper, or Pig-nut. <i>Engl. bot. t. 988.</i>	England.	—
CONIUM,	HEMLOCK. <i>H. K. ii. p. 130.</i>		
H. ♂ maculatum,	common. <i>Engl. bot. t. 1191.</i>	Britain.	vi, vii.
G. ○ africanum,	Rue-leaved. <i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 194.</i>	C. B. S.	1759 vi-ix.
♀ rigens,	fine-leaved.	—	1787 vi.
SELINUM,	SELINUM, or Milky-Parsley. <i>H. K. ii. p. 131.</i>		
H. ○ Monnieri,	annual. <i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 62.</i>	S. of France.	1771 vii, viii.
♀ Δ palustre,	marsh. <i>Engl. bot. t. 229.</i>	England.	—
austriacum,	Austrian. <i>Jacq. aust. t. 71.</i>	Italy, France.	1787 vii.
Carvifolia,	Carraway-leav. ———— <i>t. 16.</i>	Austr. Siberia.	1774 vji, viii.
Chabrai,	Carrot-leaved. <i>Jacq. aust. t. 72.</i>	Switz. Germ.	1791 —
Seguieri,	Fennel-leaved. <i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 61.</i>	Italy.	1774 —
G. ♀ decipiens,	Madeira. <i>Schrad. hann. t. 13.</i>	Madeira.	1785 vi, vii.
ATHAMANTA, SPIGNEL.	<i>H. K. ii. p. 132.</i>		
H. ○ annua,	annual.	Candia.	1731 vii.
♀ Libanotis,	mountain. <i>Engl. bot. t. 138.</i>	England.	vi, vii.
β	Pyrenean. <i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 197.</i>	Pyrenees.	
Cervaria,	broad-leaved. <i>Jacq. aust. t. 69.</i>	Europe.	1597 vii, viii.
sibirica,	Siberian. <i>Gmel. sib. 1. t. 40. f. 1.</i>	Siberia.	1771 —
condensata,	close-headed. <i>Gouan. illus. t. 26.</i>	—	1773 vii-ix.
Oreoselinum,	divaricated. <i>Jacq. aust. t. 68.</i>	Germany.	1768 vii.
sicula,	Flix-weed-leav. <i>Zanon. hist. t. 48.</i>	Sicily.	1686 vi, vii.
cretensis,	Candy Carrot. <i>Jacq. aust. t. 62.</i>	Switz. Austr.	1596 —

PEUCEDANUM, SULPHUR-WORT. *H. K.* ii. p. 134.

H. ♀	<i>officinale</i> ,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1767.</i>	England.	v-vii.	
	β	<i>Italian.</i>		<i>Italy.</i>		
	<i>alpestre</i> ,	alpine.		France.	1739 vi, vii.	
	<i>Silvae</i> ,	meadow.	—————	<i>t. 2142.</i>	England.	vi-viii.
	<i>alsaticum</i> ,	small-headed.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 70.</i>	Austria.	1774 vi, vii.	
G. ♂	<i>aureum</i> ,	golden.		Canary Isl.	1779 vi.	

CRITHMUM, SAMPHIRE. *H. K.* ii. p. 135.

F. ♀	<i>maritimum</i> ,	sea.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 819.</i>	Britain.	vii-ix.
G. ♂	<i>latifolium</i> ,	wedge-leaved.		Canary Isl.	1780 vii.

CACHRYS, CACHRYS. *H. K.* ii. p. 135.

H. ♀	<i>Libanotis</i> ,	smooth-seeded.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 65.</i>	Sicily.	1570 vii, viii.
	<i>Morisoni</i> ,	Morison's.	<i>Moris. umb. t. 3. f. 1.</i>	S. of Europe.	1710 —
	<i>sicula</i> ,	hairy-seeded.	<i>Fl. grac. t. 278.</i>	Spain, Sicily.	1640 viii.
	<i>panacisfolia</i> ,	Parsnep-leaved,	<i>Mor. § 9. t. 1. f. 4.</i>	—————	1752 vii, viii.

FERULA, FENNEL-GIANT. *H. K.* ii. p. 136.

H. ♂	<i>tingitana</i> ,	Tangier.	<i>Rivin. pentap. t. 10.</i>	Spain.	1680 vi, vii.
♀	<i>communis</i> ,	common.	<i>Rivin. pentap. t. 9.</i>	S. of Europe.	1597 —
	<i>glauca</i> ,	glaucous.	<i>Bauh. hist. 3. p. 45.</i>	Sicily, Italy.	1596 —
	<i>orientalis</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Tour. it. 2. t. 379.</i>	Levant.	1759 —
	<i>nodiflora</i> ,	knotted.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. app. 5.</i>	S. of Europe.	1596 —
	<i>persica</i> ,	Persian.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 558.</i>	Persia.	1777 vii, viii.

LASERPITIUM, LASER-WORT. *H. K.* ii. p. 138.

H. ♂	<i>lucidum</i> ,	shining.		Switzerland.	1775 vii.	
♀	<i>latifolium</i> ,	broad-leaved.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 146.</i>	Europe.	1640 vi, vii.	
	<i>trilobum</i> ,	Columbine-leaved.	<i>Rivin. pentap. t. 64.</i>	Levant.	———— v-vii.	
	<i>gallicum</i> ,	French.	<i>Bauh. hist. 3. p. 137.</i>	S. of Europe.	1683 vi, vii.	
	<i>angustifolium</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Rivin. pentap. t. 22.</i>	—————	1738 —	
	<i>prutenicum</i> ,	Prussian.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 153.</i>	Prussia.	1759 vii, viii.	
	<i>silaifolium</i> ,	Sulphurwort-leaved.	—————	<i>t. app 44.</i>	Carniola.	1791 vi, vii.
	<i>Siler</i> ,	mountain.	—————	<i>t. 145.</i>	Austr. Switz.	1640 v-vii.
	<i>ferulaceum</i> ,	Fennel-leaved.	<i>Tour. it. 2. t. 286.</i>	Levant.	1752 vi.	

HERACLEUM, COW-PARSNEP. *H. K.* ii. p. 140.

H. ♀	<i>Sphondylium</i> ,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 939.</i>	Britain.	v-vii.
	<i>flavescens</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 173.</i>	Austria.	1789 vi, vii.
	<i>sibiricum</i> ,	Siberian.	<i>Gmel. sib. 1. t. 50.</i>	Siberia.	1768 v-vii.
	<i>Panaces</i> ,	Fig-leaved.	<i>Lobel. ic. t. 701.</i>	Italy.	1596 vii, viii.
	<i>austriacum</i> ,	Austrian.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 61.</i>	Austria.	1752 vi, vii.
	<i>alpinum</i> ,	alpine.	<i>Bauh. prodr. 83.</i>	Switzerland.	1739 —

LIGUSTICUM, LOVAGE. *H. K.* ii. p. 141.

H. ♂	<i>peregrinum</i> ,	Parsley-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 18.</i>	Portugal.	1633 vi, vii.
------	---------------------	-----------------	------------------------------	-----------	---------------



H. ♀	-Levisticum,	common.	Zorn ic. t. 233.	Alps of Italy.	1673	vi, vii.
	-scoticum,	Scottish.	Engl. bot. t. 1207.	Britain.		vii.
	peloponense,	Hemlock-leaved.	Jacq. aust. t. app. 13.	Alps of Switz.	1596	v-vii.
	austriacum,	Austrian.	———— t. 151.	Austria.	1597	vi-viii.
	cornubiense,	Cornish.	Engl. bot. t. 683.	England.		vii, viii.
	candicans,	pale.			1780	—
ANGELICA, ANGELICA. H. K. ii. p. 143.						
H. ♂	Δ Archangelica,	garden.	Regn. bot.	England.		vi-viii.
	lucida,	shining-leaved.	Jacq. vind. 3. t. 24.	Canada.	1640	vii, viii.
	♀ Δ sylvestris,	wild.	Engl. bot. t. 1128.	Britain.		vi, vii.
	verticillaris,	whorl-flower'd.	Jacq. vind. 2. t. 130.	Italy?	1683	vii, viii.
	-atropurpurea,	dark-purple.	Corn. canad. t. 199.	Canada.	1759	—
SIUM, WATER PARSNEP. H. K. ii. p. 144.						
H. ♀	Δ latifolium,	broad-leaved.	Engl. bot. t. 204.	England.		vii, viii.
	angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	———— t. 139.	Britain.		—
	nodiflorum,	procumbent.	———— t. 639.	—		—
	repens,	creeping.	———— t. 1431.	—		vi-viii.
	Sisarum,	Skirret.	Schk. handb. t. 69.	China.	1548	vii, viii.
	rigidium,	Virginian.	Mor. § 9. t. 7. f. 1.	Virginia.	1774	—
	Falcaria,	decurrent.	Jacq. aust. t. 257.	Europe.	1726	—
	siculum,	Sicilian.	Jacq. vind. 2. t. 133.	Sicily.	1686	—
SISON, HONE-WORT. H. K. ii. p. 145.						
H. ⊙	Amomum,	hedge.	Engl. bot. t. 954.	England.		vii, viii.
	segetum,	corn.	———— t. 228.	—		—
	Δ inundatum,	water.	———— t. 227.	Britain.		v, vi.
	♀ canadense,	Canadian.	Rivin. pentap. t. 54.	N. America.	1699	vii, viii.
	verticillatum,	whorl-leaved.	Engl. bot. t. 395.	Britain.		—
BUBON, BUBON. H. K. ii. p. 146.						
H. ♀	rigidius,	stiff-leaved.	Bocc. mus. t. 76.	Sicily.	1710	vi-viii.
G. ♂	macedonicum,	Macedon. Parsley.	Regn. bot.	Greece.	1596	—
	h Galbanum,	Lovage-leaved.	Jacq. vind. 3. t. 36.	C. B. S.		vii, viii.
	lævigatum,	smooth.	————	—	1774	xii-ii.
	gummiferum,	gum-bearing.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 58.	—	1731	vii.
CUMINUM, CUMIN. H. K. ii. p. 147.						
H. ⊙	Cuminum,	common.	Rivin. pentap. t. 40.	Egypt.	1573	vi, vii.
CENANTHE, WATER-DROPWORT. H. K. ii. p. 147.						
H. ♂	Δ globulosa,	globular-headed.	Gouan illus. t. 9.	Portugal.	1710	vi, vii.
	♀ fistulosa,	common.	Engl. bot. t. 363.	Britain.		vi-viii.
	crocata,	Hemlock.	———— t. 2313.	—		vi, vii.
	prolifera,	proliferous.	Jacq. vind. 3. t. 62.	Italy, Sicily.	1739	—

- H. ♀ *Δ peucedanifolia*, Sulphur-wort. *Engl. bot. t. 348.* England. vi.  
 — *pimpinelloides*, Parsley. — *t. 347.* — vi, vii.
- PELLANDRIUM, PHELLANDRIUM. *H. K. ii. p. 149.*
- H. ♂ *∇ aquaticum*, Water Hemlock. *Engl. bot. t. 684.* Britain. vi, vii.  
 ♀ *Mutellina*, alpine. *Jacq. aust. t. 56.* Alps of Switz. 1774 vii, viii.
- CICUTA, CICUTA. *H. K. ii. p. 149.*
- H. ♀ *∇ virosa*, Water Cowbane. *Engl. bot. t. 479.* Britain. vii, viii.  
*maculata*, spotted. *Pluk. ph. t. 76. f. 1. N. America. 1759* —
- ETHUSA, FOOL'S PARSLEY. *H. K. ii. p. 150.*
- H. ☉ *Cynapium*, common. *Engl. bot. t. 1192.* Britain. viii, ix.  
 ♂ *Bunius*, Coriander-leav. *Jacq. vind. 2. t. 198.* Pyrenees. 1778 vii.  
 ♀ *fatua*, fine-leaved. 1781 viii, ix.
- MEUM, MEU, or *Bawd-money*. *H. K. ii. p. 150.*
- H. ♀ *-athamanticum*, common. *Engl. bot. t. 2249.* Britain. iv-vi.  
*Ethusa Meum.* Ed. pr.
- CORIANDRUM, CORIANDER. *H. K. ii. p. 151.*
- H. ☉ *-sativum*, common. *Engl. bot. t. 67.* England. vi.  
*testiculatum*, twin-fruited. *Rivin. pentap. t. 72.* S. of Europe. 1640 vi, vii.
- SCANDIX, CHERVIL. *H. K. ii. p. 151.*
- H. ☉ *Pecten*, Venus's-comb. *Engl. bot. t. 1397.* Britain. vi, vii.  
*-Cerefolium*, garden. — *t. 1268.* England. v, vi.  
*Anthriscus*, rough. — *t. 818.* Britain. —  
*australis*, ray'd. *Fl. grec. t. 285.* S. of Europe. 1713 —  
*nodosa*, knotted. *Jacq. vind. 3. t. 25.* Sicily. 1656 —  
*procumbens*, trailing. *Mor. § 9. t. 11. f. ult.* Virginia. 1699 vi, vii.  
 ♀ *-odorata*, sweet Cicely. *Engl. bot. t. 697.* Britain. v, vi.
- CHEROPHYLLUM, COW-PARSLEY. *H. K. ii. p. 152.*
- H. ♂ *bulbosum*, bulbous-rooted. *Jacq. aust. t. 63.* Europe. 1726 vi, vii.  
*temulum*, rough. *Engl. bot. t. 1521.* Britain. vii, viii.  
 ♀ *-sylvestre*, wild Chervil. — *t. 752.* — v, vi.  
*hirsutum*, hairy-leaved. *Jacq. aust. t. 148.* Switzerland. 1756 vi, vii.  
*aromaticum*, aromatic. — *t. 150.* Germany. 1726 vi-viii.  
*aureum*, golden. *Engl. bot. t. 2103.* Scotland. vii.
- IMPERATORIA, MASTER-WORT. *H. K. ii. p. 154.*
- H. ♀ *Ostruthium*, common. *Engl. bot. t. 1380.* Scotland. v-vii.
- SESELI, MEADOW-SAXIFRAGE. *H. K. ii. p. 154.*
- H. ☉ *Ammoides*, Milfoil-leaved. *Jacq. vind. 1. t. 52.* S. of Europe. 1759 vi, vii.  
 ♂ *tortuosum*, crook'd. *Regn. bot.* — 1597 x.

- H. ♀** - *montanum*, mountain. Jacq. vind. 2. t. 129. Italy, France. 1658 vi, vii.  
*glaucum*, glaucous. Jacq. aust. t. 144. France. 1759 vii, viii.  
*aristatum*, bearded-leaved. Pyrenees. 1739 vi, vii.  
*Hippomarathr.* various-leaved. ——— t. 143. Austria. 1656 vii.  
*pyrenæum*, Pyrenean. Gouan illus. t. 5. Pyrenees. 1731 vi, vii.  
*elatum*, slender-stalkt. Gouan illus. t. 8. Austr. France. 1710 vii, viii.
- THAPSIA, DEADLY CARROT. H. K. ii. p. 156.**
- H. ♀** *villosa*, villous. Regn. bot. S. of Europe. 1710 vi, vii.  
*foetida*, stinking. Mor. § 9. t. 18. f. 7. Spain. 1596 vii, viii.  
*garganica*, Garganian. Fl. græc. t. 287. Barbary. 1683 —  
*trifoliata*, three-leaved. N. America. 1759 —
- PASTINACA, PARSNEP. H. K. ii. p. 157.**
- H. ♂** *lucida*, shining-leaved. Jacq. vind. 2. t. 199. S. of Europe. 1771 vi, vii.  
*— sativa*, garden. Engl. bot. t. 556. England. vii.  
*β wild.*  
*♀ Opopanax*, rough. Fl. græc. t. 288. S. of Europe. 1640 vi, vii.
- SMYRNIUM, ALEXANDERS. H. K. ii. p. 157.**
- H. ♂** *Olusatrum*, common. Engl. bot. t. 230. Britain. v, vi.  
*♀ perfoliatum*, perfoliate. Fl. græc. t. 289. Isl. of Candia. 1596 —  
*apiifolium*, Smallage-leaved. ——— 1731 v-vii.  
*aureum*, golden. Dodart mem. t. 54. N. America. 1699 v, vi.  
*integerrimum*, entire-leaved. ——— 1759 vi.
- ANETHUM, DILL. H. K. ii. p. 158.**
- ⊙** *segetum*, Portugal. Jacq. vind. 2. t. 132. Portugal. 1796 vi, vii.  
*♂ — graveolens*, common. Regn. bot. S. of Europe. 1570 —  
*♀ — Fœniculum*, Fennel. Engl. bot. t. 1208. England. vii, viii.
- CARUM, CARAWAY. H. K. ii. p. 159.**
- H. ♂** *— Carvi*, common. Engl. bot. t. 1503. Britain. v, vi.
- PIMPINELLA, BURNET-SAXIFRAGE. H. K. ii. p. 159.**
- H. ⊙** *— Anisum*, Anise. Regn. bot. Egypt. 1551 vii.  
*♀ Saxifraga*, common. Engl. bot. t. 407. Britain. vi-viii.  
*nigra*, black-rooted. Bauh. hist. 3. p. 111. Germany. 1683 —  
*magna*, great. Engl. bot. t. 408. England. vii, viii.  
*— peregrina*, nodding. Jacq. vind. 2. t. 131. Italy. 1640 vi, vii.  
*dioica*, Rock Parsley. Engl. bot. t. 1209. England. v, vi.
- APIUM, PARSLEY. H. K. ii. p. 160.**
- H. ♂** *— Petroselinum*, common. Rivin. pentap. t. 88. Sardinia. 1548 vi, vii.  
*— β curl'd. ——— t. 90.*  
*γ large-rooted.*

H. ♂	-graveolens,	Smallage.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1210.</i>	Britain.	vi-viii.
	β	solid Celery.			
	γ	red-stalkt Celery.			
	δ	Celeriac.			

EGOPODIUM, GOUT-WEED, or *Ash-weed*. *H. K. ii. p. 161.*

H. ♀	Podagraria,	Herb Gerard.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 940.</i>	Britain.	v-vii.
------	-------------	--------------	---------------------------	----------	--------

### TRIGYNIA.

#### RHUS,

SUMACH. *H. K. ii. p. 161.*

H. ♀	Coriaria,	Elm-leaved.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 290.</i>	S. of Europe.	1596 vii.
	-typhinum,	Virginian.	<i>Park. par. t. 609. f. 6.</i>	N. America.	1629 vii, viii.
	glabrum,	smooth.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 243. f. 314.</i>	—	1726 —
	elegans,	Carolina scarlet.	<i>Catesb. car. ap. t. 4.</i>	S. Carolina.	— vii.
	-Vernix,	Varnish.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 292. f. 377.</i>	N. America.	1713 —
	-Copallinum,	Lentiscus-leav'd.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 341.</i>	—	1688 viii, ix.
	radicans,	common Poison-oak.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 82.</i>	—	1724 vi, vii.
	Toxicodend.	trailing Poison-oak.	<i>Corn. canad. t. 97.</i>	—	1640 —
	aromaticum,	aromatic.	<i>Ann. du Mus. 5. t. 30.</i>	Carolina.	1772 v.
	suaveolens,	sweet.	—	N. America.	1759 —
	-Cotinus,	Venice.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 210.</i>	Italy, Austria.	1656 vi, vii, viii.
G.	succedaneum,	Red Lac.	<i>Kæmp. amoen. t. 795.</i>	China, Japan.	1768 vi.
	semialatum,	service-leaved.	<i>Comm. gott. 6. t. 3.</i>	Macao.	1780 —
	incisum,	cut-leaved.	—	C. B. S.	1789 —
	tomentosum,	woolly-leaved.	<i>Comm. hort. 1. t. 92.</i>	—	1691 —
	villosum,	hairy.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 219. f. 8.</i>	—	1714 vii.
	viminale,	Willow-leaved.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 344.</i>	—	1774 —
	angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 219. f. 6.</i>	—	1714 —
	lævigatum,	polish'd.	<i>Jacq. schoen. t. 345.</i>	—	1758 —
	lucidum,	shining-leaved.	—	—	1697 vii, viii.
	α	great.	<i>Burm. afr. t. 91. f. 2.</i>	—	—
	β	small.	<i>Commel. hort. 1. t. 93.</i>	—	—
S.	javanicum,	Java.	—	Java, China.	1799 vii-ix.

VIBURNUM, VIBURNUM. *H. K. ii. p. 166.*

H. ♀	-Tinus,	Laurestine.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 38.</i>	S. of Europe.	1596 xii-iii.
	α	hairy.			
	β	shining.			
	γ	common.			
	δ	upright.			
	nudum,	oval-leaved.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 274.</i>	N. America.	1759 v, vi.
	prunifolium,	Plum-leaved.	<i>Moen. hort. weiss. t. 8.</i>	—	1731 —
	dauricum,	Siberian.	<i>Pallas ross. t. 96.</i>	Dauria.	1785 vi, vii.

H. h	dentatum;	tooth-leaved.	Jacq. vind. 1. t. 36.	N. America.	1736	vi, vii.
	"	shining.				
	β	downy.				
-	Lantana,	Way-faring Tree.	Engl. bot. t. 331.	Britain.		v, vi.
	"	mealy.				
	β	large-leaved.				
	acerifolium,	Maple-leaved.	Venten. cels t. 72.	Virginia.	—	vii.
-	Opulus,	Guelder-rose.	Engl. bot. t. 332.	Britain.		v, vi.
	"	common.				
	β	snow-ball.				
	γ	red-twigg'd.		N. America.		
	Lentago,	Pear-leaved.			1761	vii.
	cassinoides,	thick-leaved.				vi.
	nitidum,	shining-leaved.			1758	v, vi.
	levigatum,	Paragua Tea.	Mill. ic. t. 83. f. 1.	Carolina.	1724	vii, viii.
	CASSINE,	CASSINE.	H. K. ii. p. 169.			
G. h	capensis,	Cape.	Burm. afr. t. 85.	C. B. S.	1629	vii, viii.
	Colpoon,	Colpoon Tree.			1791	ii
	Maurocenia,	Hottentot Cherry.	Dill. elt. t. 121. f. 147.		1690	—
	SAMBUCUS,	ELDER.	H. K. ii. p. 170.			—
H. h	Ebulus,	dwarf, or Dane-wort.	Engl. bot. t. 475.	Britain.		vi, vii.
	h canadensis,	Canadian.		N. America.	1761	vi-viii.
	- nigra,	common.	— t. 476.	Britain.		v-vii.
	"	black-berried.				
	β	green-berried.				
	γ	Parsley-leaved.				
	racemosa,	red-berried.	Jacq. ic. t. 59.	S. of Europe.	1596	iv, v.
	SPATHELLA,	SPATHELLA.	H. K. ii. p. 171.			
8. h	simplex,	Sumach-leaved.	Sloan. jam. t. 171.	Jamaica.	1778	
	STAPHYLEA,	BLADDER-NUT.	H. K. ii. p. 171.			
H. h	pinnata,	five-leaved.	Engl. bot. t. 1560.	England.		iv, vi.
	trifolia,	three-leaved.	Schmidt arb. t. 81.	Virginia.	1640	v, vi.
	TAMARIX,	TAMARISK.	H. K. ii. p. 171.			
H. h	-gallica,	French.	Engl. bot. t. 1318.	England.		v-x.
	-germanica,	German.	Fl. dan. t. 234.	Germany.	1582	vi-ix.
	TURNERA,	TURNERA.	H. K. ii. p. 172.			
8. O	Pumilea,	Nettle-leaved.	Sloan. jam. t. 127. f. 6.	Jamaica.	1796	vii.
	cistoides,	Betony-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 150. f. 1.		1774	vi-x.
	racemosa,	cluster'd.	Jacq. vind. 3. t. 94.		1789	vii, viii.
h	umbifolia,	Elm-leaved.	J. Mill. illustr.		1793	xi-xi.

TELEPHIUM, TELEPHIUM. *H. K. ii. p. 173.*

H. ♀-Imperati, True Orpine. *Schk. handb. t. 85. S. of Europe: 1656* vi-viii.

CORRIGIOLA, STRAP-WORT. *H. K. ii. p. 173.*

H. ♂ littoralis, sand. *Engl. bot. t. 668. England.* vii, viii.

PHARNACEUM, PHARNACEUM. *H. K. ii. p. 173.*

H. ♂ Cerviana, umbell'd. *Gmel. sib. 3. t. 20. f. 2. Russia, Spain. 1771* vi.  
 G. ♀ lineare, linear-leaved. *Andr. rep. t. 326. C. B. S.* 1795 v, vi.  
     incanum, hoary. ———— 1782 ————  
 S. ♂ Mollugo, Bedstraw-like. *Burm. iad. t. 5. f. 4. E. Indies.* 1752 vii, viii.  
     dichotomum, forkt. C. B. S. 1783 vii.

ALSINE, CHICKWEED. *H. K. ii. p. 175.*

H. ♂ media, common. *Engl. bot. t. 537. Britain.* iv-x.  
 ♂ mucronata, bristly. *Fl. grec. t. 293. S. of Europe. 1777* vi.

DRYPIS, DRYPIS. *H. K. ii. p. 175.*

H. ♂ spinosa, prickly. *Jacq. vind. 1. t. 49. Barbary, Italy. 1775* vi, vii.

BASELLA, MALABAR NIGHTSHADE. *H. K. ii. p. 175.*

♂-⊙ basida, shining. E. Indies. 1797 vii-x.  
 ♂ rubra, red. *Rheed. mal. 7. t. 24. ————* 1731 vii-xi.  
 alba, white. *Pluk. ph. t. 63. f. 1. ————* 1688 ————

SAROTHTA, SAROTHTA. *H. K. ii. p. 176.*

H. ♂ gentianoides, Bastard Gentian. *Pluk. ph. t. 342. f. 4. N. America. 1768* vii.

PORTULACARIA, PURSLANE-TREE. *H. K. ii. p. 176.*

D. ♀ afra, African. *Plant. grass. t. 132. Africa.* 1739

## TETRAGYNIA.

PARNASSIA, GRASS OF PARNASSUS. *H. K. ii. p. 177.*

F. ♀-Δ palustris, marsh. *Engl. bot. t. 82. Britain.* vii, viii.  
     caroliniana, Carolina. *Bot. mag. t. 1459. N. America. 1802* v, vi.

EVOLVULUS, EVOLVULUS. *H. K. ii. p. 177.*

S. ♂ alsinoides, Chickweed-leaved. *Rheed. mal. 11. t. 64. E. Indies.* 1733 vi, vii.  
     linifolius, Flax-leaved. *Brown. jam. t. 10. f. 2. Jamaica.* 1782 viii, ix.

## PENTAGYNIA.

ARALIA, ARALIA. *H. K. ii. p. 178.*

H. ♀-racemosa, Berry-bearing. *Schk. handb. t. 86. Canada.* 1668 vi-ix.

H. ♀	<i>nudicaulis</i> ,	naked-stalkt.	Pluk. ph. t. 238. f. 5. N. America.	1731	vi, vii.
h	<i>spissosa</i> ,	Angelica-tree.	Schmidt arb. t. 102. ———	1688	ix.
F.	<i>hispidata</i> ,	hispid.	Bot. mag. t. 1085. ———	1799	vi, vii,
S.	<i>capitata</i> ,	cluster-flower'd.	Smith ic. pict. t. 4. W. Indies.	1777	viii.
	<i>Sciodaphyllum</i> ,	long-spiked.	Brown. jam. t. 19. f. 1. Jamaica.	1793	vi-viii.
	STATICE,	THRIFT. H. K. ii. p. 179.			
H. ♀	<i>Armeria</i> ,	common.	Engl. bot. t. 226. Britain.		v-vii.
	— " —	great.			
	— " —	small.			
	— <i>cephalotes</i> ,	large simple-stalkt.	Jacq. vind. 1. t. 42. Algarbia.	1740	—
	— <i>Limonium</i> ,	Sea Lavender.	Engl. bot. t. 102. England.		v-viii.
	— <i>Gmelini</i> ,	Gmelin's.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 90. Siberia.	1796	vi-viii.
	— <i>scoparia</i> ,	Broom.	— — — — —	—	—
	— <i>latifolia</i> ,	broad-leaved.	— — — — —	1788	v-vii.
	— <i>speciosa</i> ,	Plantain-leav'd.	Bot. mag. t. 656. Russia.	1764	vii, viii.
	— <i>tatarica</i> ,	Tartarian.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 92. ———	1731	vi.
F.	— <i>graminifolia</i> ,	Grass-leaved.	— — — — —	1780	vi, vii.
	— <i>oleæfolia</i> ,	Olive-leaved.	Scop. insub. 1. t. 10. S. of Europe.	1683	vi-viii.
	— <i>auriculæfolia</i> ,	Auricula-leav'd.	Barbary.	1781	vii, viii.
	— <i>cordata</i> ,	blunt-leaved.	Barrel. ic. t. 805. S. of Europe.	1752	v-vii.
	— <i>reticulata</i> ,	matted.	Engl. bot. t. 328. England.		vii, viii.
	— <i>flexuosa</i> ,	zigzag.	Siberia.	1794	—
	— <i>minuta</i> ,	small.	Bocc. sic. t. 13. f. 3. Medis. Shores.	1658	vi, vii.
	— <i>ferulacea</i> ,	Fennel-leaved.	Mor. § 15. t. 1. f. 23. Siberia.	1796	v.
	— <i>sinuata</i> ,	scollop-leaved.	Curt. mag. t. 71. Sicily, Levant.	1629	v-viii.
	— <i>mucronata</i> ,	curl'd.	L'Herit. stirp. t. 13. Barbary.	1784	—
G. ♂	— <i>echioides</i> ,	rough-leaved.	Fl. græc. t. 298. S. of Europe.	1752	vii, viii.
♀	— <i>scabra</i> ,	rough-brancht.	C. B. S.	1788	v-vii.
h	— <i>pectinata</i> ,	triangular-stalkt.	Canary Isl.	1780	ix, x.
	— <i>suffruticosa</i> ,	Siberian shrubby.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 88. f. 2. Siberia.	1779	v-viii.
	— <i>monopetala</i> ,	Sicilian shrubby.	Bocc. sic. t. 16, 17. Sicily.	1731	vii, viii.
	LINUM,	FLAX. H. K. ii. p. 184.			
II. ♂	— <i>usitatissimum</i> ,	common.	Engl. bot. t. 1357. Britain.		vi, vii.
	— <i>gallicum</i> ,	annual yellow.	Fl. græc. t. 303. S. of France.	1777	—
	— <i>catharticum</i> ,	purging.	Engl. bot. t. 382. Britain.		vi-viii.
♂	— <i>strictum</i> ,	upright.	Fl. græc. t. 304. S. of Europe.	1759	v-vii.
♀	— <i>perenne</i> ,	perennial blue.	Engl. bot. t. 40. England.		vi-viii.
	— <i>hirsutum</i> ,	hairy.	Fl. græc. t. 302. Austria.	—	vii, viii.
	— <i>reflexum</i> ,	reflex-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1777	vii.
	— <i>tenuifolium</i> ,	fine-leaved.	Jacq. aust. t. 215. Europe.	1759	vi, vii.
	— <i>angustifolium</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	Engl. bot. t. 381. England.		vii.
	— <i>austriacum</i> ,	Austrian.	Bot. mag. t. 1086. Austria.	1775	vi, vii.

- H.  $\gamma$  flavum, perennial yellow. *Curt. mag. t. 312.* Austr. Switz. 1793 vi-viii.  
 nodiflorum, knotted. *Fl. grec. t. 307.* Italy. 1759 vii, viii.
- F. hypericifolium, Mallow-flower'd. *Salisb. parad. t. 79.* M. Caucasus. 1807 vi, vii.  
 aseyrifolium, blue and white. *Bot. mag. t. 1087.* Portugal. 1800 vii, viii.  
 —maritimum, sea. *Jucq. vind. 2. t. 154.* S. of Europe. 1596 —  
 —alpinum, alpine. *Jucq. aust. t. 321.* Alps of Austr. 1739 —
- G. —narbonense, Narbonne. S. of France. 1759 v-vii.  
 africanum, African. *Curt. mag. t. 403.* C. B. S. 1771 vi, vii.  
 h trigynum, three-styled. *Exot. bot. t. 17.* E. Indies. 1799 x-i.  
 —suffruticosum, shrubby Spanish. *Cav. ic. t. 108.* Spain. 1759 viii.  
 arboreum, Tree. *Curt. mag. t. 234.* Isl. of Candia. 1788 v-viii.  
 quadrifolium, four-leaved. — t. 431. C. B. S. 1787 v, vi.
- \* DROSERA, SUN-DEW. *H. K. ii. p. 189.*
- H.  $\gamma$   $\Delta$  rotundifolia, round-leaved. *Engl. bot. t. 367.* Britain. vii, viii.  
 longifolia, long-leaved. — t. 368. — vi-viii.  
 anglica, great. — t. 369. England. vii, viii.
- GISEKIA, GISEKIA. *H. K. ii. p. 190.*
- S.  $\odot$  pharacioides, trailing. *Rorb. cor. t. 183.* E. Indies. 1783 vi.
- CRASSULA, CRASSULA. *H. K. ii. p. 190.*
- H.  $\odot$  rubeus, annual red. *Plant. grass. t. 55.* Switz. Italy. 1759 v-viii.  
 verticillaris, whorl-flower'd. S. of Europe. 1788 vii.  
 $\gamma$  spinosa, spiny-leaved. *Comm. gott. 7. t. 5.* Siberia. 1741 iv, v.
- G.  $\odot$  retroflexa, orange-flower'd. C. B. S. 1788 vi.  
 h tomentosa, downy. — 1790 iv, v.
- D.  $\odot$  dichotoma, fork't. *Herm. lug. t. 553.* — 1774 vi, vii.  
 glomerata, cluster'd. *Plant. grass. t. 67.* — —  
 " rough-stalkt.  
 " smooth-stalkt.
- expansa, awl-leaved. — —  
 diffusa, diffuse. — —  
 $\delta$  lineolata, channel'd. — — vi-viii.  
 centauroides, Centaury-flower'd. — — v, vi.  
 adoides, spike-flower'd. — — vi-viii.  
 capitella, square-spiked. — —  
 sparsa, alternate-leav'd. — — vii.  
 $\gamma$  columnaris, columnar. *Burm. afr. t. 9. f. 2.* — 1799  
 nudicaulis, naked-stem'm'd. *Plant. grass. t. 133.* — 1732 ii-viii.  
 orbicularis, starry. — t. 43. — 1731 vii-xi.  
 h coccinea, scarlet-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 495.* — 1710 vi-viii.  
 odoratissima, sweet-scented. *Andr. rep. t. 26.* — 1793 ii-vi.  
 scabra, rough-leaved. *Mart. dec. t. 24.* — 1730 vi, vii.



D. h	perfoliata,	perfoliate.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 656.</i>	C. B. S.	1725	vii, viii.
	falcata,	sickle-leaved.	_____ t. 414.	_____	1785	—
	ramosa,	branching.	_____	_____	1774	—
	mollis,	Fig-marygold-leaved.	_____	_____	—	viii.
	tetragona,	square-leaved.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 19.</i>	_____	1714	—
	imbricata,	imbricated.	_____	_____	1760	vi, vii.
	obvallata,	House-leek-leaved.	_____ t. 61.	_____	1795	vii, viii.
	cultrata,	sharp-leaved.	<i>Trew pl. rar. t. 12.</i>	_____	1732	—
	obliqua,	oblique-leaved.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 79.</i>	_____	1759	iv, v.
	spathulata,	spatula-leaved.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 49.</i>	_____	1774	vii, viii.
	punctata,	dotted-leaved.	_____	_____	1759	iv-viii.
	marginalis,	marginated.	_____	_____	1774	vii, viii.
	cordata,	heart-leaved.	_____ t. 121.	_____	—	v-viii.
	lactea,	white.	<i>Exot. bot. t. 33.</i>	_____	—	ix, x.
	arborescens,	Tree.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 384.</i>	_____	1739	v, vi.
	<i>C. Cotyledon.</i>	Ed. pr.	_____	_____	_____	_____
	ciliata,	ciliated.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 7.</i>	_____	1732	vii, viii.
	pellucida,	pellucid.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 100. f. 119.</i>	_____	—	v-vii.
	MAHERNIA,	MAHERNIA.	<i>H. K. ii. p. 198.</i>	_____	_____	_____
G. h	pinnata,	wing-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 277.</i>	C. B. S.	1752	vi-viii.
	diffusa,	procumbent.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 201.</i>	_____	1774	—
	incisa,	cut-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 353.</i>	_____	1789	vi-ix.
	glabrata,	smooth-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 85.</i>	_____	—	iv, v.
	SIBBALDIA,	SIBBALDIA.	<i>H. K. ii. p. 199.</i>	_____	_____	_____
F. x	-procumbens,	procumbent.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 897.</i>	Britain.	_____	vii, viii,

POLYGYNIA.

	MYOSURUS,	MOUSE-TAIL.	<i>H. K. ii. p. 199.</i>	_____	_____	_____
H. ©	minimus,	least.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 435.</i>	Britain.	_____	iv, v.
	* ZANTHORHIZA,	ZANTHORHIZA,	<i>or Yellow-root. H. K. ii. p. 199.</i>	_____	_____	_____
II. h	-apiifolia,	Parsley-leaved.	<i>L'Herit. stirp. t. 38.</i>	N. America.	1766	ii-iv.

*Classis VI.*  
**HEXANDRIA**  
**MONOGYNIA.**

<i>Linnean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Figure.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult. Time of Flowering.</i>
<b>BROMELIA,</b>	<b>PINE-APPLE.</b>	<i>H. K. ii. p. 200.</i>		
S. ♂ Ananas,	Ananas.	Trew ehret. t. 2.	S. America.	1690 m. p. y.
	<i>King.</i>			
	<i>Queen.</i>	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1554.</i>		
	<i>black Antigua.</i>			
	<i>green Antigua.</i>			
	<i>Enville.</i>			
	<i>Jamaica.</i>			
	<i>green Providence.</i>			
	<i>mealy Providence, or Superb Royal.</i>			
	<i>brown Sugar-loaf.</i>			
	<i>striped Sugar-loaf.</i>			
♂ bracteata,	red-bracted.	Salisb. par. t. 40.	Jamaica.	1785 ix, x.
h Pinguin,	Pinguin.	<i>Trew ehret. t. 51.</i>	W. Indies.	1690 iii, iv.
Karatas,	Karatas.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 31. 32.</i>	—	1739
lingulata,	tongue-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 64. f. 1.	S. America.	1759 v, vi.
humilis,	dwarf.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 60.</i>	—	1789
<b>PITCAIRNIA,</b>	<b>PITCAIRNIA.</b>	<i>H. K. ii. p. 201.</i>		
S. h bromeliæfolia,	scarlet.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 824.</i>	Jamaica.	1781 vi.
angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	— t. 1547.	Santa Cruz.	1777 xii, i.
latifolia,	broad-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 322.</i>	W. Indies.	1785 viii.
bracteata,	large-bracted.		S. Vincent.	1799 iv, v.
"	<i>red.</i>	Redouté lil. t. 73.		
β	<i>yellow.</i>	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1416.</i>		
<b>TILLANDSIA,</b>	<b>TILLANDSIA.</b>	<i>H. K. ii. p. 202.</i>		
S. ♂ utriculata,	bottle.		S. America.	1793
serrata,	serrate-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 75. f. 1.	Jamaica.	— vi.
lingulata,	tongue-leaved.	<i>Jacq. amer. t. 62.</i>	—	1776 vi, vii.
flexuosa,	flexuose-spiked.	<i>Jacq. amer. t. 68.</i>	W. Indies.	1790

HEXANDRIA MONGGYNIA. Tillandsia.

♂	✕ nutans,	nodding.	W. Indies.	1793 viii.
	recurvata,	recurve-leaved. Sloan.jam.t.121 f.1.	—	vii.

TRADESCANTIA, SPIDER-WORT. H. K. ii. p. 204.

H.	○ erecta,	upright.	Bot. mag. t. 1340. Mexico.	1794 vii, viii.
	✕ virginica,	common Virginian.	Curt. mag. t. 105. N. America.	1629 v-x.
G.	rosea,	rose-flower'd.	Venten. cels t. 24. S. Carolina.	1802 —
S.	○ cristata,	crested.	Bot. mag. t. 1435. Ceylon.	1770 vii-ix.
	✕ crassifolia,	thick-leaved.	Salisb. par. t. 59. Mexico.	1796 vii-xi. 1552
	Zanonia,	Gentian-leaved.	Redouté lil. t. 192. W. Indies.	1759 vii-xii.
	Commelina Zanonia. Ed. pr.			
	discolor,	purple-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 1192. S. America.	1783 vi-viii.
	malabarica,	Grass-leaved.	Rheed. mal. 9. t. 63. E. Indies.	1776 —
	geniculata,	knotted.	Jacq. amer. t. 64. W. Indies.	1783 —

PONTERERIA, PONTERERIA. H. K. ii. p. 206.

H.	✕-v cordata,	heart-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 1156. Virginia.	1751 vii, viii.
S.	dilatata,	dilated.	Andr. rep. t. 490. E. Indies.	1806 v.

HEMANTHUS; HEMANTHUS, or Blood-flower. H. K. ii. p. 206.

G.	✕ coccineus,	salmon-colour'd.	Bot. mag. t. 1075. C. B. S.	1629 viii-x.
	coarctatus,	comprest.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 57. —	1795 ii, iii.
	punicatus,	wave-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 1315. —	1722 v-ix.
	tigrinus,	tiger-spotted.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 56. —	1790 xii-ii.
	quadri-valvis,	four-valved.	Bot. mag. t. 1523. —	— ix, x.
	pubescens,	downy-leaved.	—	1774 viii.
	tiliaris,	fringed.	—	1752
	albiflos,	white-flower'd.	— t. 1239. —	1791 iii-vii.
	toxicarius,	fan-leaved.	— t. 1217. —	1774 ix, x.
	lanceæfolius,	spear-leaved.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 60. —	1794 —
	carinatus,	keel-leaved.	—	1759 viii, ix.
	pumilio,	dwarf.	— t. 61. —	1780 —
♂	multiflorus,	many-flower'd.	Bot. mag. t. 961. Sierra Leone.	1783 v-ix.

MASSONIA, MASSONIA. H. K. ii. p. 209.

G.	✕ latifolia,	broad-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 848. C. B. S.	1775 iii, iv.
	muricata,	prickly-leaved.	— t. 559. —	1790 iv, v.
	stabra,	shagreen-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 220. —	— i-iv.
	echinata,	rough-leaved.	—	— v.
	pauciflora,	few-flower'd.	—	—
	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 736. —	1775 iii, iv.
	undulata,	wave-leaved.	—	1791 iv.
	ensifolia,	trumpet-flower'd.	— t. 554. —	1790 ix-ii.

## HEXANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

GALANTHUS, SNOW-DROP. *H. K.* ii. p. 211.H. ♀-*nivalis*, common. *Engl. bot. t.* 19. England. ii, iii.LEUCOJUM, SNOW-FLAKE. *H. K.* ii. p. 211.H. ♀-*vernum*, spring. *Curt. mag. t.* 46. Italy, Switz. 1596 ii, iii.-*æstivum*, summer. *Engl. bot. t.* 621. England. iv-vi.-*autumnale*, autumnal. *Salisb. par. t.* 21. Portugal. 1629 ix.STRUMARIA, STRUMARIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 212.G. ♀-*truncata*, truncated. *Jacq. ic. t.* 357. C. B. S. 1795 iv, v.-*rubella*, pale-red. — *t.* 358. — — v, vi.-*angustifolia*, narrow-leaved. — *t.* 359. — — iv, v.-*filifolia*, fine-leaved. *Jacq. ic. t.* 361. — — 1774 xi.*Leucojum strumosum*. Ed. pr.-*spiralis*, spiral-stalkt. *Bot. mag. t.* 1383. — — iii-vii.*Hemanthus spiralis*. Ed. pr.TULBAGIA, TULBAGIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 213.G. ♀-*alliacea*, Narcissus-leav. *Bot. mag. t.* 806. C. B. S. 1774 v-vii.-*cepeæa*, Onion-scented. — — 1795 iv.NARCISSUS, NARCISSUS. *H. K.* ii. p. 214.H. ♀-*poëticus*, Poetic. *Engl. bot. t.* 275. England. v.-*β*, *double white*.-*angustifolius*, narrow-leaved. *Curt. mag. t.* 198. S. of Europe. 1570 iv, v.-*biflorus*, Primrose peerless. *Engl. bot. t.* 276. England. —-*tenrior*, slender. *Curt. mag. t.* 379. 1789 v.-*incomparabilis*, Peerless Daffodil. — *t.* 121. S. of Europe. 1629 iv, v.-*Pseudo-Narcis*. Daffodil. — — England. iii, iv.-*α* *common*. *Engl. bot. t.* 17.-*β* *double*, *Rob. ic.*-*bicolor*, two-colour'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1187. S. of Europe. 1570 iv, v.-*β* *great*. *Curt. mag. t.* 51.-*minor*, small. *Curt. mag. t.* 6. Spain. 1629 iii-v.-*moschatus*, musk. *Bot. mag. t.* 924. — — iv.-*triandrus*, reflext. *Curt. mag. t.* 48. Portugal. — iv, v.-*orientalis*, Oriental. *Bot. mag. t.* 1298. Levant. 1604 —-*odorus*, sweet-scented. *Bot. mag. t.* 934. S. of Europe. 1629 —-*lætas*, great Jonquil. *Curt. mag. t.* 78. — — —-*antans*, nodding-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 945. — — 1789 iii-v.-*Tazetta*, Polyanthus. *Bot. mag. t.* 925. — — 1596 iii, iv.-*β* *paper-white*. *Bot. mag. t.* 947.-*γ* *Italian*. — *t.* 1188.

## HEXANDRIA MONOGYNIA. Narcissus.

H. ♀	Joanquilla,	Jonquil.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 15.</i>	Spain.	1596	iv, v.
- α		<i>single.</i>				
- β		<i>double.</i>				
-	Bulbocodium,	hoop-petticoat.	———— t. 88.	Portugal.	1639	—
<b>PANCRATIUM, PANCRATIUM. H. K. ii. p. 218.</b>						
H. ♀	maritimum,	sea.	<i>Fl. grac. t. 309.</i>	S. of Europe.	1597	v-vii.
-	illyricum,	Illyrian.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 718.</i>	————	1605	v, vi.
S.	zeylanicum,	one-flower'd.	Salisb. par. t. 86.	E. Indies.	1690	vi, vii.
	mexicanum,	Mexican.	Dill. elt. t. 222. f. 289.	Mexico.	1732	viii.
	rotatum,	large-crown'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 827.</i>	Carolina.	1800	vii-ix.
	Amancaes,	golden.	———— t. 1224.	Brazil.	1808	—
	littorale,	tall.	———— t. 825.	W. Indies.	1742	—
	fragrans,	fragrant.	<i>Linn. soc. tr. 2. t. 11.</i>	Barbadoes.	1782	—
	speciosum,	West Indian.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1453.</i>	W. Indies.	1730	—
	<i>P. caribæum.</i>	Ed. pr.				
	amœnum,	broad-leaved.	———— t. 1467.	Guiana.	—	—
	amboinense,	Amboyna.	———— t. 1419.	Amboyna.	1759	ii, iii.
<b>CRINUM, CRINUM. H. K. ii. p. 220.</b>						
H. ♀	asiaticum,	Asiatic.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1073.</i>	Both Indies.	1732	m. p. y.
	americanum,	American.	———— t. 1034.	S. America.	1752	—
	erubescens,	blush-colour'd.	———— t. 1232.	W. Indies.	1789	—
<b>AGAPANTHUS, AFRICAN BLUE LILY. H. K. ii. p. 221.</b>						
G. ♀	umbellatus,	umbel-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 500.</i>	C. B. S.	1692	viii-i.
<b>ANIGOZANTHOS, ANIGOZANTHOS. H. K. ii. p. 222.</b>						
G. ♀	flavida,	large-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1151.</i>	New Holland.	1803	vi-viii.
<b>CYRTANTHUS, CYRTANTHUS. H. K. ii. p. 222.</b>						
G. ♀	angustifolius,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 271.</i>	C. B. S.	1774	v-vii.
	ventricosus,	inflated.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 76.	————	1790	v, vi.
	obliquus,	oblique-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1133.</i>	————	1774	vi, vii.
<b>AMARYLLIS, AMARYLLIS. H. K. ii. p. 223.</b>						
H. ♀	lutea,	yellow.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 290.</i>	S. of Europe.	1596	ix, x.
F.	Atamasco,	Atamasco Lily.	———— t. 239.	N. America.	1629	v, vi.
-	formosissima,	Jacobeia Lily.	———— t. 47.	S. America.	1658	—
-	Belladonna,	Belladonna Lily.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 733.</i>	W. Indies.	1712	vii-ix.
-	undulata,	wave-flower'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 369.</i>	C. B. S.	1767	iv-vi.
G.	Pumilio,	dwarf.	————	————	1774	xi.
	purpurea,	purple-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1430.</i>	————	—	v-vii.
	equestris,	Barbadoes Lily.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 305.</i>	W. Indies.	1690	vii-x.
	falcata,	sickle-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1443.</i>	C. B. S.	1774	v, vi.
-	longifolia,	long-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 661.</i>	————	1752	vii.

G. ♀	<i>revoluta</i> ,	revolute.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 915.</i>	C. B. S.	1774 ix.
	— <i>sarniensis</i> ,	Guernsey Lily.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 294.</i>	Guern. Japan.	1669 ix, x.
	β	<i>Poppy-colour'd.</i>	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1090.</i>	C. B. S.	
	— <i>curvifolia</i> ,	Fothergill's Lily.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 725.</i>	—	1777 iii-ix.
	<i>radiata</i> ,	Snowdrop-leav.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 95.</i>		1758 v, vi.
	<i>humilis</i> ,	divaricate-petal'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 726.</i>	—	1795 iii-viii.
	β	<i>salmon-colour'd.</i>	—	t. 1089.	
	<i>flexuosa</i> ,	zigzag.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 67.</i>	—	— ix, x.
	<i>crispa</i> ,	crisp-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1363.</i>	—	1790 iii-viii.
	<i>stellaris</i> ,	starry.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 71.</i>	—	1794 x, xi.
S.	<i>reginæ</i> ,	Mexican Lily.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 453.</i>	America.	1725 v, vi.
	<i>reticulata</i> ,	net-vein'd.	—	t. 657. Brazil.	1777 iv.
	<i>advena</i> ,	streak-flower'd.	—	t. 1125. S. America.	1807 v, vi.
	— <i>vittata</i> ,	superb.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 129.</i>		1769 iv, v.
	<i>ornata</i> ,	Cape-coast Lily.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1253.</i>	Sierra Leone.	1740 vi, vii.
	β	<i>crimson &amp; white.</i>	—	t. 1171. <i>E. Indies.</i>	
	<i>gigantea</i> ,	gigantic.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 923*.</i>	Sierra Leone.	1792 vii, viii.
	<i>aurea</i> ,	golden.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 409.</i>	China.	1777 viii, ix.

BRUNSVIGIA, BRUNSVIGIA. *H. K. ii. p. 230.*

G. ♀	<i>multiflora</i> ,	broad-leaved.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 74.</i>	C. B. S.	1752 vi, vii.
	<i>Amaryllis orientalis.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	<i>marginata</i> ,	red-edged.	—	t. 65.	— 1795 ix, x.
	<i>Radula</i> ,	rasp-leaved.	—	t. 68.	— 1790 iii-viii.
	<i>striata</i> ,	striated.	—	t. 70.	— 1795 ix, x.

BULBOCODIUM, BULBOCODIUM. *H. K. ii. p. 231.*

H. ♀	<i>vernium</i> ,	spring-flowering.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 153.</i>	Spain.	1629 ii, iii.
------	------------------	-------------------	---------------------------	--------	---------------

APHYLLANTHES, LILY-PINK. *H. K. ii. p. 231.*

F. ♀	<i>monspeliensis</i> ,	Rush-like.	<i>Salisb. par. t. 9.</i>	S. of France.	1791 iv-vi.
------	------------------------	------------	---------------------------	---------------	-------------

SOWERBÆA, SOWERBÆA. *H. K. ii. p. 231.*

G. ♀	<i>juncea</i> ,	Rush-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1104.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1792 v-vii.
------	-----------------	--------------	---------------------------	--------------	-------------

ALLIUM, GARLIC. *H. K. ii. p. 232.*

H. ♂	<i>Porrum</i> ,	broad-leaved Leek.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	Switzerland.	1562 iv, v.
	<i>Cepa</i> ,	common Onion.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1469.</i>		vi, vii.
	♂ <i>Ampeloprasum</i> ,	gr. round-headed.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1657.</i>	England.	vii, viii.
	<i>lineare</i> ,	linear-leaved.	<i>Gmel. sib. 1. t. 13.</i>	Siberia.	1752 vi, vii.
	<i>suaveolens</i> ,	sweet-smelling.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 364.</i>	Austria.	1801 —
	— <i>Victorialis</i> ,	long-rooted.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1222.</i>	Alps of Switz.	1739 v, vi.
	<i>subhirsutum</i> ,	Dioscorides's.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 774.</i>	S. of Europe.	1596 v.
	<i>obliquum</i> ,	oblique-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1408.</i>	Siberia.	1759 vi, vii.
	<i>tataricum</i> ,	Tartarian.	—	t. 1142.	— 1787 —

H. $\gamma$ -roseum,	rose-colour'd.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 314.</i>	S. of France.	1752	vi.
-sativum,	cultivated.	<i>Camer. epit. 328.</i>	Sicily.	1548	vi, vii.
Scorodoprasum,	Rocamboles.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	N. of Europe.	1596	vii.
arenarium,	sand.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1358.</i>	Britain.		vi, vii.
-carinatum,	mountain.	————— t. 1658.	England.		v, vi.
sphæroceph.	sm. round-headed.	<i>Mich. gen. t. 24. f. 2.</i>	Italy, Switz.	1759	vii.
parviflorum,	small-flower'd.		S. of Europe.	1781	vi, vii.
descendens,	purple-headed.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 251.</i>	Switzerland.	1766	vii.
flavum,	sulphur-colour'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1330.</i>	Austria.	1759	vi, vii.
pallens,	pale-flower'd.	————— t. 1420.	S. of Europe.	1779	—
paniculatum,	panicked.	————— t. 1432.	—	1780	—
vineale,	Crow.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1974.</i>	Britain.		—
oleraceum,	purple-striped.	————— t. 488.	England.		vii.
nutans,	flat-stalkt.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1143.</i>	Siberia.	1785	vi, vii.
-ascalonicum,	Shallot.	<i>Mor. § 4. t. 14. f. 3.</i>	Palestine.	1548	—
senescens,	Narcissus-leav.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1150.</i>	Germany.	1596	—
inodorum,	Carolina.	————— t. 1129.	Carolina.	1776	iii, iv.
-angulosum,	angular-stalkt.	————— t. 1149.	Germany.	1739	vi, vii.
-nigrum,	Homer's Moly.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1148.</i>	Austria.	1596	—
canadense,	Canadian.		N. America.	1739	—
-ursinum,	Ramson.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 122.</i>	Britain.		iv, v.
-Moly,	yellow Moly.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 499.</i>	S. of Europe.	1596	vi.
tricoccum,	three-seeded.		N. America.	1770	vii.
fistulosum,	Welsh Onion.	————— t. 1230.	Siberia.	1629	iv, v.
-Schœnoprasum,	Chive.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2441.</i>	Britain.		v, vi.
sibiricum,	Siberian.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1141.</i>	Siberia.	1777	vii, viii.
triquetrum,	triangular-stalkt.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 869.</i>	Spain.	1759	v, vi.
Chamæ-Moly,	dwarf Moly.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 377.</i>	S. of Europe.	1774	i, ii.
-striatum,	streak-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1035.</i>	C. B. S.	1800	v, vi.
gracile,	Jamaica.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 107.</i>	Jamaica.	1787	ii-v.

LILIUM, LILY. H. K. ii. p. 240.

$\gamma$ -candidum,	white.		Levant.	1573	vi, vii.
—	common.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 278.</i>			
—	nodding-flower'd.				
-bulbiferum,	orange.	————— t. 36.	Italy, Austria.	—	—
—	umbel-flowering.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1018.</i>			
—	Pensylvanian.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 872.</i>	N. America.		
-tigrinum,	tiger-spotted.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1237.</i>	China.	1804	vii-ix.
-pomponium,	Pompone.		Siberia.	1629	v, vi.
—	scarlet.	————— t. 971.			
—	yellow.	————— t. 798.			
-chalcedonicum,	scarlet Martagon.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 30.</i>	Levant.	1596	vi, vii.

## HEXANDRIA MONOGYNIA. Liliium.

- H.  $\gamma$  *superbum*, superb Martagon. *Bot. mag. t.* 986. N. America. 1747 vi-viii.  
 — *Martagon*, purple Martagon. — *t.* 893. Germany. 1596 vi, vii.  
   *canadense*, Canadian. — — N. America. 1629 vii, viii.  
   —  $\alpha$  *common*. — *t.* 800.  
   —  $\beta$  *deep-colour'd*. — *t.* 858.  
 — *camtschatcense*, Kamtschatka. Kamtschatka. 1759 v.  
 — *philadelphicum*, Philadelphian. — *t.* 519. N. America. 1757 vii, viii.  
 F.  $\gamma$  *japonicum*, white Japan. China. 1804 —  
 — *concolor*, self-colour'd. *Salisb. par. t.* 47. — 1806 vi, vii.  
 — *Catesbaei*, Catesby's. *Curt. mag. t.* 259. Carolina. 1787 vii, viii.

## FRITILLARIA, FRITILLARY. H. K. ii. p. 243.

- H.  $\gamma$  *imperialis*, Crown Imperial. Persia? 1596 iii, iv.  
 —  $\alpha$  *red*. *Curt. mag. t.* 194.  
 —  $\beta$  *yellow*. *Bot. mag. t.* 1215.  
 — *persica*, Persian. — *t.* 1537. Caucasus. 1576 iv, v.  
   —  $\beta$  *lesser*. — *t.* 962.  
   —  $\gamma$  *oblique-leaved*. *Bot. mag. t.* 857.  
 — *pyrenaica*, Pyrenean. — *t.* 952. 1605 v, vi.  
 —  $\Delta$  *Meleagris*, common. *Engl. bot. t.* 622. England. iii-v.  
 — *latifolia*, broad-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 853. Caucasus. 1604 iv, v.

## EUCOMIS, EUCOMIS. H. K. ii. p. 245.

- G.  $\gamma$  *nana*, dwarf. *Bot. mag. t.* 1495. C. B. S. 1774 iv, v.  
 — *purpureo-caulis*, purple-stalkt. *Andr. rep. t.* 369. — 1794 iii, iv.  
 — *bifolia*, two-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 840. — 1792 iv, v.  
 — *regia*, tongue-leaved. *Dill. elth. t. 92. f. 108.* — 1702 iii-v.  
 — *undulata*, wave-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 1083. — 1760 —  
 — *punctata*, spotted. — *t.* 913. — 1783 vii.

## UVULARIA, UVULARIA. H. K. ii. p. 246.

- H.  $\gamma$  *amplexifolia*, heart-leaved. *Pl. hung. t.* 167. Germany. 1752 v.  
 — *lanceolata*, spear-leaved. *Corn. canad. t.* 41. N. America. 1710 vii, viii.  
 — *perfoliata*, perfoliate. *Exot. bot. t.* 49. — 1699 v, vi.  
 — *grandiflora*, large yellow. — *t.* 51. — 1802 —  
 — *sessilifolia*, sessile-leaved. — *t.* 52. — 1790 —  
 G. *chinensis*, brown-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 916. China. 1801 ix-xi.

## GLORIOSA, GLORIOSA, or Lily. H. K. ii. p. 247.

- S.  $\gamma$  *superba*, superb. *Andr. rep. t.* 129. E. Indies. 1690 vii, viii.

## ERYTHRONIUM, DOG'S-TOOTH VIOLET. H. K. ii. p. 248.

- H.  $\gamma$  — *Dens canis*, common. *Curt. mag. t.* 5. Siberia, Italy. 1596 iii, iv.  
 — *americanum*, yellow-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1113. N. America. 1665 iv, v.



# HEXANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

93

<b>TULIP. H. K. ii. p. 248.</b>			
H. $\gamma$ <i>sylvestris</i> ,	wild.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 63.</i>	England. iv, v.
- <i>suaveolens</i> ,	early dwarf.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 839.</i>	S. of Europe. 1603 iii, iv.
- <i>Gesneriana</i> ,	common.	_____ <i>t. 1135.</i>	Levant. -1577 iv, v.
<b>ALBUCA. H. K. ii. p. 249.</b>			
G. $\gamma$ <i>altissima</i> ,	tall.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 63.</i>	C. B. S. 1780 iv, v.
<i>major</i> ,	great.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 804.</i>	_____ 1759 v.
- <i>minor</i> ,	small.	_____ <i>t. 720.</i>	_____ 1768 v, vi.
<i>viridiflora</i> ,	green-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 446.</i>	_____ 1794 vi, vii.
<i>coarctata</i> ,	channel-leaved.	_____	_____ 1774 v, vi.
<i>fastigiata</i> ,	level-topt.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 450.</i>	_____
<i>caudata</i> ,	upright-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 442.</i>	_____ 1794 _____
<i>setosa</i> ,	bristly.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1481.</i>	_____ 1795 _____
<i>fragrans</i> ,	sweet-scented.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 84.</i>	_____ 1791 vi, vii.
<i>viscosa</i> ,	clammy-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 445.</i>	_____ 1779 v, vi.
<i>spiralis</i> ,	spiral-leaved.	_____ <i>t. 439.</i>	_____ 1795
<b>GETHYLLIS. H. K. ii. p. 252.</b>			
$\gamma$ <i>spiralis</i> ,	spiral-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1088.</i>	C. B. S. 1780 vi, vii.
<i>ciliaris</i> ,	fringed.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 79.</i>	_____ 1788
<i>villosa</i> ,	hairy.	_____	_____ 1787
<i>lanceolata</i> ,	spear-leaved.	_____	_____ 1790
<b>CURCULIGO. H. K. ii. p. 252.</b>			
$\gamma$ <i>plicata</i> ,	plaited-leaved.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 80.</i>	C. B. S. 1788 vi-viii.
	<i>Hypoxis plicata</i> . Ed. pr.		
<i>orchioides</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Roxb. corom. t. 13.</i>	E. Indies. 1800 _____
<i>brevifolia</i> ,	short-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1076.</i>	_____ 1804 _____
<i>latifolia</i> ,	broad-leaved.	<i>Rumph. amb. 6. t. 53.</i>	Poolo Pinang. _____
<i>recurvata</i> ,	recurve-leaved.	_____	Bengal. 1805 _____
<b>HYPOXIS. H. K. ii. p. 254.</b>			
$\gamma$ <i>erecta</i> ,	upright.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 710.</i>	N. America. 1752 vi, vii.
<i>sobolifera</i> ,	creeping.	_____ <i>t. 711.</i>	C. B. S. 1774 _____
	<i>H. villosa</i> . Ed. pr.		
<i>juncea</i> ,	rushy.	<i>Smith spicil. t. 16.</i>	Carolina. 1787 _____
<i>obliqua</i> ,	oblique-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 371.</i>	C. B. S. 1795 _____
$\Delta$ <i>aquatica</i> ,	aquatic.	_____	_____ 1787
<i>ovata</i> ,	smooth-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1010.</i>	_____ 1806 ii-v.
<i>stellata</i> ,	star-flower'd.	_____ <i>t. 662.</i>	_____ 1752 iv-vi.
<i>serrata</i> ,	saw-leaved.	_____ <i>t. 709.</i>	_____ 1788 vi, vii.
<i>decumbens</i> ,	decumbent.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 39. f. 2.</i>	Jamaica. 1755 m. p. $\gamma$

## HEXANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

- PELIOSANTHES, PELIOSANTHES, or *Teta*. *H. K.* ii. p. 256.
- S. ♀ √ *Teta*, Chittagong. *Andr. rep. t.* 605. E. Indies. 1806 iv-vi.
- ERIOSPERMUM, ERIOSPERMUM. *H. K.* ii. p. 256.
- G. ♀ *latifolium*, broad-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 1382. C. B. S. 1710 v, vi.  
*lanceæfolium*, spear-leaved. *Jacq. ic. t.* 421. ——— 1795 vi, vii.
- ORNITHOGALUM, STAR OF BETHLEHEM. *H. K.* ii. p. 256.
- H. ♀ *uniflorum*, one-flower'd. *N. C. petr. 18. t. 6. f. 3* Siberia. 1781 v, vi.  
*luteum*, yellow. *Engl. bot. t.* 21. Britain. iii, iv.  
*minimum*, small. *Redouté lil. t.* 242. Sweden. 1759 v.  
*umbellatum*, common. *Engl. bot. t.* 130. England. iv-vi.  
*pyrenaicum*, spiked. ——— *t.* 499. ——— vi, vii.  
*stachyodes*, close-spiked. *Renealm. spect. t.* 90. S. of Europe. 1683 iv-vii.  
*comosum*, short-spiked. *Jacq. ic. t.* 426. Austria. 1596 vi-viii.  
*pyramidale*, pyramidal. ——— *t.* 425. S. of Europe. 1752 vi, vii.  
*nutans*, drooping. *Engl. bot. t.* 1997. England. iv, v.  
F. *ixioides*, Ixia-like. ——— California. 1796 v, vi.  
*lacteam*, milk-white. *Bot. mag. t.* 1134. C. B. S. ——— vi, vii.  
*latifolium*, broad-leaved. ——— *t.* 876. Egypt, Arabia. 1629 vi.  
*barbatum*, bearded. *Jacq. schoenb. t.* 91. C. B. S. 1795 m. p. y.  
*juncifolium*, Rush-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 972. ——— 1794 vii, viii.  
*arabicum*, great-flower'd. ——— *t.* 728. Egypt. 1629 iii, iv.  
G. *niveum*, snowy. ——— C. B. S. 1774 viii, ix.  
*revolutum*, revolute-flower'd. ——— *t.* 653. ——— 1795 iii-vi.  
*altissimum*, tall. *Bot. mag. t.* 1074. ——— 1791 viii, ix.  
*scilloides*, Squill-like. *Jacq. schoenb. t.* 88. ——— 1795 vi, vii.  
*odoratum*, sweet-scented. *Andr. rep. t.* 260. ——— ——— v-vii.  
*rupestre*, rock. ——— ——— ———  
*thyrsoides*, thyrse-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1164. ——— 1757 vi, vii.  
*aureum*, golden. *Curt. mag. t.* 190. ——— 1775 ii-vi.  
    β *great.* *Andr. rep. t.* 505. ——— ———  
*caudatum*, long-spiked. *Bot. mag. t.* 805. ——— 1774 ii-viii.
- SCILLA, SQUILL. *H. K.* ii. p. 262.
- H. ♀ *Lilio-Hyacinthus*, Lily-rooted. *Redouté lil. t.* 205. S. of Europe. 1597 v-vii.  
*italica*, Italian. *Bot. mag. t.* 663. Alps of Switz. 1605 iv-vii.  
*peruviana*, Peruvian. ——— *t.* 749. S. of Europe. 1607 v, vi.  
    — " *blue.*  
    — β *white.*  
*amœna*, nodding. *Curt. mag. t.* 341. Levant. 1596 iii, iv.  
*sibirica*, Siberian. *Andr. rep. t.* 365. Siberia. 1796 ii, iii.  
*campanulata*, Spanish. *Curt. mag. t.* 128. S. of Europe. 1633 v, vi.
- Hyacinthus cernuus.* Ed. pr.

H. 2	-bifolia,	two-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 24.</i>	England.	ii-iv.
	-verna,	vernal.	———— <i>t. 23.</i>	Britain.	iv, v.
	-lusitanica,	Portugal.	Rudb. <i>elys. p. 34. f. 4.</i>	Portugal.	1777 v.
	-autumnalis,	autumnal.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 78.</i>	England.	viii, ix.
F.	-maritima,	offical.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 918.</i>	S. of Europe.	1629 iv, v.
	"	<i>red-rooted.</i>			
	β	<i>white-rooted.</i>			
	-hyacinthoides,	Hyacinth.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1140.</i>	Madeira.	1585 viii.
	-unifolia,	one-leaft.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 935.</i>	Portugal.	1629 v, vi.
CYANELLA, CYANELLA. <i>H. K. ii. p. 265.</i>					
B. 2	-capensis,	purple-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 568.</i>	C. B. S.	1768 vii, viii.
	-lutea,	yellow-flower'd.	———— <i>t. 1259.</i>	————	1788 —
ASPHODELUS, ASPHODEL. <i>H. K. ii. p. 265.</i>					
H. 2	-luteus,	yellow.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 773.</i>	Sicily.	1596 v, vi.
	-ramosus,	King's-spear.	———— <i>t. 799.</i>	S. of Europe.	1551 —
	-fistulosus,	Onion-leaved.	———— <i>t. 984.</i>	————	1596 vi-ix.
	<del>-hispidus</del>				
ANTHERICUM, ANTHERICUM. <i>H. K. ii. p. 266.</i>					
H. 2	-ramosum,	branching.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1055.</i>	S. of Europe.	1570 v, vi.
	-Liliago,	sm. Grass-leaved.	———— <i>t. 914.</i>	————	1596 —
	-Liliastrum,	Savoy.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 318.</i>	Alps of Switz.	1629 —
	-Δ ossifragum,	Lancash. Asphodel.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 535.</i>	Britain.	viii.
⊙	-annuum,	annual.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1451.</i>	C. B. S.	1731 vi, vii.
H. 2	-serotinum,	mountain.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 793.</i>	Wales.	—
	-fragrans,	sweet-scented.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 86.</i>	C. B. S.	1795 iv, v.
	-flexifolium,	flexuous-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 412.</i>	————	— v, vi.
	-filiforme,	thread-leaved.	————	————	1774 iv.
	-exuviatum,	adder-skin.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 871.</i>	————	1795 v, vi.
	-floribundum,	thick-spiked.	————	————	1774 iii, iv.
	-revolutum,	curl-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1044.</i>	————	1731 ix-xii.
	-elatum,	tall.	<i>Redouté lil. t. 191.</i>	————	1751 viii, ix.
	-vespertinum,	afternoon-flow.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1040.</i>	————	1803 v-ix:
	-graminifolium,	waved Grass-leav.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 411.</i>	————	1794 vi.
	-triflorum,	three-flower'd.	———— <i>t. 410.</i>	————	1782 viii-x.
	-canaliculatum,	channel-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1124.</i>	————	1774 iv, v.
	-Albucoides,	stripe-flower'd.	————	————	1788 viii.
	-Alooides,	Aloe-leaved.	———— <i>t. 1317.</i>	————	1732 v-viii.
	-pugioniforme,	dagger-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 386.</i>	————	1793 iv-vi.
	-Asphodeloides,	upright-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1339.</i>	————	1759 vi-viii.
	-hispidum,	hairy-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 409.</i>	————	1774 v, vi.
H.	-frutescens,	shrubby.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 816.</i>	————	1702 v-viii.

ARTHROPODIUM, ARTHROPODIUM. *H. K.* ii. p. 271.

- G. ♀ paniculatum, panicled. *Bot. mag. t.* 1421. N. S. Wales. 1800 vi-ix.

XANTHORRHEA, XANTHORRHEA. *H. K.* ii. p. 271.

- G. ♀ Hastile, Yellow Gum. N. S. Wales. 1803 iv, v.  
minor, small. ——— 1804

LEONTICE, LEONTICE. *H. K.* ii. p. 272.

- H. ♀ Chrysogonum, Oak-leaved. Rob. ic. Levant. 1740 iii-vi.  
thalictroides, Columbine-leaved. Michaux amer. t. 21. N. America. 1755 v.  
F. Leontopetalon, Lion's-leaf. Rob. ic. Levant. 1597 iv, v.

EUSTREPHUS, EUSTREPHUS. *H. K.* ii. p. 272.

- G. ♀ latifolius, broad-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 1245. N. S. Wales. 1800 vi, vii.

ASPARAGUS, ASPARAGUS. *H. K.* ii. p. 273.

- H. ♀ officinalis, common. *Engl. bot. t.* 339. England. vi-viii.  
verticillaris, whorl-leaved. Buxb. cent. 5, t. 37. Levant. 1752 —  
G. declinatus, long-leaved. C. B. S. 1759  
scandens, climbing. ——— 1795  
♀ decumbens, decumbent. *Jacq. schoenb. t.* 97. ——— 1792 v.  
retrofractus, larch-leaved. *Pluk. ph. t.* 375. f. 3. ——— 1759 viii, ix  
asiaticus, Asiatic. ——— t. 15. f. 4. Asia. ———  
albus, white. *Clus. hist. 2. p.* 178. S. of Europe. 1640  
acutifolius, needle-leaved. *Fl. græc. t.* 337. ———  
aphyllus, prickly. ——— t. 338. ———  
capensis, Cape. *Jacq. schoenb. t.* 266. C. B. S. 1691 iv, v.  
sarmentosus, linear-leaved. Rheed. mal. 10. t. 10. Ceylon. 1710 viii.  
S. falcatus, sickle-leaved. *Burm. zeyl. t.* 13. f. 2. E. Indies. 1792  
racemosus, branching. ——— 1808

DIANELLA, DIANELLA. *H. K.* ii. p. 276.

- G. ♀ divaricata, divaricated. N. S. Wales. 1805 vii, viii  
♀ cærulea, blue. *Bot. mag. t.* 505. ——— 1783 vi-viii.  
S. ♀ ensifolia, sword-leaved. ——— t. 1404. E. Indies. 1759 viii.

*Dracæna ensifolia.* Ed. pr.

DRACÆNA, DRACÆNA. *H. K.* ii. p. 277.

- H. ♀ borealis, oval-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 1155. N. America. 1778 vi.  
S. ♀ ferrea, purple. Redouté lil. t. 91. China. 1771 ii, iv.  
fragrans, sweet-scented. *Bot. mag. t.* 1081. Africa. 1768 ii-v.

*Aletris fragrans.* Ed. pr.

- marginata, Aloe-leaved. *Plant. grass. t.* 31. Bourbon. 1766 iv.  
D. Draco, Dragon Tree. *Vandel. monogr.* E. Indies. 1640

SANSEVIERA, SANSEVIERA. *H. K.* ii. p. 278.

- F. ♀ carnea, flesh-colour'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 739. China. 1792 m. p. y.

HEXANDRIA MONOGYNIA. *Sansiviera*.

92

- D. ♀ guineensis, Afr. Bow-string Hemp. *Bot. mag. t. 1180.* Guinea. 1690 vi-ix.  
*Alettris hyacinthoides*, β. Ed. pr.  
 zeylanica, Ceylon. *Roxb. cor. t. 184.* Ceylon. 1731 —  
*Alettris hyacinthoides*, α. Ed. pr.

CONVALLARIA, SOLOMON'S-SEAL. *H. K. ii. p. 279.*

- H. ♀ majalis, Lily of the Valley. *Engl. bot. t. 1035.* Britain. v, vi.  
 — β double.  
 γ red-flower'd.  
 — verticillata, narrow-leaved. — t. 128. Scotland. —  
 — Polygonatum, angular. — t. 280. England. —  
 β Hellebore-leaved.  
 — multiflora, common. — t. 279. Britain. —  
 — racemosa, cluster-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 899.* N. America. 1640 —  
 — stellata, star-flower'd. — t. 1043. — 1633 —  
 — bifolia, least. — t. 510. N. of Europe. 1596 —

OPHIPOGON, SNAKE'S-BEARD. *H. K. ii. p. 281.*

- H. ♀ japonicus, Japan. *Bot. mag. t. 1063.* Japan. 1784 vi.  
*Convallaria japonica*. Ed. pr.

POLYANTHES, TUBEROSE. *H. K. ii. p. 281.*

- G. ♀ tuberosa, common. *Hort. soc. tr. 1. t. 2.* E. Indies. 1629 viii, ix.

DRIMIA, DRIMIA. *H. K. ii. p. 281.*

- G. ♀ elata, tall. *Bot. mag. t. 822.* C. B. S. 1799 x, xi.  
 pusilla, dwarf. *Jacq. ic. t. 374.* — 1793 v, vi.

HYACINTHUS, HYACINTH. *H. K. ii. p. 282.*

- H. ♀ non scriptus, common. *Engl. bot. t. 377.* Britain. iii-vi.  
 — amethystinus, Amethyst-colour'd. *Redouté lil. t. 14.* S. of Europe. 1759 iv, v.  
 — orientalis, garden. *Bot. mag. t. 937.* Levant. 1596 iii, iv.  
 — romanus, Roman Grape. *Bot. mag. t. 939.* Italy. — v.  
 — Muscari, musk Grape. — t. 734. Levant. — iv, v.  
 — comosus, purple Grape. *Curt. mag. t. 133.* S. of Europe. — —  
 — botryoides, blue Grape. — t. 157. Italy. — iv.  
 — racemosus, starch. *Engl. bot. t. 1931.* Britain. —  
 G. corymbosus, corymbose. *Andr. rep. t. 345.* C. B. S. 1793 x-xii.  
 revolutus, wave-leaved. — 1774 viii.

PHORMIUM, NEW ZEALAND FLAX. *H. K. ii. p. 284.*

- H. ♀ tenax, common. *J. Miller ic. t. 2.* New Zealand. 1789 vi, vii.

LACHENALIA, LACHENALIA. *H. K. ii. p. 284.*

- P. ♀ serotina, brown-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 859.* Spain. 1629 vi-viii.  
*Hyacinthus serotinus*. Ed. pr.

G. 2	<i>glauca</i> ,	sea-green.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 391.</i>	C. B. S.	1795 iii, iv.
	<i>orchioides</i> ,	Orchis-like.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 854.</i>	—	1752 ii-iv.
	<i>pallida</i> ,	pale-flower'd.	<i>Redouté lil. t. 22.</i>	—	1782 iii, iv.
	<i>angustifolia</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 735.</i>	—	1793 iv, v.
	<i>contaminata</i> ,	mixt-colour'd.	— t. 1401.	—	1774 ii, iii.
	<i>viridis</i> ,	green-flower'd.	<i>Redouté lil. t. 203.</i>	—	— viii.
	<i>patula</i> ,	spreading-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 384.</i>	—	1795 iv, v.
	<i>fragrans</i> ,	sweet-scented.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 802.</i>	—	1798 iii-v.
	<i>pustulata</i> ,	blister'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 817.</i>	—	1790 i-iv.
	<i>purpureo-cærul.</i>	purple-blue.	— t. 745.	—	1798 iv, v.
	<i>violacea</i> ,	violet.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 394.</i>	—	1795 iii, iv.
	<i>lanceæfolia</i> ,	copperas-leav'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 643.</i>	—	1800 ix, x.
	<i>unifolia</i> ,	one-leaft.	— t. 766.	—	1795 iii, iv.
	<i>tricolor</i> ,	three-colour'd.	—	—	1774 iv, v.
	α	<i>narrow-leaved.</i>	<i>Curt. mag. t. 82.</i>	—	—
	β	<i>broad-leaved.</i>	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1020.</i>	—	—
	<i>rubida</i> ,	dotted-flower'd.	— t. 993.	—	1803 ix, x.
	<i>pendula</i> ,	pendulous.	— t. 590.	—	1774 iii, iv.
	β	<i>four-colour'd.</i>	<i>Bot. mag. t. 588.</i>	—	—
LANARIA, LANARIA. <i>H. K. ii. p. 289.</i>					
G. 2	<i>plumosa</i> ,	woolly.	—	C. B. S.	1787
VELTHEIMIA, VELTHEIMIA. <i>H. K. ii. p. 289.</i>					
G. 2	<i>viridifolia</i> ,	wave-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 501.</i>	C. B. S.	1768 xi-iv.
	<i>Aletris capensis.</i>	Ed. pr.	—	—	—
	<i>glauca</i> ,	glaucous-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1091.</i>	—	1781 i-iv.
	<i>Aletris glauca.</i>	Ed. pr.	—	—	—
TRITOMA, TRITOMA. <i>H. K. ii. p. 290.</i>					
F. 2	<i>Uvaria</i> ,	great orange-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 758.</i>	C. B. S.	1707 viii, i.
	<i>Aletris Uvaria.</i>	Ed. pr.	—	—	—
	<i>media</i> ,	lesser orange-flower'd.	— t. 744.	—	1789 xii-vi.
	<i>pumila</i> ,	least orange-flower'd.	— t. 764.	—	1774 ix-xi.
	<i>Aletris pumila.</i>	Ed. pr.	—	—	—
ALETRIS, ALETRIS. <i>H. K. ii. p. 290.</i>					
F. 2	<i>farinosa</i> ,	mealy.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1418.</i>	N. America.	1768 vi.
YUCCA, ADAM'S-NEEDLE. <i>H. K. ii. p. 291.</i>					
H. 2	<i>gloriosa</i> ,	superb.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1260.</i>	America.	1596 vii, viii.
	<i>draconis</i> ,	drooping-leaved.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 824. f. 417.</i>	S. Carolina.	1732 x, xi.
	<i>filamentosa</i> ,	thready.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 900.</i>	Virginia.	1675 ix, x.
G.	<i>aloifolia</i> ,	Aloe-leaved.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 20.</i>	S. America.	1696 viii, ix.

	ALOE, <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 292.		
D. h	<i>vulgaris</i> , yellow-flower'd. <i>Plant. grass. t. 27.</i>	Levant.	1596 v-vii.
	<i>A. perfoliata</i> , $\gamma$ . Ed. pr.		
	<i>purpurascens</i> , purple. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1474.</i>	C. B. S.	1789 ix, x.
	<i>A. perfoliata</i> , $\delta$ . Ed. pr.		
	<i>soccotrina</i> , soccotrine. _____ t. 472. _____		1731 i-iv.
	<i>A. perfoliata</i> , $\delta$ . Ed. pr.		
	<i>arborescens</i> , Tree. <i>Andr. rep. t. 468.</i>		_____ viii-xii.
	<i>A. perfoliata</i> , $\alpha$ . Ed. pr.		
	<i>ferox</i> , great hedge-hog. <i>Plant. grass. t. 32.</i>		1759 iv, v.
	<i>A. perfoliata</i> , $\theta$ . Ed. pr.		
	<i>supralævis</i> , upright hedge-hog. <i>Commel. præl. t. 20.</i>		1731
	<i>picta</i> , soap. _____		1727 viii-x.
	$\alpha$ common. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1460.</i>		
	<i>A. perfoliata</i> , $\alpha$ . Ed. pr.		
	$\beta$ great. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1323.</i>		
	<i>A. perfoliata</i> , $\iota$ . Ed. pr.		
	<i>mitræformis</i> , mitre. _____		1732 v-vii.
	$\alpha$ great. _____ t. 1370,		
	<i>A. perfoliata</i> , $\sigma$ . Ed. pr.		
	$\beta$ small. _____ t. 1362,		
	<i>A. perfoliata</i> , $\omega$ . Ed. pr.		
	<i>brevifolia</i> , short-leaved. <i>Plant. grass. t. 81.</i>		1761 vi-viii.
	<i>depressa</i> , flat-leaved, <i>Bot. mag. t. 1332.</i>		_____ vii, viii.
	<i>A. perfoliata</i> , $\nu$ . Ed. pr.		
	<i>humilis</i> , dwarf hedge-hog. _____ t. 757.		_____ xii-iii.
	<i>A. perfoliata</i> , $\xi$ . Ed. pr.		
	<i>suberecta</i> , lesser hedge-hog. _____		1789 iii-iv.
	<i>A. perfoliata</i> , $\mu$ . Ed. pr.		
	<i>serrulata</i> , saw-leaved. _____ t. 1415.		_____ vi, vii.
	<i>A. perfoliata</i> , $\lambda$ . Ed. pr.		
	<i>striata</i> , streakt, _____		1795
	<i>lineata</i> , lined red-spined _____		1789
	<i>A. perfoliata</i> , $\alpha$ . Ed. pr.		
	<i>glauca</i> , glaucous. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1278.</i>		1731 iii-vii.
	<i>A. perfoliata</i> . $\zeta$ . Ed. pr.		
	<i>africana</i> , sword-leaved. _____		_____ vii.
	<i>A. perfoliata</i> . $\beta$ . Ed. pr.		
	<i>dichotoma</i> , smooth-stemm'd. <i>Paters. it. 56. t. 3.</i>		1780
	<i>plicatilis</i> , fan. <i>Bot. mag. t. 457.</i>		1723 vi, vii.
	<i>variegata</i> , partridge-breast. _____ t. 513.		1720 _____
	<i>verrucosa</i> , warted. _____ t. 837.		1731 m. p. y.
	<i>earinata</i> , keel-leaved. _____ t. 1331.		_____ vi, vii.

D. $\frac{1}{2}$ maculata,	marbled.	C. B. S.	1739 vii, viii.
"	long-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 765.	
"	short-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 979.	
lingua,	tongue.	_____	1731 iii-vii.
"	common.	Bot. mag. t. 1322.	
"	dark-leaved.	_____ t. 838.	
spiralis,	spiral.	_____ t. 1455.	— vi-ix.
pentagona,	five-sided.	_____ t. 1338.	— vi, vii.
<i>A. spiralis</i> , $\alpha$ .	Ed. pr.		
tortuosa,	twisted.	_____	1797 v-ix.
foliolosa,	small-leaved.	_____ t. 1352.	1795 —
rigida,	rigid.	_____ t. 1337.	— —
aspera,	rough triangular.	_____	— vi-viii.
viscosa,	clammy triangul.	_____ t. 814.	1727 —
albicans,	white-edged.	_____ t. 1452.	1795 vii, viii.
cymbiformis,	boat-leaved.	_____ t. 802.	— —
reticulata,	netted.	Bot. mag. t. 1314.	1794 iii-vii.
retusa,	smooth cushion.	Bot. mag. t. 455.	1720 vi, vii.
mirabilis,	rough cushion.	_____ t. 1354.	1795 m. p.
recurva,	recurve-leaved.	_____ t. 1353.	— vi-viii.
translucens,	transparent.	Bot. mag. t. 1417.	— iii-vii.
arachnoides,	cobweb.	_____	1725 m. p.
"	common.	Bot. mag. t. 756.	
"	small.	_____ t. 1361.	
margaritifera,	pearl.	_____	— —
"	great.	_____ t. 815.	
"	small.	Dill. elt. t. 16. f. 17.	
"	least.	Bot. mag. t. 1360.	

## AGAVE,

## AGAVE. H. K. ii. p. 301.

F. $\frac{1}{2}$ virginica,	Virginian.	Bot. mag. t. 1157.	N. America. 1765 ix.
G. $\frac{1}{2}$ americana,	American.		S. America. 1640 viii-t.
"	common.	Andr. rep. t. 438.	
"	red-spined.		
D. larida,	Vera Cruz.	_____	1731 vi, vii.
"	broad-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 1522.	
"	narrow-leaved.		
— vivipara,	viviparous.	Commel. præl. t. 15.	America. — viii-t.

## FURCRÆA,

## FURCRÆA. H. K. ii. p. 302.

D. $\frac{1}{2}$ gigantea,	gigantic.	Plant. grass. t. 126.	S. America. 1690 ix-l.
<i>Agave fatida</i> , Ed. pr.			



- D. ♀ *tuberosa*,                   tuberous.                   S. America. 1739 vi-ix.  
*Agave tuberosa*. Ed. pr.  
 "                   *single-spined*.  
 β                   *double-spined*.
- DORYANTHES, DORYANTHES. *H. K.* ii. p. 303.
- D. ♀ *excelsa*,                   gigantio,                   *Linn. soc. tr. 6. t. 23.* N. S. Wales. 1800 vii, viii
- ALSTRÆMERIA, ALSTRÆMERIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 303.
- G. ♀ *Pelegriana*,               spotted-flower'd. *Curt. mag. t. 139.* Peru.               1753 vi-ix.  
 ♂ *Ligtu*,                   stripe-flower'd, ———— *t. 125.* ————               1776 ii, iii.
- HEMEROCALLIS, DAY-LILY. *H. K.* ii. p. 304.
- H. ♀ *flava*,                   yellow.                   *Curt. mag. t. 19.* Siberia.               1596 vi.  
 - *graminea*,               narrow-leaved, *Bot. mag. t. 873.* ————               1759 vi, vii.  
 - *fulva*,                   copper-colour'd. *Curt. mag. t. 64.* Levant.               1596 vii, viii,  
 - *japonica*,               white-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1433.* Japan.               1790 viii, ix.  
 - *caerulea*,               blue-flower'd, ———— *t. 894.* ————               — v-vii.  
 - *chintichia*
- ACORUS,                   ACORUS. *H. K.* ii. p. 305.
- H. ♀ Δ *Calamus*,               Sweet-flag.               *Engl. bot. t. 356.* England.               vi, vii,  
 - *gramineus*,               Chinese Sweet-gr. *Smith spicil. t. 17.*               1786 ii-vi.
- ORONTIUM, ORONTIUM. *H. K.* ii. p. 306.
- H. ♀ *aquaticum*,               aquatic.               *Am. acad. 3. t. 1. f. 3.* N. America. 1775 vi, vii.  
 - *japonicum*,               Japan.               *Bot. mag. t. 898.* Japan,               1763 iii-vi,
- TACCA,                   OTAHEITE SALEP. *H. K.* ii. p. 306.
- ♀ *pinnatifida*,               cut-leaved. *Comm. petrop. 8. t. 13.* E. Ind. & Soc. Isl. 1793
- CORYPIA,                   CORYPHA. *H. K.* ii. p. 306.
- ♀ *umbraculifera*,           great Fan Palm. *Rheed. mal. 3. t. 1-12.* E. Indies.           1742
- THRINAX,                   THRINAX. *H. K.* ii. p. 307.
- ♀ *parviflora*,               small Fan Palm.                   Jamaica.               1778
- JUNCUS,                   RUSH. *H. K.* ii. p. 307.
- H. ⊙ Δ *bufonius*,               toad.                   *Engl. bot. t. 809.* Britain.               vii, viii,  
 ♀ *acutus*,                   great sharp sea. ———— *t. 1614.* England.               —  
*maritimus*,               lesser sharp sea. ———— *t. 1725.* Britain.               viii.  
*conglomeratus*, common, ———— *t. 835.* ————               vi, vii.  
*effusus*,                   soft.                   ——— *t. 836.* ————               v-viii.  
*glaucus*,                   hard.                   ——— *t. 665.* England.               vii.  
*filiformis*,               least.                   ——— *t. 1175.* Britain.               viii.  
*trifidus*,                   three-leaved. ———— *t. 1482.* Scotland.               vii, viii,  
*squarrosus*,               Goose-corn. ———— *t. 933.* Britain.               vi, vii,  
*lampocarpus*,           shining-fruited. ———— *t. 2143.* ————               vi-viii,

H. 4	Δ acutiflorus,	sharp-flower'd.	Engl. bot. t. 238.	Britain.	vi-viii.
	<i>J. articulatus</i> . Ed. pr.				
	obtusiflorus,	blunt-flower'd.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2144.</i>	—	viii.
	uliginosus,	little-bulbous.	— t. 801.	England.	vi, vii.
	bulbosus,	round-fruited.	— t. 934.	Britain.	vii, viii.
	triglumis,	three-flower'd.	— t. 899.	—	vii.
	biglumis,	two-flower'd.	— t. 898.	Scotland.	viii.
	castaneus,	cluster'd alpine.	— t. 900.	—	vii.
	pilosus,	hairy.	— t. 736.	Britain.	iii-v.
	Forsteri,	Forster's.	— t. 1293.	England.	v, vi.
	maximus,	wood.	Engl. bot. t. 737.	Britain.	v.
	<i>J. sylvaticus</i> . Ed. pr.				
	niveus,	white-flower'd.	Bauh. theat. 106.	Alps of Switz.	1770 vi.
	campestris,	field.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 672.</i>	Britain.	iv, v.
	spicatus,	spiked.	— t. 1176.	Scotland.	vii, viii.
	ACHRAS,	SAPOTA. <i>H. K. ii. p. 312.</i>			
S. h	mammosa,	Mam mee.	Sloan. jam. t. 218.	S. America.	1739
	Sapota,	common.	<i>Jacq. amer. t. 41.</i>	—	1731
	β	<i>Sappadilla.</i>	<i>Jacq. amer. t. 41. β.</i>	—	—
	* PRINOS,	WINTER-BERRY. <i>H. K. ii. p. 312.</i>			
H. h	=verticillatus,	deciduous.	Du Ham. arb. 1. t. 23.	Virginia.	1736 vii, viii.
	=glaber,	evergreen.	<i>Abb. ins. 1. t. 35.</i>	Canada.	1759 —
G.	lucidus,	shining.	—	—	1778 vi, vii.
	BERBERIS,	BARBERRY, <i>H. K. ii. p. 313.</i>			
H. h	=vulgaris,	common.	—	England.	iv, v.
	=	red-fruited.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 49.</i>	—	—
	β	purple-fruited.	Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 59.	—	—
	γ	Canadian.	—	Canada.	—
	ilicifolia,	Holly-leaved.	—	Tierra del Fuego.	1791 vii, viii.
	cretica,	Cretan.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 342.</i>	Isl. of Candia.	1759 iv, v.
	sibirica,	Siberian.	Pallas ros. t. 67.	Siberia.	1790 vi, vii.
	NANDINA,	NANDINA. <i>H. K. ii. p. 314.</i>			
G. h	domestica,	garden.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1109.</i>	China.	1804 v-vii.
	HILLIA,	HILLIA. <i>H. K. ii. p. 314.</i>			
S. h	longiflora,	long-flower'd.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 145.</i>	W. Indies.	1789 ii, iii.
	tetrandra,	Jamaica mountain.	—	Jamaica.	1793 vi, vii.
	CANARINA,	CANARINA. <i>H. K. ii. p. 315.</i>			
G. 4	Campanula,	Canary Bell-flower.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 444.</i>	Canary Isl.	1696 i-iii.

## HEXANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

103

<b>FRANKENIA, SEA-HEATH.</b> <i>H. K. ii. p. 315.</i>			
H. ○	pulverulenta,	powdery. <i>Engl. bot. t. 2222. England.</i>	vii.
✕	lævis,	smooth. ———— <i>t. 205. ————</i>	vii, viii.
	hirsuta,	hairy. <i>Fl. græc. t. 343. Crete.</i>	1789 vi, vii.
<b>PEPLIS,</b>		<b>PEPLIS.</b> <i>H. K. ii. p. 316.</i>	
H. ○ Δ	Portula,	Water Purslane. <i>Engl. bot. t. 1211. Britain.</i>	vii-ix.
<b>BAMBUSA,</b>		<b>BAMBU,</b> or <i>Bamboo-cane.</i> <i>H. K. ii. p. 316.</i>	
h	Δ arundinacea,	common. <i>Roxb. cor. t. 79. E. Indies.</i>	1730
	<i>Arundo Bambos.</i> <i>Ed. pr.</i>		

## DIGYNIA.

<b>EHRHARTA, EHRHARTA.</b> <i>H. K. ii. p. 316.</i>			
H. ✕	panicea,	Panic-grass-like. <i>Smith ined. t. 9. C. B. S.</i>	1790 v-vii.
<b>ORYZA,</b>		<b>RICE.</b> <i>H. K. ii. p. 317.</i>	
H. ○-Δ	sativa,	common. <i>J. Mill. illustr. Ethiopia.</i>	1596 vii.
<b>FALKIA,</b>		<b>FALKIA.</b> <i>H. K. ii. p. 317.</i>	
H. ✕	repens,	creeping. <i>Andr. rep. t. 257. C. B. S.</i>	1774 v-viii.
<b>ATRAPHAXIS, ATRAPHAXIS.</b> <i>H. K. ii. p. 317.</i>			
H. h	spinosa,	prickly. <i>L'Herit. stirp. t. 14. Levant.</i>	1732 viii.
	undulata,	wave-leaved. <i>Dill. elt. t. 82. f. 36. C. B. S.</i>	— vi, vii.

## TRIGYNIA.

<b>RUMEX, DOCK.</b> <i>H. K. ii. p. 318.</i>			
H. ○	persicarioides,	Persicaria-like. <i>Virgluia.</i>	1773 vi, vii.
	ægyptiacus,	Egyptian. <i>Till. pis. t. 87. f. 1. Egypt.</i>	1734 —
	dentatus,	dentated. <i>Dill. elt. t. 158. f. 191. —</i>	1732 vii, viii.
	divaricatus,	spreading Italian. <i>Till. pis. t. 87. f. 2. Italy.</i>	1793 —
	bucephalophorus,	Basil-leaved. <i>Car. ic. t. 41. f. 1. —</i>	1683 vi, vii.
	vesicarius,	bladder. <i>Mor. § 5. t. 28. f. 7. Africa.</i>	1656 vii, viii.
	roseus,	rose. <i>Fl. græc. t. 346. Egypt.</i>	1737 —
	spinosus,	prickly-leaved. ———— <i>t. 347. Isl. of Candia.</i>	1656 vi, vii.
✕-Patientia,	Patience.	<i>Dod. pempt. 648. Italy.</i>	1573 —
- sanguineus,	bloody-veined.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1533. England.</i>	—
β	<i>green-vein'd.</i> <i>Curtis lond.</i>		
crispus,	curl'd.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1998 Britain.</i>	—

- H. ♀ Δ maritimus, golden. *Engl. bot. t. 725.* Britain. vii, viii.  
 palustris, yellow-marsh. ———— *t. 1932.* England. —  
 aquaticus, great water. ———— *t. 2104.* Britain. —  
 acutus, sharp. ———— *t. 724.* ———— vi, vii.  
 digynus, mountain. ———— *t. 910.* ———— —  
 obtusifolius, broad-leaved. ———— *t. 1999.* ———— vi-viii.  
 pulcher, fiddle. ———— *t. 1576.* ———— —  
 tingitanus, Tangier. *Zanon. hist. t. 6.* Barbary. 1680 —  
 scutatus, French Sorrel. *Zorn. ic. t. 99.* France, Switz. 1596 vi, vii.  
 alpinus, Monk's Rhubarb. ———— *t. 261.* ———— 1597 —  
 tuberosus, tuberous-rooted. *Fl. grec. t. 348.* Italy. 1752 —  
 — Acetosa, common Sorrel. *Engl. bot. t. 127.* Britain. —  
 — Acetosella, Sheep's Sorrel. ———— *t. 1674.* ———— v-vii.  
 G. giganteus, tall. ———— Sandwich Isl. 1796 vi-viii.  
 ♀ Lunaria, Tree Sorrel. *Pluk. ph. t. 252. f. 3.* Canary Isl. 1698 vi, vii.  
 arifolius, halberd-leaved. *Jacq. vind. 3. t. 93.* Africa. 1775 xii-iv.
- FLAGELLARIA, FLAGELLARIA. *H. K. ii. p. 324.*
- S. ♀ indica, Indian. *Redouté lil. t. 257.* E. Indies. 1782 vi, viii.
- SCHEUCHZERIA, SCHEUCHZERIA. *H. K. ii. p. 324.*
- H. ♀ Δ palustris, marsh. *Engl. bot. t. 1801.* England. v, vi.
- TOFIELDIA, TOFIELDIA. *H. K. ii. p. 324.*
- H. ♀ Δ palustris, Scottish Asphodel. *Engl. bot. t. 536.* Britain. vii, viii.  
*Anthericum calyculatum.* Ed. pr.  
 pubens, American Asphodel. *Pluk. ph. t. 342. f. 3. N. America.* 1790 iv, v.
- TRIGLOCHIN, ARROW-GRASS. *H. K. ii. p. 325.*
- H. ♀ Δ palustre, marsh. *Engl. bot. t. 366.* Britain. vii, viii.  
 maritimum, sea. ———— *t. 255.* ———— v-viii.
- WURMBEA, WURMBEA. *H. K. ii. p. 325.*
- G. ♀ campanulata, Bell-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1291.* C. B. S. 1788 v, vii.  
 purpurea, purple. ———— *t. 694.* ———— —  
*Melanthium monopetalum.* Ed. pr.
- MELANTHIUM, MELANTHIUM. *H. K. ii. p. 326.*
- G. ♀ capense, spotted-flower'd. C. B. S. 1768 v, vi.  
 — junceum, Rush-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 558.* ———— 1788 vi-xi.  
*M. triquetrum.* Ed. pr.  
 uniflorum, yellow. ———— *t. 767.* ———— 1787 vi, vii.  
*Tulipa breyniana.* Ed. pr.  
 eucomoides, dwarf. ———— *t. 641.* ———— 1794 iii-v.
- ORNITHOGLOSSUM, ORNITHOGLOSSUM. *H. K. ii. p. 327.*
- G. ♀ viride, green-flower'd. *Salisb. par. t. 54.* C. B. S. 1788 x, xi.  
*Melanthium viride.* Ed. pr.

## HEXANDRIA TRIGYNIA.

105

<b>MEDEOLA, MEDEOLA.</b> <i>H. K. ii. p. 327.</i>		
H. 4	<i>virginica</i> , Indian Cucumber. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1316.</i> Virginia.	1759 vi.
G.	<i>asparagoides</i> , broad-leaved. <i>Herm. lugd. t. 681.</i> C. B. S.	1703 xii-iii.
	<i>angustifolia</i> , narrow-leaved. <i>Till. pis. t. 12. f. 2.</i> ———	1752 ———
* <b>TRILLIUM, TRILLIUM.</b> <i>H. K. ii. p. 328.</i>		
H. 4	<i>cernuum</i> , drooping. <i>Smith spicil. t. 4.</i> N. America.	1758 iv, v.
	— <i>erectum</i> , upright. <i>Bot. mag. t. 470.</i> ———	1759 ———
	— <i>pendulum</i> , small-flower'd. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1027.</i> ———	1805 ———
	— <i>grandiflorum</i> , large-flower'd. <i>Salisb. par. t. 1.</i> ———	1799 iv-vi.
	— <i>sessile</i> , sessile-flower'd. <i>Curt. mag. t. 40.</i> ———	1759 ———
<b>COLCHICUM, MEADOW-SAFFRON.</b> <i>H. K. ii. p. 329.</i>		
H. 4	<i>autumnale</i> , common. <i>Engl. bot. t. 133.</i> Britain.	ix, x.
	— $\beta$ <i>double-flower'd.</i>	
	— <i>byzantinum</i> , broad-leaved. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1122.</i> Levant.	1629 ———
G.	— <i>variegatum</i> , chequer-flower'd. ——— <i>t. 1028.</i> Greek Isl.	——— viii-x.
* <b>HELONIAS, HELONIAS.</b> <i>H. K. ii. p. 330.</i>		
H. 4	<i>lutea</i> , spike-flowering. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1062.</i> N. America.	1759 vii, viii.
	— <i>Veratrum luteum.</i> Ed. pr.	
	— <i>bullata</i> , spear-leaved. ——— <i>t. 747.</i> ———	1758 iv, v.
	— <i>lata</i> , channel-leaved. ——— <i>t. 803.</i> ———	1770 vi.
	— <i>Melunthium latum.</i> Ed. pr.	
	— <i>asphodeloides</i> , Grass-leaved. ——— <i>t. 748.</i> ———	1765 v, vi.
<b>APONOGETON, APONOGETON.</b> <i>H. K. ii. p. 331.</i>		
H. 4	v <i>distachyon</i> , broad-leaved. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1293.</i> C; B. S.	1788 v-vii.
	— <i>monostach.</i> simple-spiked. <i>Andr. rep. t. 406.</i> E. Indies.	1803 viii-x.
	— <i>angustifolium</i> , narrow-leaved. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1268.</i> C. B. S.	1788 m. p. y.
<b>DAMASONIUM, DAMASONIUM.</b> <i>H. K. ii. p. 331.</i>		
H. 4	v <i>indicum</i> , East Indian. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1201.</i> E. Indies.	1788 vii-ix.

## POLYGYNIA.

<b>ALISMA, WATER-PLANTAIN.</b> <i>H. K. ii. p. 332.</i>		
H. 4	v <i>Plantago</i> , greater. <i>Engl. bot. t. 837.</i> Britain.	vi, vii.
	— <i>Damasonium</i> , star-headed. ——— <i>t. 1615.</i> England.	vi-viii.
	— <i>natans</i> , floating. ——— <i>t. 775.</i> Wales.	vii, viii.
	— <i>ranunculoides</i> , lesser. ——— <i>t. 326.</i> Britain.	viii.

*Classis VII.*  
**HEPTANDRIA**  
*MONOGYNIA.*

<i>Linnean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Figure.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult. Time of Flowering.</i>
* TRIENTALIS, WINTER-GREEN. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 333.				
H. ♀-europæa,	Chickweed.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 15.	Britain:	v, vi.
DISANDRA, DISANDRA. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 333.				
G. ♀ prostrata,	trailing.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 218.	Madeira.	1771 v-viii.
PISONIA, PISONIA. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 333.				
G. ♀ grandis,	superb.		New Holland.	1805
S. aculeata,	prickly.	<i>Plum. ic. t.</i> 227. f. 1.	Jamaica.	1739 iii, iv.
nigricans,	black.		W. Indies.	1806
PETIVERIA, GUINEA-HEN-WEED. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 334.				
S. ♀ alliacea,	common.	<i>Trew chret. t.</i> 67.	W. Indies.	1737 vi, vii.
β	dwarf.	<i>Plum. ic. t.</i> 219.		
ÆSCULUS, HORSE-CHESTNUT. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 334.				
H. ♀-Hippocastanum,	common.	<i>Schmidt arb. t.</i> 38.	Asia.	1629 iv, v.
Pavia,	scarlet-flower'd.	————— <i>t.</i> 39.	N. America.	1711 v, vi.
flava,	yellow-flower'd.	—————	—————	1764 —
parviflora,	small-flower'd.	<i>Poit. et Turp. fr. t.</i> 68.	—————	1786 vii, viii.
JONESIA, JONESIA. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 335.				
S. ♀ pinnata,	wing-leaved.	<i>Rheed. mal. 5. t.</i> 59.	E. Indies.	1796
DRACONTIUM, DRAGON. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 336.				
S. ♀ polyphyllum,	purple-stalkt.	<i>Herm. par. t.</i> 93.	Both Indies.	1759 iii-vi.
spinosum,	prickly.		Ceylon.	— iv, v.
♀ pertusum,	perforated.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t.</i> 184.	W. Indies.	1752 iv-vi.
CALLA, CALLA. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 337.				
H. ♀-∇ palustris,	marsh.	<i>Soensk bot. t.</i> 39.	N. of Europe.	1768 vii, viii.
S. — Δ æthiopica,	Ethiopian.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 832.	C. B. S.	1731 i-v.

## DIGYNIA.

LIMEUM, G. ♀ africanum,	LIMEUM. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 337. African.	C. B. S.	1774 vi, vii.
----------------------------	--	----------	---------------

## TETRAGYNIA.

SAURURUS, H. ♀-cernuus,	LIZARD'S-TAIL. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 337. drooping. <i>Schk. handb. t.</i> 103.	Virginia.	1759 ix.
----------------------------	--	-----------	----------

## HEPTAGYNIA.

SEPTAS, G. ♀ capensis,	SEPTAS. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 338. Cape. <i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 90.	C. B. S.	1774 viii, ix.
---------------------------	--	----------	----------------

## Classis VIII.

## OCTANDRIA

## MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Figure.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult. Time of Flowering.</i>
TROPEOLUM, INDIAN-CRESS, or <i>Nasturtium.</i>		<i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 339.		
H. ♂ minus,	small.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 98.	Peru.	1596 vi-x.
- majus,	great.	_____ <i>t.</i> 23.	—	1686 —
- β	<i>double-flower'd.</i>			
G. - peregrinum,	<i>fringe-flower'd.</i>	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1351.	—	1775 ix, x.
OSBECKIA,	OSBECKIA. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 340.			
♂ zeylanica,	Ceylon.	<i>Pluk. ph. t.</i> 173. f. 4.	Ceylon.	1799 vii, viii.
* RHEXIA,	RHEXIA. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 340.			
F. ♀-virginica,	Virginian.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 968.	N. America.	1704 vii, viii.
mariana,	Maryland.	<i>Pluk. ph. t.</i> 428. f. 1.	—	1759 vi-viii.
S. ♀ Δ aquatica,	marsh.	<i>Aubl. guian. t.</i> 169.	S. America.	1793

**GENOTHERA, GENOTHERA. H. K. ii. p. 341.**

H. $\odot$ <i>sinuata</i> ,	scollop-leaved. <i>Nov. com. gott. 5. t. 9.</i>	N. America.	1770	vii, viii.
— <i>purpurea</i> ,	purple-flower'd. <i>Curt. mag. t. 352.</i>	—————	1794	vi-ix.
$\delta$ — <i>biennis</i> ,	Evening Primrose. <i>Engl. bot. t. 1534.</i>	—————	1629	—
— <i>grandiflora</i> ,	great-flower'd.	—————	1778	vii, viii.
— <i>parviflora</i> ,	small-flower'd. <i>Meerb. ic. 1 t. 34.</i>	—————	1757	vi-viii.
— <i>muricata</i> ,	prickly-stalkt. <i>Nov. com. gott. 6 t. 1.</i>	—————	1789	vii, viii.
— <i>longiflora</i> ,	long-flower'd. <i>Curt. mag. t. 365.</i>	Buenos Ayres.	1776	vii-ix.
— <i>mollissima</i> ,	soft. <i>Schk. handb. t. 105.</i>	—————	1732	vi-x.
— <i>tetraptera</i> ,	white-flower'd. <i>Bot. mag. t. 468.</i>	Mexico.	1796	vi-viii.
$\gamma$ — <i>undulata</i> ,	wave-leaved.	S. America.	1790	iv, v.
— <i>fruticosa</i> ,	shrubby. <i>Curt. mag. t. 332.</i>	N. America.	1737	vi-ix.
— <i>pumila</i> ,	dwarf. ———— <i>t. 355.</i>	—————	1757	v-ix.
F. — <i>rosea</i> ,	rosy-flower'd. ———— <i>t. 347.</i>	Peru.	1783	—
G. $\delta$ — <i>nocturna</i> ,	night-smelling. <i>Jacq. ic. t. 455.</i>	C. B. S.	1790	—
— <i>villosa</i> ,	villous. ————	—————	1791	vii, viii.

**GAURA, GAURA. H. K. ii. p. 344.**

H. $\delta$ — <i>biennis</i> ,	biennial. <i>Curt. mag. t. 389.</i>	N. America.	1762	vii-x.
F. — <i>mutabilis</i> ,	changeable. <i>Curt. mag. t. 388.</i>	S. America.	1795	vii-ix.

**EPILOBIUM, WILLOW-HERB. H. K. ii. p. 344.**

H. $\gamma$ — <i>angustissimum</i> ,	linear-leaved. <i>Curt. mag. t. 76.</i>	Alps of Eur.	1775	vii, viii.
— <i>latifolium</i> ,	Orache-leaved. <i>Salisb. par. t. 58.</i>	Siberia.	1779	—
— <i>montanum</i> ,	mountain. <i>Engl. bot. t. 1177.</i>	Britain.	—	vi, vii.
— $\Delta$ <i>angustifolium</i> ,	Rosebay. ———— <i>t. 1947.</i>	—————	—	vii, viii.
— <i>roseum</i> ,	rosy. ———— <i>t. 693.</i>	England.	—	vii.
— <i>alsinifolium</i> ,	Chickweed-leav. ———— <i>t. 2000.</i>	Britain.	—	—
— <i>hirsutum</i> ,	Codlins & Cream. ———— <i>t. 838.</i>	—————	—	vii, viii.
— <i>parviflorum</i> ,	small-flower'd. ———— <i>t. 795.</i>	—————	—	—
— <i>E. villosum</i> .	Ed. pr.	—————	—	—
— <i>tetragonum</i> ,	square-stalkt. ———— <i>t. 1948.</i>	—————	—	vii.
— <i>palustre</i> ,	round-stalkt. ———— <i>t. 346.</i>	—————	—	—
— <i>alpinum</i> ,	alpine. ———— <i>t. 2001.</i>	—————	—	vi-viii.
G. — <i>villosum</i> ,	Cape. ————	C. B. S.	1799	vii, viii.

**GRISLEA, GRISLEA. H. K. ii. p. 347.**

S. $\frac{1}{2}$ — <i>tomentosa</i> ,	downy-leaved. <i>Salisb. par. t. 42.</i>	E. Ind. China.	1804	v, vi.
---------------------------------------	--	----------------	------	--------

**TETRATHECA, TETRATHECA. H. K. ii. p. 347.**

G. $\gamma$ — <i>juncea</i> ,	rushy. <i>Smit &amp; n. holl. 1. t. 2.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1803	vii, viii.
-------------------------------	--	--------------	------	------------

**ROXBURGHIA, ROXBURGHIA. H. K. ii. p. 347.**

S. $\gamma$ — <i>gloriosoides</i> ,	Gloriosa-leaved. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1500.</i>	E. Indies.	1808	iv-viii.
-------------------------------------	--	------------	------	----------



- ORNITROPHE, ORNITROPHE. *H. K.* ii. p. 348.
8. ♀ serrata, saw-leaved. *Roxb. cor. t. 61.* E. Indies. 1804  
 Cominia, yellow-berricd. *Sloan.jam.t.208.f.1.* Jamaica. 1759  
*Rhus Cominia.* Ed. pr.
- BORONIA, BORONIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 348.
- G. ♀ pinnata, Hawthorn-scented. *Andr. rep. t. 58.* N. S. Wales. 1794 ii-v.
- CORRÆA, CORRÆA. *H. K.* ii. p. 349.
- G. ♀ alba, white-flower'd. *Andr. rep. t. 18.* N. S. Wales. 1793 iv-vii.  
 virens, green-flower'd. *Andr. rep. t. 436.* ——— 1800 viii, ix.
- MIMUSOPS, MIMUSOPS. *H. K.* ii. p. 349.
8. ♀ Elengi, pointed-leaved. *Roxb. cor. t. 14.* E. Indies. 1796  
 Kauki, obtuse-leaved. India, N. Holl. —
- EPHIELIS, EPHIELIS. *H. K.* ii. p. 350.
8. ♀ fraxinea, Ash-leaved. *Aubl. guian. t. 128.* Guiana. 1803
- MELICOCCA, MELICOCCA, or *Honey-berry.* *H. K.* ii. p. 350.
8. ♀ bijuga, wing-leaved. *Jacq. amer. t. 72.* Jamaica. 1778
- BLIGHIA, BLIGHIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 350.
8. ♀ sapida, Akee Tree. *Ann. of bot. 2. t. 16.* Africa. 1793
- KELREUTERIA, KELREUTERIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 351.
8. ♀ paniculata, paniced. *Nov. com. petrop. 16. t. 18.* China. 1763 vii, viii.
- GUAREA, GUAREA. *H. K.* ii. p. 351.
8. ♀ trichilioides, Ash-leaved. *Cav. diss. t. 210.* S. America. 1752
- AMYRIS, AMYRIS. *H. K.* ii. p. 351.
8. ♀ sylvatica, wood. Carthageria. 1793 vi, vii.
- XIMENIA, XIMENIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 352.
8. ♀ americana, American. *Aubl. guian. t. 125.* W. Indies. 1759
- FUCHSIA, FUCHSIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 352.
- G. ♀ coccinea, scarlet. *Curt. mag. t. 97.* Chili. 1788 v-x  
 lycioides, Box-thorn. *Bot. mag. t. 1024.* ——— 1796 —
- CHLORA, YELLOW CENTAURY. *H. K.* ii. p. 352.
- H. ♂ perfoliata, perfoliate. *Engl. bot. t. 60.* Britain. vi-viii.
- MICHAUXIA, MICHAUXIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 353.
- G. ♂ campanuloides, rough-leaved. *Curt. mag. t. 319.* Levant. 1787 vi-viii.
- DODONÆA, DODONÆA. *H. K.* ii. p. 353.
- G. ♀ triquetra, three-sided. *Andr. rep. t. 230.* N. S. Wales. 1790 vi-viii.

- G. h angustifolia, narrow-leaved. C. B. S. 1758 v-viii.  
 S. viscosa, Switch-sorrel. Brown.jam.t.18.f.1.Both Indies. 1690 vi, vii.
- LAWSONIA, LAWSONIA. H. K. ii. p. 354.
- S. h inermis, smooth. Rauw. it. t. 7. Egypt, 1759  
 spinosa, prickly. Rheed. mal. 1. t. 40 E. Indies. —
- DIMOCARPUS, LEE-CHEE. H. K. ii. p. 354.
- S. h Litchi, petalless. Sonner.it.ind.t.129.China. 1786 v, vi.  
*Sapindus edulis*. Ed. pr.  
 Longan, many-petal'd. — — v.
- MEMECYLON, MEMECYLON. H. K. ii. p. 355.
- S. h capitellatum, Ceylon. Burm. zeyl. t. 30. E. Indies. 1796 vii.
- \* VACCINIUM; WHORTLE-BERRY. H. K. ii. p. 355.
- H. h Myrtillus, common Bilberry. *Engl. bot. t. 456.* Britain. iv-vi.  
 pallidum, pale. N. America. 1772 v, vi.  
 —stamineum, green-wooded. *Andr. rep. t. 263.* — — —  
 —uliginosum, great Bilberry. *Engl. bot. t. 581.* Britain. iv, v.  
 diffusum, shining-leaved. S. Carolina. 1765 v-vii.  
 angustifolium, narrow-leaved. N. America. 1776 iv, v.  
 —dumosum, bushy. *Andr. rep. t. 112.* — — — 1774 v, vi.  
 fuscatum, 'cluster-flower'd. — — — 1770 —  
 —frondosum, blunt-leaved. — — — t. 140. — — — 1761 —  
 venustum, red-twig'g'd. — — — 1770 —  
 —resinosum, clammy. *Bot. mag. t. 1288.* — — — 1772 —  
 hirtellum, large-bracted. — — — 1782 vi, vii.  
 —amoenum, broad-leaved. *Andr. rep. t. 138.* — — — 1765 v, vi.  
 virgatum, green-twig'g'd. — — — t. 181. — — — 1767 iv, v.  
 tenellum, Gale-leaved. — — — 1772 v, vi.  
 —buxifolium, Box-leaved. *Salisb. parad. t. 4.* — — — 1796 iv, v.  
 —crassifolium, thick-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1152.* Carolina. 1787 vi, vii.  
 —Vitis Idæa, Cowberry. *Engl. bot. t. 598.* Britain. iv-vi.  
 —Δ Oxycoccus, comm.Cranberry. — — — t. 319. — — — v, vi.  
 —macrocarpon, Amer. Cranb. *Ed. pr. 2. t. 7.* N. America. 1760 —
- G. —Arctostaphylos, Madeira. *Andr. rep. t. 30.* Madeira. 1777 vi, vii.
- S. meridionale, Jamaica. Jamaica. 1778
- \* MENZIESIA, MENZIESIA. H. K. ii. p. 360.
- H. h globularis, globular. *Salisb. par. t. 44.* S. Carolina. 1806 v, vi.  
 —polifolia, Irish. *Engl. bot. t. 35.* Ireland. vi-ix.  
*Andromeda Daboecia*. Ed. pr.
- \* ERICA, HEATH. H. K. ii. p. 360.
- H. h —carnea, early-flowering. *Curt. mag. t. 11.* Germ. Switz. 1763 i-iv.  
*E. herbacea*. Ed. pr.

H. h. mediterranea,	Mediterranean. <i>Bot. mag. t. 471.</i>	Portugal.	1648	iii-v.	
- vagans,	Cornish. <i>Engl. bot. t. 3.</i>	Cornwall.		vii, viii.	
- multiflora,	many-flower'd. <i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i>	S. of France.	1731	vi-xi.	
vulgaris,	common, or <i>Ling.</i>	Britain.		vi-ix.	
α	purple-flower'd. <i>Engl. bot. t. 1013.</i>				
β	white-flower'd.				
cinerea,	fine-leaved.	—————	—————	—————	
α	red-flower'd. <i>Engl. bot. t. 1015.</i>				
β	white-flower'd.				
- stricta,	straight-branct. <i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i>	S. of Europe.	1765	viii-xi.	
Tetralix,	cross-leaved.	Britain.		vi-viii.	
α	red-flower'd. <i>Engl. bot. t. 1014.</i>				
β	white-flower'd.				
- ciliaris,	ciliated.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 484.</i>	Portugal.	1759	vii-ix.
- anstralis,	Spanish.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 3.</i>	S. of Europe.	1769	iii-vii.
Plukenetiana,	Plukenet's.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 9.</i>	C. B. S.	1774	iv-vii.
Banksii,	Banks's.	—————	t. 29.	1767	ii-vii.
Petiveriana,	Petiver's.	—————	—————	1774	—————
folioplaris,	yellow-pencil'd. <i>Andr. heaths, vol. 1.</i>	—————	—————	1794	—————
β	dark-tipt.	—————	vol. 1.		
Sebana,	Seba's.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 10.</i>	—————	1774	iii-vi.
socciflora,	green-pencil'd. <i>Andr. heaths, vol. 1.</i>	—————	—————	1799	iv, v.
furfurosa,	columnar-threaded.	—————	vol. 1.	1789	viii-xii.
penicilliflora,	white-pencil'd. <i>Wendl. eric. 4. t. 5.</i>	—————	—————	1792	v-viii.
leucanthera,	white-tipt.	—————	—————	1803	i-v.
flexuosa,	zigzag.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 1.</i>	—————	1792	iv-vii.
villosa,	villous.	—————	vol. 3.	1800	ii-vi.
spumosa,	spumous.	—————	—————	1786	v-viii.
sexfaria,	six-angled.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 11.</i>	—————	1774	—————
imbricata,	imbricated.	—————	—————	1786	—————
tiaræflora,	turban-flower'd. <i>Andr. heaths, vol. 3.</i>	—————	—————	1800	—————
velleriflora,	woolly-flower'd. <i>Andr. heaths, vol. 1.</i>	—————	—————	1774	ii-vi.
Bruniades,	Brunia-like.	<i>Wendl. eric. 16. t. 53.</i>	—————	1790	iv-vi.
- umbellata,	umbell'd.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 5.</i>	Portugal.	1782	v-vii.
staminea,	reflex-stamen'd. <i>Andr. heaths, vol. 3.</i>	C. B. S.		1799	vi-ix.
latifolia,	broad-leaved.	—————	vol. 2.	1800	v-viii.
apudiflora,	small-bracted.	<i>Smith ined. t. 57.</i>	—————	1783	vii, viii.
grandiflora,	great-flower'd. <i>Icon hort. kew. t. 8.</i>	—————	—————	1775	v-ix.
Ewerana,	Ewer's.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i>	—————	1793	vii-xi.
cruenta,	bloody-flower'd. <i>Icon hort. kew. t. 3.</i>	—————	—————	1774	m. p. y.
speciosa,	specious.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i>	—————	1800	vi-ix.
discolor,	different-colour'd.	—————	vol. 1.	1788	xi-xiii.

G. $\frac{1}{2}$ mutabilis,	mutable.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 3.C. B. S.</i>	1798 ii-x.
mammosa,	red verticillate.	————— vol. 1. ———	1762 vii-xi.
<i>E. abietina.</i>	Ed. pr.		
$\beta$	<i>vermilion.</i>	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 1.</i>	
gelida,	green verticillate.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2. ———</i>	1790 iv-vii.
clavæflora,	club-flower'd.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2. ———</i>	1799 viii-x.
spicata,	spiked.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 1. ———</i>	1789 m. p. y.
Patersoni,	Paterson's.	————— vol. 1. ———	1791 ii-vi.
fascicularis,	cluster-flower'd	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 6. ———</i>	1787 —
perspicua,	clear-flower'd.	<i>Wendl. eric. 1. t. 7. ———</i>	1790 —
versicolor,	colour-changing.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 1. ———</i>	— xi-iii.
costata,	rib-flower'd.	————— vol. 1. ———	1795 ii-vi.
Aitoniana,	Aiton's.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 499. ———</i>	1790 v-viii.
Niveni,	Niven's.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2. ———</i>	1799 ii-vii.
tubiflora,	tube-flower'd.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 28. ———</i>	1775 iv-vii.
ignescens,	fiery.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2. ———</i>	1792 iii-vi.
simpliciflora,	single-flower'd.	<i>Wendl. eric. 17. t. 69. ———</i>	1774 —
spuria,	spurious.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 1. ———</i>	1796 iv-viii.
conspicua,	conspicuous.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 12. ———</i>	1774 v-viii.
sordida,	sordid.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 1. ———</i>	1790 viii-xiii
flammea,	flame-flower'd.	————— vol. 2. ———	1793 xi-v.
concinna,	flesh-colour'd.	————— vol. 2. ———	1773 ix, x.
curviflora,	curve-flower'd.	————— vol. 1. ———	1774 vii-x.
serratifolia,	saw-leaved.	————— vol. 1. ———	1790 viii-xiii
pellucida,	pellucid:	————— vol. 3. ———	1800 xi-vi.
Sparrmanni,	Sparrmann's.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 3. ———</i>	1794 ix-ii.
Linnæana,	Linnæus's.	————— vol. 2. ———	1790 i-v.
erubescens,	blush-flower'd.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 3. ———</i>	1800 iii-vii.
Leeana,	Lee's.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 24. ———</i>	1788 viii-l.
onosmæflora,	Onosma-flower'd.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 1. ———</i>	1789 ix-iii.
viridis,	large green-fl.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2. ———</i>	1800 v-ix.
longifolia,	long-leaved.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 4. ———</i>	1787 ii-vii.
pinea,	Pine-tree-leav'd.	—————	1790 viii-xiii
aurea,	gold-colour'd.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2. ———</i>	1799 vii-ix.
purpurea,	purple-flower'd.	————— vol. 2. ———	1789 m. p. y.
coccinea,	scarlet-flower'd.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 25. ———</i>	1783 —
Archeriana,	Lady Archer's.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2. ———</i>	1796 v-x.
Hibbertiana,	Hibbert's.	————— vol. 3. ———	1800 vi-ix.
Massoni,	Masson's.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 20. ———</i>	1787 vii-x.
elata,	tall.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2. ———</i>	1790 vii-ix.
exurgens,	quiver-form'd.	————— vol. 1. ———	1792 m. p. y.

		C. B. S.	1789 m. p. y.
G. h. vestita,	tremulous.		
"	white.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 1.</i>	
β	fresh-colour'd.	_____ <i>vol. 2.</i>	
γ	purple.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 26.</i>	
δ	rose-colour'd.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i>	
ι	bright red.	_____ <i>vol. 2.</i>	
ζ	scarlet.	_____ <i>vol. 1.</i>	
η	yellow.	_____ <i>vol. 8.</i>	
radiata,	radiated.	_____ <i>vol. 1.</i>	1798 viii-xi.
rosea,	rose-colour'd.	_____ <i>vol. 2.</i>	_____ vi-x.
inflata,	inflated.	<i>Thunb. erica, t. 2.</i>	1800 —
ventricosa,	porcelain.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 1.</i>	1787 iv-ix.
blanda,	charming.	_____ <i>vol. 3.</i>	1800 —
Monsonia,	Lady Ann Monson's.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 7.</i>	1787 —
halicacaba,	bladder-flower'd.	_____ <i>t. 2.</i>	1780 v-viii.
lanuginosa,	large brown-fl.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 3.</i>	1803 ix-i.
tetragona,	square-flower'd.	_____ <i>vol. 3.</i>	1789 vii-ix.
jasminiflora,	Jasmine-flower'd.	_____ <i>vol. 1.</i>	1794 vi-xi.
ampullacea,	flask.	_____ <i>vol. 1.</i>	1790 vi-viii.
retorta,	recurve-leaved.	_____ <i>vol. 1.</i>	1787 —
ferruginea,	rusty.	_____ <i>vol. 8.</i>	1798 v-vii.
princeps,	fine red.	_____ <i>vol. 2.</i>	1800 —
metulæflora,	nine-pin.	_____ <i>vol. 8.</i>	1798 vi-viii.
cerinthoides,	Honey-wort-fl.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 30.</i>	1774 m. p. y.
tenuiflora,	slender-flower'd.	_____	1800 iv-vi.
"	white.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 3.</i>	
β	yellow.	_____ <i>vol. 8.</i>	
hyacinthoides,	Hyacinth-flower'd.	_____ <i>vol. 8.</i>	1798 vi-viii.
aristata,	awn'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1249.</i>	1801 iii-ix.
obbata,	bottle.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i>	1796 iv-vii.
acuminata,	pointed-leaved.	_____ <i>vol. 3.</i>	1800 vii-x.
cerifolia,	Coris-leaved.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 21.</i>	1774 viii-xii.
glauca,	glaucous.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 580.</i>	1792 v-vii.
andromedæflora,	Andromeda-fl.	_____ <i>t. 1250.</i>	1803 iii-vi.
elegans,	elegant.	_____ <i>t. 966.</i>	1799 xi-ii.
triflora,	three-flower'd.	<i>Wendl. eric. 12. t. 13.</i>	1774 iii-viii.
laxa,	loose-flower'd.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 3.</i>	1800 ix-ii.
lucida,	lucid.	_____ <i>vol. 2.</i>	_____ iv-vi.
squamosa,	scaly-cupt.	_____ <i>vol. 3.</i>	1794 iv-vii.
lachneæfolia,	Lachnea-leaved.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 3.</i>	1793 v-vii.
nigrita,	black-tipt.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 1.</i>	1790 iii-vi.
baccans,	Arbutus-flower'd.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 22.</i>	1774 iv-vii.
tenuifolia,	slender-leaved.	_____	1794 iv, v.

G. $\frac{1}{2}$	canaliculata,	channel'd.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 3.</i>	C. B. S.	1799	m. p. y.	
	Thunbergii,	Thunberg's.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1214.</i>	————	1794	v-viii.	
	taxifolia,	Yew-leaved.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 19.</i>	————	1788	vii-xi.	
	petiolata,	Rosemary-leav.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 3.</i>	————	1774	iii-vii.	
	capitata,	downy-headed.	————	vol. 1.	————	————	
	horizontalis,	horizontal-leav.	————	vol. 2.	————	1800	vii-xi.
	globosa,	globular-flower'd.	————	————	1789	————	
	nitida,	nitid.	————	vol. 3.	1800	————	
	ardens,	ardent.	————	vol. 2.	————	iv-vi.	
	physodes,	sticky-flower'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 448.</i>	————	1788	iii-vii.	
	obliqua,	oblique-leaved.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 3.</i>	————	1789	viii-x.	
	resinosa,	varnish'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1139.</i>	————	1803	v-viii.	
	Lambertiana,	Lambert's.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i>	————	1800	v-vii.	
	odorata,	perfumed.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1399.</i>	————	1804	iv-vii.	
	flava,	8-leaved yellow.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i>	————	1795	ix-iv.	
	Blandfordiana,	Lord Blandford's.	————	vol. 3.	1808	iii-vi.	
	decora,	graceful.	————	vol. 3.	1790	xi-i.	
	lutea,	yellow.	————	vol. 1.	1774	xii-iii.	
	urceolaris,	pitcher-flower'd.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 16.</i>	————	1778	v-vii.	
	glutinosa,	glutinous.	————	t. 17.	1787	vii-x.	
	<i>Andromeda droseroides.</i> Ed. pr.						
	albens,	palid.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 440.</i>	————	1789	iii-vii.	
	flexicaulis,	crook-stalkt.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i>	————	1800	v-i.	
	fastigiata,	Walker's.	————	vol. 1.	1792	ii-vii.	
	$\beta$	<i>Cowslip.</i>	————	vol. 3.	————	————	
	comosa,	tufted-flower'd.	————	————	1787	v-viii.	
	$\alpha$	<i>pink.</i>	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 18.</i>	————	————	————	
	$\beta$	<i>white.</i>	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i>	————	————	————	
	Muscari,	musk.	————	vol. 1.	1790	iii-vii.	
	denticulata,	tooth-cupt.	————	————	1789	v-vii.	
	depressa,	deprest.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i>	————	————	v-x.	
	propendens,	pendent.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i>	————	1800	————	
	palustris,	marsh.	————	vol. 2.	1799	————	
	pyramidalis,	pyramidal.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 27.</i>	————	1787	m. p. y.	
	cubica,	cube-flower'd.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 1.</i>	————	1790	iv-vii.	
	echiiflora,	Viper's-bugloss-fl.	————	vol. 3.	1798	ii-vi.	
	filamentosa,	long-peduncled.	————	vol. 2.	1800	m. p. y.	
	pulchella,	neat.	<i>Thunb. erica, t. 4.</i>	————	1792	viii-x.	
	viscaria,	clammy-flower'd.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 1.</i>	————	1774	ii-vii.	
	formosa,	beautiful.	<i>Thunb. erica, t. 3.</i>	————	1795	vi-x.	
	cernua,	drooping-flower'd.	<i>N. act. Ups. 2 t. 9 f. 3.</i>	————	1791	viii-xii.	
	Solandri,	Solander's.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i>	————	1800	iii-viii.	
	acuta,	pointed-cupt.	————	vol. 2.	1799	v-vii.	

<i>G. h</i>	<i>empetroides</i> ,	close-flower'd.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i>	C. B. S.	1788	v-viii.
	<i>pendula</i> ,	pendulous.	<i>Wendl. eric. 10. t. 19.</i>	—	1791	vii, viii.
	<i>Bergiana</i> ,	Bergius's.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i>	—	1787	iv-viii.
	<i>barbata</i> ,	bearded.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i>	—	1799	v-viii.
	<i>empetrifolia</i> ,	Crowberry-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 447.</i>	—	1774	iv-vi.
	<i>margaritacea</i> ,	pearl-flower'd.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 1.</i>	—	1775	vi-x.
	<i>lateralis</i> ,	side-flowering.	—	<i>vol. 1.</i>	1791	m. p. y.
	<i>retroflexa</i> ,	jointed	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 1.</i>	—	1787	vi-x.
	<i>planifolia</i> ,	flat-leaved.	<i>Wendl. eric. 16. t. 59.</i>	—	1795	—
	<i>thymifolia</i> ,	Thyme-leaved.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i>	—	1789	—
	<i>marifolia</i> ,	Marum-leaved.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 14.</i>	—	1773	v, vi.
	<i>bicolor</i> ,	two-colour'd.	—	—	1790	xi-iii.
	<i>arborea</i> ,	Tree.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 351.</i>	S. of Europe.	1658	ii-vi.
	<i>paniculata</i> ,	panicled.	—	C. B. S.	1774	ii-iv.
	<i>pubescens</i> ,	pale downy.	—	—	1790	m. p. y.
	<i>hirta</i> ,	hairy-leaved.	<i>Thunb. eric. t. 2.</i>	—	1795	iv-vi.
	<i>amoena</i> ,	feathery.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i>	—	—	iii-vii.
	<i>strigosa</i> ,	dwarf downy.	—	—	1775	iii, iv.
	<i>racemifera</i> ,	compact-flower.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 3.</i>	—	1803	iv-vi.
	<i>gracilis</i> ,	gracile.	<i>Wendl. eric. 8. t. 9.</i>	—	1794	iii-x.
	<i>persolata</i> ,	garland.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 842.</i>	—	1774	ii-v.
	<i>ramentacea</i> ,	slender-brancht.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 23.</i>	—	1786	vii-xii.
	<i>mucosa</i> ,	mucous,	—	<i>t. 15.</i>	1787	ii-vii.
	<i>pilulifera</i> ,	ball-bearing.	—	—	1789	iv, v.
	<i>hirtiflora</i> ,	rough-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 481.</i>	—	1790	m. p. y.
	<i>florida</i> ,	florid.	<i>Thunb. eric. t. 6.</i>	—	1803	v-viii.
	<i>cordata</i> ,	heart-leaved.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 3.</i>	—	1799	iv-vi.
	<i>hispidula</i> ,	bristle-stemm'd.	—	—	1791	vi-viii.
	<i>Passerina</i> ,	Sparrow-wort.	<i>Nact. Ups. 2. t. 9. f. 1.</i>	—	1800	xii-iii.
	<i>canescens</i> ,	hoary.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i>	—	1790	v-viii.
	<i>setacea</i> ,	bristle-leaved.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 1.</i>	—	1796	ii-iv.
	<i>absinthoides</i> ,	Wormwood-like.	—	—	1792	ii-vii.
	<i>fragrans</i> ,	fragrant.	—	<i>vol. 2.</i>	1803	iii-v.
	<i>campanulata</i> ,	bell-flower'd.	—	<i>vol. 1.</i>	1791	iv-viii.
	<i>scoparia</i> ,	small green-flower'd.	<i>Linn. eric. 14. f.</i>	S. of Europe.	1770	iv, v.
	<i>racemosa</i> ,	racemed.	<i>Wendl. eric. 10. t. 3.</i>	C. B. S.	1795	—
	<i>tenella</i> ,	delicate.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i>	—	1791	m. p. y.
	<i>conferta</i> ,	crowded-flower'd.	—	<i>vol. 2.</i>	1800	x-ii.
	* <i>DAPHNE</i> ,	<i>DAPHNE</i> .	<i>H. K. ii. p. 409.</i>	—	—	—
<i>H. h</i>	<i>Mezereum</i> ,	Mezereon.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1381.</i>	England.	—	ii-iv.
	—	common.	—	—	—	—
	—	white-flower'd.	—	—	—	—
	— <i>Tartan-raira</i> ,	silver-leaved.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 354.</i>	S. of France.	1640	v-vii.

- H. *h.* *alpina*, alpine. *Schmidt arb. t.* 19. Alps of Italy. 1759 v, vi.  
*— laureola*, Spurge Laurel. *Engl. bot. t.* 119. Britain. i-iii.  
*— pontica*, Pontic Spurge Laur. *Andr. rep. t.* 73. Pontus. 1759 iv, v.  
*— gnidium*, Flax-leaved. *Fl. græc. t.* 356. S. of Europe. 1597 vi-viii.  
*— cneorum*, trailing. *Curt. mag. t.* 313. Switz. Austria. 1759 iv-ix.  
*— collina*, Neapolitan. *Smith spicil. t.* 18. Italy. — i-iv.  
G. *— odora*, sweet-scented. *Exot. bot. t.* 47. China, Japan. 1771 xii-iii.  
S. *lagetto*, Lace-bark. *Brown jam. t.* 51. f. 5. Jamaica. 1793 xii, i.  
*tinifolia*, Bonace-bark tree. — 1733  
*— oleifolia*

\* DIRCA, LEATHER-WOOD. *H. K.* ii, p. 411.

- H. *h.* *palustris*, marsh. *Schk. handb. t.* 107. b. Virginia. 1750 iii, iv.

\* GNIDIA, GNIDIA. *H. K.* ii, p. 412.

- G. *h.* *pinifolia*, Pine-leaved. *Andr. rep. t.* 52. C. B. S. 1768 vi-viii.  
*imberbis*, smooth-scaled. *Andr. rep. t.* 70. — 1792 iv-vii.  
*simplex*, Flax-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 812. — 1786 v, vi.  
*capitata*, purple-twig'd. — 1788 vi, vii.  
*oppositifolia*, opposite-leaved. *Andr. rep. t.* 89. — 1783 v-vii.  
*sericea*, silky. — t. 225. — 1786 —

STELLERA, STELLERA. *H. K.* ii, p. 413.

- H. *h.* *passerina*, Flax-leaved. *Jacq. ic. t.* 68. S. of Europe. 1759 vii, viii.

\* PASSERINA, SPARROW-WORT. *H. K.* ii, p. 414.

- G. *h.* *filiformis*, filiform. *Linn. hort. cliff. t.* 11. C. B. S. 1752 vi-viii.  
*hirsuta*, shaggy. *Fl. græc. t.* 360. S. of Europe. 1759 vii-ix.  
*capitata*, headed. *Burm. afr. t.* 48. f. 3. C. B. S. 1789 vi-ix.  
*uniflora*, one-flower'd. — t. 48. f. 2. — 1759 iv, v.  
*grandiflora*, great-flower'd. *Curt. mag. t.* 292. — 1789 v, vi.

\* LACHNÆA, LACHNÆA. *H. K.* ii, p. 415.

- G. *h.* *eriocephala*, woolly-headed. *Bot. mag. t.* 1295. C. B. S. 1793 v-viii.  
*purpurea*, purple-flower'd. *Andr. rep. t.* 293. — 1800 vi, vii.  
*glauca*, glaucous. *Salisb. par. t.* 109. — — v-vii.

## DIGYNIA.

GALENIA, GALENIA. *H. K.* ii, p. 415.

- G. *h.* *africana*, African. *J. Mill. illustr.* C. B. S. 1752 vi-viii.

MÖHRINGIA, MÖHRINGIA. *H. K.* ii, p. 416.

- H. *h.* *muscosa*, mossy. *Schk. handb. t.* 108. S. of Europe. 1775 vi, vii.



## TRIGYNIA.

POLYGONUM, PERSICARIA, or Buck-wheat. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 416.			
H. ○	lapathifolium,	pale-flower'd. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1382. England.	vii-ix.
	orientale,	tall red. <i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 213. E. Indies.	1707 vii-x.
	β	white.	1781
	aviculare,	comm. Knot-grass. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1252. Britain.	iv-x.
	chinense,	Chinese. <i>Burm. ind. t.</i> 30. f. 3. China.	1795 vii, viii.
	sagittatum,	arrow-leaved. <i>Linn. hort. cliff. t.</i> 12. N. America.	1759 —
	- tataricum,	Tartarian. <i>Gmel. sib. 3. t.</i> 13. f. 1. Siberia.	— —
	- Fagopyrum,	cultivated. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1044. England.	— —
	Convolvulus,	common climbing. ——— <i>t.</i> 941. Britain.	v-ix.
	Δ Hydropiper,	biting. ——— <i>t.</i> 989. ———	vii-ix.
	minus,	small creeping. ——— <i>t.</i> 1043. England.	ix.
	Persicaria,	spotted. ——— <i>t.</i> 756. Britain.	vii, viii.
‡	amphibium,	amphibious. ——— <i>t.</i> 436. ———	vi-viii.
	Bistorta,	great Bistort. ——— <i>t.</i> 509. ———	v-ix.
	viviparum,	alpine Bistort: ——— <i>t.</i> 669. ———	— —
	virginianum,	Virginian. <i>Park. theat.</i> 857. f. 6. N. America.	1640 viii, ix.
	ocreatum,	spear-leaved. <i>Gmel. sib. 3. t.</i> 8. Siberia.	1780 vii-ix.
	erectum,	upright. ——— N. America.	1792 vii, viii.
	divaricatum,	divaricated. ——— <i>3 t.</i> 11. f. 1. Siberia.	1759 —
	undulatum,	wave-leaved. <i>Comm. got.</i> 1774. <i>t.</i> 5. ———	1789 vi, vii.
	scandens,	American climbing. <i>Pluk. ph. t.</i> 177. f. 7. N. America.	1749 viii, ix.
h	frutescens,	shrubby. <i>Gmel. sib. 3. t.</i> 12. f. 2. Siberia.	1770 vii, viii.
G. δ	tinctorium,	Dyer's, ——— China.	1776 —
8. †	elegans,	elegant, ——— E. Indies.	1796 iii-vii.
COCOLOBA, SEA-SIDE GRAPE. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 421.			
8. h	uvifera,	round-leaved. <i>Jacq. amer. t.</i> 73. W. Indies.	1690
	pubescens,	Leather-coat tree. <i>Pluk. ph. t.</i> 222. f. 8. ———	— —
	excoriata,	oval-leaved. <i>Plum. ic. t.</i> 146. f. 1. ———	1733
	punctata,	spear-leaved. <i>Jacq. amer. t.</i> 77. ———	— —
	barbadensis,	Barbadoes. <i>Jacq. obs. 1. t.</i> 8. Barbadoes.	1790
PAULLINIA, PAULLINIA. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 422.			
8. h	curassavica,	shining-leaved. <i>Plum. ic. t.</i> 111. f. 1. S. America.	1739
	barbadensis,	Barbadoes. ——— W. Indies.	1786
	polyphylla,	Supple Jack. ——— ———	1739
	pinnata,	wing-leaved. <i>Plum. amer. t.</i> 91. ———	1752
CARDIOSPERMUM, HEART-SEED. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 424.			
8. ○	Halicacabum,	smooth-leaved. <i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1049. Both Indies.	1594 vii, viii.
	Corindum,	Parsley-leaved. ——— Brazil.	1750 —

	SAPINDUS,	SOAP-BERRY. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 424.		
G. $\frac{1}{2}$	<i>rigidus</i> ,	Ash-leaved.	<i>Pluk. ph. t.</i> 217. f. 7. W. Indies.	1759 vii-ix.
S.	<i>Saponaria</i> ,	common.	—————	1697

## TETRAGYNIA.

	PARIS,	HERB PARIS. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 425.		
H. $\frac{1}{2}$	<i>quadrifolia</i> ,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 7.	Britain. v, vi.
	ADOXA,	MOSCHATELL. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 425.		
H. $\frac{1}{2}$	<i>Moschatellina</i> ,	tuberous.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 453.	Britain. iii-v.
	ELATINE,	WATER-WORT. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 425.		
H. $\odot$	<i>A Hydropiper</i> ,	small.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 955.	England. viii.
	HALORAGIS, HALORAGIS. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 425.			
F. $\frac{1}{2}$	<i>Cercodia</i> ,	whorl-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. ic. t.</i> 69.	New Zealand. 1772 vi-ix.
	FORSKOHLEA, FORSKOHLEA. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 426.			
G. $\odot$	<i>tenacissima</i> ,	clammy.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t.</i> 48.	Egypt. 1767 vii, viii.
	<i>angustifolia</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Comm. got. 1784, t. 2.</i>	Isl. Teneriffe. 1779 —
	$\frac{1}{2}$ <i>candida</i> ,	rough. -		C. B. S. 1774 vi, vii.

## Classis IX.

## ENNEANDRIA

## MONOGYNIA.

	Linnean Name.	English Name.	Figure.	Native Soil.	Cult. Time & Flowering
	LAURUS,	LAUREL. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 427.			
H. $\frac{1}{2}$	<i>nobilis</i> ,	Sweet-bay.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 365.	Italy.	1548 iv, v.
	<i>Benzoin</i> ,	Benjamin Tree.	<i>Comm. hort. 1. t.</i> 97.	Virginia.	1683 —
	<i>sassafras</i> ,	Sassafras Tree.	<i>Trew. chret. t.</i> 69.	N. America.	1638 v, vi.
G.	<i>Camphora</i> ,	Camphire Tree.	<i>Jacq. coll. 4. t. 3. f. 2.</i>	Japan.	1727
	<i>glauca</i> ,	glaucous.		Japan, China.	1806
	<i>indica</i> ,	Royal-bay.	<i>Pluk. ph. t.</i> 304. f. 1.	Madeira.	1665 x, xi.
	<i>foetens</i> ,	Madeira, or Til.		—————	1760

G. ♀	Borbonia, æstivalis,	Carolina-bay. Catesb. car. 1. t. 63. N. America.	1739	iv, v.	
		Willow-leaved.	1759		
S.	Cinnamomum,	Cinnamon Tree. <i>Andr. rep. t. 596.</i>	Ceylon.	1768	xii-ii.
	Cassia,	Cassia.	Rheed. mal. 1. t. 57. E. Indies.	—	iii-vii.
	Chloroxylon,	Cogwood Tree. Brown. jam. t. 7. f. 1.	Jamaica.	1778	
	Persea,	Alligator Pear. Pluk. ph. t. 267. f. 1. W. Indies.		1739	
ANACARDIUM, CASHEW-NUT, <i>Cassu</i> , or <i>Acajou</i> . <i>H. K. ii. p. 430.</i>					
S. ♀	occidentale,	common.	Catesb. car. 3. t. 9. Both Indies.	1699	

TRIGYNIA.

	RHEUM,	RHUBARB. <i>H. K. ii. p. 430.</i>		
H. ♀	Rhaponticum,	Rhapontic.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	Asia. 1573 v, vi.
	-undulatum,	wave-leaved.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	China, Siberia. 1734 —
	-palmatum,	officinal.	<i>J. Mill. illustr.</i>	Bucharia. 1763 iv, v.
	compactum,	thick-leaved.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 218.</i>	Tartary. 1758 v, vi.
	tataricum,	Tartarian.	—	1793 —
	Ribes,	wart-leaved.	<i>Ann. du Mus. 2. t. 49.</i>	Levant. 1724
	hybridum,	bastard.	<i>Comm. got. 1779. t. 1.</i>	North of Asia. 1778 —

HEXAGYNIA.

	BUTOMUS,	FLOWERING-RUSH. <i>H. K. ii. p. 432.</i>		
H. ♀	umbellatus,	umbell'd.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 651.</i>	Britain. vi, vii.

Classis X.

DECANDRIA

MONOGYNIA.

Linnean Name.	English Name.	Figure.	Native Soil.	Cult. Time of Flowering.
EDWARDSIA, EDWARDSIA.		<i>H. K. iii. p. 1.</i>		
H. ♀	grandiflora,	large-flower'd.	Curt. mag. t. 167.	New Zealand. 1772 v, vi.
	<i>Sophora tetraptera.</i>	Ed. pr.		

- H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ -microphylla, small-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1442.* New Zealand. 1772 v, vi.  
*Sophora microphylla.* Ed. pr.
- SOPHORA, SOPHORA. *H. K.* iii. p. 2.
- H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ -alopecuroides, Fox-tail. *Pallas astrag. t. 87.* Levant. 1731 vii, viii.  
flavescens, Siberian. Siberia. 1785 v-vii.
- $\frac{1}{2}$ -japonica, Japanese. *Andr. rep. t. 585.* Japan, China. 1753 viii, ix.
- S. tomentosa, downy. *Trew ehret. t. 59.* Both Indies. 1690
- ORMOSIA, ORMOSIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 3.
- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  dasycarpa, smooth-leaved. *Linn. soc. tr. 10. t. 26.* W. Indies. 1798 vi, vii.
- ANAGYRIS, BEAN-TREFOIL. *H. K.* iii. p. 3.
- F.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fetida, stinking. *Fl. græc. t. 366.* S. of Europe. 1370 iv, v.
- THERMOPSIS, THERMOPSIS. *H. K.* iii. p. 3.
- H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ -lanceolata, sharp-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1389.* Siberia. 1776 vi, vii.  
*Sophora lupinoides.* Ed. pr.
- VIRGILIA, VIRGILIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 4.
- G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  aurea, great-flower'd. *L'Herit. stirp. t. 75.* Abyssinia. 1777 vii.  
*Sophora aurea.* Ed. pr.
- intrusa, small-flower'd. C. B. S. 1790 vi-viii.
- capensis, Vetch-leaved. *Andr. rep. t. 347.* ——— 1767 ———  
*Sophora capensis.* Ed. pr.
- CYCLOPIA, CYCLOPIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 5.
- G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  genistoides, narrow-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1259.* C. B. S. 1787 vi, vii.  
*Sophora Genistoides.* Ed. pr.
- BAPTISIA, BAPTISIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 5.
- H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ -australis, blue-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 509.* Carolina. 1758 vi, vii.  
*Sophora australis.* Ed. pr.
- tinctoria, Dyer's. ——— t. 1099. N. America. 1759 vii, viii.  
*Sophora tinctoria.* Ed. pr.
- alba, white-flower'd. ——— t. 1177. ——— 1724 vi, vii.  
*Sophora alba.* Ed. pr.
- G. perfoliata, perfoliate. *Dill. elt. t. 102. f. 122.* Carolina. 1732 viii.  
*Crotalaria perfoliata.* Ed. pr.
- PODALYRIA, PODALYRIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 6.
- G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  myrtilifolia, Myrtle-leaved. C. B. S. 1795 iv-vii.  
sericea, silky. *Andr. rep. t. 440.* ——— 1778 viii-xii.
- biflora, two-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 753.* ——— 1789 m. p. y.
- calyptrata; one-flower'd. ——— 1792 iv-vii.
- hirsuta, hairy. ——— 1774 vii, viii.
- Sophora hirsuta.* Ed. pr.
- cordata, heart-leaved. ——— 1794 v-vii.

- CHORIZEMA, CHORIZEMA. *H. K.* iii. p. 8.
- G. h *ilicifolia*, Holly-leaved. *Labil. voyag.* 1. t. 21. New Holland. 1803 m. p. y.  
*nana*, dwarf. *Bot. mag.* t. 1032. ———— ————  
*rhombea*, few-flower'd. ———— ———— iv-vi.
- PODOLOBIUM, PODOLOBIUM. *H. K.* iii. p. 9.
- G. h *trilobatum*, common. *Bot. mag.* t. 1477. N. S. Wales. 1791 iv-vii.
- OXYLOBIUM, OXYLOBIUM. *H. K.* iii. p. 9.
- G. h *arborescens*, tall. Van Diem. Isl. 1805 iv-vi.  
*ellipticum*, oval-leaved. *Labil. n. holl.* t. 135. ———— ———— vi-viii.  
*cordifolium*, heart-leaved. *Andr. rep.* t. 492. N. S. Wales. 1807 ————
- BRACHYSEMA, BRACHYSEMA. *H. K.* iii. p. 10.
- G. h *latifolium*, broad-leaved. New Holland. 1803 iv-vi.
- GOMPHOLOBIUM, GOMPHOLOBIUM. *H. K.* iii. p. 11.
- G. h *latifolium*, broad-leaved. *Salisb. par.* t. 6. N. S. Wales. 1803 iii-vii.  
*marginatum*, small-flower'd. New Holland. ———— ————  
*polymorphum*, variable. *Bot. mag.* t. 1533. ———— ————  
*tomentosum*, hairy. *Labil. n. holl.* t. 134. ———— ———— iv-vii.  
*venustum*, purple-flower'd. ———— ————
- BURTONIA, BURTONIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 12.
- G. h *scabra*, rough-leaved. New Holland. 1803 v-vii.
- JACKSONIA, JACKSONIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 12.
- G. h *scoparia*, Broom-like. N. S. Wales. 1803 vi-viii.  
*spinosa*, spinous. *Labil. n. holl.* t. 136. New Holland. ———— ————
- VIMINARIA, RUSH-BROOM. *H. K.* iii. p. 13.
- G. h *denudata*, leafless. *Esot. bot.* t. 27. New Holland. 1789 vi, vii.
- SPHÆROLOBIUM, SPHÆROLOBIUM. *H. K.* iii. p. 13.
- G. h *vimineum*, yellow-flower'd. *Bot. mag.* t. 969. New Holland. 1802 v-viii.  
*medium*, red-flower'd. ———— 1803 ————
- AOTUS, AOTUS. *H. K.* iii. p. 14.
- G. h *villosa*, villous. *Bot. mag.* t. 949. New Holland. 1790 iv-vi.
- DILLWYNIA, DILLWYNIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 15.
- G. h *floribunda*, close-flower'd. *Esot. bot.* t. 26. N. S. Wales. 1794 iii-vii.  
*ericifolia*, Heath-leaved. ———— t. 25. ———— ————  
*glaberrima*, smooth. *Bot. mag.* t. 944. ———— 1800 ————
- EUTAXIA, EUTAXIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 16.
- G. h *myrtifolia*, Myrtle-leaved. *Bot. mag.* t. 1274. New Holland. 1803 iv-vii.
- SCLEROTHAMNUS, SCLEROTHAMNUS. *H. K.* iii. p. 16.
- G. h *microphyllus*, small-leaved. New Holland. 1803 iv-vi.

GASTROLOBIUM, GASTROLOBIUM. *H. K.* iii. p. 16.

G. *h.* bilobum, two-lobed. New Holland. 1803 iii-vi.

EUCHILUS, EUCHILUS. *H. K.* iii. p. 17.

G. *h.* obcordatus, heart-leaved. New Holland. 1803 iv-vii.

PULTENÆA, PULTENÆA. *H. K.* iii. p. 17.

G. *h.* daphnoides, Daphne-leaved. *Andr. rep. t.* 98. N. S. Wales. 1792 vi, vii.  
 obcordata, heart-leaved. ——— *t.* 574. Van Diem. Isl. 1803 v-vii.  
 scabra, rough-leaved. ——— N. S. Wales. 1805 —  
 retusa, obtuse-leaved. ——— 1789 iv, v.  
 linophylla, Flax-leaved. *Schrad. hann. t.* 18. ——— v-vii.  
 stipularis, scaly. *Bot. mag. t.* 435. ——— 1792 iv-vii.  
 vestita, awn'd. ——— New Holland. 1803 —  
 villosa, villous. ——— *t.* 967. N. S. Wales. 1790 iv, v.  
 flexilis, shining-leaved. ——— 1801 —

DAVIESIA, DAVIESIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 20.

G. *h.* ulicina, Furze-leaved. *Andr. rep. t.* 304. N. S. Wales. 1792 iv-ix.  
 mimosoides, Mimosa-leaved. *Andr. rep. t.* 526. ——— 1809 vi-viii.  
 latifolia, broad-leaved. *Andr. rep. t.* 638. Van Diem. Isl. 1805 —

MIRBELIA, MIRBELIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 21.

G. *h.* reticulata, reticulated. *Bot. mag. t.* 1211. N. S. Wales. 1792 v-viii.  
 dilatata, lobe-leaved. ——— New Holland. 1803 v, vi.

CERCIS, JUDAS-TREE. *H. K.* iii. p. 21.

H. *h.* Siliquastrum, European. *Bot. mag. t.* 1138. S. of Europe. 1596 v, vi.  
 — canadensis, American. *Schmidt arb. t.* 21. N. America. 1730 —

BAUHINIA, MOUNTAIN EBONY. *H. K.* iii. p. 22.

S. *h.* racemosa, great-leaved. *Vahl. symb. t.* 62. E. Indies. 1790  
 aculeata, prickly-stalkt. *Plum. ic. t.* 44. f. 1. W. Indies. 1737 vi-viii.  
 divaricata, dwarf. *Linn. hort. cliff. t.* 15. ——— 1742 vi-ix.  
 aurita, long-ear'd. *Mill. ic. t.* 61. Jamaica. 1756 ix.  
 porrecta, smooth-leaved. *Jacq. schoenb. t.* 100. W. Indies. 1737 vii.  
 patviflora, small-flower'd. ——— E. Indies. 1808  
 variegata, variegated. *Rheed. mal. 1. & 53.* ——— 1690 vi, vii.  
 candida, white-leaved. ——— ——— 1777 v, vi.  
 purpurea, purple. ——— 1. t. 33. ——— 1778

HYMENÆA, HYMENÆA. *H. K.* iii. p. 24.

S. *h.* Courbaril, Locust Tree. *Pluk. ph. t.* 82. f. 3. W. Indies. 1688

PARKINSONIA, PARKINSONIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 24.

S. *h.* aculeata, prickly. *Jacq. amer. t.* 80. W. Indies. 1739

CASSIA, CASSIA, or <i>Senna</i> . <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 24.			
H. 4-	<i>marilandica</i> , Maryland.	<i>Schk. handb. t.</i> 113.	N. America. 1723 viii-x.
G. h	<i>corymbosa</i> , corymbose.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 633.	Buenos Ayres. 1796 vii.
	<i>multiglandulosa</i> , glandulous.	<i>Jacq. ic. t.</i> 72.	1779 vi-viii.
8. O	<i>Absus</i> , four-leaved.	Burin. zeyl. t. 97.	Egypt. 1777 —
	<i>Tora</i> , wild.	Dill. elt. t. 63. f. 73.	E. Indies. 1693 viii.
	<i>obtusifolia</i> , blunt-leaved.	— t. 62. f. 72.	W. Indies. 1732 vii, viii.
	<i>sericea</i> , silky-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t.</i> 459.	Jamaica. 1731 —
	<i>Senna</i> , Italian, or <i>Spanish</i> ,		Egypt. 1640 —
♂	<i>diphylla</i> , two leaved.		W. Indies. 1781
	<i>hirsuta</i> , woolly.		America. 1778 —
	<i>Chamæcrista</i> , dwarf.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 107.	W. Indies. 1699 vi-xii.
h	<i>viminea</i> , twiggy.	<i>Sloan. jam. t.</i> 189. f. 6.	— 1786
	<i>bicapsularis</i> , six-leaved.	<i>Plum. ic. t.</i> 76. f. 1.	— 1739 v, vi.
	<i>occidentalis</i> , occidental.	<i>Sloan. jam. t.</i> 175. f. 3.	— 1759
	<i>Fistula</i> , purging.	<i>Rheed. mal. 1. t.</i> 22.	E. Indies. 1731 vi, vii.
	<i>patula</i> , shining.		W. Indies. 1778 viii, ix.
	<i>arborescens</i> , Tree.	— 6. t. 9, 10.	E. Indies. 1800 vi, vii.
	<i>biflora</i> , two-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 810.	W. Indies. 1766 xii-ii.
	<i>ligustrina</i> , Privet-leaved.	<i>Mart. dec. t.</i> 21.	Bahama Isl. 1726 vii.
	<i>stipulacea</i> , large-stipuled.	<i>Feuill. it. 3. t.</i> 42.	Chili. 1786
	<i>alata</i> , broad-leaved.	<i>Jacq. obs. 2. t.</i> 45. f. 2.	W. Indies. 1731
	<i>frondosa</i> , smooth-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t.</i> 74.	— 1769
	<i>Sophera</i> , round-podded.	<i>Rheed. mal. 2. t.</i> 52.	E. Indies. 1658
	<i>auriculata</i> , ear'd.	<i>Pluk. ph. t.</i> 314. f. 4.	— 1777
	<i>javanica</i> , Java.	<i>Comm. hort. 1. t.</i> 111.	— 1779
POINCIANA, FLOWER-FENCE. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 30.			
h-	<i>pulcherrima</i> , prickly.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 995.	E. Indies. 1691 vi-ix.
	<i>elata</i> , smooth.		— 1778
CÆSALPINIA, BRASILETTO. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 31.			
h	<i>bijuga</i> , broad-leaved.	<i>Sloan. jam. t.</i> 181. f. 2, 3.	Jamaica. 1770
	<i>C. vesicaria</i> . Ed. pr.		
	<i>brasiliensis</i> , smooth.		— 1739
	<i>Sappan</i> , narrow-leaved.	<i>Roxb. cor. t.</i> 16.	E. Indies. 1773
	<i>Nuga</i> , Amboyna.	<i>Rumph. amb. 5. t.</i> 50.	— 1801
GUILANDINA, BONDUC, or <i>Nicker-tree</i> . <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 32.			
h-	<i>Bonduc</i> , common.	<i>Rum. amb. 5. t.</i> 49. f. 1.	Both Indies. 1640
HYPERANTHERA, HORSE RADISH-TREE. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 32.			
h	<i>Moringa</i> , smooth.	<i>Jacq. ic. t.</i> 461.	E. Indies. 1759
	<i>Guilandina Moringa</i> . Ed. pr.		

- SCHOTIA, SCHOTIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 33.
- G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *speciosa*, small-leaved. *Andr. rep. t.* 348. C. B. S. 1759 vii-viii.  
*tamarindifolia*, Tamarind-leav. *Bot. mag. t.* 1163. ——— 1795 vi, vii.  
*stipulata*, large-stipuled. ——— 1794 vi-viii.
- GUAIACUM, GUAIACUM, or *Lignum vite*. *H. K.* iii. p. 33.
- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *officinale*, officinal. *Seb. thes. 1. t.* 53. f. 2. W. Indies. 1691 vii-ix.
- CODON, CODON. *H. K.* iii. p. 34.
- G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *Royeni*, prickly. *Andr. rep. t.* 325. C. B. S. 1801 ix.
- DICTAMNUS, FRAXINELLA. *H. K.* iii. p. 34.
- H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *—albus*, white. *Jacq. aust. t.* 428. Germany. 1596 v-vii.  
*— $\beta$*  red.
- RUTA, RUE. *H. K.* iii. p. 34.
- H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *graveolens*, common. *Schk. handb. t.* 115. S. of Europe. 1562 vi-ix.  
*montana*, mountain. *Jacq. ic. t.* 76. ——— 1596 viii, ix.  
*chalepensis*, African. Africa. 1722 vi-ix.  
*— $\alpha$*  broad-leaved. *Fl. græc. t.* 368.  
*— $\beta$*  narrow-leaved. *Mor. § 5. t.* 35. f. 8.
- pinnata*, wing-leaved. Canary Isl. 1780 iii-vii.  
*linifolia*, Flax-leaved. *Andr. rep. t.* 365. Spain. 1753 vi-ix.
- CROWEA, CROWEA. *H. K.* iii. p. 35.
- G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *saligna*, Willow-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 989. N. S. Wales. 1790 m. p. y.
- HEMATOXYLON, LOG-WOOD, or *Blood-wood*. *H. K.* iii. p. 36.
- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *campechianum*, Campeche-wood. *Catesb. car. 2. t.* 66. S. America. 1734
- CADIA, CADIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 36.
- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *purpurea*, purple-flower'd. *Picciv. hort. pan. t.* 9. Arabia. 1775 ix-i.
- MURRAYA, MURRAYA. *H. K.* iii. p. 36.
- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *exotica*, Ash-leaved. *Comm. gott. 9. t.* 1. E. Indies. 1771 viii, ix.
- EKEBERGIA, EKEBERGIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 37.
- G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *capensis*, Cape. *Act. stock. 1779. t.* 9. C. B. S. 1789 vii, viii.
- GARUGA, GARUGA. *H. K.* iii. p. 37.
- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *pinnata*, wing-leaved. *Roxb. cor. t.* 208. E. Indies. 1808
- ADENANTHERA, ADENANTHERA. *H. K.* iii. p. 37.
- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *pavonina*, Bastard Flower-fence. *Jacq. coll. 4. t.* 23. E. Indies. 1759 vi-viii.
- GÆRTNERA, GÆRTNERA. *H. K.* iii. p. 38.
- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *racemosa*, Bengal. *Andr. rep. t.* 600. E. Indies. 1796 iii, iv.
- SWIETENIA, MAHOGANY-TREE. *H. K.* iii. p. 38.
- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *Mahagoni*, common. *Catesb. car. 2. t.* 81. W. Indies. 1734  
*febrifuga*, febrifuge. *Roxb. cor. t.* 17. E. Indies. 1796



## DECANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

125

- |   |                 |   |                               |
|---|-----------------|---|-------------------------------|
| <b>COOKIA, WAMPEE-TREE, H. K. iii. p. 38.</b>     |                 |   |                               |
| S. ♀  | panetata,       | dotted. <i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 101</i>          | China. 1795 v-vii.            |
| <b>MELIA, BEAD-TREE. H. K. iii. p. 39.</b>        |                 |   |                               |
| G. ♀  | Azedarach,      | common. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1066.</i>             | Syria, N. Holl. 1656 vi-viii. |
| S.  | Azadirachta,    | Ash-leaved. <i>Cav. diss. t. 208.</i>         | E. Indies. 1759 —             |
| <b>ZYGOPHYLLUM, BEAN CAPER. H. K. iii. p. 39.</b> |                 |   |                               |
| H. ♀  | Fabago,         | common. <i>Dod. pempt. 747.</i>               | Syria. 1596 vii-ix.           |
| G. ♀  | cordifolium,    | heart-leaved. ———                             | C. B. S. 1774 x.              |
|   | fœtidum,        | fetid. <i>Curt. mag. t. 372.</i>              | ————— 1790 vi-viii.           |
|   | maculatum,      | spotted. ———                                  | ————— 1782 x, xi.             |
|   | Morgsana,       | four-leaved. <i>Dill. qt. t. 116. f. 141.</i> | ————— 1732 vi-ix.             |
|   | sessilifolium,  | sessile-leaved. ——— t. 116. f. 142.           | ————— 1713 vi-viii.           |
| D.  | album,          | white. <i>Fl. græc. t. 371.</i>               | Canary Isl. 1779              |
| <b>FAGONIA, FAGONIA. H. K. iii. p. 41.</b>        |                 |   |                               |
| G. ♂  | cretica,        | Cretan. <i>Curt. mag. t. 241.</i>             | Isl. of Candia. 1739 vi-viii. |
|   | ♂ arabica,      | Arabian. ———                                  | Arabia. 1759 vi, vii.         |
| <b>TRIBULUS, CALTROPS. H. K. iii. p. 41.</b>      |                 |   |                               |
| L. ♂  | terrestris,     | small. <i>Fl. græc. t. 372.</i>               | S. of Europe. 1596 vi, vii.   |
|   | maximus,        | great. <i>Jacq. ic. t. 402.</i>               | Jamaica. 1728 —               |
| ♀   | cistoides,      | Cistus-like. <i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 103.</i>    | S. America. 1752 —            |
| <b>QUASSIA, QUASSIA. H. K. iii. p. 42.</b>        |                 |   |                               |
| A. ♀  | amara,          | bitter. <i>Bot. mag. t. 497.</i>              | Guiana. 1790 vi, vii.         |
|   | Simaruba,       | wing-leaved. <i>Aubl. guian. t. 331.</i>      | W. Indies. 1787               |
| <b>LIMONIA, LIMONIA. H. K. iii. p. 43.</b>        |                 |   |                               |
| S. ♀  | monophylla,     | simple-leaved. <i>Rorb. cor. t. 83.</i>       | E. Indies. 1777               |
|   | trifoliata,     | three-leaved. <i>Andr. rep. t. 143.</i>       | China. 1787 vii, viii.        |
|   | crenulata,      | notch-leaved. <i>Rorb. cor. t. 86.</i>        | E. Indies. 1808               |
|   | pentaphylla,    | five-leaved. ——— t. 84.                       | ————— 1790 vi, vii.           |
|   | arborea,        | Tree. ——— t. 85.                              | ————— 1796 —                  |
| <b>* DIONÆA, DIONÆA. H. K. iii. p. 44.</b>        |                 |   |                               |
| G. ♀  | Δ Muscipula,    | Venus's Fly-trap. <i>Bot. mag. t. 785.</i>    | Carolina. 1768 vii, viii.     |
| <b>JUSSIEUA, JUSSIEUA. H. K. iii. p. 44.</b>      |                 |   |                               |
| S. ♂  | erecta,         | upright. <i>Plum. ic. t. 175. f. 2.</i>       | America. 1735 vii-ix.         |
|   | ♀ suffruticosa, | tall. <i>Andr. rep. t. 621.</i>               | India. 1759 viii, ix.         |
| <b>DAIS, DAIS. H. K. iii. p. 45.</b>              |                 |   |                               |
| G. ♀  | cotinifolia,    | Cotinus-leaved. <i>Curt. mag. t. 147.</i>     | C. B. S. 1776 vi, vii.        |
| <b>MELASTOMA, MELASTOMA. H. K. iii. p. 45.</b>    |                 |   |                               |
| S. ♀  | trinervia,      | three-nerved. ———                             | Jamaica. 1793 vii.            |

- S. *h* *hirta*, large blue-fruited. Pluk. ph. t. 264. f. 1. Jamaica. 1740 ix-xii.  
*rubra*, red. *Aubl. guian. t. 161.* Guiana. 1793 v, vi.  
*malabathrica*, Black Strawb.-tree. *Bot. mag. t. 589.* E. Indies. 1795 vi-viii.  
*corymbosa*, corymb-flower'd ——— *t. 904.* Sierra Leone. 1792 m. p. y.  
*ecostata*, ribless. Jamaica. 1793 v, vi.  
*discolor*, two-colour'd. *Jacq. amer. t. 84.* W. Indies. —
- \* KALMIA, KALMIA. *H. K. iii. p. 47.*
- H. *h* *latifolia*, broad-leaved. *Curt. mag. t. 175.* N. America. 1734 v-vii.  
*angustifolia*, narrow-leaved. ——— *t. 331.* ——— 1736 —  
*glauca*, glaucous. ——— *t. 177.* Newfoundl. 1767 iv, v.  
*hirsuta*, hairy. ——— *t. 138.* N. America. 1786 viii, ix.
- \* LEDUM, LEDUM. *H. K. iii. p. 48.*
- H. *h* *palustre*, marsh. *Svensk bot. t. 18.* N. of Europe. 1762 iv, v.  
 — *β* *upright.*  
 — *γ* *dwarf.* *Hudson's Bay.*  
*latifolium*, Labrador Tea. *Jacq. ic. t. 464.* N. America. 1763 —  
*buxifolium*, Box-leaved. *Act. petr. 1777. t. 3. f. 2.* ——— 1736 —
- \* RHODORA, RHODORA. *H. K. iii. p. 49.*
- H. *h* *canadensis*, Canadian. *Curt. mag. t. 474.* N. America. 1767 iv, v.
- \* RHODODENDRON, RHODODENDRON. *H. K. iii. p. 49.*
- H. *h* *ferrugineum*, rusty-leaved. *Jacq. aust. t. 255.* Alps of Switz. 1752 v-vii.  
*dauricum*, Daurian. *Bot. mag. t. 636.* Siberia. 1780 xii-iii.  
*hirsutum*, hairy. *Jacq. aust. t. 98.* Alps of Switz. 1656 v, vi.  
*Chamæcistus*, Thyrine-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 488.* Austr. Siberia. 1786 —  
*caucasicum*, Caucasian. ——— *t. 1145.* M. Caucasus. 1803 vii, viii.  
*chrysanthum*, yellow officinal. *Salisb. par. t. 80.* Siberia. 1796 vi, vii.  
*ponticum*, purple. *Bot. mag. t. 650.* Levant, Gibr. 1763 v, vi.  
*maximom*, Laurel-leaved. ——— *t. 951.* N. America. 1736 vi-viii.  
*punctatum*, Carolina dotted. *Andr. rep. t. 36.* ——— 1786 —
- \* ANDROMEDA, ANDROMEDA, *H. K. iii. p. 51.*
- H. *h* *hypnoides*, Feather-moss-like. *Fl. dan. t. 10.* Lapl. Siberia 1798 vi, vii.  
*mariana*, Maryland. *Pluk. ph. t. 448. f. 6.* N. America. 1736 —  
 — *α* *oval-leaved.*  
 — *β* *oblong-leaved.*  
*ferruginea*, rusty-leaved. *Vent. malm. t. 80.* ——— 1774 vii, viii.  
*pulverulenta*, mealy oval-leav. *Bot. mag. t. 667.* N. Carolina. 1800 vi-ix.  
*cassinefolia*, shining oval-leav. ——— *t. 970.* ——— 1801 vi, vii.  
*Polifolia*, Wild Rosemary. *Engl. bot. t. 713.* Britain. v-ix.  
 — *α* *common.*  
 — *β* *broad-leaved.* *N. America.*  
 — *γ* *narrow-leaved.* ———

H. h	paniculata,	panicled.	Pluk. ph. t. 236. f. 3. N. America.	1748	v, vi.
	—arborea,	Sorrel-tree.	Bot. mag. t. 905.	_____	1753 vii-ix.
	—racemosa,	branching.	_____	_____	1736 vi, vii.
	—Catesbæi,	Catesby's.	Catesb. car. 2. t. 43.	_____	1793 _____
	—axillaris,	fine-notch-leav'd.	_____	_____	1765 v-viii.
	—coriacea,	thick-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 1095.	_____	_____ vi-viii.
	—acuminata,	acute-leaved.	Errot. bot. t. 89.	_____	_____ viii.
	—calyculata,	Box-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 1286.	_____	1748 ii-iv.
	"	narrow.			
	β	broad.			
	γ	globe-flower'd.			
G.	japonica,	Japan.	Thunb. japon. t. 92	China, Japan.	1806
B.	jamaicensis,	Jamaica.		Jamaica.	1793
	* EPIGÆA,	EPIGÆA. H. K. iii. p. 55.			
H. h	—repens,	creeping.	Andr. rep. t. 102.	N. America.	1736 vii-ix.
	* GAULTHERIA,	GAULTHERIA. H. K. iii. p. 56.			
H. h	—procumbens,	trailing.	Andr. rep. t. 116.	N. America.	1762 vii.
	ARBUTUS,	STRAWBERRY-TREE. H. K. iii. p. 56.			
H. h	—Unedo,	common.	Engl. bot. t. 2377.	Ireland.	ix-xii.
	—"	white-flower'd.			
	—β	red-flower'd.			
	—γ	double-flower'd.			
	—Andrachne,	Andrachne.	Fl. græc. t. 374.	Levant.	1724 iii, iv.
	—alpina,	black-berried alpine.	Engl. bot. t. 2080.	Scotland.	iv, v.
	—Uva ursi,	red-berried trailing.	_____ t. 714.	Britain.	iv-vi.
	* CLETHRA,	CLETHRA. H. K. iii. p. 57.			
H. h	—alnifolia,	Alder-leaved.	Schk. handb. t. 118.	N. America.	1731 viii-x.
	"	smooth.			
	β	woolly.			
	paniculata,	panicled.	_____	_____	1770 _____
	arborea,	Tree.	Bot. mag. t. 1057.	Madeira.	1784 vii, viii.
	* PYROLA,	WINTER-GREEN H. K. iii. p. 58.			
H. h	—rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	Engl. bot. t. 213.	Britain.	vi, vii.
	—minor,	lesser.	_____ t. 158.	_____	_____
	—secunda,	serrated.	_____ t. 517.	_____	_____
	—umbellata,	umbell'd.	Bot. mag. t. 778.	N. America.	1752 _____
	—maculata,	spotted-leaved.	_____ t. 897.	_____	1759 _____
	—uniflora,	single-flower'd.	Engl. bot. t. 146.	Scotland.	_____
	STYRAX,	STORAX. H. K. iii. p. 59.			
H. h	—officinale,	officinal.	Andr. rep. t. 631.	Italy.	1597 vi, vii.

- H. h* grandifolium, great-leaved. S. Carolina. 1765 vi, vii  
 lævigatum, smooth. *Bot. mag. t. 921.* ——— ———
- INOCARPUS, ÔTAHEITE CHESNUT. *H. K.* iii. p. 59.
- S. h* edulis, Ratta-fruit. Rumph.amb.1.t.65.S.Sea Islands.1793
- SAMYDA, SAMYDA. *H. K.* iii. p. 60.
- S. h* nitida, glossy. Brown.jam.t.23.f.3.W. Indies. 1793  
 serrulata, Elm-leaved. *Jacq. coll.2. t.17 f.1.* ——— 1793 vii.  
 rosea, rose-colour'd. *Bot. mag. t. 550.* ——— 1793 vi, vii.
- COPAIFERA, BALSAM OF CAPEVI TREE. *H. K.* iii. p. 60.
- S. h* officinalis, officinal. *Jacq. amer. t. 86.* S. America. 1774
- BUCIDA, BLACK OLIVE. *H. K.* iii. p. 61.
- S. h* Buceras, Jamaica Bark-tree. Brown.jam.t.23.f.1.Jamaica. 1793 viii, ix

## DIGYNIA.

- ROYENA, AFRICAN BLADDER-NUT. *H. K.* iii. p. 61.
- G. h* lucida, shining-leaved. Comm. hort. 1.t.96.C. B. S. 1690 v, vi.  
 villosa, heart-leaved. ——— 1774 vi, vii.  
 pallens, pale. ——— 1789 —  
 glabra, Myrtle-leaved. ——— 1.t.65. ——— 1781 ix.  
 hirsuta, hairy-leaved. *Jacq. fragm.t.1.f.2.* ——— 1752 vii.  
 polyandra, oval-leaved. ——— 1774  
 angustifolia, Willow-leaved. ——— 1789 vi, vii.
- HYDRANGEA, HYDRANGEA. *H. K.* iii. p. 63.
- H. h* arborescens, shrubby. *Curt. mag. t. 437.* Virginia. 1736 vii, viii  
 / —hortensis, ChineseGuelderRose. ——— t. 438. 1788 m. p. y  
 radiata, radiated. *Lam. illus. t. 370. f. 2.* Carolina. 1786 vii, viii
- G.* quercifolia, Oak-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 975.* Florida. 1803 vi-ix.
- TRIANTHEMA, TRIANTHEMA. *H. K.* iii. p. 64.
- S. ©* monogyna, Purslane-leaved. *Plant. grass. t. 109.* Jamaica. 1710 vii, viii  
 decandra, trailing. *Burm. ind. t. 81. f. 3.* E. Indies. 1762 —
- CHRYSOSPLENIUM, GOLDEN SAXIFRAGE. *H. K.* iii. p. 64.
- H. 2* alternifolium, alternate-leaved. *Engl. bot. t. 54.* Britain. iv, v  
 —oppositifolium, opposite-leaved. ——— t. 490. ——— —
- SAXIFRAGA, SAXIFRAGE. *H. K.* iii. p. 64.
- II. ©* tridactylites, Rue-leaved. *Engl. bot. t. 501.* Britain. iv, v.  
 2-Cotyledon, pyramidal. *Fl. dan. t. 241.* Alps of Eur. 1596 v-vii.  
 Aizoon, margined. *Jacq. aust. t. 488.* ——— 1781 vi, vii.

DECANDRIA DIGYNIA. *Saxifraga*.

129

H. ♀	<i>pennsylvanica</i> ,	Pennsylvanian.	Dill. elt. t. 253. f. 328. N. America.	1732	v, vi.
	- <i>crassifolia</i> ,	thick-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 196. Siberia.	1765	iii, iv.
	- <i>cordifolia</i> ,	heart-leaved.	—————	1779	iii-v.
	<i>S. crassifolia</i> , β. Ed. pr.				
	- <i>punctata</i> ,	dotted.	Mor. § 12. t. 9. f. 17. ———	1699	vi, vii.
	- <i>umbrosa</i> ,	London Pride.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 663. Britain.		iv-vi.
	- <i>cuneifolia</i> ,	wedge-leaved.	<i>Pl. hung. t.</i> 44. Alps of Switz.	1768	——
	- <i>Geum</i> ,	kidney-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1561. Ireland.		vi, vii.
	- <i>rotundifolia</i> ,	round-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 424. Austria.	1596	v, vi.
	- <i>granulata</i> ,	white, or <i>Sengreen</i> .	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 500. Britain.		——
	α	<i>single</i> .			
	β	<i>double</i> .			
	- <i>geranioides</i> ,	Cranesbill-leav.	<i>Lapey. pyren. 1. t.</i> 43. Pyrenees.	1770	iv, v.
	- <i>pedatifida</i> ,	pedatifid.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1278. Scotland.		v.
	- <i>ajugifolia</i> ,	Bugle-leaved.	<i>Lapey. pyren. 1. t.</i> 31. S. of France.	——	vi, vii.
	- <i>sibirica</i> ,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1802	
	- <i>petræa</i> ,	rock.	<i>Fl. dan. t.</i> 68. Norway.	1752	iv, v.
	- <i>ascendens</i> ,	ascending.	Jacq. ic. t. 81. Pyrenees.	——	v.
	- <i>moschata</i> ,	musky alpine.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 2314. England.		vi, vii.
	- <i>cæspitosa</i> ,	tufted alpine.	————— <i>t.</i> 794. Wales.		vi-viii.
	- <i>groenlandica</i> ,	Greenland.	<i>Lapey. pyren. 1. t.</i> 19. Pyrenees.	1732	vii.
	- <i>palmata</i> ,	palmate.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 455. Wales.		v, vi.
	- <i>hypnoides</i> ,	Ladies' Cushion.	————— <i>t.</i> 454. Britain.		iv-vi.
P. ○	- <i>hederacea</i> ,	Ivy-leaved.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 379. Levant.	1752	vii.
H. ♀	- <i>mutata</i> ,	saffron-colour'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 351. Switzerland.	1779	vi, vii.
	- <i>hieracifolia</i> ,	Hawkweed-leaved.	<i>Pl. hung. t.</i> 18. Carpat. Alps.	1789	v, vi.
	- <i>androsacea</i> ,	Androsace-leav.	<i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 389. Austria.	1792	——
	- <i>cæsia</i> ,	gray.	————— <i>t.</i> 374. Alps of Eur.	1752	——
	- <i>bryoides</i> ,	Thread-moss-like.	<i>Jacq. misc. 2. t.</i> 5. f. 1. Alps of Switz.	——	
	- <i>stellaris</i> ,	Kidney-wort.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 167. Britain.		vi, vii.
	- <i>nivalis</i> ,	cluster'd.	————— <i>t.</i> 440. ———		——
	- <i>sarmentosa</i> ,	Chinese.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 92. China.	1771	——
	- <i>hirsuta</i> ,	hairy.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 2322. Ireland.		v, vi.
	- <i>oppositifolia</i> ,	purple.	————— <i>t.</i> 9. Britain.		iii, iv.
	- <i>aspera</i> ,	rough.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. app.</i> 31. Alps of Switz.	1752	viii.
	- <i>Hirculus</i> ,	yellow marsh.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1009. England.		——
	- <i>Aizoides</i> ,	yellow mountain.	————— <i>t.</i> 39. Britain.		vii, viii.
	- <i>cernua</i> ,	drooping bulbous.	————— <i>t.</i> 664. Scotland.		vii.
	- <i>rivularis</i> ,	alpine brook.	————— <i>t.</i> 2275. ———		vi, vii.
	- <i>ceratophylla</i> ,	shining-calyxt.	Spain.	1804	v, vi.

TIARELLA, TIARELLA. *H. K.* iii. p. 72.

H. ♀ *cordifolia*, heart-leaved. *Herm. par. t.* 129. N. America. 1731 iv, v.

## MITELLA,

MITELLA. *H. K.* iii. p. 73.

- H. ♀ *-diphylla*, two-leaved. *Schk. handb. t.* 120. N. America. 1731 iv, v.  
*-nuda*, naked flower'd. *Gmel.sib.4.t.68.f.2.N. of Asia.* 1758 vi-viii.

SCLERANTHUS, KNAWEI. *H. K.* iii. p. 73.

- H. ○ *annuus*, annual. *Engl. bot. t.* 351. Britain. vii, viii.  
 ♀ *perennis*, perennial. ——— *t.* 352. England. viii-xi.

GYPSOPHILA, GYPSOPHILA. *H. K.* iii. p. 74.

- H. ○ *viscosa*, clammy. *Comm.got.1783.t.3.Levant.* 1773 vi, vii.  
 ♂ *muralis*, wall. *Fl. græc. t.* 381. Sweden, Swit. 1739 vi-x.  
 ♀ *-repens*, creeping. *Bot. mag. t.* 1448. Siberia. 1774 vii-ix.  
*-prostrata*, trailing. ——— *t.* 1281. 1759 vi-ix.  
*-paniculata*, panicked. *Jacq. aust. t. app. 1.* ——— vi, vii.  
*-altissima*, upright. *Gmel. sib. 4. t. 60.* ——— 1739 vii, viii.  
*Struthium*, fleshy-leaved. *Barrel. ic. t.* 119. Spain. 1729 —  
*fastigiata*, one-row'd. *Gmel.sib.4.t.61.f.1.Sweden.* 1759 vi, vii.  
*-perfoliata*, perfoliate. *Dill. elth. t.* 276. *Levant.* 1732 vii, viii.  
 β *woolly.* *Barrel. ic. t.* 1002.  
*rigida*, rigid. *Fl. græc. t.* 382. S. of France. 1769 vi-viii.  
*-saxifraga*, small. *Exot. bot. t.* 90. Austria. 1774 vii, viii.

SAPONARIA, SOAPWORT. *H. K.* iii. p. 76.

- H. ○ *Vaccaria*, perfoliate. *Fl. græc. t.* 380. Germany. 1596 vii, viii.  
*porrigens*, hairy. *Jacq. vind 2. t.* 109. *Levant.* 1680 —  
*orientalis*, small. *Dill.elt.t.167.f.204.* ——— 1732 vi-viii.  
 ♀ *-officinalis*, common. *Engl. bot. t.* 1060. England. vii-x.  
 — β *double-flower'd.*  
 γ *hollow-leaved.* *Mor. § 5. t. 22. f. 52.*  
*-Ocyroides*, Basil-leaved. *Curt. mag. t.* 154. Italy. 1768 v-vii.

DIANTHUS, PINK. *H. K.* iii. p. 77.

- H. ○ *Armeria*, Deptford. *Engl. bot. t.* 317. England. vii, viii.  
*-prolifer*, proliferous. ——— *t.* 956. ———  
 ♂ *-ferrugineus*, rusty. *Mill. ic. t.* 81. f. 1. Italy. 1756 —  
*-chinensis*, China, or Indian. *Curt. mag. t.* 25. China. 1713 vii-ix.  
*-superbus*, superb. ——— *t.* 297. France, Germ. 1596 —  
 ♀ *-barbatus*, Sweet William. ——— *t.* 207. Germany. 1573 vi, vii.  
 — \* *common.*  
 β *double.*  
*-carthusianorum*, Carthusian. *Fl. græc. t.* 392. ——— vii, viii.  
*-atrorubens*, dark-red. *Jacq. ic. t.* 467. Italy. 1802 —  
*Caryophyllus*, Clove. *Engl. bot. t.* 214. England. vi-viii.  
 β *Carnation.* *Curt. mag. t.* 39.  
*pomeridianus*, afternoon. *Salisb. par. §.* 57. *Levant.* 1804 vi, vii.

H. 4-deltoides,	maiden.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 61.</i>	Britain.	vi-x.
-monspeliacus,	Montpelier.		S. of Europe. 1764	vii, viii.
-caucasicus,	Caucasian.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 795.</i>	M. Caucasus. 1803	—
discolor,	two-colour'd.	— t. 1162.	—	vi-ix.
petraeus,	rock.	— t. 1204.	Hungary. 1804	vii, viii.
-collinus,	hill.	<i>Salisb. par. t. 62.</i>	—	viii-ix.
-plumarius,	feather'd.		Europe. 1629	vi-viii.
pungens,	pungent.		Spain. 1781	viii-x.
-casius,	mountain.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 62.</i>	Britain.	vi, vii.
alpinus,	alpine.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 482.</i>	Alps of Austr. 1759	—
-orientalis,	Georgian.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1069.</i>	Russian Georg. 1802	—
F. japonicus,	Japanese.	<i>Thunb. jap. t. 23.</i>	China. 1804	v-viii.
G. albens,	Cape.		C. B. S. 1787	viii.

TRIGYNIA.

CUCUBALUS, BERRY-BEARING CHICKWEED. *H. K. iii. p. 83.*

H. 4-baccifer,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1577.</i>	England.	vi, vii,
----------------	---------	----------------------------	----------	----------

SILENE, CATCHFLY, or *Campion. H. K. iii. p. 83.*

II. 0 aegyptiaca,	Egyptian.		Egypt.	1800	v-viii.
anglica,	English.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1178.</i>	Britain.	—	—
lusitanica,	Portugal.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 311. f. 401.</i>	Portugal.	1732	—
quinquevulnera,	variegated.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 86.</i>	England.	—	—
nocturna,	spiked night-fl.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 408.</i>	S. of Europe.	1683	—
gallica,	French.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 310. f. 399.</i>	France.	—	—
cerastoides,	Cerastium-leav.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 412.</i>	S. of Europe.	1732	—
mutabilis,	changeable.		—	1688	—
conoidea,	conoid.	<i>Mor. § 5. t. 36. f. 6.</i>	—	1683	—
conica,	corn.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 922.</i>	England.	—	—
bellidifolia,	Daisy-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 81.</i>	—	1794	—
vespertina,	evening.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 677.</i>	Barbary.	1796	—
Behen,	Cretan bladder.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 416.</i>	Crete.	1713	—
pendula,	pendulous.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 114.</i>	Candia, Sicily.	1731	—
noctiflora,	forkt night-fl.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 291.</i>	England.	—	—
antirrhina,	Snap-dragon-leaved.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 313. f. 403.</i>	N. America.	1732	—
rubella,	small red-flow.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 426.</i>	Portugal.	—	—
inaperta,	small unopen-fl.	— t. 420.	Madeira.	—	—
portensis,	Oporto.		Portugal.	1759	—
cretica,	Cretan.	— t. 422.	Crete.	1732	—
Muscipula,	red Spanfish.	<i>Clus. hist. 1. p. 289.</i>	Spain.	1596	—

H. ○	Armeria,	Lobel's.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1398.</i>	England.	v-viii.
	"	red.			
	β,	white.			
	orchidea,	Orchis-flower'd.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 427.</i>	Levant.	1781 —
♂	viscosa,	clammy.	<i>Tournef. it. 2. t. 361.</i>	—	1739 vii.
	<i>Cucubalus viscosus.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	italica,	Italian.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 429.</i>	Italy.	1759 v, vi.
	<i>Cucubalus italicus.</i>	Ed. pr.			
—	multiflora,	many-flower'd.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 56.</i>	Hungary.	1794 vi-viii.
—	viridiflora,	green-flower'd.	<i>Herm. par. t. 199.</i>	S. of Europe.	1739 vi, vii.
	rupestris,	rock.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 4.</i>	Sweden.	1771 vi-viii.
4	inflata,	common Bladder.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 164.</i>	Britain.	v-ix.
	<i>Cucubalus Behen.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	fabaria,	thick-leaved Sicilian.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 415.</i>	Sicily.	1731 vii, viii.
	<i>Cucubalus fabarius.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	stellata,	four-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1107.</i>	N. America.	1696 vi-viii.
	<i>Cucubalus stellatus.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	tatarica,	Hyssop-leaved.		Russia.	1769 —
	<i>Cucubalus tataricus.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	sibirica,	Siberian.		Siberia.	1773 —
	<i>Cucubalus sibiricus.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	catholica,	panicled.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 59.</i>	Italy.	1711 vii-ix.
	<i>Cucubalus catholicus.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	mollissima,	velvet.		—	1739 vii, viii.
	Otites,	Spanish.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 85.</i>	England.	—
	<i>Cucubalus Otites.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	parviflora,	small-flower'd.		Hungary.	1796 —
	reflexa,	reflex.	<i>Mag. bot. mon. t. 171.</i>	S. of Europe.	1683 —
	chlorantha,	pale-flower'd.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 316. f. 408.</i>	Germany.	1732 vi-viii.
	maritima,	sea.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 957.</i>	Britain.	viii, ix.
—	nutans,	Nottingham.	<i>— t. 465.</i>	—	vi, vii.
	amoena,	Tartarian.		Tartary.	1779 —
	longiflora,	long-flower'd.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 8.</i>	Hungary.	1793 vii-ix.
	saxatilis,	stone.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 689.</i>	Siberia.	1800 vi, viii.
	virginica,	Virginian.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 203. f. 1.</i>	N. America.	1783 iv-viii.
	finbriata,	fringe-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 908.</i>	M. Caucasus.	1803 vi-viii.
—	chloræfolia,	Armenian.	<i>— t. 807.</i>	Armenia.	1796 viii, ix.
	alpestris,	Austrian.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 96.</i>	Austria.	1774 v-vii.
	Saxifraga,	Saxifrage.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 163.</i>	S. of Europe.	1640 vi-viii.
	vallesia,	woolly-leaved.	<i>All. ped. 2. t. 23. f. 2.</i>	Alps of Switz.	1765 —
—	acaulis,	dwarf.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1081.</i>	Britain.	—
h	fruticosa,	shrubby.	<i>Boccon. sic. t. 30.</i>	Germany.	1629 vi, vii.
G. ♂	gigantea,	gigantic.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 432.</i>	Africa.	1731 —



DECANDRIA TRIGYNIA. Silene.

133

G. ♂	<i>crassifolia</i> ,	thick-leaved Cape.	C. B. S.	1774	vii, viii.
	<i>ornata</i> ,	dark-colour'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 382.</i>	—	1775 v-ix.
	<i>undulata</i> ,	wave-leaved.	—	—	viii.
	STELLARIA,	STITCH-WORT.	<i>H. K. iii. p. 96.</i>		
H. ○	△ <i>uliginosa</i> ,	bog.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1074.</i>	Britain.	vi.
‡	<i>nemorum</i> ,	wood.	— <i>t. 92.</i>	—	iv-vi.
	<i>dichotoma</i> ,	forkt.	<i>Smith inedit. t. 14.</i>	Siberia.	1774 vii.
	— <i>Holostea</i> ,	greater.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 511.</i>	Britain.	iv-vi.
	— <i>graminea</i> ,	lesser.	— <i>t. 803.</i>	—	—
	<i>glauca</i> ,	glaucous marsh.	— <i>t. 825.</i>	—	vi-viii.
	<i>cerastoides</i> ,	alpine.	— <i>t. 911.</i>	Scotland.	vi.
	— <i>scapigera</i> ,	many-stalkt.	— <i>t. 1269.</i>	—	vi, vii.
	ARENARIA,	SAND-WORT.	<i>H. K. iii. p. 98.</i>		
H. ○	<i>trinervis</i> ,	Plantain-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1483.</i>	Britain.	v, vi.
	<i>serpyllifolia</i> ,	Thyme-leaved.	— <i>t. 923.</i>	—	vi, vii.
	<i>rubra</i> ,	purple.	— <i>t. 852.</i>	—	vi-viii.
	<i>marina</i> ,	Sea Spurrey.	— <i>t. 958.</i>	—	—
	<i>A. rubra</i> , β.	Ed. pr.			
	<i>tenuifolia</i> ,	fine-leaved.	— <i>t. 219.</i>	England.	vi, vii.
	<i>fastigiata</i> ,	level-topkt.	— <i>t. 1744.</i>	Scotland.	vi.
‡	<i>peploides</i> ,	Sea Chickweed.	— <i>t. 189.</i>	Britain.	v-vii.
	<i>tetraquetra</i> ,	square.	<i>All. ped. 2. t. 89. f. 1.</i>	Pyrenees.	1731 viii.
	<i>ciliata</i> ,	fringed.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1745.</i>	Ireland.	iii-viii.
	<i>balearica</i> ,	Majorca.	<i>L'Herit. stirp. t. 15.</i>	Balearic Isl.	1787 —
	<i>multicaulis</i> ,	many-stalkt.	<i>Jacq. coll. 1. t. 17. f. 1.</i>	Switzerland.	1794 vii, viii.
	— <i>montana</i> ,	mountain.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1118.</i>	S. of France.	1800 iv-vii.
	<i>saxatilis</i> ,	rock.	<i>Gmel. sib. 4. t. 63. f. 2.</i>	Germany.	1732 vii, viii.
	— <i>verna</i> ,	vernal.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 512.</i>	Britain.	v-viii.
	<i>juniperina</i> ,	Juniper-leaved.	<i>Smith inedit. t. 35.</i>	Armenia.	1800 vi, vii.
	<i>laricifolia</i> ,	Larch-leaved.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 272.</i>	Britain.	viii.
	— <i>striata</i> ,	striated.	<i>All. ped. 2. t. 26. f. 4.</i>	Switzerland.	1683 vi-viii.
	<i>austriaca</i> ,	Austrian,	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 270.</i>	Austria.	1793 —
	— <i>grandiflora</i> ,	great-flowered.	<i>All. ped. 2. t. 10. f. 1.</i>	Switzerland.	1783 vi-ix.
	CHERLERIA,	CHERLERIA, or Mossy Cyphel.	<i>H. K. iii. p. 101.</i>		
H. ‡	— <i>sedoides</i> ,	dwarf.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1212.</i>	Scotland.	vii, viii.
	BRUNNICHIA,	BRUNNICHIA.	<i>H. K. iii. p. 102.</i>		
G. h	<i>cirrhusa</i> ,	Carolina.	<i>Gartn. sem. t. 45. f. 2. S.</i>	Carolina.	1787
	GARIDELLA,	GARIDELLA.	<i>H. K. iii. p. 102.</i>		
H. ○	<i>Nigellastrum</i> ,	Fennel-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1266.</i>	S. of France.	1736 vi, vii.

## DECANDRIA TRIGYNIA.

MALPIGHIA, BARBADOES CHERRY. *H. K.* iii. p. 102.

S. h	glabra,	smooth-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 813.</i>	W. Indies.	1757	xii-iv.
	panicifolia,	Pomegranate-leaved.	<i>Plum. ic. t. 166. f. 2.</i>	—	1690	—
	polystachia,	many-spiked.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 604.</i>	—	1806	iii-v.
	media,	intermediate.	—	—	1790	—
	glandulifera,	glandulous.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 469</i>	—	1806	—
	urens,	stinging.	<i>Cav. diss. t. 235. f. 1.</i>	S. America.	1735	vii-x.
	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	—	<i>t. 236. f. 1.</i>	W. Indies.	—
	canescens,	downy-leaved.	—	—	1742	—
	crassifolia,	thick-leaved.	<i>Aubl. guian. t. 182.</i>	S. America.	1793	—
	lucida,	wedge-leaved.	—	W. Indies.	1759	v-viii.
	volabilis,	twining.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 809.</i>	—	1793	viii, ix.
	aquifolia,	Holly-leaved.	<i>Cav. diss. t. 236. f. 2.</i>	S. America.	1759	—
	coccifera,	Kermes Oak-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 470.</i>	W. Indies.	1733	—

BANISTERIA, BANISTERIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 105.

S. h	ciliata,	ciliated.	<i>Cav. diss. t. 254.</i>	Brazils.	1796	—
	purpurea,	purple.	—	<i>t. 246. f. 1.</i>	W. Indies.	1759
	chrysophylla,	Star-apple-leaved.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 105.</i>	Brazils.	1793	—
	laurifolia,	Bay-leaved.	—	Jamaica.	1733	vii, viii.
	fulgens,	shining-fruited.	—	W. Indies.	1759	—
	brachiata,	cross-branched.	—	—	—	—

## PENTAGYNIA.

AVERRHOA, AVERRHOA. *H. K.* iii. p. 107.

S. h	Bilimbi,	Bilimbi-tree.	<i>Rheed. mal. 3. t. 45.</i>	E. Indies.	1791	v-vii.
	Carambola,	Carambola-tree.	—	<i>3. t. 43.</i>	—	1793

SPONDIAS, HOG-PLUM. *H. K.* iii. p. 108.

S. h	Myrobalanus,	yellow.	<i>Merian surin. t. 19.</i>	W. Indies.	1739	—
	dulcis,	Otaheite-apple.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 272.</i>	Society Isl.	1793	—

COTYLEDON, NAVEL-WORT. *H. K.* iii. p. 108.

H. ♂	hispanica,	Spanish.	<i>Plant. gruss. t. 122.</i>	Africa, Spain.	1796	vi, vii.
	γ-Umbilicus,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 325.</i>	Britain.	—	—
	—lutea,	greater yellow.	—	<i>t. 1522.</i>	England.	—
G. h	serrata,	notch-leaved.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 444.</i>	Candia.	1732	—
D.	orbiculata,	round-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 321.</i>	C. B. S.	1690	vii-ix.
	α	oval.	—	—	—	—
	β	oblong.	—	—	—	—
	γ	branching.	—	—	—	—
	linguæformis,	tongue-form.	—	California.	1796	vi. ii.

D. ♀	<i>fascicularis</i> ,	cluster-leaved.	Burm. afr. t. 18.	C. B. S.	1759	vii-ix.
	<i>spuria</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	Commel. rar. t. 23.	—	1731	vii, viii.
	<i>hemisphærica</i> ,	thick-leaved.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 87.</i>	—	—	vi, vii.
	<i>laciniata</i> ,	cut-leaved.	Plant. grass. t. 100.	E. Indies.	—	vii, viii.
	<i>crenata</i> ,	scollop-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1436.</i>	Sierra Leone.	1793	vii-ix.
	<i>pinnata</i> ,	large-calyxt.	Salish. par. t. 3.	Isl. of Maurit.	1800	iv-vii.
	SEDUM,	STONE-CROP.	<i>H. K. iii. p. 111.</i>			
H. ♂	<i>stellatum</i> ,	starry.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 446.</i>	S. of Europe.	1640	vi, vii.
	← <i>Cepæa</i> ,	Purslane-leaved.	— t. 447.	France, Switz.	—	vii, viii.
	— <i>anglicum</i> ,	English.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 171.</i>	Britain.	—	—
	<i>annuum</i> ,	annual.	—	N. of Europe.	1739	—
♀	<i>Telephium</i> ,	Orpine.	— t. 1319.	Britain.	—	—
	α	<i>common-white.</i>	—			
	β	<i>great purple.</i>	—			
	γ	<i>great white.</i>	Portugal.			
	δ	<i>small purple.</i>	—			
	— <i>Anacampseros</i> ,	evergreen.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 118.</i>	S. of France.	1596	—
	— <i>Aizoon</i> ,	yellow.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 101.</i>	Siberia.	1757	vii-ix.
	— <i>hybridum</i> ,	Germander-leaved.	<i>N. C. gott. 6. t. 5.</i>	—	1766	v, vi.
	<i>ternatum</i> ,	three-leaved.	—	N. America.	1789	vii, viii.
	<i>dasyphyllum</i> ,	thick-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 656.</i>	England.	—	vi, vii.
	— <i>reflexum</i> ,	hanging-leaved.	— t. 695.	Britain.	—	—
	α	<i>great.</i>	—			
	β	<i>small.</i>	—			
	<i>virens</i> ,	green.	—	Portugal.	1774	—
	— <i>rupestre</i> ,	rock.	— t. 170.	England.	—	vii, viii.
	— <i>Forsterianum</i> ,	Forsterian.	— t. 1802.	Wales.	—	—
	— <i>hispanicum</i> ,	Spanish.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. app. 47.</i>	Spain.	1732	vi, vii.
	— <i>album</i> ,	white.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1578.</i>	England.	—	—
	— <i>acre</i> ,	Wall Pepper.	— t. 839.	Britain.	—	—
	— <i>sexangulare</i> ,	insipid.	— t. 1946.	England.	—	—
	— <i>villosum</i> ,	hairy.	— t. 394.	Britain.	—	—
h	— <i>populifolium</i> ,	Poplar-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 211.</i>	Siberia.	1780	vii, viii.
B.	<i>divaricatum</i> ,	spreading.	—	Madeira.	1777	vi, vii.
	<i>nudum</i> ,	naked-brancht.	—	—	—	vii, viii.
	PENTHORUM, PENTHORUM.	<i>H. K. iii. p. 116.</i>				
H.	♀-Δ <i>sedoides</i> ,	American.	<i>Act. upsal. 1744. t. 2.</i>	Virginia.	1768	vii, viii.
	GRIELUM, GRIELUM.	<i>H. K. iii. p. 116.</i>				
G.	♀ <i>teuifolium</i> ,	slender-leaved.	Burm. afr. t. 53.	C. B. S.	1790	iv, v.
	OXALIS, WOOD-SORREL.	<i>H. K. iii. p. 116.</i>				
H.	♀ <i>Acetosella</i> ,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 762.</i>	Britain.	—	iv, v.

II. 4	<i>stricta</i> ,	American.	<i>Jacq. oral. t. 4.</i>	N. America.	1658	vi-x.
	▲ <i>corniculata</i> ,	yellow procumbent.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1726.</i>	England.		v-x.
G.	<i>monophylla</i> ,	simple-leaved.	<i>Jacq. oral. t. 79. f. 3.</i>	C. B. S.	1774	x, xi.
	<i>rostrata</i> ,	beak't.	_____ <i>t. 22.</i>	_____	1795	—
	<i>asinina</i> ,	asses-ear'd.	_____ <i>t. 24.</i>	_____	1792	xi, xii.
	<i>lanceæfolia</i> ,	lance-leaved.	_____ <i>t. 26.</i>	_____	1795	x, xi.
	<i>leporina</i> ,	hare's-ear'd.	_____ <i>t. 25.</i>	_____	—	—
	<i>crispa</i> ,	curl'd.	_____ <i>t. 23.</i>	_____	1793	—
	<i>fabæfolia</i> ,	Bean-leaved.	_____ <i>t. 27.</i>	_____	1794	—
	<i>laburnifolia</i> ,	Laburnum-leaved.	_____ <i>t. 23.</i>	_____	1793	ix, x.
	<i>sanguinea</i> ,	bloody-leaved.	_____ <i>t. 29.</i>	_____	1795	x-xii.
	<i>ambigua</i> ,	ambiguous.	_____ <i>t. 43.</i>	_____	1790	ix-xii.
	<i>undulata</i> ,	wave-leaved.	_____ <i>t. 44.</i>	_____	1795	x, xi.
	<i>fuscata</i> ,	brown-spotted.	_____ <i>t. 45.</i>	_____	—	v, vi.
	<i>tricolor</i> ,	three-colour'd.	_____ <i>t. 47.</i>	_____	1794	x-xii.
	<i>variabilis</i> ,	variable.	_____ <i>t. 52.</i>	_____	1795	—
	<i>grandiflora</i> ,	great-flower'd.	_____ <i>t. 54.</i>	_____	1790	—
	<i>sulphurea</i> ,	sulphur-colour'd.	_____ <i>t. 63.</i>	_____	1795	—
	<i>speciosa</i> ,	specious.	_____ <i>t. 60.</i>	_____	1690	ix-xi.
	<i>O. purpurea.</i>	Ed. pr.				
	<i>pulchella</i> ,	beautiful.	_____ <i>t. 69.</i>	_____	1795	—
	<i>lanata</i> ,	woolly-leaved.	_____ <i>t. 77. f. 2.</i>	_____	1791	x, xi.
	<i>tenella</i> ,	tender.	_____ <i>t. 19.</i>	_____	1793	iv, v.
	<i>compressa</i> ,	comprest.	_____ <i>t. 78. f. 3.</i>	_____	1794	xii, i.
	<i>sericea</i> ,	silky.	_____ <i>t. 77. f. 1.</i>	_____	—	iv, v.
	<i>violacea</i> ,	violet-colour'd.	_____ <i>t. 80. f. 2.</i>	N. America.	1772	v, vi.
	<i>caprina</i> ,	goat's-foot.	_____ <i>t. 76. f. 1.</i>	C. B. S.	1757	iii-vi.
	<i>cernua</i> ,	drooping.	_____ <i>t. 6.</i>	_____	—	ii-v.
	<i>dentata</i> ,	tooth't.	_____ <i>t. 7.</i>	_____	1793	xi, xii.
	<i>livida</i> ,	livid.	_____ <i>t. 8.</i>	_____	—	x, xi.
	<i>ciliaris</i> ,	ciliate-leaved.	_____ <i>t. 30.</i>	_____	—	—
	<i>arcuata</i> ,	gland-cover'd.	Salish. par. <i>t. 66.</i>	_____	1795	—
	<i>linearis</i> ,	linear-leaved.	<i>Jacq. oral. t. 32.</i>	_____	—	ix-xi.
	<i>cuneifolia</i> ,	wedge-shaped.	_____ <i>t. 41.</i>	_____	1793	iv, v.
	<i>glabra</i> ,	smooth.	_____ <i>t. 76. f. 3.</i>	_____	1795	v, vi.
	<i>bifida</i> ,	cloven-leaved.	_____ <i>t. 79. f. 4.</i>	_____	1791	ix, x.
	▲ <i>natans</i> ,	floating.	_____ <i>t. 76. f. 2.</i>	_____	1795	ix-xii.
	<i>convexula</i> ,	convex-leaved.	_____ <i>t. 55.</i>	_____	1789	xi-i.
	<i>versicolor</i> ,	stripe-flower'd.	_____ <i>t. 36.</i>	_____	1774	i-iii.
	<i>elongata</i> ,	elongated.	_____ <i>t. 37.</i>	_____	1791	ix, x.
	<i>reclinata</i> ,	reclining.	_____ <i>t. 34.</i>	_____	1795	ix-xi.
	<i>polyphylla</i> ,	many-leaved.	_____ <i>t. 39.</i>	_____	1791	ix-i.
	<i>tenifolia</i> ,	fine-leaved.	_____ <i>t. 38.</i>	_____	1790	x, xi.

DECANDRIA PENTAGYNIA. Oxalis.

137

G. ♀	macrostylis,	long-styled.	Jacq. <i>oxal.</i> t. 9.	C. B. S.	1793	x, xi.
	hirta,	hairy-stalkt.	_____ t. 13.	_____	1787	x.
	tubiflora,	tube-flower'd.	_____ t. 10.	_____	1790	x, xi.
	secunda,	side-flowering.	_____ t. 12.	_____	1789	—
	multiflora,	many-flower'd.	_____ t. 15.	_____	—	—
	rubella,	branching red.	_____ t. 16.	_____	1791	ix-xi.
	rosacea,	rose-colour'd.	_____ t. 17.	_____	1795	—
	repens,	creeping-stalkt.	_____ t. 78.f.1.	_____	—	iii, iv.
	reptatrix,	creeping-rooted.	_____ t. 20.	_____	1795	xi, xii.
	incarnata,	flesh-colour'd.	_____ t. 71.	_____	1789	iv-vi.
	tomentosa,	downy-leaved.	_____ t. 81.	_____	1791	—
	lupinifolia,	Lupine-leaved.	_____ t. 72.	_____	—	x, xi.
	pectinata,	pectinated.	_____ t. 75.	_____	1790	ix-xi.
	fiabellifolia,	fan-leaved.	_____ t. 74.	_____	1789	—
	flava,	narrow-leaved.	_____ t. 73.	_____	1775	iii, iv.
AGROSTEMMA, ROSE CAMPION. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 131.						
H. ♂	Githago,	Corn Cockle.	<i>Engl. bot.</i> t. 741.	Britain.		vi, vii.
	Cœlirosa,	smooth-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag.</i> t. 295.	Sicily, Levant.	1713	vii, viii.
	♂-coronaria,	common.		Italy.	1596	vi-ix.
	α	red.	_____ t. 24.			
	β	white.				
	γ	double.				
	♀-Flos jovis,	umbell'd.	_____ t. 398.	Switzerland.	1726	vii.
LYCHNIS, LYCHNIS. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 132.						
H. ♂	quadridentata,	four-tootht.	Jacq. <i>aust.</i> t. 120.	Italy.	1783	v, vi.
	læta,	small		Portugal.	1778	vii.
	♀-chalcedonica,	scarlet.	<i>Curt. mag.</i> t. 257.	Russia.	1596	vi, vii.
	α	single-flower'd.				
	β	double-flower'd.				
	-Flos cuculi,	Ragged Robin.	<i>Engl. bot.</i> t. 573.	Britain.		vi-ix.
	α	white-flower'd.				
	β	red-flower'd.				
	γ	double red-flower'd.				
	Viscaria,	German Catchfly.	_____ t. 788.	_____		v-vii.
	α	single-flower'd.				
	β	double-flower'd.				
	alpina,	alpine.	_____ t. 2254.	Scotland.		iv, v.
	dioica,	red-flower'd.	_____ t. 1579.	Britain.		v-ix.
	α	single.				
	β	double.				
	γ	single white.	_____ t. 1580.			
	δ	double white.				
G. —	coronata,	Chinese.	<i>Curt. mag.</i> t. 223.	China.	1774	vi, vii.

II.  $\gamma$  stricta.

- = cerealis, strigosa,  
 G. mesophylla,  
 rostrata,  
 aspera,  
 laevis, folia,  
 lepida,  
 crassa,  
 fabae-folia,  
 labarum,  
 sanguinea,  
 ambigua,  
 nodulata,  
 fuscata,  
 tricolor,  
 variabilis,  
 grandiflora,  
 sulphurea,  
 speciosa,  
 O. pulchella,  
 lanata,  
 tenella,  
 compacta,  
 sericea,  
 violacea,  
 caprea,  
 cerealis,  
 densa,  
 livida,  
 citrina,  
 nigra,  
 lutea.

Classis XI.

DODECANDRIA

MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Figure.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult. Time of Flowering.</i>
ASARUM,	ASARABACCA.	<i>H. K. iii. p. 141.</i>		
<i>europæum,</i>	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1083.</i>	England.	v.
<i>canadense,</i>	Canadian.	<i>J. Mill. illustr.</i>	Canada.	1713 iv-vii.
<i>virginicum,</i>	Virginian.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 78. f. 9.</i>	N. America.	1759 iv, v.
BOCCONIA,	BOCCONIA, or <i>Tree Celandine.</i>	<i>H. K. iii. p. 141.</i>		
<i>cordata,</i>	heart-leaved.	<i>Jacq. fragm. t. 93. f. 1.</i>	China.	1795 v-vii.
<i>frutescens,</i>	Parrot-weed.	<i>Trew ehret. t. 4.</i>	Jamaica.	1739 i-iv.
BASSIA,	BASSIA.	<i>H. K. iii. p. 142.</i>		
<i>longifolia,</i>	long-leaved.		E. Indies.	1811
<i>latifolia,</i>	broad-leaved.	<i>Roxb. cor. t. 19.</i>	—	1799
BLAKEA,	BLAKEA.	<i>H. K. iii. p. 142.</i>		
<i>trinervia,</i>	Jamaica Wild Rose.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 451.</i>	Jamaica.	1789 iv-vii.
GARCINIA,	MANGOSTAN, or <i>Mangosteen.</i>	<i>H. K. iii. p. 143.</i>		
<i>Mangostana,</i>	common.	<i>Marsd. sumat. t. 3.</i>	Java.	1789
HALESIA,	SNOW-DRÖP-TREE.	<i>H. K. iii. p. 143.</i>		
<i>tetraptera,</i>	four-wing'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 910.</i>	N. America.	1756 iv, v.
<i>diptera,</i>	two-wing'd.	<i>Cav. diss. t. 187.</i>	—	1758
DECUMARIA,	DECUMARIA.	<i>H. K. iii. p. 144.</i>		
<i>sarmentosa,</i>	climbing.	<i>Act. soc. d'hist. nat. par. t. 13.</i>	Carolina.	1785
	<i>D. barbara.</i>	<i>Ed. pr.</i>		
ARISTOTELIA,	ARISTOTELIA.	<i>H. K. iii. p. 144.</i>		
<i>Macqui,</i>	shining-leaved.	<i>L'Herit. stirp. t. 16.</i>	Chili,	1773 iv, v.
CANELLA,	CANELLA.	<i>H. K. iii. p. 144.</i>		
<i>alba,</i>	Laurel-leaved.	<i>Linn. soc. tr. 1. t. 8.</i>	W. Indies.	1735
CRATÆVA,	CRATÆVA.	<i>H. K. iii. p. 144.</i>		
<i>gynandra,</i>	thin-leaved.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 147. f. 6.</i>	Jamaica.	1789
<i>Tapia,</i>	Garlic Pear.	<i>Comm. hort. 1. t. 67.</i>	Both Indies.	1752
<i>fragrans,</i>	sweet-scented.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 596.</i>	Sierra Leone.	1795 vi, vii.

- TRIUMFETTA, TRIUMFETTA. *H. K.* iii. p. 145.
- S. ☉ annua, annual. *Mill. ic. t. 298.* E. Indies. 1760 viii, ix.  
 ♀ Lappula, prickly-seeded. *Plum. ic. t. 255.* Jamaica. 1739 vii, viii.  
 -Bartramia, Currant-leaved. *Rum. amb. 6. t. 25. f. 2.* E. Indies. — vi, vii.  
 semitriloba, Mallow-leaved. *Jacq. vind. 3. t. 76.* W. Indies. 1778 vii.
- PEGANUM, SYRIAN RUE. *H. K.* iii. p. 146.
- H. ♀ Harmala, common. *Fl. græc. t. 456.* Spain. 1570 vii, viii.
- \* HUDSONIA, HUDSONIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 146.
- F. ♀ ericoides, Heath-leaved. *Willd. hort. ber. t. 15.* N. America. 1805 v-viii.
- NITRARIA, NITRARIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 147.
- H. ♀ Schoberi, thick-leaved. *Andr. rep. t. 529.* Siberia. 1778 vi-viii.
- PORTULACA, PURSLANE. *H. K.* iii. p. 147.
- H. ☉ oleracea, garden. *Fl. græc. t. 457.* Both Indies. 1562 vi, vii.  
 S. quadrifida, creeping. *Jacq. coll. 2. t. 17. f. 4.* E. Indies. 1773 viii, ix.  
 meridiana, noonday. ———— 1791 v, vi.  
 ♂ pilosa, hairy. *Herm. par. t. 215.* W. Indies. 1690 vi, vii.
- TALINUM, TALINUM. *H. K.* iii. p. 148.
- G. ♀ Anacampseros, round-leaved. *Plant. grass. t. 3.* C. B. S. 1732 vii, viii.  
*Portulaca Anacampseros.* Ed. pr.  
 arachnoides, cobweb. *Bot. mag. t. 1368.* ———— 1790 viii, ix.  
 filamentosum, thready. ———— t. 1367. ———— 1795 ————  
 S. triangulare, triangular. *Jacq. obs. 1. t. 23.* W. Indies. 1739 vi-viii.  
 patens, panicked. *Andr. rep. t. 253.* ———— 1776 vii-x.  
*Portulaca patens.* Ed. pr.
- LYTHRUM, LYTHRUM. *H. K.* iii. p. 149.
- H. ☉ Δ Hyssopifolia, Hyssop-leaved. *Engl. bot. t. 292.* England. viii.  
 ♀ Salicaria, purple. ———— t. 1061. Britain. vii, viii.  
 -virgatum, fine-branched. *Bot. mag. t. 1003.* Austria. 1776 vi-ix.  
 -verticillatum, whorl-flower'd. N. America. 1759 ————
- CUPHEA, CUPHEA. *H. K.* iii. p. 150.
- G. ♂ viscosissima, clammy. *Jacq. vind. 2. t. 177.* America. 1776 vii, viii.  
 S. lanceolata, smooth-styled. Mexico. 1796 ————  
 ♀ decandra, decandrous. Jamaica. 1789 vi-x.
- KLEINHOFIA, KLEINHOFIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 151.
- S. ♀ Hospita, heart-leaved. *Cav. diss. t. 146.* Java. 1800

## DIGYNIA.

HELIOCARPUS, HELIOCARPUS. *H. K.* iii. p. 151.

- S. ♀ americana, American. *Trew chret. t. 45.* Vera Cruz. 1733



## DODECANDRIA DIGYNIA.

141

AGRIMONIA, AGRIMONY. *H. K.* iii. p. 151.

H. ♀	Eupatoria, β	common. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1335. Britain. <i>dwarf.</i> <i>Italy.</i>	vi, vii.
	odorata,	sweet-scented. <i>Lobel. adv.</i> 308. ———	1640 ———
	repens,	creeping. ———	Levant., 1737 vii-ix.
	parviflora,	small-flower'd. ———	N. America. 1766 vi, vii.
	Agrimonoides,	three-leaved. <i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 458. <i>Italy.</i>	1739 ———

## TRIGYNIA.

RESEDA, RESEDA. *H. K.* iii. p. 153.

H. ○	Luteola,	Dyer's-weed. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 320. Britain.	vi, vii.
	sesamoides,	spear-leaved. <i>All. ped. 2. t.</i> 88. f. 3. S. of France. 1787	vii, viii.
	lutea,	wild. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 321. Britain.	———
	Phyteuma,	trifid. <i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 132. S. of Europe. 1752	vi-ix.
	mediterranea,	Mediterranean. <i>Jacq. ic. t.</i> 475. Palestine. 1791	———
	odorata,	Mignonette. <i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 29. Egypt. 1752	———
	♂ alba,	upright white. <i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 459. S. of Europe. 1596	v-x.
	♀ canescens,	hoary. <i>Clus. hist. 1. t.</i> 295. Spain. 1597	v-vii.
	glaucua,	glaucous. <i>Pluk. ph. t.</i> 107. f. 2. S. of Europe. 1710	———
	undata,	wave-leaved. <i>Barrel. ic. t.</i> 587. Spain. 1739	vi-viii.
	♂ dipetala,	Flax-leaved. ———	C. B. S. 1774 viii.
	♀ fruticulosa,	shrubby. <i>Jacq. ic. t.</i> 474. Spain. 1794	ix.

EUPHORBIA, SPURGE. *H. K.* iii. p. 155.

H. ○	maculata,	spotted. <i>Jacq. vin. 2. t.</i> 186. S. America. 1660	vi, vii.
	Chamæsyce,	scollop-leaved. <i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 461. S. of Europe. 1752	vii, viii.
	Peplis,	purple. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 2002. England.	———
	polygonifolia,	Knot-grass-leav. <i>Jacq. col. sup. t.</i> 13 f. 3. N. America. 1704	vi, vii.
	Peplis,	petty. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 959. Britain.	vii, viii.
	falcata,	sickle-leaved. <i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 121. S. of Europe. 1699	vi-viii.
	exigua,	dwarf. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1336. Britain.	vii.
	micrantha,	small-flower'd. ———	Persia. 1803 vii, viii.
	segetalis,	corn. <i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 467. S. of Europe. 1699	———
	helioscopia,	Sun, or Wart-wort. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 883. Britain.	———
	platyphyllos,	warty. <i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 376. England.	———
	β	<i>upright.</i> <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 333.	———
	literata,	blotch-leaved. <i>Jacq. ic. t.</i> 482.	1790 viii.
	♂ Lathyris,	Caper. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 2255. S. of Europe. 1597	v, vi.
	♀ Apios,	Pear-rooted. <i>Clus. hist. 2. p.</i> 190. Isl. of Candia. 1596	vi, vii.
	epithymoides,	broad-leaved. <i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 616. Austria. 1805	v, vi.
	dulcis,	sweet. <i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 464. S. of Europe. 1759	———
	portlandica,	Portland. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 441. England.	v-ix.

H. ♀	corollata,	great-flower'd.	Pluk. ph. t. 446. f. 3. N. America.	1803	vii-ix.
	corallioides,	coral-stalkt.		Sicily, Barb.	1752 vi-viii.
	pilosa,	hairy.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 93.	Siberia.	1758 v-viii.
	- orientalis,	Willow-leaved.		Levant.	1739 vi, vii.
	- Esula,	leafy-brancht.	Engl. bot. t. 1399.	Britain.	v-vii.
	↳ Cyparissias,	Cypress.	———— t. 840.	England.	v-ix.
	myrsinites,	glaucous.	Fl. græc. t. 471.	S. of Europe.	1570 iv-vi.
	- palustris,	marsh.	Fl. dan. t. 866.	Germany.	———— v-viii.
	emarginata,	freckled.		Italy.	1758 vii, viii.
	hiberna,	Irish, or <i>Makinboy</i> .	Engl. bot. t. 1337.	Britain.	v, vi.
	- amygdaloides,	wood.	———— t. 256.	England.	iii-vii.
F.	- Paralias,	sea.	———— t. 195.	————	vii-ix.
	aleppica,	Aleppo.	Fl. græc. t. 462.	Aleppo,	1739 vii, viii.
½	spinosa,	prickly.	———— t. 463.	Levant.	1710 v-ix.
	Pithyusa,	Juniper-leaved.	Bocconi. sic. t. 5.	S. of Europe.	1741 vi, vii.
	↳ Characias,	upright red.	Engl. bot. t. 442.	England.	iii-vi.
G. ♂	prunifolia,	Plum-leaved.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 277.	Cuba.	1799 vi, vii.
♀	juncea,	linear-leaved.	———— t. 107.	Porto Santo.	1779 vii.
	serrata,	notch-leaved.	Jacq. ic. t. 483.	S. of Europe.	1710 —
½	meloformis,	Melon.	Andr. rep. t. 617.	C. B. S.	1774 v-ix.
	mellifera,	honey-bearing.	Bot. mag. t. 1305.	Madeira.	1784 iv, v.
	læta,	Mezereon-leav.	Fl. græc. t. 470.	————	1758 vi, vii.
♂. ○	ocymoidea,	Basil-leaved.		S. America.	1733 vi-viii.
	hypericifolia,	Hypericum-leaved.	Commel. præl. t. 10.	W. Indies.	1727 vi-ix.
	prostrata,	trailing red.	————	————	1758 vii, viii.
	hyssopifolia,	Hyssop-leaved.	————	————	1787 viii, ix.
	thymifolia,	Thyme-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 113. f. 2.	E. Indies.	1699 vii, viii.
♀	picta,	painted.	Jacq. ic. t. 477.	S. America.	1789 v-vii.
½	heterophylla,	various-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 251. f. 3.	W. Indies.	1690 iv-ix.
	cotinifolia,	Cotinus-leaved.	Comm. hort. 1. t. 15.	S. America.	———— vii, viii.
	punicea,	scarlet-flower'd.	Smith ic. pict. t. 3.	Jamaica.	1778 i-v.
D.	uncinata,	twin-spined.	Plant. grass. t. 151.	C. B. S.	1795 vi-viii.
	antiquorum,	triangular.	Rheed. mal. 2. t. 42.	E. Indies.	1688 vii, viii.
	canariensis,	Canary.	Plant. grass. t. 140.	Canary Isl.	1697 iii, iv.
	heptagona,	seven-angled.	Bradd. succ. 2. t. 13.	C. B. S.	1731 vii-xi.
	mammillarıs,	warty-angled.	Commel. præl. t. 9.	————	1759 vii, viii.
	cereiformis,	naked.	Burm. afr. t. 9. f. 3.	————	1731 vi-x.
	officinarum,	officinal.	Plant. grass. t. 77.	Africa.	1597 vi, vii.
	neriifolia,	Oleander-leav'd.	———— t. 46.	E. Indies.	1690 —
	Hystrix,	Porcupine.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 207.	C. B. S.	1695 vi-ix.
	Caput medusæ,	Medusa's-head.	————	Africa.	1731 —
	α	great.	Commel. præl. t. 7.	————	————
	β	small.	Plant. grass. t. 150.	————	————
	γ	least.	Burm. afr. t. 9. f. 1.	————	————

D. h	anacantha,	scaly.	Plant. grass. t. 144. C. B. S.	1727	viii-x.
	Clava,	club.	Jacq. ic. t. 85.	—	1774 i-viii.
	bupleurifolia,	cone-shaped.	Jacq. schœnb. t. 106.	—	1791 vi, vii.
	mauritanica,	Barbary.	Dill. elt. t. 289. f. 373. Africa.	—	1732 vi-viii.
	piscatoria,	smooth-spear-leav'd.	—	Madeira.	1777 vii.
	balsamifera,	Balsam.	—	Canary Isl.	1779
	Tirucalli,	Indian Tree.	Rheed. mal. 2. t. 44. E. Indies.	—	1690
	Tithymaloides,	Myrtle-leaved.	Herm. par. t. 234. S. America.	—	1699 vi, vii.
	β	Laurel-leaved.	Dill. elt. t. 288. f. 372.	—	—
	petiolaris,	long-stalkt.	Bot. mag. t. 383. W. India Isl.	—	1800 vi, vi.

TETRAGYNIA.

CALLIGONUM, CALLIGONUM. H. K. iii. p. 170.

H. h	Pallasia,	Caspian.	Pallas ross. t. 77, 78. Casp. Shores.	1780	viii.
------	-----------	----------	---------------------------------------	------	-------

PENTAGYNIA.

GLINUS, GLINUS. H. K. iii. p. 171.

G. O	lotoides,	hairy.	Fl. grec. t. 472.	S. of Europe.	1788 vii.
------	-----------	--------	-------------------	---------------	-----------

DODECAGYNIA.

SEMPERVIVUM, HOUSELEEK. H. K. iii. p. 171.

H. 4	—	tectorum,	common.	Engl. bot. t. 1320. Britain.	vii-ix.
	—	globiferum,	globular.	Bot. mag. t. 507. Germany.	1731 vi, vii.
	—	arachnoideum,	cobweb.	Curt. mag. t. 68. Alps of Switz.	1699 —
		montanum,	mountain.	Plant. grass. t. 105.	1752 —
		Sediforme,	Stonecrop-leaved.	Jacq. vind. 1. t. 81. S. of Europe.	1769 vii.
D. 8		villosum,	hairy.	—	Madeira. 1777 vi, vii.
4		monanthes,	cluster'd, or dwarf.	Curt. mag. t. 93. Canary Isl.	— vii.
h		arboreum,	Tree.	Fl. grec. t. 473. Portugal.	1640 viii-iii.
		canariense,	Canary.	Plant. grass. t. 141. Canary Isl.	1699 vi, vii.
		glutinosum,	clammy.	—	Madeira. 1777 vii, viii.
		glandulosum,	glandulous-leaved.	—	— iii-viii.
		tortuosum,	gouty.	Curt. mag. t. 396. Canary Isl.	1779 vii-x.

*Classis XII.*  
**ICOSANDRIA**  
*MONOGYNIA.*

<i>Linnean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Figure.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult. Time of Flowering.</i>
CACTUS,	CACTUS.	H. K. iii. p. 175.		
* Melon-thistle.				
D. $\frac{1}{2}$ mammillaris,	small.	<i>Plant. grass. t.</i> 111.	W. Indies.	1688 vii, viii.
"	<i>red-spined.</i>			
$\beta$	<i>white-spined.</i>			
Melocactus,	great.	_____ t. 112. _____		
"	<i>common.</i>			
$\beta$	<i>flat.</i>			
nobilis,	crook-spined.		Mexico.	1796
** Torch-thistle.				
cylindricus,	cylindric.		Peru.	1799
heptagonus,	seven-angled.		W. Indies.	1728 vii.
tetragonus,	four-angled.	•	S. America.	1710 —
hexagonus,	six-angled.	<i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 513.	Surinam.	1690 vii, viii.
pentagonus,	five-angled.		America.	1769 vii.
repandus,	wavy-angled.	Trew chret. t. 14.	W. Indies.	1728 viii.
lanuginosus,	woolly.	Herm. par. t. 115.	_____	1690 vii.
peruvianus,	Peruvian.	<i>Plant. grass. t.</i> 58.	Peru.	1728 viii.
Royeni,	nine-angled.		America.	_____
*** Cereus.				
- grandiflorus,	night-flowering.	<i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 508.	Jamaica.	1700 vi-viii.
- flagelliformis,	small creeping.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 17.	Peru.	1690 iii-vi.
pendulus,	slender.	<i>Plant. grass. t.</i> 59.	W. Indies.	1758 ix.
triangularis,	Strawberry Pear.	<i>Act. helvet. 5. t.</i> 2.	_____	1690 vii, viii.
**** Indian Fig.				
Opuntia,	common.	<i>Knorr thes. 1. t. F. u.</i>	America.	1596 —
Ficus indica,	white-spined.		S. America.	1731 —
Tuna,	yellow-spined.	<i>Plant. grass. t.</i> 138.	_____	_____
$\beta$	<i>black-spined.</i>	<i>Dill. elt. t.</i> 294. f. 379.		
cochinillifer,	Cochineal Fig.	<i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 533.	_____	1688 vii-ix.
curassavicus,	Pinpillow.	<i>Knorr thes. 2. t. O. 2.</i>	Curassao.	1690 vi, vii.
spinossissimus,	Robinson Crusoe.		Jamaica.	1733 vii.

- D. h. *Phyllanthus*, Spleen-wort-leav. *Plant. grass. t.* 145. S. America. 1710 vi-x.  
*Pereskia*, Barbadoes Gooseberry. *Dill. elt. t.* 227. f. 294. W. Indies. 1696 x, xi.
- PHILADELPHUS, SYRINGA, or *Mock Orange*. *H. K.* iii. p. 180.
- H. h. *coronarius*, common. *Curt. mag. t.* 391. S. of Europe. 1596 v, vi.  
 —  $\beta$  *dwarf*.  
*inodorus*, scentless. *Bot. mag. t.* 1478. Carolina. 1738 vi, vii.
- LEPTOSPERMUM, SOUTH-SEA MYRTLE. *H. K.* iii. p. 181.
- G. h. *scoparium*, New Zealand Tea. *Andr. rep. t.* 622. New Zealand. 1772 vi, vii.  
*Philadelphus scoparius*. Ed. pr.  
 " *narrow-leaved*.  
 $\beta$  *broad-leaved*.
- flavescens*, yellow. *Schrad. hann. t.* 14. N. S. Wales. 1787 v-vii.  
*attenuatum*, fine-brancht. ————— 1795 ———  
*lanigerum*, hoary. ————— Van Diem. Isl. 1774 vi, vii.  
*Philadelphus laniger*. Ed. pr.  
*parvifolium*, small-leaved. ————— N. S. Wales. 1789 iii-viii.  
*juniperinum*, Juniper-leaved. *Vent. malm. t.* 89. ————— 1790 vi, vii.  
*baccatum*, berry-fruited. *Cav. ic. t.* 331. f. 2. ————— ———  
*ambiguum*, hook-leaved. *Esot. bot. t.* 59. ————— 1791 ———
- FABRICIA, FABRICIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 183.
- G. h. *laevigata*, smooth-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 1304. N. S. Wales. 1788 v, vi.
- METROSIDEROS, METROSIDEROS. *H. K.* iii. p. 183.
- G. h. *hispida*, rough. *Esot. bot. t.* 42. N. S. Wales. 1789 vii, viii.  
*floribunda*, many-flower'd. ————— 1788 ———  
*glomulifera*, cluster-flower'd. ————— 1805 v, vi.  
*angustifolia*, narrow-leaved. ————— C. B. S. 1787  
*linearis*, linear-leaved. *Schrad. hann. t.* 11. N. S. Wales. 1788 vi, vii.  
*lanceolata*, spear-leaved. *Curt. mag. t.* 260. ————— v, vi.  
*saligna*, Willow-leaved. *Vent. cels t.* 70. ————— ———
- PSIDIUM, GUAVA. *H. K.* iii. p. 185.
- S. h. *pyriferum*, white. *Trew ehret. t.* 43. W. Indies. 1656 vi, vii.  
*pomiferum*, red. *Rheed. mal. S. t.* 35. ————— 1692 ———  
*montanum*, mountain. ————— Jamaica. 1779
- EUGENIA, EUGENIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 186.
- G. h. *elliptica*, round-fruited. *Vent. malm. t.* 75. N. S. Wales. 1790 v, vi.  
 S. *malaccensis*, Malay Apple-tree. *Esot. bot. t.* 61. E. Indies. 1768 m. p. y.  
*Jambos*, narrow-leaved. *Rheed. mal. 1. t.* 17. ————— ii-vii.  
*axillaris*, axillary. ————— Jamaica. 1793 ix.  
*ligustrina*, Privet-leaved. ————— Hispaniola. 1798 viii.  
*uniflora*, one-flower'd. *Curt. mag. t.* 473. Brazil. 1759 i-iii.  
*Plinia pedunculata*. Ed. pr.

H. 2	<i>stricta</i> ,	American.	<i>Jacq. oxal. t. 4.</i>	N. America.	1658 vi-x.
	<i>corniculata</i> ,	yellow procumbent.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1726.</i>	England.	v-x.
G.	<i>monophylla</i> ,	simple-leaved.	<i>Jacq. oxal. t. 79. f. 3.</i>	C. B. S.	1774 x, xi.
	<i>rostrata</i> ,	beak'd.	_____ <i>t. 22.</i>	_____	1795 _____
	<i>asinina</i> ,	asses-ear'd.	_____ <i>t. 24.</i>	_____	1792 xi, xii.
	<i>lanceæfolia</i> ,	lance-leaved.	_____ <i>t. 26.</i>	_____	1795 x, xi.
	<i>leporina</i> ,	hare's-ear'd.	_____ <i>t. 25.</i>	_____	_____
	<i>crispa</i> ,	curl'd.	_____ <i>t. 23.</i>	_____	1793 _____
	<i>fabæfolia</i> ,	Bean-leaved.	_____ <i>t. 27.</i>	_____	1794 _____
	<i>laburnifolia</i> ,	Laburnum-leaved.	_____ <i>t. 23.</i>	_____	1793 ix, x.
	<i>sanguinea</i> ,	bloody-leaved.	_____ <i>t. 29.</i>	_____	1795 x-xii.
	<i>ambigua</i> ,	ambiguous.	_____ <i>t. 43.</i>	_____	1790 ix-xii.
	<i>undulata</i> ,	wave-leaved.	_____ <i>t. 44.</i>	_____	1795 x, xi.
	<i>fuscata</i> ,	brown-spotted.	_____ <i>t. 45.</i>	_____	_____ v, vi.
	<i>tricolor</i> ,	three-colour'd.	_____ <i>t. 47.</i>	_____	1794 x-xii.
	<i>variabilis</i> ,	variable.	_____ <i>t. 52.</i>	_____	1795 _____
	<i>grandiflora</i> ,	great-flower'd.	_____ <i>t. 54.</i>	_____	1790 _____
	<i>sulphurea</i> ,	sulphur-colour'd.	_____ <i>t. 63.</i>	_____	1795 _____
	<i>speciosa</i> ,	specious.	_____ <i>t. 60.</i>	_____	1690 ix-xi.
	<i>O. purpurea.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	<i>pulchella</i> ,	beautiful.	_____ <i>t. 69.</i>	_____	1795 _____
	<i>lanata</i> ,	woolly-leaved.	_____ <i>t. 77. f. 2.</i>	_____	1791 x, xi.
	<i>tenella</i> ,	tender.	_____ <i>t. 19.</i>	_____	1793 iv, v.
	<i>compressa</i> ,	comprest.	_____ <i>t. 78. f. 3.</i>	_____	1794 xii, i.
	<i>sericea</i> ,	silky.	_____ <i>t. 77. f. 1.</i>	_____	_____ iv, v.
	<i>violacea</i> ,	violet-colour'd.	_____ <i>t. 80. f. 2.</i>	N. America.	1772 v, vi.
	<i>caprina</i> ,	goat's-foot.	_____ <i>t. 76. f. 1.</i>	C. B. S.	1757 iii-vi.
	<i>cernua</i> ,	drooping.	_____ <i>t. 6.</i>	_____	_____ ii-v.
	<i>dentata</i> ,	tooth'd.	_____ <i>t. 7.</i>	_____	1793 xi, xii.
	<i>livida</i> ,	livid.	_____ <i>t. 8.</i>	_____	_____ x, xi.
	<i>ciliaris</i> ,	ciliate-leaved.	_____ <i>t. 30.</i>	_____	_____
	<i>arcuata</i> ,	gland-cover'd.	Salisb. par. <i>t. 66.</i>	_____	1795 _____
	<i>linearis</i> ,	linear-leaved.	<i>Jacq. oxal. t. 32.</i>	_____	_____ ix-xi.
	<i>cuneifolia</i> ,	wedge-shaped.	_____ <i>t. 41.</i>	_____	1793 iv, v.
	<i>glabra</i> ,	smooth.	_____ <i>t. 76. f. 3.</i>	_____	1795 v, vi.
	<i>bifida</i> ,	cloven-leaved.	_____ <i>t. 79. f. 4.</i>	_____	1791 ix, x.
	<i>Δ natans</i> ,	floating.	_____ <i>t. 76. f. 2.</i>	_____	1795 ix-xii.
	<i>convexula</i> ,	convex-leaved.	_____ <i>t. 55.</i>	_____	1789 xi-i.
	<i>versicolor</i> ,	striped-flower'd.	_____ <i>t. 36.</i>	_____	1774: i-iii.
	<i>elongata</i> ,	elongated.	_____ <i>t. 37.</i>	_____	1791 ix, x.
	<i>reclinata</i> ,	reclining.	_____ <i>t. 34.</i>	_____	1795 ix-xi.
	<i>polyphylla</i> ,	many-leaved.	_____ <i>t. 39.</i>	_____	1791 ix-i.
	<i>tentifolia</i> ,	fine-leaved.	_____ <i>t. 38.</i>	_____	1790 x, xi.

G. ♀	<i>macrostylis</i> ,	long-styled.	<i>Jacq. oxal. t. 9.</i>	C. B. S.	1793	x, xi.
	<i>hirta</i> ,	hairy-stalkt.	_____ t. 13.	_____	1787	x.
	<i>tubiflora</i> ,	tube-flower'd.	_____ t. 10.	_____	1790	x, xi.
	<i>secunda</i> ,	side-flowering.	_____ t. 12.	_____	1789	—
	<i>multiflora</i> ,	many-flower'd.	_____ t. 15.	_____	—	—
	<i>rubella</i> ,	branching red.	_____ t. 16.	_____	1791	ix-xi.
	<i>rosacea</i> ,	rose-colour'd.	_____ t. 17.	_____	1795	—
	<i>repens</i> ,	creeping-stalkt.	_____ t. 78.f.1.	_____	—	iii, iv.
	<i>reptatrix</i> ,	creeping-rooted.	_____ t. 20.	_____	1795	xi, xii.
	<i>incarnata</i> ,	flesh-colour'd.	_____ t. 71.	_____	1789	iv-vi.
	<i>tomentosa</i> ,	downy-leaved.	_____ t. 81.	_____	1791	—
	<i>lupinifolia</i> ,	Lupine-leaved.	_____ t. 72.	_____	—	x, xi.
	<i>pectinata</i> ,	pectinated.	_____ t. 75.	_____	1790	ix-xi.
	<i>flabellifolia</i> ,	fan-leaved.	_____ t. 74.	_____	1789	—
	<i>flava</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	_____ t. 73.	_____	1775	iii, iv.
AGROSTEMMA, ROSE CAMPION. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 131.						
H. ○	<i>Githago</i> ,	Corn Cockle.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 741.</i>	Britain.		vi, vii.
	<i>Cœlirosa</i> ,	smooth-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 295.</i>	Sicily, Levant.	1713	vii, viii.
	♂- <i>coronaria</i> ,	common.		Italy.	1596	vi-ix.
	α	red.	_____ t. 24.			
	β	white.				
	γ	double.				
	♀- <i>Flos jovis</i> ,	umbell'd.	_____ t. 398.	Switzerland.	1726	vii.
LYCHNIS, LYCHNIS. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 132.						
H. ○	<i>quadridentata</i> ,	four-tootht.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 120.</i>	Italy.	1783	v, vi.
	- <i>læta</i> ,	small Portugal.		Portugal.	1778	vii.
	♀- <i>chalcedonica</i> ,	scarlet.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 257.</i>	Russia.	1596	vi, vii.
	- α	single-flower'd.				
	- β	double-flower'd.				
	- <i>Flos cuculi</i> ,	Ragged Robin.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 573.</i>	Britain.		vi-ix.
	- α	white-flower'd.				
	- β	red-flower'd.				
	- γ	double red-flower'd.				
	<i>Viscaria</i> ,	German Catchfly.	_____ t. 788.	_____		v-vii.
	- α	single-flower'd.				
	- β	double-flower'd.				
	- <i>alpina</i> ,	alpine.	_____ t. 2254.	Scotland.		iv, v.
	- <i>dioica</i> ,	red-flower'd.	_____ t. 1579.	Britain.		v-ix.
	- α	single.				
	- β	double.				
	- γ	single white.	_____ t. 1580.			
	- δ	double white.				
G. —	<i>coronata</i> ,	Chinese.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 223.</i>	China.	1774	vi, vii.

- H. ♀—*Laurocerasus*, common Laurel. *Bull. herb. t. 153.* Levant. 1629 iv, v.  
 —*lusitanaica*, Portugal Laurel. *Mill. ic. t. 196. f. 1.* Portugal. 1648 vi.  
 —*Armeniaca*, common Apricot. *Knorr thes. i. t. A. 2.* 1548 ii, iii.  
     *Black.* *Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 19.*  
     *Brussels.* *Pom. aust. t. 57.*  
     *Masculine.* ——— t. 52. f. 1.  
     *Moor-park.* *Hooker pom. lond. t. 9.*  
     *Royal Orange.*
- sibirica*, Siberian Apricot. *Pallas ros. t. 8.* Siberia. 1788 iv.  
*Chamæcerasus*, bastard. *Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 85.* Anstria. 1597  
 —*Cerasus*, wild Cherry. *Engl. bot. t. 706.* England. iv, v.  
     *All Saints'.* *Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 12.*  
     *Bigarreau.* ——— t. 97.  
     *Elton.* *Hooker pom. lond. t. 7.*  
     *Carnation.* *Langley pom. t. 16. f. 3.*  
     *Crown.*  
     *Kentish.*  
     *Late-duke.* *Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 3.*  
     *May-duke.* ——— t. 123.  
     *Morello.* *Langley pom. t. 16. f. 2.*  
     *Ronald's superb.*  
     *Black-heart.* ——— t. 18. f. 5.  
     *Harrison's-heart.*  
     *White-heart.*
- pensylvanica*, Pennsylvanian. N. America. 1773 v.  
*nigra*, black. *Bot. mag. t. 1117.* Canada. ——— iv, v.  
 —*domestica*, wild Plum Tree. *Engl. bot. t. 1788.* England. iv.  
     *Bonum magnum red.* *Pom. francon. 1. p. 127. t. 6. f. 7.*  
     *white.* *Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 71.*  
     *Catharine.* *Pom. aust. t. 186. f. 2.*  
     *Coe's Golden-drop.* *Hooker pom. lond. t. 14.*  
 —*Damascene.*  
     *Drap d'Or.* *Pom. aust. t. 187. f. 1.*  
     *Fotheringham.* *Langley pom. t. 20. f. 6.*  
     *Gage blue.* *Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 78.*  
     *green.* ——— t. 81.  
 —*German Prune.*  
     *Impératrice.* *Hooker pom. lond. t. 4.*  
     *Mirabelle.* *Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 47.*  
     *Morocco.*  
 —*Orleans early.*  
     *late.*  
     *Perdrigon blue.* *Pom. aust. t. 197. f. 1.*  
     *white.* ——— t. 193. f. 1.  
     *Précoce de Tours.* *Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 128.*



H. h		<i>Queen Mother Plum. Langley pom. t. 24. f. 3.</i>	
		<i>Royale de Tours. Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 13.</i>	
		<i>Simiennes.</i>	
		<i>Wine-sour, or Windsor.</i>	
↳	insititia,	wild Bullace-tree. <i>Engl. bot. t. 341.</i>	Britain. iv.
	α	<i>black.</i>	
	β	<i>white.</i>	
	cerasifera,	Myrobalan Plum. <i>Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 95.</i>	N. America. 1629 iv, v.
↳	spinosa,	Sloe-tree. <i>Engl. bot. t. 842.</i>	Britain. iii, iv.
	pumila,	dwarf American. <i>Mill. ic. t. 89. f. 2.</i>	N. America. 1756 v.
G.	prostrata,	Birch-leaved. <i>Fl. græc. t. 478.</i>	M. Libanon. 1802 iv, v.
B.	occidentalis,	W. India Laurel.	Jamaica. 1784 xii, i.
CHRYSOBALANUS, COCOA PLUM TREE. <i>H. K. iii. p. 200.</i>			
B. h	h	Indian.	<i>Jacq. amer. t. 94.</i> W. Indies. 1752

DIGYNIA.

CRATÆGUS, HAWTHORN. <i>H. K. iii. p. 200.</i>			
H.	h	coccinea,	great American. <i>Pluk. ph. t. 46. f. 4.</i> N. America. 1683 iv, v.
↳		cordata,	Maple-leaved. <i>Mill. ic. t. 179.</i> ——— 1738 v.
↳		pyrifolia,	Pear-leaved. <i>Moench. weiss. t. 2.</i> ——— 1765 vi.
		elliptica,	oval-leaved. ——— ——— v.
		glandulosa,	hollow-leaved. ——— 1750 v, vi.
		flava,	yellow. ——— t. 4. ——— 1724 ———
		parvifolia,	Gooseb.-leaved. ——— 1704 ———
		punctata,	spotted. <i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 28.</i> ——— 1746 v.
		α	<i>red-fruited.</i>
		β	<i>yellow-fruited.</i>
↳		Crus galli,	Cockspur. <i>Trew pl. rar. t. 17.</i> ——— 1691 v, vi.
		α	<i>common.</i>
		β	<i>Pyracantha-leaved.</i>
		γ	<i>Willow-leaved.</i>
↳		Oxyacantha,	White-thorn. <i>Engl. bot. t. 2504.</i> Britain. v.
↳		α	<i>common.</i>
		β	<i>great-fruited.</i>
		γ	<i>yellow-berried.</i>
↳		δ	<i>double-flower'd.</i>
		ε	<i>Glastonbury.</i> i, ii.
		Azarolus,	Azarole. <i>Andr. rep. t. 579.</i> S. of Europe. 1640 v, vi.
G.	↳	glabra,	smooth Chinese. Japan, China. 1804 iv-vii.
		arbutifolia,	Arbutus-leaved. California. 1796 vii, viii.
		indica,	Indian. E. Ind. China. 1806 v, vi.
WALDSTEINIA, WALDSTEINIA. <i>H. K. iii. p. 204.</i>			
H.	↳	geoides,	Avens-like. <i>Pl. hung. t. 77.</i> Hungary. 1804 vi, vii.

## TRIGYNIA.

- SORBUS, SERVICE TREE. *H. K.* iii. p. 204.
- H.  $\eta$  *aucuparia*, Mountain Ash. *Engl. bot. t.* 337. Britain. v, vi.  
 — *hybrida*, bastard. *Engl. bot. t.* 2331. England. —  
 — *domestica*, true. ——— t. 350. ——— —
- SESUVIUM, SESUVIUM. *H. K.* iii. p. 205.
- S.  $\gamma$  *Portulacastrum*, Purslane-leaved. *Plant. grass. t.* 9. W. Indies. 1692 vii, viii

## PENTAGYNIA.

- MESPILUS, MESPILUS, or Medlar. *H. K.* iii. p. 205.
- H.  $\eta$  *germanica*, common, or Dutch. *Engl. bot. t.* 1523. England. v-vii.  
 " *narrow-leaved.*  
 $\beta$  *broad-leaved.*
- $\gamma$  *japonica*, Japan, or Loquat. *Vent. malm. t.* 19. Japan. 1787 iii-ix.  
 — *Pyracantha*, Evergreen-thorn. *Schmidt arb. t.* 90. S. of Europe. 1629 v, vi.  
 — *Chama-mespilus*, Bastard Quince. ——— t. 87. Pyrenees. 1683 —  
*grandiflora*, large-flower'd. *Exot. bot. t.* 18. 1800 —  
 — *Cotoneaster*, dwarf. *Schmidt arb. t.* 89. Europe. 1656 iv, v.  
 — *tomentosa*, Quince-leaved. 1759 —  
 — *tanacetifolia*, Tansy-leaved. *Exot. bot. t.* 85. Greece. 1786 v, vi.  
 — ~~*mountain*~~
- PYRUS, PYRUS. *H. K.* iii. p. 207.
- H.  $\eta$  *arbutifolia*, Arbutus-leaved. *Schmidt arb. t.* 86. Virginia. 1700 iv, v.  
*Mespilus arbutifolia*. Ed. pr.  
 " *red-fruited.*  
 $\beta$  *black-fruited.*  
 $\gamma$  *white-fruited.*
- *Botryapium*, snowy. ——— t. 84. N. America. 1746 —  
*Mespilus canadensis*. Ed. pr.
- *Amelanchier*, alpine. ——— t. 85. S. of Europe. 1596 v.  
 — *communis*, wild. *Engl. bot. t.* 1784. England. iv, v.  
 \* *Aston-town Pear. Hooker pom.lond.t.* 18.  
 — *Bergamot autumn. Pom.aust.t.* 115.  
*Gansel's. Hooker pom.lond.t.* 17.  
 — *summer. Pom.aust.t.* 97 f. 2.  
 — *Bourrè brown. Poit.et Turp.fr.t.* 127.  
*golden.*  
*white.* ——— t. 82.

\*\* Dessert pears.

H. 4

- *Bishop's-thumb Pear.*
- *Bonchrétien winter.* *Poit.et Turp.fr.t.114.*  
*William's.*
- *Citron des Carmes.* *Poit.et Turp.fr.t.61.*
- *Chaumontelle.* *Hooker pom.lond.t.11.*
- *Crasanne.* *Duham.arb.fr.2.p.166.t.22.*
- *Colmar.* *Hooker pom.lond.t.19.*
- *D'Auch.*
- *Jurgonelle.* *Knoop pom.p.101.t.4.*  
*Lanmus.*
- *Martin sec.* *Poit.et Turp.fr.t.108.*
- *Red Doyenné.* *Hort.soc.trans.1.t.13.*
- *Summer Rousselet.*
- *St. Germain.* *Hooker pom.lond.t.5.*
- *Swan's Egg.* *Langley pom.t.64.f.4.*
- *Verte-longue.* *Poit.et Turp.fr.t.84.*
- *Virgouleuse.* *Duham.arb.fr.2.p.224.t.51.*
- *Windsor.* *Langley pom.t.61.f.2.*
- † *Catillac.* *Poit.et Turp.fr.t.74.*  
*Dr. Uvedale's St. Germain.* *Poit.et Turp.fr.t.27.*
- *Malus,* *Crab-tree.* *Engl. bot. t. 179. Britain.* iv, v.
- † *Borstorf Apple.* *Langley pom.t.77.f.6.*
- *Golden Harvey.* *Pom. heref. t. 22.*
- *Golden Rennet.* *Langley pom.t.74.f.6.*
- *Golden Russet.*
- *Juneting.* ————— *t.74.f.2.*
- *Margill.*
- *Nonpareil common.* *Duham.arb.fr.1.p.313.t.12.f.2.*
- *scarlet.* *Hooker pom.lond.t.12.*
- *Nonsuch.*
- *Pippin Brookes's.*  
*Cockle.*
- *Court of Wick.*
- *Downton.* *Pom. heref. t. 9.*
- *Fearn's.*
- *Franklin's.*
- *Golden.* ————— *t. 2.*
- *Padley's.*
- *Red Ingestrie.*
- *Ribston.* *Hooker pom.lond.t.3.*
- *Robinson's.*
- *Ronalds's.*
- *Summer.*
- *Spice.*

† Sorts for kitchen use.

‡ Dessert apples.

ICOSANDRIA PENTAGYNIA. *Pyrus*.

- \* *Pomme d'Api*. *Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 113.*
  - Pomme Noire*. ————— *t. 44.*
  - Pomme Grise*. *Dubam. arb. fr. 1. p. 302. t. 9.*
  - Quarenden Apple*. *Hooker pom. lond. t. 13.*
  - Suck and Sugar*.
  - *Sykehouse*.
  - † *Bigg's Nonsuch*.
  - Codlin autumn*.
  - Spring-Grove*. *Hort. soc. trans. 1. t. 12.*
  - *summer*. *Langley pom. t. 74. f. 3.*
  - *Costard*.
  - *Crab French*.
  - Minchin*.
  - *Hawthorndean*.
  - *Kirke's scarlet Admirable*.
  - *Lemon Pippin*.
  - Minier's Dumpling*.
  - Norfolk Beaufin*.
  - Pearmain autumn*.
  - *scarlet*.
  - *winter*. *Knoop pom p. 64. t. 11.*
  - *Quince*.
  - *Russet Royal*.
  - Wheeler's*.
  - *Pollveria*, woolly-leaved. *Bauh. hist. 1. p. 59. Germany.* 1786 iv, v.
  - *spectabilis*, Chinese Apple. *Curt. mag. t. 267. China.* 1780 —
  - *prunifolia*, Siberian Crab. *Mill. ic. t. 269. Siberia.* 1758 —
  - P. Makus*, β. Ed. pr.
  - *baccata*, small-fruited. *Pallas ross. t. 10.* — 1784 —
  - *coronaria*, sweet-scented. *Virginia.* 1724 —
  - angustifolia*, narrow-leaved. *N. America.* 1750 —
  - *Cydonia*, Quince Tree. *Jacq. aust. t. 342. Austria.* 1573 v, vi.
  - *Apple-shaped*.
  - β *Pear-shaped*.
  - salicifolia*, Willow-leaved. *Pallas ross. t. 9. Levant.* 1780 —
  - *Aria*, White Beam-tree. *Engl. bot. t. 1858. Britain.* —
  - Crataegus Aria*. Ed. pr.
  - *intermedia*, Swedish Wh. Beam. *Fl. dan. t. 301. f. dext. Sweden.* — iv, v.
  - Crataegus Aria*, β. Ed. pr.
  - *torminalis*, wild Service. *Engl. bot. t. 298. England.* —
  - Crataegus torminalis*. Ed. pr.
  - ⊕ — *japonica*, Japan Apple. *Bot. mag. t. 692. Japan.* 1796 m. p. y.
- TETRAGONIA, TETRAGONIA. *H. K. iii. p. 210.*
- G. ♂ *echinata*, hedgehog. *Plant. grass. t. 113. C. B. S.* 1774 v-viii.

\* Dessert apples.

† Sorts for kitchen use.

G. ♂-expansa,	horn'd.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 114.</i>	New Zealand.	1772	viii, ix.
♀ herbacea,	herbaceous.	Comm.hort.2 t.102.	C. B. S.	1752	vi-ix.
h fruticosa,	shrubby.	Mill. ic. t. 263. f. 2.	—	1712	vii-ix.
decumbens,	trailing.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 23.</i>	—	1758	—
D. ○ crystallina,	diamond.	—	t. 34. Peru.	1788	vi-viii.
<b>MESEMBRYANTHEMUM, FIG-MARYGOLD. H. K. iii. p. 219.</b>					
G. ○ crystallinum,	Ice-plant.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 481.</i>	Greece.	1727	vi-ix.
pinnatifidum,	jagged-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 67.</i>	C. B. S.	1774	v-x.
glabrum,	smooth-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 57.</i>	—	1787	vii-x.
pomeridianum,	gr. yellow-flower.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 540.</i>	—	1774	—
Helianthoides,	Sun-flower.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 135.</i>	—	—	—
sessiliflorum,	sessile-flower'd.	—	—	—	—
limpidum,	transparent.	Jacq. ic. t. 488.	—	—	—
nodiflorum,	Egyptian Kali.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 480.</i>	—	1739	—
apetalum,	dwarf spreading.	Jacq. viud. 3. t. 6.	—	1774	vii, viii.
caducum,	deciduous.	—	—	—	—
♂ lanceolatum,	spear-leaved.	—	—	1795	v-x.
papulosum,	angular-stalkt.	—	3. t. 7.	1774	iv-x.
Tripolium,	plain-leaved.	Dill. elt. t. 179. f. 220.	—	1700	vi-ix.
♀ diminutum,	small awl-leav'd.	—	—	1789	iv.
acutum,	great awl-leav'd.	—	—	1793	iv-viii.
calamiforme,	quill-leaved.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 5.</i>	—	1717	vii-ix.
teretiusculum,	turgid.	—	—	1794	—
cylindricum,	cylindrical.	—	—	1792	ix-ii.
digitatum,	blunt-leaved.	—	—	1775	—
robustum,	robust.	—	—	1795	—
rostratum,	heron-beakt.	Dill. elt. t. 186. f. 229.	—	1732	ix-xi.
ramulosum,	dwf. heron-beakt.	—	—	1791	iii-xi.
denticulatum,	tootht.	—	—	1793	iv.
bellidiflorum,	Daisy-flower'd.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 41.</i>	—	1717	vi-xii.
murinum,	Mouse-chap.	—	—	1790	ix.
scalpratium,	broad tongue.	Dill. elt. t. 183. f. 224.	—	1714	viii-xi.
<i>M. linguiforme, α. Ed. pr.</i>					
latum,	blunt tongue.	—	t. 184. f. 225.	1732	—
linguæforme,	narrow tongue.	—	t. 185. f. 226.	—	viii-iii.
<i>M. linguiforme, β. Ed. pr.</i>					
depressum,	deprext tongue.	—	—	1795	ix-xi.
longum,	long tongue.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 71.</i>	—	1725	vix.
<i>M. linguiforme, γ. Ed. pr.</i>					
angustum,	slender tongue.	—	—	1790	iii-x.
præpingue,	soft tongue.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 540.</i>	—	1791	viii-x.
cruciatum,	cross-leaved.	—	—	1792	v-xi.
difforme,	deform'd.	Dill. elt. t. 194. f. 242.	—	1732	—

154 ICOSANDRIA PENTAGYNIA. Mesembryanthemum.

G. 4		C. B. S.	1792
	pubescens, downy.	_____	_____ i-iii.
	perviride, deep-green.	_____	_____ 1732 ix.
	loreum, leathery-stalkt. Dill.elt.t.200 f.255.	_____	_____ 1726 iii-x.
	diversifolium, short horn'd. _____ t.198.f.252.	_____	_____
	<i>M. corniculatum</i> , β. Ed. pr.		
	dubium, round-stalkt.	_____	1800 xi-r.
	corniculatum, long-horn'd. <i>Plant. grass. t. 108.</i>	_____	1732 iii-v.
	tricolorum, three-colour'd.	_____	1794 x, xi.
	elongatum, dwarf tuberous.	_____	1793 vii-x.
	densum, dwarf bearded. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1220.</i>	_____	1732 v-viii.
	<i>M. barbatum</i> , γ. Ed pr.		
h	dolabriforme, hatchet-leav'd. <i>Curt. mag. t. 32.</i>	_____	1705 v-xi.
	capitatum, short dagger-leav. <i>Bradl. succ. t. 14.</i>	_____	1717 iv-vii.
	pugioniforme, dagger-leaved. <i>Plant. grass. t. 72.</i>	_____	1714 vii-ix.
	humifusum, narrow-leav'd. <i>Icy.</i>	_____	1774 —
	cordifolium, heart-leaved. <i>Smith spicil. t. 6.</i>	_____	— v-ix.
	expansum, Houselcek-leav. <i>Plant. grass. t. 94.</i>	_____	1705 vii, viii.
	anatomicum, skeleton-leaved.	_____	1803 —
	varians, varying. <i>Pet. gaz. t. 78. f. 10.</i>	_____	1706 vi-x.
	tortuosum, twisted-leaved. <i>Dill.elt.t.181.f.222.</i>	_____	1705 v-x.
	pallens, pale-flower'd. <i>Plant. grass. t. 47.</i>	_____	1774 vii-x.
	viridiflorum, green-flower'd. <i>Curt. mag. t. 326.</i>	_____	— vii-xi.
	spinuliferum, spinulescent.	_____	1794 vi-x.
	nitidum, nitid.	_____	1790 vii-x.
	canaliculatum, channel-leaved.	_____	1794 —
	villosum, villous.	_____	1759 vii.
	brachiatum, three-forkt.	_____	1774 vii, viii.
	geniculiflorum, joint-flowering. <i>Plant. grass. t. 17.</i>	_____	1727 vi-ix.
	juncum, Rush-leaved.	_____	1800 viii-x.
	ciliatum, ciliated.	_____	1774 —
	fastigiatum, level-topt.	_____	1794 vii-ix.
	reflexum, reflext.	_____	1792 —
	flexuosum, zigzag.	_____	1795 —
	splendens, shining. _____ t. 35.	_____	1716 vi-viii.
	noctiflorum, night-flowering. _____ t. 10.	_____	1714 —
	stramineum, straw-colour'd. <i>Dill.elt.t.206.f.263.</i>	_____	1732 —
	lave, white-wooded.	_____	1774 vii-ix.
	Haworthii, Haworth's.	_____	1793 m. p. y.
	stipulaceum, upright shrubby. _____ t.209.f.267.	_____	1723 v-x.
	spinosum, thorny. _____ t.208.f.265.	_____	1714 vi-ix.
	maxiumum, moon-leaved.	_____	1787 iii-viii.
	lacerum, purple serrate.	_____	1792 vi.
	heteropetalum, various-petal'd.	_____	1794 v-viii.

G. $\frac{1}{2}$ dilatatum,	extended.	C. B. S.	1795 vii.
spectabile,	showy.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 396.</i>	1787 v-x.
decumbens,	decumbent.	—————	1774 —
incurvum,	incurved.	—————	1802 iii-ix.
glomeratum,	cluster'd.	<i>Dill.elt.t.213.f.274.</i>	1732 vi-viii.
emarginatum,	notch-flower'd.	————— t.197.f.250.	—————
versicolor,	various-colour'd.	—————	1795 v-viii.
scabrum,	rough.	————— t.197.f.251.	1731 —
deflexum,	bending.	—————	1774 v-x.
retroflexum,	white-bark'd.	—————	1794 —
falcatum,	sickle-leaved.	<i>Bradl. succ. t. 42.</i>	1727 v-viii.
pulchellum,	neat.	—————	1793 iv.
mucronatum,	mucronated.	—————	1794
microphyllum,	small-leaved.	—————	1795 v.
marginatum,	white-edged.	—————	1793
mutabile,	changeable.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 60.</i>	1792 vii-ix.
caulescens,	smooth delta-leav'd.	<i>Dill.elt.t.195.f.243.</i>	1731 v-vii.
<i>M. deltoides</i> , $\gamma$ . Ed. pr.			
deltoides,	great delta-leav.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 53.</i>	— v.
muricatum,	small delta-leav.	<i>Dill.elt.t.195.f.246.</i>	1714 v-viii.
<i>M. deltoides</i> , $\alpha$ . Ed. pr.			
acinaciforme,	cimeter-leaved.	<i>Salisb. par. t. 90.</i>	— vi-ix.
lævigatum,	polish'd.	—————	1802 vi.
subalatum,	wing-stalkt.	—————	— xi, xii.
edule,	Hottentot's-fig.	<i>Dill.elt.t.312.f.272.</i>	1690 vii,viii.
æquilaterale,	New Holland.	New Holland.	1791 vi, vii.
serrulatum,	saw-leaved.	C. B. S.	1795 xi, xii.
rubricaule,	red-stalkt.	—————	1802 xii-ii.
filamentosum,	thready.	————— t.212.f.273.	1732 iii-vii.
forficatum,	forkt.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 26.</i>	1758 ix, x.
crassifolium,	thick-leaved.	<i>Dill.elt.t.201.f.257.</i>	1727 v-viii.
australe,	New Zealand.	New Zealand.	1773 —
clavellatum,	club-leaved.	New Holland.	1803 iv-vii.
reptans,	creeping.	C. B. S.	1774 vii, viii.
veruculatum,	spit-leaved.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 36.</i>	1731 v, vi.
purpureo-croceum,	purple & saffron.	—————	1780 viii-x.
cymbiforme,	boat-shaped.	—————	1793
strictum,	erect.	—————	1795
molle,	soft-leaved.	—————	1774 x.
glaucum,	glaucous-leav'd.	————— t. 146.	1696 v-vii.
aurantium,	orange-flower'd.	—————	1793 —
aureum,	golden-flower'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 262.</i>	1750 iii-x.

156 ICOSANDRIA PENTAGYNIA. Mesembryanthemum.

G. h	coccineum,	scarlet-flower'd.	Curt. mag. t. 59.	C. B. S.	1696	v-ix.
	<i>M. bicolorum</i> . Ed. pr.					
	bicolorum,	two-colour'd.	Dill.elt.t.202.f.258.	————	1716	—
	variabile,	variable.	————	————	1796	vi-viii.
	tenuifolium,	slender-leaved.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 82.</i>	————	1700	vi-ix.
	flicaulc,	thread-stalkt.	————	————	1800	ix.
	aduncum,	hook-leaved.	————	————	1795	ii, iii.
	spiniforme,	thorn-leaved.	————	————	1793	ix, x.
	curvifolium,	crook-leaved.	————	————	1799	x.
	virgatum,	twiggy.	————	————	1793	ii-iv.
	tuberosum,	tuberous-rooted.	———— t. 78.	————	1714	vi-x.
	bracteatum,	bracteated.	————	————	1774	vii-i.
	radiatum,	ray'd.	Dill.elt.t.197.f.249.	————	1732	viii-xi.
	compressum,	comprest.	————	————	1792	—
	stellatum,	star-flower'd.	————	————	1794	—
	geminatum,	twin-leaved.	————	————	1792	—
	perfoliatum,	great perfoliate.	———— t. 193.f.240.	————	1714	vi-viii.
	<i>M. uncinatum</i> , β. Ed. pr.					
	uncinatum,	lesserperfoliate.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 54.</i>	————	1725	viii.
	viride,	greenperfoliate.	————	————	1792	vii.
	tenellum,	least perfoliate.	————	————	—	vii, viii.
	rigidum,	rigid.	————	————	1793	viii.
	parviflorum,	small-flower'd.	————	————	1800	—
	vaginatum,	sheath'd.	————	————	1802	vii, viii.
	imbricatum,	imbricated.	————	————	1792	vii.
	multiflorum,	many-flower'd.	————	————	—	vii-ix.
	foliosum,	leafy.	————	————	1802	ix.
	umbellatum,	umbel-flower'd.	Dill.elt.t.208.f.266.	————	1727	vi-ix.
	micans,	glittering.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 448.</i>	————	1704	v-x.
	speciosum,	specious.	————	————	1793	—
	maculatum,	spotted-stalkt.	————	————	1792	—
	pulverulentum,	dusty-leaved.	————	————	—	v, vi.
	brevifolium,	short-leaved.	————	————	1774	vii-x.
	hispidum,	purple-bristly.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 66.</i>	————	1704	m. p. y.
	floribundum,	pale-bristly.	Dill.elt.t.214.f.279.	————	—	v-x.
	<i>M. hispidum</i> , β. Ed. pr.					
	hirtellum,	dwarf-bristly.	————	————	1792	v-xi.
	striatum,	striped-bristly.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 130.</i>	————	1732	—
	<i>M. hispidum</i> , γ. Ed. pr.					
	echinatum,	hedgehog.	———— t. 24.	————	1774	—
	α	yellow.	————	————	—	—
	β	white.	————	————	—	—



ICOSANDRIA PENTAGYNIA. Mesembryanthemum. 157

G. h	barbatum,	trailing-bearded.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 70.</i>	C. B. S.	1705	v-xi.	
	hirsutum,	starry-bearded.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 29.</i>	—	1716	ix-xi.	
	<i>M. barbatum</i> , $\beta$ . Ed. pr.						
D. 4	minutum,	minute dumpling.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1376.</i>	—	1795	ix-i.	
	minimum,	small dumpling.	—	—	1776	ix-xii.	
	obcordellum,	greater dumpl.	—	—	—	ii.	
	obconellum,	conical dumpl.	—	—	1794	x.	
	truncatellum,	truncated dumpl.	—	—	1795	xi.	
	fibuliforme,	cloth-button.	—	—	—	—	
	nuciforme,	nut-formed.	—	—	1790	—	
	moniliforme,	bracelet.	—	—	1794	iii, iv.	
	testiculare,	short white-leav'd.	—	<i>t. 1573.</i>	—	1774	xi.
	fissum,	cleft-leaved.	—	—	1776	iii, iv.	
	obtusum,	obtuse-cloven.	—	—	1792	—	
	compactum,	compact.	—	—	1780	xi.	
	canum,	hoary.	—	—	1792	—	
	albidum,	white.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 189. f. 232</i>	—	1714	vii, viii.	
	quadridum,	quadrid.	—	—	1795	xi.	
	bifidum,	bifid.	—	—	—	iii-xi.	
	felinum,	Cat-chap.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 152.</i>	—	1780	viii-xi.	
	<i>M. ringens</i> , $\beta$ . Ed. pr.						
	tigrinum,	Tiger-chap.	<i>Thomp. bot. disp. t. 9.</i>	—	1790	—	
	caninum,	Dog-chap.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 95.</i>	—	1717	vii-x.	
	<i>M. ringens</i> , $\alpha$ . Ed. pr.						
	semicyliudricum,	semicylindric.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 194. f. 241.</i>	—	1732	iii-xi.	
	gibbosum,	gibbous.	—	—	1780	i-iv.	
	grossum,	gouty.	—	—	1774	v-x.	
AIZOON,		AIZOON. <i>H. K. iii. p. 253.</i>					
G. ©	canariense,	Purslane-leav'd.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 201.</i>	Canary Isl.	1731	vii, viii.	
	hispanicum,	Spanish.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 30.</i>	Spain & Afr.	1728	—	
♂	lanceolatum,	panicked.	—	C. B. S.	1752	viii.	
h	Glinoides,	hairy.	—	—	1774	vi-viii.	
SPIRÆA,		SPIRÆA. <i>H. K. iii. p. 254.</i>					
H. 4	Aruncus,	Goat's-beard.	<i>Pallas ross. t. 26.</i>	Austria.	1633	vi, vii.	
	Filipendula,	Dropwort.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 284.</i>	Britain.	—	vi-x.	
	—	<i>single-flower'd.</i>	—	—	—	—	
	— $\beta$	<i>double-flower'd.</i>	—	—	—	—	
	— Ulmaria,	Meadow-sweet.	<i>t. 960.</i>	—	—	vi-ix.	
	—	<i>single-flower'd.</i>	—	—	—	—	
	— $\beta$	<i>double-flower'd.</i>	—	—	—	—	
	— lobata,	palmed.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 88.</i>	Siberia.	1765	vii, viii.	
	— trifoliata,	three-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 489,</i>	N. America.	1713	vi, vii.	

H. $\frac{1}{2}$ -lævigata,	smooth-leaved. <i>Schmidt arb. t. 49.</i>	Siberia.	1774	iv-vi.
- salicifolia,	Willow-leaved. <i>Engl. bot. t. 1468.</i>	Britain.		vi-viii.
$\alpha$	<i>flesh-colour'd.</i>			
$\beta$	<i>panicled.</i>			
$\gamma$	<i>broad.</i>			
tomentosa,	scarlet. <i>Schmidt arb. t. 51.</i>	Pennsylvania.	1736	viii, ix.
- hypericifolia,	Hypericum Frutex. ————— <i>t. 56.</i>	Canada.	1640	iv, v.
chamædrifolia,	Germander-leav. <i>Pallas ross. t. 15.</i>	Siberia.	1789	vi, vii.
ulinifolia,	Elm-leaved. <i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 140.</i>	Carniola.	1790	vi.
crenata,	Hawthorn-leav. <i>Schmidt arb. t. 55.</i>	Spain.	1739	iv, v.
- triloba,	three-lobed. <i>Pallas'ross. t. 17.</i>	Siberia.	1801	v.
thalictroides,	Meadow-rue-leav. ————— <i>t. 18.</i>		1790	—
- opulifolia,	VirginianGelder-rose. <i>Schmidt arb. t. 52.</i>	N. America.	1683	vi, vii.
- sorbifolia,	Service-tree-leaved. ————— <i>t. 58.</i>	Siberia.	1759	viii.
- <i>trunifolia</i>				

N. America.

## POLYGYNIA.

ROSA,	ROSE. H. K. iii. p. 257.			
H. $\frac{1}{2}$ lutea,	yellow Austrian.	Germany.	1596	vi, vii.
$\alpha$	<i>single.</i> <i>MissLawr. ros t. 12.</i>			
$\beta$	<i>red &amp; yellow.</i> ————— <i>t. 6.</i>			
- sulphurea,	double yellow. ————— <i>t. 77.</i>	Levant.	1629	—
- blanda,	Hudson's-bay. ————— <i>t. 27.</i>	Newfoundl.	1773	v-viii.
cinnaomoea,	Cinnamon.	S. of Europe.	1596	v.
$\alpha$	<i>single.</i> <i>Engl. bot. t. 2388.</i>			
$\beta$	<i>double.</i> <i>MissLawr. ros. t. 34.</i>			
- Kamchatica,	Kamtschatka. <i>Venten. cels t. 68.</i>	Kamtschatka.	1802	vii, viii.
- arvensis,	white dog. <i>Engl. bot. t. 183.</i>	Britain.		vi, vii.
spinosissima,	Scotch.			
$\alpha$	<i>common.</i> ————— <i>t. 187.</i>			
$\beta$	<i>stripe-flower'd.</i> <i>MissLawr. ros t. 15.</i>			
$\gamma$	<i>red.</i> ————— <i>t. 62.</i>			
$\delta$	<i>double.</i> ————— <i>t. 63.</i>			
$\epsilon$	<i>tall.</i> ————— <i>t. 19.</i>			
$\zeta$	<i>marbled.</i> ————— <i>t. 78.</i>			
- involuta,	Dr. Walker's. <i>Engl. bot. t. 2068.</i>	Hebrides.		—
- carolina,	Burnet-leaved.	N. America.	1726	—
$\alpha$	<i>single.</i> <i>MissLawr. ros t. 24.</i>			
$\beta$	<i>double.</i> ————— <i>t. 3.</i>			
$\gamma$	<i>single Pennsylvanian.</i> ————— <i>t. 68.</i>			
$\delta$	<i>double Pennsylvanian.</i> ————— <i>t. 66.</i>			
$\epsilon$	<i>spreading Carolina.</i> ————— <i>t. 54.</i>			
$\zeta$	<i>upright Carolina.</i> ————— <i>t. 36.</i>			
- rutifolia,	Bramble-leaved.		1800	—

ICOSANDRIA POLYGYNIA. Rosa.

H. h villosa,	Apple-bearing.	Britain.	vi, vii.
- α	single.	Engl. bot. t. 583.	
- β	double.	Miss Lawr. ros. t. 29.	
- hibernica,	Irish.	Engl. bot. t. 2196.	Ireland. vi-x.
- sinica,	3-leaved Chinese.	China.	1759 v-vii.
- provincialis,	Provins.	S. of Europe.	1596 vi-viii.
- α	common.	Miss Lawr. ros. t. 8.	
- β	scarlet.	_____ t. 22.	
- γ	blush.	_____ t. 1.	
- δ	white.	_____ t. 4.	
- ε	Rose de Meaux.	_____ t. 31.	
- ζ	Pomponé.	_____ t. 50.	
- η	Rose de Rheims.	_____ t. 71.	
- θ	Childing's.	_____ t. 43.	
- ι	Blandford or Portugal.	_____ t. 21.	
- κ	Rose St. Francis.	_____ t. 88.	
- λ	Shuiler's.	_____ t. 76.	
- ferox,	Hedgehog.	_____ t. 12.	M. Caucasus. 1796
- centifolia,	hundred-leaved.		1596
- α	Dutch.	_____ t. 11.	
- β	blush.	_____ t. 40.	
- γ	Singleton's.	_____ t. 85.	
- δ	Burgundy.	_____ t. 44.	
- ε	single velvet.	_____ t. 51.	
- ζ	double velvet.	_____ t. 2.	
- η	Sultan.	_____ t. 35.	
- θ	Stepney.	_____ t. 46.	
- ι	Lisbon.	_____ t. 67.	
- κ	Bishop.	_____ t. 20.	
- λ	Cardinal.	_____ t. 59.	
- μ	blush Royal.	_____ t. 47.	
- ν	Petit.	_____ t. 55.	
- ξ	Pluto.	_____ t. 39.	
- ο	monstrous.	_____ t. 73.	
- π	fringe.	_____ t. 82.	
- ρ	plicate.	_____ t. 87.	
- σ	two-colour'd.	_____ t. 79.	
- τ	shell.	_____ t. 89.	
- gallica,	officinal.	S. of Europe.	vi, vii.
- α	red.	_____ t. 16.	
- β	Mundi.	_____ t. 13.	
- γ	marbled.	_____ t. 57.	
- δ	Royal Virgin.	_____ t. 7.	
- ε	giant.	_____ t. 49.	

H. $\zeta$	damascena,	Damask.	Si of France. 1573 vi, vii
— $\alpha$		red. <i>Miss Lawr. ros. t. 38.</i>	
— $\beta$		blush. ————— <i>t. 52.</i>	
— $\gamma$		York and Lancaster. ————— <i>t. 10.</i>	
— $\delta$		red monthly. ————— <i>t. 5.</i>	
— $\epsilon$		white monthly. ————— <i>t. 17.</i>	
— $\zeta$		blush monthly. ————— <i>t. 18.</i>	
— $\eta$		great Royal. ————— <i>t. 58.</i>	
— $\theta$		blush Belgic. ————— <i>t. 70.</i>	
— $\iota$		red Belgic. ————— <i>t. 83.</i>	
— $\kappa$		Goliath. ————— <i>t. 80.</i>	
— $\lambda$		Imperial blush. ————— <i>t. 90.</i>	
— sempervirens,	evergreen.	————— <i>t. 45.</i>	Germany. 1629 vi-viii
— pumila,	dwarf Austrian.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 198.</i>	Austria. 1773 —
— turbinata,	Frankfort.	<i>Miss Lawr. ros. t. 69.</i>	1629 —
— rubiginosa,	Sweet-briar.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 992.</i>	Britain. v, vi
— $\alpha$	common.	<i>Miss Lawr. ros. t. 56.</i>	
— $\beta$	semi-double.	————— <i>t. 65.</i>	
— $\gamma$	double mossy.	————— <i>t. 72.</i>	
— $\delta$	Manning's blush.	————— <i>t. 41.</i>	
— $\epsilon$	double-red.	————— <i>t. 61.</i>	
— $\zeta$	Royal.	————— <i>t. 74.</i>	
— muscosa,	moss Provins.	————— <i>t. 14.</i>	1724 vi, vii
— moschata,	musk.		Barbary. 1596 vii-x
— $\alpha$	single.	————— <i>t. 64.</i>	
— $\beta$	double.	————— <i>t. 53.</i>	
— alpina,	alpine.	————— <i>t. 30.</i>	Switzerland. 1683 vi, vii
— $\beta$	red.	————— <i>t. 75.</i>	
— pendulina,	Rose without thorns.	————— <i>t. 9.</i>	N. America. 1726 v, vi
— multiflora,	Bramble-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1059.</i>	China. 1804 vi, vii
— canina,	dog, or Hip Tree.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 992.</i>	Britain. vi-viii
— $\beta$	double.	<i>Miss Lawr. ros. t. 60.</i>	
— tomentosa,	downy-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 990.</i>	England. vi, vii
— collina,	hill.	————— <i>t. 1895.</i>	Britain. —
— caucasica,	Caucasian.		M. Caucasus. 1798 —
— semperflorens,	ever-blowing.	<i>Exot. bot. t. 91.</i>	China. 1789 m. p.
— $\beta$	double-flower'd.	<i>Miss Lawr. ros t. 28.</i>	
— indica,	blush Chinese.	————— <i>t. 26.</i>	—
— bracteata,	Sir G. Staunton's.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1377.</i>	— 1795 viii-x
— alba,	white.		Europe. 1597 vi, vii
— $\alpha$	single.	<i>Miss Lawr. ros t. 37.</i>	
— $\beta$	double.	————— <i>t. 25.</i>	
— $\gamma$	cluster maiden's blush.	————— <i>t. 23.</i>	
— $\delta$	great maiden's blush.	————— <i>t. 32.</i>	

ICOSANDRIA POLYGYNIA. Rosa.

161

F.  $\eta$  berberifolia, Barberry-leav'd. Salisb. par. t. 101. N. of Persia. 1790 vi, vii.  
 G. - Banksia, Lady Banks's. China. 1807 —

RUBUS, BRAMBLE. H. K. iii. p. 267.

H.  $\gamma$  saxatilis, stone. Engl. bot. t. 2238. Britain. vi.  
 - pistillatus, close-styled. Exot. bot. t. 86. Labrador. 1802 vi, vii.  
 - arcticus, dwarf crimson. Engl. bot. t. 1585. Scotland. v-vii.  
 -  $\Delta$  Chamæmoros, Cloud-berry. ——— t. 716. Britain. v, vi.  
 $\eta$  - Idæus, Raspberry. ——— t. 2442. ———  
     Brentford.  
     double-bearing.  
     Exeter.  
     red Antwerp.  
     yellow Antwerp.  
 occidentalis, Virginian. Dill. elt. t. 247. f. 319. N. America. 1696 —  
 hispidus, bristly. ——— Canada. 1768 viii.  
 cæsius, Dewberry. Engl. bot. t. 826. Britain. vi, vii.  
 - corylifolius, Hazel-leaved. ——— t. 827. ———  
 - fruticosus, common. ——— t. 715. ——— vi-ix.  
 - a black-fruited.  
    $\beta$  white-fruited.  
    $\gamma$  double-flower'd.  
    $\delta$  smooth.  
 trivialis, shining-leaved. N. America. 1789 vi, vii.  
 villosus, hairy. ——— 1777 vii, viii.  
 - odoratus, flowering Raspb. Curt. mag. t. 323. ——— 1700 vi, vii.  
 pinnatus, wing-leaved. C. B. S. 1789 —

\* DALIBARDA, DALIBARDA. H. K. iii. p. 271.

H.  $\gamma$  violæoides, Violet-leaved. Michaux amer. t. 27. Canada. 1768 v-vii.  
     *Rubus Dalibarda*. Ed. pr.  
 - fragaroides, Strawberry-leav'd. Bot. mag. t. 1567. N. America. 1803 —

FRAGARIA, STRAWBERRY. H. K. iii. p. 271.

H.  $\gamma$  - vesca, wood. Engl. bot. t. 1524. Britain. iv, v.  
     " white.  
     -  $\beta$  red.  
 - elatior, Hautboy. ——— t. 2197. England. —  
     *F. vesca*,  $\beta$ . Ed. pr.  
 - virginiana, scarlet. Du Ham. arb. fr. t. 5. N. America. 1629 —  
     *F. vesca*,  $\delta$ . Ed. pr.

H. ♀	<i>grandiflora</i> ,	Pine.	Mill. ic. t. 288.	Surinam.	1759 iv, v.
	<i>F. vesca</i> , 1.	Ed. pr.			
	— <i>chiloensis</i> ,	Chili.	Du Ham. arb. fr. t. 3.	S. America.	1727 —
	<i>F. vesca</i> , 7.	Ed. pr.			
	— <i>collina</i> ,	alpine.	Poit. & Turp. fr. t. 9.	Germany.	1768 iv-xi.
	— $\alpha$	white.			
	— $\beta$	red.			
	— <i>monophylla</i> ,	one-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 63.</i>		1773 v, vi.
	— <i>indica</i> ,	yellow-flower'd.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 479.</i>	E. Indies.	1805 v-vii.
	— <i>sterilis</i> ,	barren.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1785.</i>	Britain.	iii-v.

POTENTILLA, CINQUEFOIL. H. K. iii. p. 273.

H. ♂	<i>norvegica</i> ,	Norwegian.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 171.</i>	N. of Europe.	1764 vi, vii.
♀	<i>Anserina</i> ,	Silver-weed.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 861.</i>	Britain.	v-ix.
	— <i>sericea</i> ,	silky.		Siberia.	1780 v, vi.
	— <i>multifida</i> ,	cut-leaved.			1759 —
	— <i>fragarioides</i> ,	Strawberry-leav.	Gmel. sib. 3. t. 34. f. 2		1773 —
	— <i>rupestris</i> ,	rock.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2058.</i>	England.	v-ix.
	— <i>bifurca</i> ,	bifid-leaved.	<i>Gmel. it. 1. t. 27. f. 1.</i>	Siberia.	— vi, vii.
	— <i>pimpinelloides</i> ,	Burnet-leaved.	Buxb. cent. 1. t. 48.	Levant.	1758 vi-vii.
	— <i>pennsylvanica</i> ,	Pennsylvanian.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 189.</i>	N. America.	1725 —
	— <i>supina</i> ,	trailing.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 406.</i>	Siberia, Germ.	1696 —
	— <i>recta</i> ,	upright.	— t. 383.	S. of Europe.	1648 vi, vii.
	— <i>argentea</i> ,	hoary.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 89.</i>	Britain.	vi-x.
	— <i>intermedia</i> ,	Agrimony-leav'd.		Switzerland.	1786 —
	— <i>hirta</i> ,	hairy.	<i>All. ped. 2. t. 71. f. 1.</i>	S. of France.	1725 —
	— <i>stipularis</i> ,	stipular.	Gmel. sib. 3. t. 37. f. 2.	Siberia.	1797 vii, viii.
	— <i>opaca</i> ,	small rough.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2449.</i>	S. of Europe.	1680 v, vi.
	— <i>verna</i> ,	spring.	— t. 37.	Britain.	iii-v.
	— <i>aurea</i> ,	golden.	— t. 561.	Scotland.	v-vii.
	— <i>astracanica</i> ,	Astracan.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 92.</i>	Siberia.	1787 vi-vii.
	— <i>alba</i> ,	white.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1384.</i>	Wales.	—
	— <i>caulescens</i> ,	alpine.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 220.</i>	Switzerland.	1759 v, vi.
	— <i>clusiana</i> ,	Clusius's.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1327.</i>	Austria.	1806 vii, viii.
	— <i>nitida</i> ,	shining.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. upp. 25.</i>	—	1798 vi, vii.
	— <i>reptans</i> ,	common creeping.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 862.</i>	Britain.	vi-ix.
	— <i>montpelienis</i> ,	Montpelier.	Mor. § 2. t. 20. f. 2.	S. of France.	1680 vii, viii.
	— <i>tridentata</i> ,	trifid-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2389.</i>	Scotland.	vi, vii.
	— <i>grandiflora</i> ,	great-flower'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 75.</i>	Siberia.	1640 —
h	— <i>fruticosa</i> ,	shrubby.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 88.</i>	England.	vi-vii.

TORMENTILLA, TORMENTIL, or *Septfoil*. H. K. iii. p. 279.

H. ♀	<i>erecta</i> ,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 863.</i>	Britain.	v-x.
	— <i>reptans</i> ,	trailing.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 864.</i>	—	vi, vii.

GEUM,		AVENS. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 280.		
H. ♀	virginianum,	American.	Jacq. vind. 2. t. 175.	N. America. 1710 vii, viii.
	strictam,	upright.	Jacq. ic. t. 93.	1778 v, vi.
	urbanum,	Herb Bennet.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1400.	Britain. v-viii.
	β	'great-flower'd'		
	rivale,	water.	———— t. 106.	———— vi, vii.
	potentilloides,	Siberian.	Jacq. vind. 3. t. 68.	Siberia. 1780 —
	montanum,	mountain.	<i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 373.	Austria. 1597 v-ix.
	α	great.		
	β	small.		
	reptans,	creeping.	———— t. app. 22.	Switzerland. 1775 vi-viii.
* DRYAS,		DRYAS. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 281.		
H. ♀	octopetala,	mountain.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 451.	Britain. vi-viii.
COMARUM,		COMARUM. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 282.		
H. ♀	Δ palustre,	Marsh Cinquefoil.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 172.	Britain. vi, vii.
* CALYCANTHUS, ALL-SPICE.		<i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 282.		
H. ♀	floridus,	Carolina.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 503.	Carolina. 1726 v-viii.
	α	long-leaved.		
	β	round-leaved.		
	fertilis,	fruitful.	<i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 539.	———— 1806 viii, ix.
	præcox,	Japan.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 466.	Japan. 1766 xii-iii.

*Classis XIII.*

P O L Y A N D R I A

M O N O G Y N I A.

<i>Linnean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Figure.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult. Time of Flowering.</i>
ÆGLE,	ÆGLE. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 284.			
S. ♀	Marnelos,	Bengal Quince. <i>Rarb. cor. t.</i> 143.	E. Indies.	1759
MARCGRAVIA, MARCGRAVIA. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 284.				
S. ♀	umbellata,	climbing. <i>Jacq. amer. t.</i> 96.	W. Indies.	1792

- CAPPARIS, CAPER-BUSH.** *H. K.* iii. p. 284.
- G. ♀-*spinosa*, common. *Curt. mag. t.* 291. Italy. 1596 v-xiii.
- S. *jamaicensis*, Jamaica. *Jacq. amer. t.* 101. W. Indies. 1793
- cynophallophora*, Bay-leaved. ——— *t.* 98. ——— 1752
- linearis*, linear-leaved. ——— *t.* 102. ——— 1793
- Breynia*, Oleaster-leaved. ——— *t.* 103. ——— 1752
- ACTEA, HERB-CHRISTOPHER.** *H. K.* iii. p. 286.
- H. ♀-*spicata*, common. *Engl. bot. t.* 918. Britain. iv-vi.
- " *black-berried.*
- β *white-berried.* N. America.
- γ *red-berried.* ———
- *racemosa*, Black-snake-root. *Schk. handb. t.* 139. ——— 1732 vii, viii
- SANGUINARIA, BLOOD-WORT, or Puccoon.** *H. K.* iii. p. 286.
- H. ♀-*canadensis*, Canadian. *Curt. mag. t.* 162. N. America. 1680 iii, iv.
- PODOPHYLLUM, MAY-APPLE.** *H. K.* iii. p. 287.
- H. ♀-*peltatum*, Duck's-foot. *Trew ehret. t.* 29. N. America. 1664 iv, v.
- diphyllum*, two-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 1513. ——— 1791 —
- CHELIDONIUM, CELANDINE.** *H. K.* iii. p. 287.
- H. ♀-*majus*, common. *Engl. bot. t.* 1581. Britain. iv-x.
- β *cut-leaved.* *Mill. ic. t.* 92. f. 2.
- GLAUCIUM, HORN'D POPPY.** *H. K.* iii. p. 287.
- H. ♂-*luteum*, yellow. *Engl. bot. t.* 8. Britain. vi-x.
- Chelidonium Glaucium.* Ed. pr.
- *phoeniceum*, red. *Engl. bot. t.* 1433. England. vi, vii.
- Chelidonium corniculatum.* Ed. pr.
- violaceum*, violet. *Engl. bot. t.* 201. ——— v, vi.
- Chelidonium hybridum.* Ed. pr.
- ♂-*fulvum*, orange. *Exot. bot. t.* 7. S. of Europe. 1803 viii, ix.
- PAPAVER, POPPY.** *H. K.* iii. p. 288.
- H. ♂-*hybridum*, mongrel. *Engl. bot. t.* 43. England. vi, vii.
- Argemone*, long rough-headed. ——— *t.* 643. Britain. —
- Rhœas*, red, or *Corn Rose.* ——— *t.* 645. ——— —
- dubium*, long smooth-headed. ——— *t.* 644. ——— —
- somniferum*, white. ——— *t.* 2145. England. vii, viii.
- " *common.*
- β *black-seeded.*
- γ *double-flower'd.*
- ♂-*nudicaule*, naked-stalkt. *Fl. dan. t.* 41. Norway. 1730 vi. ii.
- " *white-flower'd.*
- β *yellow-flower'd.*



POLYANDRIA MONOGYNIA. Papaver.

165

- II. ♀ *-alpinum*, alpine. *Jacq. aust. t. 83.* Austria. 1759 vi, vii.  
 - *cambricum*, yellow. *Engl. bot. t. 66.* England. v-viii.  
 - *orientale*, Oriental. *Curt. mag. t. 57.* Levant. 1714 v, vi.

ARGEMONE, ARGEMONE, or *Prickly-poppy*. H. K. iii. p. 290.

- H. ♂ *-mexicana*, Mexican. *Curt. mag. t. 243.* Mexico. 1592 vii, viii.

MUNTINGIA, MUNTINGIA. H. K. iii. p. 291.

8. h *Calabura*, Jamaica. *Jacq. amer. t. 107.* Jamaica. 1690 vi, vii.

\* SARRACENIA, SIDE-SADDLE-FLOWER. H. K. iii. p. 291.

- R. ♀ Δ *flava*, yellow. *Bot. mag. t. 780.* N. America. 1752 vi, vii.  
*adunca*, hook-leaved. *Exot. bot. t. 53.* Carolina. 1803 —  
*rubra*, red. ———— 1786 —  
 - *purpurea*, purple. *Bot. mag. t. 849.* N. America. 1640 —

NYPHÆA, WATER LILY. H. K. iii. p. 292.

- L. ♀-v *alba*, white. *Engl. bot. t. 160.* Britain. vi, vii.  
 - *odorata*, sweet-scented. *Bot. mag. t. 819.* N. America. 1786 —  
*nitida*, Siberian. ———— t. 1359. Siberia. 1809 vii, viii.  
 - *pygmæa*, pygmy. ———— t. 1525. China. 1805 m. p. y.  
 - *Lotus*, Egyptian Lotus. ———— t. 797. Egypt. 1802 vi-ix.  
*pubescens*, Indian Lotus. *Andr. rep. t. 391.* E. Indies. 1803 iii-viii.  
 - *rubra*, red-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1280.* ———— vi-viii.  
     β *rose-colour'd.* ———— t. 1364. ————  
 - *versicolor*, changeable. ———— t. 1189. ———— 1807 —  
 - *cærulea*, blue-flower'd. ———— t. 552. C. B. S. 1792 vi-ix.  
 - *stellata*, star-flower'd. *Andr. rep. t. 330.* E. Indies. 1803 vi-viii.

NUPHAR, NUPHAR, or *Water Lily*. H. K. iii. p. 295.

- L. ♀-v *lutea*, yellow-flower'd. *Engl. bot. t. 159.* Britain. vi, vii.  
*Nymphaea lutea.* Ed. pr.  
 - *Kalmiana*, Canadian. *Bot. mag. t. 1243.* N. America. 1807 vii, viii.  
 - *advena*, three-colour'd. ———— t. 684. ———— 1772 —  
*Nymphaea advena.* Ed. pr.

EURYALE, EURYALE. H. K. iii. p. 295.

- R. ♀ v *ferox*, \*prickly. *Bot. mag. t. 1447.* E. Indies. 1809 vii, viii.

BIXA, BIXA, or *Anotta*. H. K. iii. p. 296.

- R. h *Orellana*, heart-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1456.* W. Indies. 1690 x, xi.

SLOANEA, SLOANEA. H. K. iii. p. 296.

- R. h *dentata*, Chesnut-leaved. *Plum. ic. t. 244.* S. America. 1752

- AUBLETIA, AUBLETIA.** *H. K.* iii. p. 296.
- S. h Tibourbou, hairy. *Aubl. guian. t.* 219. S. America. 1738  
*Apeiba Tibourbou.* Ed. pr.  
 aspera, prickly-capsuled. ————— *t.* 216. Cayenne. 1792
- MAMMEA, MAMMEE TREE.** *H. K.* iii. p. 297.
- S. h americana, American. *Plum. ic. t.* 170. W. Indies. 1735
- OCHNA, OCHNA.** *H. K.* iii. p. 297.
- S. h squarrosa, yellow-flower'd. *Roxb. cor. t.* 89. E. Indies. 1790 vii-ix
- GRIAS, ANCHOVY PEAR-TREE.** *H. K.* iii. p. 298.
- S. h cauliflora, Jamaica. Jamaica. 1768
- CALOPHYLLUM, CALOPHYLLUM.** *H. K.* iii. p. 298.
- S. h Inophyllum, sweet-scented. *Rheed. mal. 4. t.* 38. E. Indies. 1793  
 Calaba, Calaba Tree. *Jacq. amer. t.* 165. ——— 1780
- SPARRMANNIA, SPARRMANNIA.** *H. K.* iii. p. 298.
- G. h africana, African. *Bot. mag. t.* 516. C. B. S. 1790 iii-vii.
- TILIA, LIME-TREE.** *H. K.* iii. p. 299.
- H. h europæa, common. *Engl. bot. t.* 610. Britain. vi-viii,  
 β red-twigg'd.  
 parvifolia, small-leaved. ————— *t.* 1705. England. viii, ix  
*T. europæa, γ.* Ed. pr.  
 americana, broad-leaved. *Mem. de l'inst. 4. t.* 2. N. America. 1752 vi, vii.  
 pubescens, pubescent. *Mem. de l'inst. 4. t.* 3. Carolina. 1726 vii, viii.  
 alba, white. *Jacq. schoenb. t.* 283. Hungary. 1767 vi-viii.
- GREWIA, GREWIA.** *H. K.* iii. p. 300.
- G. h occidentalis, Elm-leaved. *Curt. mag. t.* 422. C. B. S. 1690 vi-ix.  
 orientalis, Oriental. *Rheed. mal. 5. t.* 46. E. Indies. 1767 —  
 S. Mallococca, rough-fruited. ————— 1792 viii, ix  
 asiatica, Asiatic. *Sonnerat it. 2. t.* 138. ——— vii, viii.  
 Microcos, paniced. *Rheed. mal. 1. t.* 56. ——— 1779
- ELÆOCARPUS, ELÆOCARPUS.** *H. K.* iii. p. 301.
- S. h serratus, saw-leaved. *Burm. zeyl. t.* 40. E. Indies. 1774
- ALANGIUM, ALANGIUM.** *H. K.* iii. p. 302.
- S. h decapetalum, Sage-leaved. *Rheed. mal. 4. t.* 17. E. Indies. 1779  
*Grewia salvoifolia.* Ed. pr.
- MENTZELIA, MENTZELIA.** *H. K.* iii. p. 302.
- S. ○ aspera, rough. *Plum. ic. t.* 174. f. 1. America. 1733 v, viii.

POLYANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

167

LAGERSTRÆMIA, LAGERSTRÆMIA. H. K. iii. p. 302.

S. h	indica,	Indian.	Curt. mag. t. 405.	E. Indies.	1759	viii-x.
	Reginæ,	oblong-leaved.	Rurb. cor. t. 65.	—	—	1792

THEA, TEA. H. K. iii. p. 303.

H. h-	Bohea,	Bohea.	Bot. mag. t. 998.	China.	1768	viii, ix.
	α	broad-leaved.				
	β	narrow-leaved.				

CISTUS, CISTUS, or Rock-rose. H. K. iii. p. 303.

H. O	guttatus,	spotted-flower'd.	Engl. bot. t. 544.	England.		vi, vii.
	ledifolius,	Ledum-leaved.	— t. 2414.	—	—	—
	salicifolius,	Willow-leaved.	Fl. græc. t. 499.	S. of Europe.	1597	vi-viii.
	ægyptiacus,	Egyptian.	Jacq. obs. 3. t. 68.	Egypt.	1764	vi, vii.
γ	canadensis,	Canadian.		N. America.	1799	—
h-	populifolius,	Poplar-leaved.	Cav. ic. t. 215.	Portugal.	1656	v, vi.
	α	great.				
	β	small.				
	laurifolius,	Laurel-leaved.		Spain.	1731	vi, vii.
	ladaniferus,	Gum.	Curt. mag. t. 112.	—	1629	—
	α	common.				
	β	flat-leaved.				
	salvifolius,	Sage-leaved.	Fl. græc. t. 497.	S. of Europe.	1548	—
	albidus,	white-leaved.	Clus. hist. 1. p. 68.	—	1640	—
	scabrosus,	rough.	—	—	1775	—
	marifolius,	Marum-leaved.	Engl. bot. t. 396.	England.		v, vi.
	surrejanus,	dotted-leaved.	— t. 2207.	—		vii-x.
	serpyllifolius,	Wild-Thyme-leav.	Bauh. hist. 2. p. 17.	Austria.	1731	v-ix.
	Helianthemum,	dwarf.	Engl. bot. t. 1321.	Britain.		—
	α	yellow-flower'd.				
	β	white-flower'd.				
	γ	rose-flower'd.				
	apenninus,	Apennine.	Tabern. ic. 1062.	Alps of Italy.	—	vi-viii.
	polifolius,	white mountain.	Engl. bot. t. 1322.	England.		v-vii.
F. γ	Tuberaria,	Plantain-leaved.	Cav. ic. t. 67.	S. of Europe.	1752	vi, vii.
h-	villosus,	villous.	Dufflam. arb. 1. t. 64.	—	1640	—
	Ledon,	smooth	Montpel. — 1. t. 66.	—	1730	vii, viii.
	monspeiliensis,	downy	Montpelier. Fl. græc. t. 493.	—	1656	vi, vii.
	laxus,	broad wave-leaved.	Clus. hist. 1. p. 78.	—	—	—
	incanus,	hoary-leaved.	Curt. mag. t. 43.	—	1596	vi-viii.
	creticus,	Cretan.	Fl. græc. t. 495.	Levant.	1731	—
	crispus,	curl-leaved.	Cav. ic. t. 174.	Portugal.	1656	vi, vii.

F. $\frac{1}{2}$	halimifolius, Sea Purslane-leaved.	Clus. hist. 1. p. 71.	Portugal.	1656	vi, vii.
	<i>a</i>	<i>broad.</i>			
	<i><math>\beta</math></i>	<i>narrow.</i>			
—	algarvensis,	Algarvian.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 627.</i>	—	1800 vii, viii.
	libanotis,	Rosemary-leav.	Clus. hist. 1. p. 80.	Spain.	1752 vi.
	umbellatus,	umbel-flower'd.	— 1. p. 81.	S. of Europe.	1731 vi-viii.
	lævipes,	cluster-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 158.</i>	S. of France.	1690 —
	Fumana,	Heath-leaved.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 252.</i>	France.	1752 —
	canus,	Myrtle-leaved.	<i>All. ped. 2. t. 45. f. 3.</i>	S. of Europe.	1772 —
	italicus,	Italian.	Barrel. ic. t. 366.	Italy.	1779 vii-ix.
	origanifolius,	Marjoram-leav.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 262. f. 1.</i>	Spain.	1795 vi, vii.
	nummularius,	Money-wort-leav.	— t. 142.	—	1752 —
	glutinosus,	clammy.	— t. 145. f. 2.	S. of Europe.	1790 —
	thymifolius,	Thyme-leaved.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 500.</i>	—	1658 —
	pilosus,	hairy.	<i>All. ped. 2. t. 45. f. 1, 2.</i>	—	1731 vi-viii.
	lavandulæfolius,	Lavender-leav.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 96.</i>	Levant.	1739 —

*C. syriacus.* Ed. pr.

G.	vaginatus,	oblong-leaved.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 282.</i>	Teneriffe.	1779 iv-vi.
—	formosus,	beautiful.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 264.</i>	Portugal.	1780 v-vii.
	canariensis,	Canary.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 97.</i>	Canary Isl.	1790 vi, vii.

CORCHORUS, CORCHORUS. *H. K. iii. p. 313.*

G.	$\frac{1}{2}$ japonicus,	Japan.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 587.</i>	China.	1804 m. p.
S.	○ olitorius,	Jew's Mallow.	Camer. hort. t. 12.	Asia, Afr. Am.	1640 vi-vii.
	trilocularis,	three-cell'd.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 173.</i>	Arabia.	1790 —
	æstuans,	Hornbeam-leav.	— 1. t. 85.	S. America.	1731 —
	capsularis,	heart-leaved.	Rum. amb. 5. t. 78. f. 1.	E. Indies.	1725 —
	$\frac{1}{2}$ hirsutus,	woolly-capsuled.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 57.</i>	S. America.	1752 —
	siliquosus,	Germander-leaved.	— 3. t. 59.	W. Indies.	1732 —

## DIGYNIA.

	PEONIA,	PEONY. <i>H. K. iii. p. 315.</i>			
H.	✕ officinalis,	common.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	Switzerland.	1548 v, vi.
	— corallina,	entire-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1513.</i>	England.	—
	— peregrina,	crimson-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1050.</i>	Levant.	1629 —
	— albiflora,	white-flower'd.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 64.</i>	Siberia.	1784 —
	<i><math>\beta</math></i>	<i>esculent.</i>	Salisb. par. t. 78.	—	—
	<i><math>\gamma</math></i>	<i>Tartarian.</i>	<i>Andr. rep. t. 612.</i>	—	—
	— humilis,	dwarf Spanish.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1422.</i>	Spain.	1597 —
	— anomala,	jagged-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 514.</i>	Siberia.	1788 —
	— hybrida,	mule.	<i>Pallas ross. t. 86.</i>	—	—

- H. *γ-tenuifolia*, fine-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 926.* Ukraine. 1765 v, vi.  
 - *daurica*, Daurian. *Andr. rep. t. 486.* Siberia. 1790 —  
*h-moutan*, Tree, or Moutan. *Bot. mag. t. 1154.* China. 1789 iv-vi.

\* FOTHERGILLA, FOTHERGILLA. *H. K. iii. p. 317.*

- H. *h-alnifolia*, Alder-leaved. N. America. 1765 iv-vi.  
*α* blunt. *Bot. mag. t. 1341.*  
*β* narrow. *Jacq. ic. t. 100.*  
*γ* broad. *Bot. mag. t. 1342.*

\* BAUERA, BAUERA. *H. K. iii. p. 317.*

- G. *h-rubifolia*, Madder-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 715.* N. S. Wales, 1793 v-ix.

TRIGYNIA.

HIBBERTIA, HIBBERTIA. *H. K. iii. p. 318.*

- G. *h-volubilis*, twining. *Andr. rep. t. 126.* N. S. Wales. 1790 v-ix.  
 - *grossularifolia*, Gooseberry-leav. *Bot. mag. t. 1218.* ——— 1803 —

DELPHINIUM, LARKSPUR. *H. K. iii. p. 318.*

- H. *⊙ Consolida*, field. *Engl. bot. t. 1839.* England. vi, vii.  
 - *Ajaxis*, upright. *Riv. pentap. t. 125.* Switzerland. 1573 —  
*α* single.  
*β* double.  
*ambiguum*, doubtful. *Clus. hist. 2. p. 206.* Barbary. 1759 vii, viii.  
*peregrinum*, broad-leaved. *Fl. græc. t. 506.* S. of Europe. 1629 vi, vii.  
*♂ aconiti*, Aconite-like. *Vahl symb. t. 13.* Levant. 1801 —  
 - *Staphisagria*, Stavesacre. *Fl. græc. t. 508.* S. of Europe. 1596 iv-viii.  
*γ-grandiflorum*, great-flower'd. *Mill. ic. t. 250. f. 1.* Siberia. 1741 vi-ix.  
 - *intermedium*, palmated Bee. ——— t. 119. Silesia. 1710 vii, viii.  
 - *elatum*, common Bee. *Schk. handb. t. 145.* Siberia. 1597 vi-ix.  
 - *exaltatum*, American. *Mill. ic. t. 250. f. 2.* N. America. 1758 vii, viii.  
 - *urceolatum*, hollow-leaved. *Jacq. ic. t. 101.* 1801 —  
 - *punicum*, scarlet-flower'd. Siberia. 1785 —

ACONITUM, WOLF'S-BANE. *H. K. iii. p. 321.*

- H. *γ-lycoctonum*, great yellow. *Jacq. aust. t. 380.* Alps of Eur. 1596 vii, viii.  
 - *pyrenaicum*, Pyrenean. Pyrenees. 1739 vi, vii.  
 - *ochroleucum*, pale-white. Siberia. 1794 vi-ix.  
 - *Anthora*, wholesome. ——— t. 382. Pyrenees. 1596 vi-viii.  
 album, white. Levant. 1752 —  
 - *septentrionale*, Northern. *Fl. dan. t. 123.* N. of Europe. 1800 —  
 - *Napellus*, Monk's-hood. *Svensk bot. t. 46.* Germany. 1596 v-vii.  
*α* common.  
*β* long-spiked.

POLYANDRIA TRIGYNIA. *Aconitum*.

H. ♀ <i>tauricum</i> ,	Taurian.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 492.</i>	Tauria.	1752	vi, vii.
— <i>volubile</i> ,	twining.		Siberia.	1799	vi-viii.
— <i>variegatum</i> ,	variegated.	<i>Dod. pempt. t. 441.</i>	S. of Europe.	1597	—
— <i>Cammarum</i> ,	purple.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 424.</i>	Germany.	1752	vii, viii.
— <i>uncinatum</i> ,	American.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1119.</i>	Pensylvania.	1768	—

## TETRAGYNIA.

CIMICIFUGA, BUG-WORT. *H. K. iii. p. 324.*

H. ♀ <i>fœtida</i> ,	stinking.	<i>Amoen. acad. 8. t. 4.</i>	Siberia.	1777	vi, vii.
— <i>pedunculata</i> .					

## PENTAGYNIA.

AQUILEGIA, COLUMBINE. *H. K. iii. p. 325.*

H. ♀ <i>viscosa</i> ,	clammy.	<i>Gouan. illus. t. 19 f. 1.</i>	Montpelier.	1752	v, vi.
— <i>vulgaris</i> ,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 297.</i>	Britain.		v-vii.
♂	<i>double-flower'd.</i>				
γ	<i>rose.</i>				
δ	<i>great-flower'd.</i>		Siberia.		
alpina,	alpine.	<i>All. ped. 2. t. 66.</i>	Switzerland.	1731	—
— <i>canadensis</i> ,	Canadian.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 246.</i>	N. America.	1640	iv, v.
— <i>viridiflora</i> ,	green-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 102.</i>	Siberia.	1780	v, vi.

NIGELLA, FENNEL-FLOWER. *H. K. iii. p. 326.*

H. ♂ <i>damascena</i> ,	Devil in a Bush.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 22.</i>	S. of Europe.	1570	vi-ix.
α	<i>common.</i>				
β	<i>great-double.</i>				
γ	<i>dwarf.</i>				
<i>sativa</i> ,	small, or <i>Herb Git.</i>	<i>Fl. græc. t. 511.</i>	Candia, Egypt.	1548	—
<i>arvensis</i> ,	field.	— <i>t. 512.</i>	Germany.	1683	—
— <i>hispanica</i> ,	Spanish.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1265.</i>	S. of Europe.	1629	—
<i>orientalis</i> ,	yellow.	— <i>t. 1264.</i>	Syria.	1699	—

REAUMURIA, REAUMURIA. *H. K. iii. p. 327.*

G. ♀ <i>hypericoides</i> ,	Hypericum-like.	<i>Salisb. par. t. 18.</i>	Syria.	1800	vii-x.
----------------------------	-----------------	----------------------------	--------	------	--------

## POLYGYNIA.

DILLENIA, DILLENIA. *H. K. iii. p. 328.*

S. h <i>speciosa</i> ,	large-flower'd.	<i>Exot. bot. t. 2, 3.</i>	E. Indies.	1800	
<i>pentagyna</i> ,	five-styled.	<i>Rarb. cor. t. 20.</i>	—	1803	

POLYANDRIA POLYGYNIA.

171

	<b>ILlicium,</b>	<b>ANISEED TREE.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 328.		
G.	h floridanum,	red-flower'd. <i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 439. Florida.		1766 iv-vi.
	parviflorum,	yellow-flower'd. <i>Venten. cels t.</i> 22. ———		1790 ———
	<b>LIRIODENDRON,</b>	<b>TULIP TREE.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 329.		
II.	h-Tulipifera,	common. <i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 275. N. America.		1663 vi, vii.
	<b>MAGNOLIA,</b>	<b>MAGNOLIA.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 329.		
II.	h-grandiflora,	Laurel-leaved. <i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 518. N. America.		1734 vi-ix.
	"	common. &		
	β	broad.		
	γ	long.		
	-glauca,	swamp. <i>Trew ehret. t.</i> 9. ———		1688 ———
	- "	deciduous.		
	β	evergreen.		
	-acuminata,	blue. <i>Catesh. car. 3. t.</i> 15. ———		1736 v, vi.
	-macrophylla,	long-leaved: ———		1800 vi, vii.
	-tripetala,	Umbrella-tree. <i>Trew ehret. t.</i> 62. ———		1752 v, vi.
	-cordata,	heart-leaved. ———		1801
	-auriculata,	ear-leaved. <i>Salisb. par. t.</i> 43. ———		1786 vii, viii.
G.	-conspicua,	Youlan. ——— <i>t.</i> 38. China.		1789 ii-iv.
	-obovata,	purple. <i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 390. ———		1790 iv-vi.
	tomentosa,	slender woolly. <i>Salisb. par. t.</i> 87. ———		1804 iii, iv.
	pumila,	dwarf. <i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 977. ———		1786 vi-ix.
	-fuscata,	brown-stalkt. ——— <i>t.</i> 1008. ———		1789 iv-vii.
	<b>NELUMBIUM,</b>	<b>NELUMBIUM.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 332.		
S.	γ-γ speciosum,	Sacred Bean of India. <i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 903. Both Indies.		1787 vi-viii.
		<i>Nymphaea Nelumbo.</i> Ed. pr.		
	<b>MICHELIA,</b>	<b>MICHELIA.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 332.		
S.	h Champaca,	sweet-scented. <i>Rheed. mal. 1. t.</i> 19. E. Indies.		1779
	<b>UVARIA,</b>	<b>UVARIA.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 333.		
S.	h zeylanica,	Ceylon. <i>Rheed. mal. 2. t.</i> 10. E. Indies.		1794.
	lanceolata,	Lance-wood. ——— Jamaica.		1793
	odorata,	sweet-scented. <i>Rumph. amb. 2. t.</i> 65. Java, China.		1800
	<b>ANNONA,</b>	<b>CUSTARD-APPLE.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 333.		
II.	h-triloba,	trifid-fruited. <i>Poit. et Turp. fr. t.</i> 54. N. America.		1736 vii, viii.
S.	muricata,	Sour-sop. <i>Jacq. obs. 1. t.</i> 5. W. Indies.		1656
	tripetala,	broad-leaved. <i>Trew ehret. t.</i> 49. S. America.		1739 ———
	squamosa,	Sugar-apple. <i>Rheed. mal. 3. t.</i> 29. ———		1731
	paludosa,	marsh Guiana. <i>Aubl. guian. t.</i> 246. Guiana.		1803
	reticulata,	netted. <i>Rheed. mal. 3. t.</i> 30. S. America.		1690
	hexapetula,	long-leaved. ——— China.		1758 vi, ii.

S. h	<i>palustris</i> , <i>glabra</i> ,	Alligator-apple. Sloan. <i>jam. t.</i> 228. f. 1. W. Indies. smooth-fruited. Catesb. <i>car. 2. t.</i> 64. Carolina.	1731 1774 vii, viii.
	XYLOPIA,	XYLOPIA. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 336.	
S. h	<i>muricata</i> ,	rough-fruited. Brown. <i>jam. t.</i> 5. f. 2. W. Indies.	1793
	ANEMONE,	ANEMONE. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 336.	
H. 2	— <i>Hepatica</i> ,	<i>Hepatica</i> .	Europe. 1573 ii-iv.
	— $\alpha$	<i>blue. Fl. græc. t.</i> 513.	
	— $\beta$	<i>double blue.</i>	
	— $\gamma$	<i>red. Curt. mag. t.</i> 10.	
	— $\delta$	<i>double red.</i>	
	— $\epsilon$	<i>white.</i>	
	— <i>patens</i> ,	<i>woolly-leaved. Breyn. cent. t.</i> 61. Siberia.	1752 vi, vii.
	— <i>vernalis</i> ,	<i>Parsley-leaved. Fl. dan. t.</i> 29. Sweden.	— iv, v.
	— <i>Pulsatilla</i> ,	<i>Pasque-flower. Engl. bot. t.</i> 51. England.	—
	— <i>pratensis</i> ,	<i>meadow. Fl. dan. t.</i> 611. Germany.	1731 —
	— <i>alpina</i> ,	<i>alpine. Jacq. aust. t.</i> 85. Switzerland.	1658 vi, vii.
	— <i>coronaria</i> ,	<i>Poppy. Bot. mag. t.</i> 841. Levant.	1596 iv, v.
	— <i>hortensis</i> ,	<i>garden, or star. Curt. mag. t.</i> 123. Italy.	1597 —
	— <i>palmata</i> ,	<i>Cyclamen-leav. Andr. rep. t.</i> 172. Portugal.	— v, vi.
	— <i>sibirica</i> ,	<i>Siberian. Siberia.</i>	1804 —
	— <i>baldensis</i> ,	<i>Mount Baldo. Jacq. ic. t.</i> 103. Switzerland.	1792 —
	— <i>sylvestris</i> ,	<i>Snow-drop. Curt. mag. t.</i> 54. Germany.	1596 iv, v.
	— <i>virginiana</i> ,	<i>Virginian. Herm. par. t.</i> 18. N. America.	1722 v, vi.
	— <i>pensylvanica</i> ,	<i>Pennsylvanian. —</i>	1766 —
	— <i>dichotoma</i> ,	<i>forkt. Linn. fil. dec. t.</i> 15. Canada.	1768 —
	— <i>trifolia</i> ,	<i>three-leaved. Mor. § 4. t.</i> 25. f. 1. France.	1597 iv, v.
	— <i>nemorosa</i> ,	<i>wood. Engl. bot. t.</i> 355. Britain.	— iii-v.
	— <i>apennina</i> ,	<i>blue mountain. — t.</i> 1062. England.	—
	— <i>ranunculoides</i> ,	<i>yellow wood. — t.</i> 1484. —	— iii, iv.
	— <i>narcissiflora</i> ,	<i>Narcissus-flower'd. Bot. mag. t.</i> 1120. Siberia.	1683 v.
	— <i>thalictroides</i> ,	<i>Meadow-rue-leav. — t.</i> 866. N. America.	1768 iv, v.
	ATRAGENE,	ATRAGENE. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 341.	
H. h	— <i>austriaca</i> ,	<i>Austrian. Bot. mag. t.</i> 530. Austria.	1792 iii-v.
	— <i>sibirica</i> ,	<i>Siberian. Mill. ic. t.</i> 284. Siberia.	1753 vi, vii.
	— <i>A. alpina</i> .	<i>Ed. pr.</i>	
	— <i>americana</i> ,	<i>American. Bot. mag. t.</i> 837. N. America.	1797 v, vi.
G. 2	— <i>capensis</i> ,	<i>Cape. — t.</i> 716. C. B. S.	1795 iii-v.
S. h	— <i>zeylanica</i> ,	<i>Ceylon. Roxb. cor. t.</i> 188. Ceylon.	1796
	CLEMATIS,	VIRGIN'S BOWER. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 342.	
H. 2	— <i>angustifolia</i> ,	<i>narrow-leaved. Jacq. ic. t.</i> 104. Austria.	1787 v-vii.
	— <i>erecta</i> ,	<i>upright. Jacq. aust. t.</i> 291. —	1597 vi-viii.



POLYANDRIA POLYGYNIA. Clematis.

173

H. ♀	ochroleuca,	yellow-flower'd.	Pluk. ph. t. 379. f. 5. N. America.	1767	vi-viii.
	-integrifolia,	Hungarian climber.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 65.</i>	Hung. Austr.	1596 —
h-	cirrhusa,	evergreen.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1070.</i>	Spain.	— xii-ii.
	-Viticella,	purple.	— t. 565.	—	1569 vi-ix.
	β	double.			
	Viorna,	leathery-flower'd.	Dill. elt. t. 118. f. 144. N. America.	1730	—
	cylindrica,	long-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1160.</i>	—	1802 —
	-crispa,	curl'd.	Dill. elth. t. 73. f. 84.	—	1726 vii, viii.
	-orientalis,	Oriental.	— t. 119. f. 145. Levant.	1731	vii-x.
	virginiana,	Virginian.	Pluk. ph. t. 379. f. 4. N. America.	1767	vi-viii.
	Vitalba,	Traveller's Joy.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 612.</i>	England.	vii-ix.
	-Flammula,	sweet-scented.	<i>Knorr thes. 2. t. C. 9.</i>	S. of France.	1596 vii-x.
G.	-florida,	Japan.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 834.</i>	Japan.	1776 m. p. y.
	calycina,	Minorca.	— t. 959.	Minorca.	1783 ii.
S.	dioica,	Jamaica.	<i>Sloan. jam. t. 128. f. 1.</i>	W. Indies.	1733 v, vi.

THALICTRUM, MEADOW-RUE. H. K. iii. p. 346.

H. ♀	alpinum,	alpine.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 262.</i>	Britain.	v-vii.
	fetidum,	fetid.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 174.</i>	France, Switz.	1640 —
	tuberosum,	tuberous-rooted.	Mill. ic. t. 265. f. 2.	Spain.	1713 vi.
	Cornuti,	Canadian.	<i>Corn. canad. t. 187.</i>	N. America.	1640 v-vii.
	dioicum,	diœcious.	—	—	1759 vi, vii.
	elatum,	tall.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 95.</i>	Hungary.	1794 vi-viii.
	majds,	great.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 611.</i>	England.	vi, vii.
	medium,	middle.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 96.</i>	Hungary.	1789 vi-viii.
	minus,	lesser.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 11.</i>	Britain.	vi, vii.
	-rugosum,	rough.	—	N. America.	1774 vii, viii.
	sibiricum,	Siberian.	—	Siberia.	1775 vi, vii.
	purpurascens,	purplish.	—	Canada.	1699 —
	angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 43.</i>	Germany.	1739 —
	flavum,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 367.</i>	Britain.	v-vii.
	simplex,	simple-stalkt.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 244.</i>	Sweden.	1778 v, vi.
	lucidum,	shining-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 65. f. 5.	S. of Europe.	1739 v-vii.
	aquilegifolium,	Columbine-leav.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 318.</i>	Switzerland.	1731 —
	contortum,	crook-seeded.	—	Siberia.	1796 vi, vii.
	petaloideum,	Daurian.	—	Dauria.	1799 —

ADONIS,

ADONIS. H. K. iii. p. 350.

H. ♂	æstivalis,	tall.	<i>Knorr thes. 2. t. A 12.</i>	S. of Europe.	1629 vi, vii.
	-autumnalis,	Pheasant's-eye.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 308.</i>	Britain.	v-x.
	flammea,	flame-colour'd.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 355.</i>	Austria.	1800 vi, vii.
♀	-vernalis,	spring.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 134.</i>	Bohemia.	1629 iii, iv.

KNOWLTONIA, KNOWLTONIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 350.

- G.* 4 *rigida*, thick-leaved. *Vent. malm. t.* 22. *C. B. S.* 1780 iii-v.  
*vesicatoria*, blistering. *Bot. mag. t.* 775. ——— 1691 ii-iv.  
*Adonis vesicatoria.* Ed. pr.

RANUNCULUS, CROWFOOT. *H. K.* iii. p. 351.

- H.* ○ *nodiflorus*, knot-flower'd. *Pl. hung. t.* 176. Sicily. 1714 v-vii.  
 Δ *sceleratus*, Celery-leaved. *Engl. bot. t.* 681. Britain. ———  
*hirsutus*, pale-hairy. ——— *t.* 1504. England. vi-x.  
*parvulus*, little upright. *Colum. ec. t.* 316. f. 1. ——— vii, viii.  
*arvensis*, corn. *Engl. bot. t.* 135. Britain. vi-viii.  
*muricatus*, prickly-capsuled. *Fl. græc. t.* 522. S. of Europe. 1683 ———  
*parviflorus*, small-flower'd. *Engl. bot. t.* 120. England. v, vi.  
*falcatus*, sickle-seeded. *Jacq. aust. t.* 48. S. of Europe. 1739 ———  
 ♂ *sylvanicus*, Pennsylvanian. *Jacq. ic. t.* 105. N. America. 1785 vi, vii.  
 4 Δ *Flammula*, lesser Spear-wort. *Engl. bot. t.* 387. Britain. vi-ix.  
   *reptans*, least Spear-wort. *Fl. dan. t.* 108. ——— ———  
   — *Lingua*, great Spear-wort. *Engl. bot. t.* 100. ——— ———  
   *repens*, creeping. ——— *t.* 516. ——— v-viii.  
 7 *hederaceus*, Ivy-leaved. ——— *t.* 2003. ——— ———  
   — *aquatilis*, water. ——— *t.* 101. ——— iv-viii.  
   — *α* *various-leaved.*  
   — *β* *Fennel-leaved.*  
   — *γ* *long-leaved.*  
 — *gramineus*, grassy. ——— *t.* 2306. Wales. iv-vi.  
 — *parnassifolius*, Parnassia-leav'd. *Curt. mag. t.* 386. S. of Europe. 1769 vi, vii.  
 — *plexicaulis*, Plantain-leav'd. ——— *t.* 266. Apennines. 1633 iv, v.  
 — *bullatus*, Portugal. *Dod. pempt. t.* 429. S. of Europe. 1640 v, vi.  
 — *Ficaria*, Pilewort. *Engl. bot. t.* 584. Britain. iv.  
 — *α* *single.*  
 — *β* *double.*  
 — *Thora*, kidney-leaved. *Jacq. aust. t.* 442. Switzerland. 1710 v, vi.  
 — *creticus*, Cretan. *Clus. hist. 1. p.* 239. Isl. of Candia. 1658 iv, v.  
 — *cassubicus*, Cassubian. *Loes. pruss. t.* 72. Prussia. 1794 vi, vii.  
 — *auricomus*, wood. *Engl. bot. t.* 624. Britain. iv, v.  
 — *abortivus*, three-flower'd. N. America. 1718 v-viii.  
 — *aconitifolius*, Fair maids of France. Europe. 1596 v, vi.  
   — *α* *single.*  
   — *β* *double.* *Curt. mag. t.* 204.  
 — *platanifolius*, Plane-tree-leav. *Fl. dan. t.* 111. Alps of Germ. 1769 v, vii.  
 — *illyricus*, Illyrian. *Jacq. aust. t.* 222. S. of Europe. 1596 ———  
 — *asiaticus*, Persian, or garden. *Fl. græc. t.* 518. Levant. ———

H. ♀	rutafolius,	Rue-leaved.	<i>Jacq. coll. 1. t. 6,7.</i>	Austria.	1759	v-vii.
	glacialis,	two-flower'd.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 19.</i>	Lapland.	1775	vi-viii.
	montanus,	mountain yellow.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 325.</i>	—	—	vi, vii.
	<i>R. nivalis.</i> Ed. pr.					
	alpestris,	alpine.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2390.</i>	Scotland.	—	—
	bulbosus,	Butter-cups.	— t. 515.	Britain.	—	v, vi.
	polyanthemus,	many-flower'd.	<i>Lobel. ic. t. 666.</i>	N. of Europe.	1596	v-vii.
	acris,	upright.	—	Britain.	—	—
	—	single.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 652.</i>	—	—	—
	—	double.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 215.</i>	—	—	—
	lanuginosus,	broad-leaved.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 519.</i>	Switzerland.	1683	vi, vii.
	TROLLIUS, GLOBE-FLOWER. <i>H. K. iii. p. 359.</i>					
H. ♀	europæus,	European.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 28.</i>	Britain.	—	v, vi.
	asiaticus,	Asiatic.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 235.</i>	Siberia.	1759	—
	ISOPYRUM, ISOPYRUM. <i>H. K. iii. p. 359.</i>					
H. ♂	fumarioides,	Fumitory-leaved.	<i>Amman. ruth. t. 12.</i>	Siberia.	1741	vi, vii.
♀	thalictroides,	Meadow-rue-leav.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 105.</i>	Italy.	1759	iii, iv.
	HELLEBORUS, HELLEBORE. <i>H. K. iii. p. 360.</i>					
H. ♀	hyemalis,	Winter Aconite.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 3.</i>	Italy.	1596	i-iii.
	niger,	Christmas Rose.	— t. 8.	—	—	—
	viridis,	green.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 200.</i>	Britain.	—	iii, iv.
	fœtidus,	Bear's-foot.	— t. 613.	England.	—	ii-iv.
	lividus,	great 3-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 72.</i>	—	1710	i-v.
	trifolius,	small 3-leaved.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 566.</i>	N. America.	1782	vi, vii.
	CALTHA, MARSII MARYGOLD. <i>H. K. iii. p. 361.</i>					
H. ♀	Δ palustris,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 506.</i>	Britain.	—	iv, v.
	β	double.	—	—	—	—
	radicans,	creeping.	— t. 2175.	Scotland.	—	—
	HYDRASTIS, HYDRASTIS. <i>H. K. iii. p. 362.</i>					
H. ♀	canadensis,	Canadian.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 285.</i>	Canada.	1759	v, vi.
	HYDROPELTIS, HYDROPELTIS. <i>H. K. iii. p. 362.</i>					
H. ♀	γ purpurea,	purple-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1147.</i>	N. America.	1798	vii, viii.

Classis XIV.

DIDYNAMIA

GYMNOSPERMIA.

Linnean Name.	English Name.	Figure.	Native Soil.	Cult. Time of Flowering.
<b>AJUGA,</b>	<b>BUGLE.</b>	<i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 363.		
H. ☉ Chamæpitys,	Ground Pine.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 77.	England.	iv-vii.
	<i>Teucrium Chamæpitys.</i>	Ed. pr.		
Iva,	musky.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 525.	S. of Europe.	1759 vii, viii
‡ orientalis,	Oriental.	<i>Dill. elt. t.</i> 53. f. 61.	Levant.	1732 v, vi.
pyramidalis,	pyramidal.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1270.	Britain.	—
alpina,	alpine.	— t. 477.	England.	v-vii.
genevensis,	Geneva.	<i>Rivin. monop. t.</i> 76.	Switzerland.	1656 v, vi.
reptans,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 489.	Britain.	—
β	white.			
<b>ANISOMELES, ANISOMELES.</b>		<i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 364.		
S. ☉ ovata,	broad-leaved.	<i>Burm. zeyl. t.</i> 71. f. 1. E.	Indies.	1783 vii, viii
	<i>Ballota disticha.</i>	Ed. pr.		
<b>TEUCRIUM, GERMANDER.</b>		<i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 365.		
H. ☉ Botrys,	cut-leaved.	<i>Rivin. monop. t.</i> 14.	S. of Europe	1633 vii-ix.
resupinatum,	resupine-flower'd.	<i>Desfont. atl. t.</i> 117.	Barbary.	1801 —
spinosa,	thorny.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 539.	S. of Europe.	1640 v, vi.
‡ campanulatum,	small-flower'd.	<i>Rivin. monop. t.</i> 14.	Levant.	1728 vii, viii
orientale,	great-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1279.	—	1752 —
multiflorum,	many-flower'd.	<i>Boccon. mus. t.</i> 117.	Spain.	1731 vii-ix.
Laxmanni,	Laxmann's.	<i>Pl. hung. t.</i> 69.	Siberia.	1800 vi-viii.
canadense,	Nettle-leaved.		N. America.	1768 viii, ix.
virginicum,	Virginian.		—	v, vi.
hyrcanicum,	Betony-leaved.	<i>Comm. gott. 2. t.</i> 13.	Persia.	1763 viii-x.
Scorodonia,	Wood Sage.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1543.	Britain.	vii, viii.
Δ Scordium,	water.	— t. 828.	England.	—
Chamædrys,	wall.	— t. 680.	—	v-viii.
lucidum,	shining.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 532.	S. of Europe.	1730 vi-ix.

**DIDYNAMIA GYMNOSPERMIA. Teucrium.**

**177**

H. $\times$	pyrenaicum,	Pyrean.	Pyrenees.	1731	vi-viii.
h	supinum,	procumbent.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 417.</i>	Austria.	1752 vi-x.
F.	regium,	royal.	Pluk. ph. t: 65. f. 1.	Spain.	1699 v-x.
	massiliense,	sweet-scented.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 94.</i>	S. of France.	1731 vi, vii.
	-flavum,	yellow-flower'd.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 533.</i>	S. of Europe.	1640 vii-x.
	montanum,	dwarf mountain.	Rivin. monop. t. 15.	France, Germ.	1710 —
	aureum,	golden Poley.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 117.</i>	S. of Europe.	1731 vi, vii.
	Polium,	white Poley.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 535.</i>	—————	1562 vii-ix.
	capitatum,	round-headed.	————— t. 536.	Spain.	1731 vii, viii.
G. $\times$	nissolianum,	Nissolle's.	Mor. §11. t. 22. f. 19.	—————	1752 vi, vii.
h	trifidum,	trifid-leaved.	—————	C. B. S.	1791 vi-viii.
	fruticans,	Tree.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 527.</i>	Spain, Sicily.	1640 —
	"	narrow-leaved.	—————	—————	—————
	"	broad-leaved.	Curt. mag. t. 245.	—————	—————
	Marum,	Marum.	<i>Cat-thyme.</i>	Rivin. monop. t. 40.	Spain. — vii-ix.
	asiaticum,	Asiatic.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 41.</i>	—————	1777 vi-x.
	Abutiloides,	Mulberry-leav'd.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 358.</i>	Madeira.	— iv, v.
	beticum,	hoary.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1114.</i>	—————	1775 v-viii.
	heterophyllum,	various-leaved.	—————	—————	1759 vi, vii.
A. $\delta$	cubense,	Cuba.	<i>Jacq. obs. 2. t. 30.</i>	Cuba.	1733 v, vi.
$\times$	inflatum,	thick-spiked.	—————	Jamaica.	1778 viii-x.

**WESTRINGIA, WESTRINGIA. H. K. iii. p. 372.**

G. h	rosmariniformis,	Rosemary-leav.	<i>Smith's tracts, t. 3.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1791 m. p. y.
	Dampieri,	Dampier's.	—————	New Holland.	1803 v-vii.

**SATUREJA, SAVORY. H. K. iii. p. 373.**

H. $\odot$	hortensis,	summer.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	S. of Europe.	1562 vi-viii.
$\times$	rupestris,	rock.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 494.</i>	Carniola.	1798 —
h	montana,	winter.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 543.</i>	S. of Europe.	1562 —
	capitata,	ciliated.	————— t. 544.	Levant.	1596 vi-x.
F. $\times$	juliana,	linear-leaved.	————— t. 540.	Italy.	— v-ix.
	græca,	Grecian.	————— t. 542.	Archipel. Isl.	1759 vi, vii.
B. h	Thymbra,	whorl-flower'd.	————— t. 541.	Isl. of Candia.	1640 v-vii.
h	viminea,	Penny-royal Tree.	—————	Jamaica.	1783

**THYMBRA, THYMBRA. H. K. iii. p. 375.**

A. h	spicata,	spike-flower'd.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 546.</i>	Levant.	1699 vi, vii.
	verticillata,	whorl-flower'd.	Dalech. hist. t. 934.	S. of Europe.	1702 —

**HYSSOPUS, HYSSOP. H. K. iii. p. 375.**

L. $\times$	Lophanthus,	Mint-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 182.</i>	Siberia.	1752 viii, ix.
	Nepetoides,	square-stalkt.	————— 1. t. 69.	N. America.	1692 viii-x.

H. $\eta$ .	<i>officinalis</i> ,	common.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 254.</i>	S. of Europe.	1548 vi-ix.
	"	<i>blue.</i>			
	$\beta$	<i>red.</i>			
	$\gamma$	<i>white.</i>			
	$\delta$	<i>hairy.</i>			

PYCNANTHEMUM, PYCNANTHEMUM. *H. K.* iii. p. 376.

H. $\mu$	<i>incanum</i> ,	hoary.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 74. f. 85.</i>	N. America.	1732 vii-x.
	<i>Clinopodium incanum.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	<i>aristatum</i> ,	spear-leaved.	<i>Michaux amer. t. 33.</i>	————	1739 vii, viii.
	<i>Nepeta virginica.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	<i>virginicum</i> ,	Virginian.	<i>Herm. par. t. 218.</i>	————	————
	<i>Thymus virginicus.</i>	Ed. pr.			

NEPETA, CATMINT. *H. K.* iii. p. 377.

H. $\odot$	<i>botryoides</i> ,	annual	Siberian.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 49.</i>	Siberia.	1779 vi, vii.
$\mu$	<i>Cataria</i> ,	common,	or <i>Nep.</i>	<i>Engl. bot. t. 137.</i>	Britain.	vii-ix.
	<i>angustifolia</i> ,	narrow-leaved.			Spain.	1798 vi-viii.
	<i>annonica</i> ,	Hungarian.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 129.</i>		Hungary.	1683 viii-x.
	<i>cærulea</i> ,	blue-flower'd.				1777 v, vi.
	<i>violacea</i> ,	violet-colour'd.	<i>Boccon. mus. t. 36.</i>		Spain.	1723 vii-ix.
	<i>longiflora</i> ,	long-flower'd.	<i>Venten. cels t. 66.</i>		Persia.	1802 vi-viii.
	<i>Mussini</i> ,	scollop-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 923.</i>		Siberia.	1804 v-viii.
	<i>incana</i> ,	hoary.				1723 viii.
	<i>ucranica</i> ,	Ukranian.			Ukraine.	1789 vii, viii.
	<i>Nepetella</i> ,	small.			S. of Europe.	1758 vii-ix.
	<i>nuda</i> ,	naked,	or <i>Spania. Fl. græc. t. 547.</i>		————	1710 vi-viii.
	<i>melissæfolia</i> ,	Balm-leaved.			Isl. of Candia.	1752 —
	<i>italica</i> ,	Italian.	———— <i>t. 548.</i>		Italy.	1640 —
	<i>reticulata</i> ,	netted.	<i>Desfont. atl. t. 124.</i>		Morocco.	1801 —
	<i>tuberosa</i> ,	tuberous-rooted.	<i>Barrel. ic. t. 602.</i>		S. of Europe.	1683 —
	<i>lanata</i> ,	woolly.	<i>Jacq. obs. 3. t. 75.</i>		————	1774 v, vi.
	<i>multifida</i> ,	perennial	Siberian.	<i>Gmel. sib. 3. t. 55.</i>	Siberia.	1796 vii, viii.

ELSHOLTZIA, ELSHOLTZIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 381.

H. $\odot$	<i>cristata</i> ,	crested.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 167.</i>	Siberia.	1789 v-vii.
------------	-------------------	----------	-----------------------------	----------	-------------

LAVANDULA, LAVENDER. *H. K.* iii. p. 382.

H. $\eta$	<i>Spica</i> ,	common.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 157.</i>	S. of Europe.	1568 vii-ix.
	"	<i>narrow-leaved blue.</i>			
	$\beta$	<i>narrow-leaved white.</i>			
	$\gamma$	<i>broad-leaved.</i>			
G. $\delta$	<i>multifida</i> ,	cut-leaved.	<i>Lobel. ic. t. 432.</i>	————	1597 vii-xi.
$\eta$	<i>Stæchas</i> ,	French.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 549.</i>	Canary Isl.	1562 v-vii.

G. ♀	viridis, dentata, pinnata, abrotanoides,	Madeira. tooth-leaved. wing-leaved. Southernwood.	<i>Hoffm. lusit.</i> 1. t. 4. Madeira. <i>Curt. mag.</i> t. 400. Spain. ———— t. 401. Madeira. <i>Commel. rar.</i> t. 27. Canary Isl.	1777 v-vii. 1597 vi-ix. 1777 iv-x. 1699 vi-viii.
S. ♂	carnosa,	thick-leaved.	<i>Amoen. acad.</i> 10. t. 3. E. Indies.	1778 —
<b>SIDERITIS, IRON-WORT.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 384.				
H. ○	montana, elegans, romana,	mountain. dark-flower'd. Roman.	<i>Fl. græc.</i> t. 551. Italy. <i>Comm. gott.</i> 1. t. 4. <i>Fl. græc.</i> t. 552. —	1752 vii, viii. 1787 vii. 1740 vi-viii.
♀	perfoliata, hyssofolia, — Scordioides, hirsuta,	perfoliate. Hyssop-leaved. scollop-leaved. hairy.	Levant. <i>Schk. handb.</i> t. 158. Italy. Barrel. ic. t. 343. S. of France. <i>Clus. hist.</i> 2. p. 40. S. of Europe.	1731 viii-xi. 1597 vi-xi. — viii-xi. 1731 vi, vii.
♀	incana,	Lavender-leav'd.	<i>Cav. ic.</i> t. 186. Spain.	1752 vii, viii.
G.	canariensis, candicans, syriaca,	Canary. Mullein-leaved. Syrian.	<i>Jacq. vind.</i> 3. t. 30. Canary Isl. <i>Comm. hort.</i> 2. t. 99. Madeira. <i>Fl. græc.</i> t. 550. Levant.	1697 v-viii. 1714 iv-vii. 1597 vi-ix.
<b>BYSTROPOGON, BYSTROPOGON.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 386.				
G. ♀	plumosum, canariense, punctatum,	woolly-flower'd. Canary. cluster-flower'd.	Canary Isl. <i>Comm. hort.</i> 2. t. 65. — Madeira.	1779 vi, vii. 1714 vi-viii. 1775 vii-ix.
<b>MENTHA, MINT.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 387.				
H. ♀	Δ sylvestris, rotundifolia, — viridis, — piperita, — crispa, — odorata, hirsuta, acutifolia, rubra, gentilis, gracilis, arvensis, canadensis, — Pulegium, — cervina,	horse. round-leaved. spear. Pepper. curl'd. Bergamot. hairy water. sharp-leaved. tall red. bushy red. narrow-leaved. corn. Canadian. Penny-royal. Hyssop-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot.</i> t. 686. England. ———— t. 446. — ———— t. 2424. — ———— t. 687. — <i>Rivin. monop.</i> t. 50. Siberia. <i>Engl. bot.</i> t. 1025. England. ———— t. 447. Britain. ———— t. 2415. England. ———— t. 1413. Britain. ———— t. 2118. — <i>Engl. bot.</i> t. 449. — <i>Engl. bot.</i> t. 2119. — N. America. ———— t. 1026. Britain. <i>Rivin. monop.</i> t. 23. France.	vii-ix. viii, ix. — — 1640 vii, viii. — vii-ix. ix. — vi-viii. viii. vii-ix. 1801 vii. viii, ix. 1648 vi-viii.
<b>LEPECHINIA, LEPECHINIA.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 390.				
H. ♀	spicata,	spiked.	<i>Willd. hort. ber.</i> t. 21. Mexico.	1800 vii, viii.
<b>PERILLA, PERILLA.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 390.				
H. ○	ocymoides,	Balm-leaved.	<i>Arduin. spec.</i> 2. t. 13. E. Indies.	1770 vii, viii.

## DIDYNAMIA GYMNOSPERMIA.

- HYPTIS,** **HYPTIS.** *H. K.* iii. p. 391.
- G. ♀ radiata,** Carolina. *Ann. du mus.* 7. t. 27. f. 2. Carolina. 1690 vi, vii.  
*Clinopodium rugosum.* Ed. pr.
- ♂. ○ ebracteata,** small-headed. ———— 7. t. 29. f. 2. W. Indies. 1778 x-i.  
**♂ capitata,** large-headed. ———— 7. t. 27. f. 1. ———— 1714  
**♀ pectinata,** Balm-leaved. ———— 7. t. 30. ———— 1776 xii, i.  
*Bystropogon pectinatum.* Ed. pr.
- GLECHOMA, GROUND IVY, Gill, or Ale-hoof.** *H. K.* iii. p. 392.
- H. ♀ -hederacea,** common. *Engl. bot. t.* 853. Britain. iii-v.
- LAMIUM, ARCHANGEL.** *H. K.* iii. p. 392.
- H. ○ moschatum,** Musk-scented. Levant. 1739 iv-vi.  
**purpureum,** red Dead-nettle. *Engl. bot. t.* 769. Britain. v, vi.  
**incisum,** cut-leaved, ———— t. 1933. ————  
**amplexicaule,** Henbit. ———— t. 770. ———— ii-vi.  
**multifidum,** multifid-leaved. *Commel. rar. t.* 26. Levant. 1752 iv, v.  
**♀-Orvala,** Balm-leaved. *Curt. mag. t.* 172. Italy. 1596 v-vii.  
**-lævigatum,** smooth. *Pluk. ph. t.* 198. f. 1. ———— 1711 iii-x.  
**rugosum,** wrinkled. *Fl. græc. t.* 555. ———— 1766 vii, viii.  
**-garganicum,** woolly. *Exot. bot. t.* 48. ———— 1729 ————  
**-maculatum,** spotted. *Engl. bot. t.* 2550. England. vi, vii.  
**album,** white Dead-nettle. ———— t. 768. Britain. iv-ix.  
**molle,** Pellitory-leav'd. 1683 iv, v.
- GALEOPSIS, HEMP-NETTLE.** *H. K.* iii. p. 395.
- Ladanum,** red. *Engl. bot. t.* 884. Britain. vii-ix.  
**villosa,** downy. ———— t. 2353. ———— vii, viii.  
**Tetrahit,** common. ———— t. 207. ————  
**versicolor,** Bee-nettle. ———— t. 667. ————
- GALEOBDOLON, YELLOW DEAD-NETTLE.** *H. K.* iii. p. 396.
- H. ♀ -luteum,** common. *Engl. bot. t.* 787. Britain. v, vi.  
*Galeopsis Galeobdolon.* Ed. pr.
- BETONICA, BETONY.** *H. K.* iii. p. 396.
- H. ♀ officinalis,** wood. *Engl. bot. t.* 1142. Britain. vii, viii.  
**stricta,** Danish. Denmark. 1592 vi, vii.  
**incana,** hoary. Italy. 1759 ————  
**orientalis,** Oriental. Levant. 1737 ————  
**alopeucros,** fox-tail. *Jacq. aust. t.* 78. S. of Europe. 1759 ————  
**-hirsuta,** hairy. *Comm. gott. 2. t. 3.* Alps of Italy. 1710 ————  
**-grandiflora,** great-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 700. Siberia. 1800 ————
- STACHYS, STACHYS.** *H. K.* iii. p. 397.
- H. ○ annua,** white annual. *Jacq. aust. t.* 360. Germany. 1713 vii, viii.



H. O	arvensis,	corn Woundwort.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1154.</i>	Britain.	vii, viii.	
✱	sylvatica;	hedge Woundwort.	—————	<i>t. 416.</i>	—————	
	circinata,	blunt-leaved.	<i>L'Herit. stirp. t. 26.</i>	Barbary.	1777 v-vii.	
Δ	palustris,	Clown's All-heal.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1675.</i>	Britain.	viii.	
	ambigua,	ambiguous.	—————	<i>t. 2089.</i>	vi, vii.	
	alpina,	alpine.	<i>Lapeyr. pyren. t. 8.</i>	Germany.	1597 vi-viii.	
	germanica,	downy Woundwort.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 829.</i>	England.	vii, viii.	
	intermedia,	oblong-leaved.	—————	Carolina.	1762 vi, vii.	
-	lanata,	woolly.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 107.</i>	Siberia.	1789 ———	
	cretica,	Cretan.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 558.</i>	Isl. of Candia.	1640 vi-viii.	
	orientalis,	Levant.	—————	<i>t. 560.</i>	Levant.	1768 ———
	maritima,	sea.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 70.</i>	S. of Europe.	1714 vii.	
	hirta,	procumbent.	<i>All. ped. 1. t. 2. f. 3.</i>	—————	1725 vi-viii.	
	recta,	upright.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 359.</i>	—————	1683 ———	
F.	glutinosæ,	clammy.	<i>Mor. § 11. t. 4. f. 17.</i>	Isl. of Candia.	1729 ———	
h	spinosa,	Asses-thyme.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 559.</i>	—————	1640 vii.	
	latifolia,	broad-leaved.	—————	—————	1775 vi, vii.	
G. ✱	coccinea,	scarlet.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 666.</i>	S. America.	1798 vi-viii.	
	æthiopica,	Ethiopian.	<i>Jacq. obs. 4. t. 77.</i>	C. B. S.	1770 iv-vii.	
h	rugosa,	rough.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 493.</i>	—————	1774 vii, viii.	
	<b>BALLOTA,</b>	<b>BLACK-HOREHOUND.</b>	<i>H. K. iii. p. 402.</i>			
H. ✱	nigra,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 46.</i>	Britain.	vii-ix.	
	β	<i>white-flower'd.</i>				
	lanata,	woolly.	<i>Gmel. sib. 3. t. 54.</i>	Siberia:	1752 vi-viii.	
	<b>MARRUBIUM,</b>	<b>WHITE-HOREHOUND.</b>	<i>H. K. iii. p. 402.</i>			
H. ✱	Alyssum,	plaited-leaved.	<i>Rob. ic.</i>	S. of Europe.	1597 vii, viii.	
	peregrinum,	Sicilian.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 160.</i>	Sicily,	1640 ———	
	creticum,	Cretan.	<i>Dalech. hist. p. 962.</i>	Levant.	1596 vii-ix.	
-	candidissimum,	woolly.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 174 f. 214.</i>	—————	1732 vi-ix.	
	supinum,	procumbent.	<i>Boccon. mus. t. 96.</i>	S. of Europe.	1714 viii-x.	
-	vulgare,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 410.</i>	Britain.	vi-ix.	
	crispum,	curl'd.	<i>Herm. par. t. 200.</i>	S. of Europe.	————— vii, viii.	
	hispanicum,	Spanish.	—————	<i>t. 201.</i>	Spain.	—————
P. h	Pseudo-Dictamnus,	shrubby.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 562.</i>	Isl. of Candia.	1596 vi-viii.	
✱ ✱	africanum,	African.	<i>Comm. hort. 2. t. 90.</i>	C. B. S.	1710 vii-ix.	
	acetabulosum,	saucer-leaved.	<i>Barrel. ic. t. 129.</i>	Isl. of Candia.	1676 vi-viii.	
	<b>LEONURUS,</b>	<b>MOTHER-WORT.</b>	<i>H. K. iii. p. 405.</i>			
L. O	Marrubiastrum,	small-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 405.</i>	Austria.	1710 vi-viii.	
♂	tataricus,	Tartarian.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 80.</i>	Russia.	1756 viii-x.	
	sibiricus,	Siberian.	<i>Exot. bot. t. 94.</i>	Siberia,	1759 vi-viii.	
✱	crispus,	curl-leaved.	<i>Comm. gott. 8. t. 4.</i>	—————	1658 vii, viii.	
-	Cardiaca,	common,	<i>Engl. bot. t. 286.</i>	Britain.	—————	

- PHLOMIS, PHLOMIS.** *H. K.* iii. p. 406.
- H. ♀ *Samia*, Samian. *Andr. rep. t.* 584. N. of Africa. 1714 vi, vii.  
*Herba venti*, rough-leaved. *Fl. græc. t.* 565. S. of Europe. 1596 vii-ix.  
 — *tuberosa*, tuberous-rooted. *Bot. mag. t.* 1555. Siberia. 1759 vi-x.  
   *laciniata*, jagged-leaved. Levant. 1731 vii.  
 h — *fruticosa*, Jerusalem Sage. Spain, Sicily. 1596 vi-viii.  
   " *narrow-leaved.* Dod. pempt. 146.  
   β *broad-leaved.* *Fl. græc. t.* 563.  
   *purpurea*, purple. *Smith spieil. t.* 7. Portugal. 1661 —  
 F. ♀ *Nissolii*, Nissole's. Mill. ic. t. 204. Levant. 1757 —  
 G. h *Lychnitis*, lamp-wick. *Bot. mag. t.* 999. S. of Europe. 1658 —
- LEUCAS, LEUCAS.** *H. K.* iii. p. 409.
6. ○ *zeylanica*, Ceylon. Jacq. ic. t. 111. E. Indies. 1777 vi-x.  
   *Phlomis zeylanica.* Ed. pr.  
   *martinicensis*, West Indian. ——— t. 110. W. Indies. 1781 vii-ix.  
   *Phlomis caribæa.* Ed. pr.  
   *indica*, East Indian. E. Indies. 1789 vii, viii.
- LEONOTIS, LEONOTIS.** *H. K.* iii. p. 409.
- G. h — *Leonurus*, Lion's-tail. Bot. mag. t. 478. C. B. S. 1712 x-xii.  
   *Phlomis Leonurus.* Ed. pr.  
   *Leonitis*, Lion's-ear. Mill. ic. t. 162. f. 1. 1713 vi, vii.  
   *Phlomis Leonitis.* Ed. pr.
- S. ○ *nepetifolia*, Catmint-leaved. Herm. lugdb. t. 117. E. Indies. 1778 ix, x.  
   *Phlomis nepetifolia.* Ed. pr.
- MOLUCCELLA, MOLUCCA BALM.** *H. K.* iii. p. 410.
- H. ○ *spinosa*, prickly. *Fl. græc. t.* 567. Levant. 1596 vii, viii.  
   *—lævis*, smooth. ——— t. 566. Syria. 1570 —  
 ♀ *tuberosa*, tuberous-rooted. *Pallas it. 3. tab. T\**. Tartary. 1796 —
- CLINOPODIUM, WILD BASIL.** *H. K.* iii. p. 411.
- H. ♀ *vulgare*, common. *Engl. bot. t.* 1401. Britain. vi-viii.
- ORIGANUM, MARJORAM.** *H. K.* iii. p. 411.
- H. ♀ *creticum*, Cretan. *Schk. handb. t.* 164. S. of Europe. 1596 vii, viii.  
   *—heracleoticum*, Winter sweet. Lobel. ic. t. 492. ——— 1640 vi-xi.  
   *vulgare*, common. *Engl. bot. t.* 1143. Britain. —  
   *—Onites*, pot. *Fl. græc. t.* 572. Sicily. 1759 vii-xi.  
 F. ♂ *Majorana*, sweet, or knotted. *Regn. bot.* Portugal. 1573 vi, vii.  
 G. ♀ *smyrnæum*, Smyrna. *Fl. græc. t.* 571. Smyrna. 1722 —  
 h *ægyptiacum*, Egyptian. Egypt. 1731 vi-viii.

6. h	-Dictamnus,	Dittany of Crete.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 298.</i>	Isl. of Candia.	1551	vi-viii.
	sipyleum,	Ditt. of M. Sipylus.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 570.</i>	Levant.	1699	vi-ix.
	Tournefortii,	Ditt. of Amorgos	<i>Andr. rep. t. 537.</i>	Isl. Amorgos.	1788	viii, ix.
	THYMUS,	THYME.	<i>H. K. iii. p. 413.</i>			
H. O	Acinos,	Basil.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 411.</i>	Britain.		vi-viii.
δ	patavinus,	Marjoram-leaved.	<i>Jacq. obs. 4. t. 87.</i>	S. of Europe.	1776	—
γ	Serpyllum,	Mother of Thyme.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1514.</i>	Britain.		—
	— α	common.				
	— β	<i>Lemon.</i>				
	— γ	<i>hoary.</i>				
	— δ	<i>hairy.</i>				
	montanus,	mountain.	<i>Pl. hung. 1. t. 71.</i>	Carpat. Alps.	1800	vi, vii.
h	vulgaris,	garden.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	S. of Europe.	1548	v-viii.
	— α	<i>narrow-leaved.</i>				
	— β	<i>broad-leaved.</i>				
	Zygis,	Spanish.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 574.</i>	Spain.	1771	viii.
δ	alpinus,	alpine.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 97.</i>	Austr. Switz.	1731	vi-ix.
γ	grandiflorus,	large-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 997.</i>	Carolina.	1804	vi, vii.
h	cephalotus,	great-headed.	<i>Hoffm. lusit. 1. t. 13.</i>	S. of Europe.	1759	vii, viii.
	villosus,	hairy.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 578.</i>	Portugal.	—	vi, vii.
	Mastichina,	Mastick.	<i>Dod. pempt. 271.</i>	Spain.	1596	vii-ix.
	Tragoriganum,	Goat's.	<i>Alp. exot. t. 78.</i>	Isl. of Candia.	1640	v, vi.
	filiformis,	Minorca.		Balearic Isl.	1770	vi, vii.
	MELISSA,	BALM.	<i>H. K. iii. p. 416.</i>			
γ	officinalis,	common.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	S. of Europe.	1573	vi-x.
	— β	<i>Roman.</i>				
	— grandiflora,	great-flower'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 208.</i>	Italy.	1596	—
	Calamintha,	common Calamint.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1676.</i>	England.		vii, viii.
	Nepeta,	lesser Calamint.	— t. 1414.	—		vii-x.
h	cretica,	Cretan.	<i>Barrel. ic. t. 1166.</i>	S. of Europe.	—	vi, vii.
	fruticosa,	shrubby.		Spain.	1752	vii-ix.
	DRACOCEPHALUM, DRAGON'S-HEAD.	<i>H. K. iii. p. 418.</i>				
O	Moldavica,	Moldavian Balm.	<i>Zorn ic. t. 294.</i>	Moldavia.	1596	vii, viii.
	canescens,	hoary.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 129.</i>	Levant.	1711	—
	peltatum,	Willow-leaved.		—	—	—
	thymiflorum,	small-flower'd.	<i>Schlk. handb. t. 165.</i>	Siberia.	1752	vi-ix.
γ	virginianum,	Virginian.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 467.</i>	N. America.	1683	vii-ix.
	— penticulatum,	Carolina.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 214.</i>	—	1787	viii, ix.
	— peregrinum,	prickly-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1084.</i>	Siberia.	1759	vii, viii.
	— austriacum,	Austrian.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 112.</i>	Austria.	1597	vi, vii.
	— Ruyschiana,	Hyssop-leaved.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 121.</i>	N. of Europe.	1699	—
	— grandiflorum,	great-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1009.</i>	Siberia.	1759	vii.

184. DIDYNAMIA GYMNOSPERMIA. Dracocephalum.

H. ♀	altaïense,	Betony-leaved. <i>N.C.petr. 15.t.29.f.3.</i>	Georgia.	1787	vii, viii.
	—sibiricum,	Siberian. <i>Gmel. sib. 3. t. 51.</i>	Siberia.	1760	vi-viii.
	nutans,	nodding. ———— 3. t. 49. ————	————	1731	vii, viii.
G.	canariense,	Balm of Gilead. <i>Comm. hort. 2. t. 41.</i>	Canary Isl.	1697	vii-ix.

MELITTIS, BASTARD-BALM. *H. K. iii. p. 421.*

H. ♀	—Melissophyllum,	common. <i>Engl. bot. t. 577.</i>	England.	v, vi,
	♂	<i>alpina.</i>	Switzerland.	————
	—grandiflora,	purple & white. ———— t. 636.	England.	————

OCIMUM, BASIL. *H. K. iii. p. 422.*

H. ⊙	—Basilicum,	common. <i>Regn. bot.</i>	E. Indies.	1548	vii, viii.
	minimum,	bush. <i>Schk. handb. t. 166.</i>	————	1573	————
G. ♀	grandiflorum,	great-flower'd. <i>L'Herit. stirp. t. 43.</i>	Abyssinia.	1802	ix, x.
S. ⊙	monachorum,	Monk's. <i>Bauh. hist. 3. p. 260.</i>	E. Indies.	1796	vii, viii.
	sanctum,	Sacred-herb. <i>Rheed. mal. 10. t. 92.</i>	————	1758	vii-ix.
	americanum,	American. <i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 86.</i>	Both Indies.	1789	vii, viii.
	tenuiflorum,	slender-spiked. <i>Rum. amb. 5. t. 92. f. 2.</i>	E. Indies.	1708	————
	polystachyon,	many-spiked. <i>N. C. gott. 3. t. 3.</i>	————	1783	————
	menthoides,	Mint-leaved. ————	————	————	————
	molle,	heart-leaved. ————	————	1781	ix, x.
	scutellarioides,	Skull-cap-like. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1446.</i>	————	1764	vii, viii.
♂	thyrsiflorum,	thyrse-flower'd. <i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 72.</i>	————	1806	————
♀	gratissimum,	shrubby. <i>Jacq. ic. t. 495.</i>	————	1752	vii-ix.

PLECTRANTHUS, PLECTRANTHUS. *H. K. iii. p. 425.*

G. ♂	—punctatus,	dotted. <i>L'Herit. stirp. t. 42.</i>	Africa.	1775	i-v.
	♀-fruticosus,	shrubby. ———— t. 41	C. B. S.	1774	vi-ix.
8.	Forskohlæi,	Forskohl's. <i>Andr. rep. t. 594.</i>	Arabia Felix.	1806	x, xi.

TRICHOSTEMA, TRICHOSTEMA. *H. K. iii. p. 425.*

H. ⊙	—dichotoma,	Marjoram-leav'd. ————	N. America.	1759	vi-viii.
♂	brachiata,	sessile-leaved. <i>Dill. elt. t. 285. f. 369.</i>	————	1732	————

PROSTANTHERA, PROSTANTHERA. *H. K. iii. p. 426.*

G. ♀	—lasianthos,	villous-flower'd. <i>Andr. rep. t. 641.</i>	Van Diem. Isl.	1808	vi, vii.
------	--------------	---	----------------	------	----------

SCUTELLARIA, SKULL-CAP. *H. K. iii. p. 426.*

H. ♀	—orientalis,	yellow-flower'd. <i>Fl. grac. t. 580.</i>	Barbary.	1729	vii, viii.
	grandiflora,	large-flower'd. <i>Bot. mag. t. 635.</i>	Siberia.	1804	————
	albida,	bairy. <i>Fl. grac. t. 581.</i>	Levant.	1771	vi, vii.
	—alpina,	alpine. <i>Pl. hung. t. 137.</i>	Switzerland.	1752	vi-x.
	lupulina,	Tartarian. <i>Schmidel ic. t. 73.</i>	Siberia.	1739	vi-
	lateriflora,	Virginian. ————	N. America.	1752	vi-
—Δ	galericulata,	common. <i>Engl. bot. t. 523.</i>	Britain.	————	vi
	minor,	lesser. ———— t. 524.	————	————	vii, viii.

**DIDYNAMIA GYMNOSPERMIA. Scutellaria. 185**

H. ♀	<i>hastifolia</i> ,	hastate-leaved. Rivin. monop. t. 77. Sweden.	1798	vi, vii.
	<i>integrifolia</i> ,	entire-leaved. Pluk. ph. t. 441 f. 6. N. America.	1731	vi-ix.
	<i>peregrina</i> ,	Florentine. <i>Fl. græc. t. 582.</i>	Italy.	1683 vi-x.
	<i>altissima</i> ,	tall.	Levant.	1731 vii, viii.
G. ♀	<i>cretica</i> ,	Cretan. <i>Fl. græc. t. 531.</i>	Isl. of Candia.	1729 vi, vii.
S. ♀	<i>havanensis</i> ,	Havannah. <i>Jacq. obs. 2. t. 29.</i>	Havannah.	1793 v, vi.
	<b>PRUNELLA, SELF-HEAL.</b>	<i>H. K. iii. p. 429.</i>		
H. ♀	<i>vulgaris</i> ,	common. <i>Engl. bot. t. 961.</i>	Britain.	vii, viii.
	β	<i>white-flower'd.</i>		
	— <i>grandiflora</i> ,	great-flower'd. <i>Curt. mag. t. 337.</i>	Austria.	1596 vii-ix.
	β	<i>jagged-leaved.</i> <i>Jacq. aust. t. 378.</i>		
	<i>hyssopifolia</i> ,	Hyssop-leaved. <i>Mor. § 11. t. 5. f. 7.</i>	S. of France.	1731 vii-x.
	— <i>pensylvanica</i> ,	Pensylvanian. <i>Willd. hort. ber. t. 9.</i>	Pensylvania.	1801 —
	<b>CLEONIA, CLEONIA.</b>	<i>H. K. iii. p. 430.</i>		
H. ○	<i>lusitanica</i> ,	sweet-scented. <i>Mill. ic. t. 70.</i>	S. of Europe.	1710 vi, vii.
	<b>PRASIUM, HEDGE NETTLE.</b>	<i>H. K. iii. p. 430.</i>		
F. ♀	<i>majus</i> ,	great Spanish. <i>Fl. græc. t. 584.</i>	Spain.	1699 vi-viii.
	<i>minus</i> ,	small Sicilian.	Sicily.	1752 —
	<b>PHRYMA, PHRYMA.</b>	<i>H. K. iii. p. 431.</i>		
H. ♀	<i>Leptostachya</i> ,	slender-spiked.	N. America.	1802 viii, ix.
	<b>SELAGO, SELAGO.</b>	<i>H. K. iii. p. 431.</i>		
G. ♂	<i>spuria</i> ,	linear-leaved. <i>Burm. afr. t. 42. f. 3.</i>	C. B. S.	1779 vii-x.
	<i>fasciculata</i> ,	cluster-flower'd. <i>Jacq. ic. t. 496.</i>	—	1774 vi, vii.
	♀	<i>corymbosa</i> ,	fine-leaved. <i>Comm. hort. 2. t. 40.</i>	—
	<i>Rapunculoides</i> ,	Rainpion-leav'd. <i>Burm. afr. t. 42. f. 1.</i>	—	1790 vi-ix.
	<i>ovata</i> ,	oval-headed. <i>Curt. mag. t. 186.</i>	—	1774 vi, vii.

**ANGIOSPERMIA.**

	<b>BARTSIA, BARTSIA.</b>	<i>H. K. iv. p. 1.</i>		
H. ○	Δ <i>viscosa</i> ,	yellow viscid. <i>Engl. bot. t. 1045.</i>	Britain.	vii, viii.
	<i>Odontites</i> ,	red. ——— <i>t. 1415.</i>	—	vii-ix.
	<i>Euphrasia Odontites.</i>	<i>Ed. pr.</i>		
	♀	<i>coccinea</i> ,	scarlet. <i>Pluk. ph. t. 102. f. 5.</i>	N. America. 1787 vii.
	<i>pallida</i> ,	pale-flower'd. <i>Gmel. sib. 3. t. 42.</i>	Hudson's Bay.	1782 vi-ix.
	<i>alpina</i> ,	alpine. <i>Engl. bot. t. 361.</i>	Britain.	vii, viii.
	<b>RHINANTHUS, RHINANTHUS.</b>	<i>H. K. iv. p. 2.</i>		
H. ○	<i>Crista-galli</i> ,	Yellow Rattle. <i>Engl. bot. t. 657.</i>	Britain.	vi-viii.
	<b>EUPHRASIA, EYE-BRIGHT.</b>	<i>H. K. iv. p. 2.</i>		
H. ○	<i>officinalis</i> ,	common. <i>Engl. bot. t. 1416.</i>	Britain.	vii-ix.

## DIDYNAMIA ANGIOSPERMIA.

MELAMPYRUM, COW-WHEAT. *H. K.* iv. p. 3.

H. ☉	<i>cristatum</i> ,	crested.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 41.</i>	England.	vii, viii.
	<i>arvense</i> ,	purple.	———— <i>t. 53.</i>	————	vi, vii.
	<i>pratense</i> ,	common yellow.	———— <i>t. 113.</i>	Britain.	vii, viii.
	<i>sylvaticum</i> ,	wood.	———— <i>t. 804.</i>	————	————

PEDICULARIS, LOUSE-WORT. *H. K.* iv. p. 3.

H. ☉	<i>incarnata</i> ,	flesh-colour'd.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 140.</i>	Austr. Switz. 1796	vi, vii.
‡	<i>canadensis</i> ,	Canadian.	————	N. America. 1800	vii, viii.
	Δ <i>palustris</i> ,	marsh.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 399.</i>	Britain.	vi, vii.
	<i>sylvatica</i> ,	pasture.	———— <i>t. 400.</i>	————	v-vii.
F.	<i>Sceptrum</i> Carol.	sceptred.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 26.</i>	Sweden. 1798	viii.
	— <i>recutita</i> ,	jagged-leaved.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 258.</i>	Switz. Austr. 1787	vii, viii.
	— <i>foliosa</i> ,	leafy.	———— <i>t. 139.</i>	———— 1786	————
	<i>verticillata</i> ,	whorl'd.	———— <i>t. 206.</i>	Austria. 1790	v, vi.
	<i>flammea</i> ,	upright.	Hall. helv. t. 8. f. 3.	Switzerland. 1775	vii, viii.
	<i>tuberosa</i> ,	tuberous.	Hall. helv. t. 10.	France, Switz. 1799	————
	<i>comosa</i> ,	spiked.	<i>All. ped. 1. t. 4. f. 1.</i>	Alps of Italy. 1775	————

GERARDIA, GERARDIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 6.

H. ☉	<i>purpurea</i> ,	purple.	Pluk. ph. t. 388. f. 1.	N. America. 1772	vii, viii.
‡	<i>flava</i> ,	yellow.	———— t. 389. f. 1.	———— 1796	————
S.	<i>delphinifolia</i> ,	Larkspur-leav'd.	<i>Roxb. cor. t. 90.</i>	E. Indies. 1800	vi, vii.

CHELONE, CHELONE. *H. K.* iv. p. 7.

H. ‡	— <i>glabra</i> ,	white.	<i>Trew ehret. t. 83.</i>	N. America. 1730	viii-x.
	— <i>obliqua</i> ,	red.	Mill. ic. t. 93.	———— 1752	————
	— <i>barbata</i> ,	scarlet.	Andr. rep. t. 34.	Mexico. 1794	vi-ix.

PENTSTEMON, PENTSTEMON. *H. K.* iv. p. 7.

H. ‡	<i>pubescens</i> ,	hairy.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1424.</i>	N. America. 1758	viii, ix.
	α	<i>broad-leaved.</i>	————	————	————
	β	<i>narrow-leaved.</i>	————	————	————
	— <i>lævigata</i> ,	smooth.	———— <i>t. 1425.</i>	———— 1776	viii-x.
	— <i>campanulata</i> ,	Bell-flower'd.	Andr. rep. t. 40.	Mexico. 1794	v-x.

CYRILLA, CYRILLA. *H. K.* iv. p. 8.

S. ‡	— <i>pulchella</i> ,	scarlet-flower'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 374.</i>	Jamaica. 1778	viii-x.
------	----------------------	-------------------	---------------------------	---------------	---------

GLOXINIA, GLOXINIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 9.

S. ‡	— <i>maculata</i> ,	spotted.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1191.</i>	S. America. 1799	vii, viii.
------	---------------------	----------	---------------------------	------------------	------------

GESNERIA, GESNERIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 9.

S. ‡	<i>acaulis</i> ,	stemless.	Sloan. jam. t. 102. f. 1.	Jamaica. 1793	————
	<i>tomentosa</i> ,	woolly.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1023.</i>	S. America. 1752	in. p. y.
	<i>exserta</i> ,	oval-fruited.	————	W. Indies. 1798	————

NEMESIA, NEMESIA. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 10.			
G. ⊙	bicornis, horn'd.	Burm. afr. t. 75. f. 3. C. B. S.	1774 vii, viii.
	<i>Antirrhinum bicornue.</i> Ed. pr.		
‡	chamædrifolia, large-fruited.	—————	1787 iv-ix.
	<i>Antirrhinum macrocarpum.</i> Ed. pr.		
LINARIA, TOAD-FLAX. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 10.			
H. ⊙	Elatine, sharp-pointed.	Engl. bot. t. 692. England.	vii-xi.
	<i>Antirrhinum Elatine.</i> Ed. pr.		
	spuria, round-leaved.	————— t. 691. ———	vii-ix.
	<i>Antirrhinum spurium.</i> Ed. pr.		
	cirrhusa, tendrill'd.	Jacq. vind. 1. t. 82. Egypt.	1777 vii.
	<i>Antirrhinum cirrhosum.</i> Ed. pr.		
	ægyptiaca, Egyptian.	—————	1771 —
	<i>Antirrhinum ægyptiacum.</i> Ed. pr.		
	triphylla, three-leaved.	Curt. mag. t. 324. Sicily.	1596 vi-ix.
	<i>Antirrhinum triphyllum.</i> Ed. pr.		
	latifolia, broad-leaved.	<i>Défont. atl. t. 134.</i> N. of Africa. 1800	vi, vii.
	versicolor, spike-flower'd.	Jacq. ic. t. 116. S. of France. 1777	vii-ix.
	<i>Antirrhinum versicolor.</i> Ed. pr.		
	spartea, branching.	Curt. mag. t. 300. Spain.	1772 vi-x.
	<i>Antirrhinum sparteum.</i> Ed. pr.		
	bipunctata, dotted.	Baub. hist. 3. p. 457. S. of Europe. 1749	vi-viii.
	<i>Antirrhinum bipunctatum.</i> Ed. pr.		
	supina, trailing.	Fl. græc. t. 595. —————	1728 vii.
	<i>Antirrhinum supinum.</i> Ed. pr.		
	pelisseriana, violet-colour'd.	————— t. 591. —————	1640 vi, vii.
	<i>Antirrhinum pelisserianum.</i> Ed. pr.		
	viscosa, clammy.	Curt. mag. t. 368. Spain.	1786 vii.
	<i>Antirrhinum viscosum.</i> Ed. pr.		
	multicaulis, many-stalkt.	Boccon. sic. t. 19. f. 1. Sicily.	1728 v-vii.
	<i>Antirrhinum multicaule.</i> Ed. pr.		
	glauca, glaucous-leav'd.	Buxb. cent. 4. t. 37. S. of Europe. 1800	vi-viii.
	minor, least erect.	Engl. bot. t. 2014. England.	vi-xi.
	<i>Antirrhinum minus.</i> Ed. pr.		
	dalmatica, Dalmatian.	Buxb. cent. 1. t. 24. Levant.	1731 vi-viii.
	hirta, shaggy-leaved.	Jacq. ic. t. 117. Spain.	1759 vi-ix.
	<i>Antirrhinum hirtum.</i> Ed. pr.		
	juncea, Rush-stalkt.	—————	1730 vii, viii.
	<i>Antirrhinum junceum.</i> Ed. pr.		
	chalepensis, white-flower'd.	Fl. græc. t. 592. Levant.	1680 vi, vii.
	<i>Antirrhinum chalepense.</i> Ed. pr.		
‡	Cymbalaria, Ivy-leaved.	Engl. bot. t. 502. England.	v-xi.
	<i>Antirrhinum Cymbalaria.</i> Ed. pr.		

- H. ♀-*purpurea*, purple. Curt. mag. t. 99. S. of Europe. 1648 vii-ix.  
*Antirrhinum purpureum*. Ed. pr.  
 repens, creeping. Engl. bot. t. 1253. England. —  
*Antirrhinum repens*. Ed. pr.  
 — *genitifolia*, Broom-leaved. Fl. græc. t. 596. Austria. 1704 vii, viii.  
*Antirrhinum genitifolium*. Ed. pr.  
 — *vulgaris*, yellow. Engl. bot. t. 658. Britain. vi-ix.  
*Antirrhinum Linaria*. Ed. pr.  
 F. *pilosa*, hairy-leaved. Jacq. obs. 2. t. 48. 1800 —  
 — *trionithophora*, 3 Bird-bearing. Bot. mag. t. 523. Portugal. 1710 —  
*tristis*, melancholy. Curt. mag. t. 74. Spain. 1727 —  
*Antirrhinum triste*. Ed. pr.  
 — *reticulata*, net-flower'd. Smith ic. pict. t. 2. Algiers. 1788 v-vii.  
 — *alpina*, alpine. Curt. mag. t. 205. Austr. Switz. 1570 vii-xi.  
*Antirrhinum alpinum*. Ed. pr.  
*villosa*, villous. Barrel. ic. t. 597. Spain. 1786 vii, viii.  
*Antirrhinum villosum*. Ed. pr.  
*origanifolia*, Marjoram-leaved. — t. 598. S. of Europe. 1785 —  
*Antirrhinum origanifolium*. Ed. pr.

ANTIRRHINUM, SNAP-DRAGON. *H. K.* iv. p. 17.

- H. ♂-*orontium*, lesser. Engl. bot. t. 1155. England. vii-ix.  
 ♀-*majus*, great. — t. 129. — vi-viii.  
 α common.  
 β long-leaved.  
 γ scarlet-flower'd.  
 δ double-flower'd.  
 F. *Asarina*, heart-leaved. Bot. mag. t. 902. Italy. 1699 vii.  
 h̄ *molle*, soft-leaved. Spain. 1752 vii-x.

ANARRHINUM, ANARRHINUM. *H. K.* iv. p. 18.

- H. ♂ *bellidifolium*, Daisy-leaved. Dod. pempt. 184. France. 1629 vi-viii.  
*Antirrhinum bellidifolium*. Ed. pr.

CYMBARIA, CYMBARIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 19.

- H. ♀ *daurica*, Daurian. Amm. ruth. t. 1. f. 2. Dauria. 1796 vi, vii.

TOURRETTIA, TOURRETTIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 19.

- S. ♂ *lappacea*, scarlet-flower'd. Salisb. ic. rar. t. 3. Peru. 1788 vi-viii.

MARTYNIA, MARTYNIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 19.

- G. ♂ *longiflora*, long-flower'd. Meerb. ic. 1. t. 7. C. B. S. 1781 vii, viii.  
 S. *diandra*, two-stamen'd. Andr. rep. t. 575. New Spain. 1731 —  
*craniolaria*, white-flower'd. Jacq. amer. t. 110. S. America. 1733 —  
*Proboscidea*, horn-capsuled. Bot. mag. t. 1056. — 1738 vi-viii.



<b>BESLERIA,</b>		<b>BESLERIA.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 20.		
8. h	<i>melittifolia,</i> <i>lutea,</i> <i>pulchella,</i> <i>cristata,</i>	Balm-leaved. <i>Erot. bot. t.</i> 54. yellow-flower'd. <i>Plum. ic. t.</i> 49. f. 1. stripe-flower'd. <i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1146. crested. <i>Jacq. amer. t.</i> 119.	Guiana. Trinidad. W. Indies.	1739 vi-vii. — vii, viii. 1806 — 1739 vi-viii.
<b>BRUNFELSIA,</b>		<b>BRUNFELSIA.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 21.		
8. h	<i>americana,</i> " β <i>undulata,</i>	American. <i>oval-leaved.</i> <i>spear-leaved.</i> wave-flower'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 393. W. Indies.	1735 vi, vii. — 1780 —
<b>SCROPHULARIA, FIG-WORT.</b>		<b>SCROPHULARIA.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 22.		
L. O	<i>arguta,</i>	slender upright.	Madeira.	1778 v, vi.
δ	<i>vernalis,</i>	yellow.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 567. Britain.	iii-v.
	<i>trifoliata,</i>	three-leaved.	<i>Pluk. ph. t.</i> 313. f. 6. Afr. Corsica.	1731 vi-viii.
	<i>peregrina,</i>	Nettle-leaved.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 597. Italy.	1640 —
✕	<i>marilandica,</i>	Maryland.	N. America.	1759 v-vii.
	<i>nodosa,</i>	knotty-rooted.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1544. Britain.	—
Δ	<i>aquatica,</i> <i>Scorodonia,</i>	Water Betony. Balm-leaved.	— <i>t.</i> 854. — <i>t.</i> 2909. England.	— v-viii.
	<i>auriculata,</i>	ear-leaved.	<i>Lob. ic. t.</i> 533. Spain.	1772 vii, viii.
	<i>betonicifolia,</i>	Betony-leaved.	—	1752 vi-viii.
	<i>orientalis,</i>	Hemp-leaved.	<i>Schk. handb. t.</i> 175. Levant.	1710 vii, viii.
	<i>altaica,</i>	white-flower'd.	<i>Comm. gott. 4. t.</i> 2. Siberia.	1786 v, vi.
	<i>canina,</i>	Dog's Rue.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 598. S. of Europe.	1683 vi-viii.
δ	<i>glabrata,</i>	spear-leaved.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t.</i> 209. Canary Isl.	1779 iv, v.
✕	<i>lucida,</i>	shining-leaved.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 599. Levant.	1596 vi-viii.
—	<i>sambucifolia,</i>	Elder-leaved.	<i>Mill. ic. t.</i> 231. Spain.	1640 vii-ix.
	<i>mellifera,</i>	Barbary.	<i>Desfont. atl. t.</i> 143. Barbary.	1786 vii, viii.
h	<i>frutescens,</i>	shrubby.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 603. Portugal.	1739 vi-viii.
<b>CELSIA,</b>		<b>CELSIA.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 26.		
L. O	<i>orientalis,</i>	Oriental.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 605. Levant.	1713 vii, viii.
P. δ	<i>Arcturus,</i> <i>-cretica,</i>	scallop-leaved. great-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t.</i> 117. Isl. of Candia. <i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 964. E. Indies.	1780 vii-ix. 1752 —
h	<i>coromandelina,</i>	Coromandel.	—	1783 vii, viii.
<b>ALONSOA,</b>		<b>ALONSOA.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 27.		
δ. h	<i>incisifolia,</i> <i>linearis,</i>	Nettle-leaved. linear-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 417. Chili. — <i>t.</i> 210. Peru.	1795 v-ix. 1790 —
<b>DIGITALIS,</b>		<b>FOX-GLOVE.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 28.		
L. δ	<i>-purpurea,</i> β	purple. <i>white.</i>	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1297. Britain.	vi-ix.

- H. 4 Thapsi, Mullein. *Exot. bot. t. 43.* Spain. 1752 v-viii.  
 — ambigua, greater yellow. *Jacq. aust. t. 57.* Alps of Switz. 1596 vii, viii.  
 — latea, small yellow. *Jacq. vind. 2. t. 105.* S. of Europe. 1629 —  
 — erubescens, blue-flower'd. Italy. 1776 vi, vii.  
 — parviflora, small-flower'd: ——— 1. t. 17. 1798 —  
 — leucophæa, broad-lipped. *Fl. græc. t. 607.* Greece. 1788 vii-x.  
 — ferruginea, iron-colour'd. ——— t. 606. Italy. 1597 vii, viii.  
 F. minor, dwarf Spanish. Spain. 1789 vi, vii.  
 — lanata, woolly. *Bot. mag. t. 1159.* Hungary. — —  
 — obscura, Willow-leaved. *Jacq. vind. 1. t. 91* Spain. 1778 vii, viii.  
 G. h canariensis, Canary. *Mill. ic. t. 120.* Canary Isl. 1698 vi, vii.  
 — Sceptum, Madeira. *Exot. bot. t. 78.* Madeira. 1777 vii, viii.  
 BIGNONIA, TRUMPET-FLOWER. *H. K. iv. p. 31.*  
 H. h capreolata, four-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 864.* N. America. 1710 vi, vii.  
 — radicans, Ash-leaved. ——— 1640 vii, viii.  
 " great. ——— t. 485.  
 β small. *Catesb. car. 1. t. 65.*  
 G. — grandiflora, large-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1398.* China, Japan. 1800 —  
 — australis, New South Wales. *Bot. mag. t. 865.* N. S. Wales. 1793 iv-vii.  
 — cærulea, blue-flower'd. *Catesb. car. 1. t. 42.* Bahama Isl. 1724 vii, viii.  
 S. Unguis, Barbadoes. *Plum. amer. t. 94.* W. Indies. 1759  
 — æquinoctialis, equinoctial, *Plum. ic. t. 55. f. 1.* Guiana. 1768  
 — alliacea, Garlic-scented. ——— W. Indies. 1790  
 — paniculata, paniced. ——— t. 56. f. 1. S. America. 1733  
 — crucigera, cross-bearing. ——— t. 58. ——— 1759  
 — pubescens, downy. ——— Campeachy. —  
 — triphylla, three-leaved. ——— S. America. 1733  
 — pentaphylla, hairy five-leav'd. ——— Jamaica. —  
 — Leucoxyton, smooth five-leav. *Andr. rep. t. 43.* W. Indies. 1759 vi, vii.  
 — stans, branching-flow. *Plum. ic. t. 54.* America. 1730 viii.  
 — spathacea, salver-shaped. *Roxb. cor. t. 144.* E. Indies. 1794  
 — Chelonoides, Chelone-like. *Rheed. mal. 6. t. 26.* ——— 1808  
 — indica, Indian. ——— 1. t. 43. ——— 1775  
 — procera, Box-leaved. *Aubl. guian. t. 265.* Guiana. 1793  
 CITHAREXYLUM, FIDDLE-WOOD. *H. K. iv. p. 36.*  
 S. h cinereum, ash-colour'd. *Jacq. amer. t. 118.* W. Indies. 1739  
 — caudatum, oval-leaved. *Jacq. ic. t. 501.* ——— 1763  
 — villosum, hairy-leaved. *Jacq. ic. t. 118.* St. Domingo. 1784  
 — quadrangulare, square-stalkt. *Jacq. vind. 1. t. 22.* Jamaica. 1759  
 HALLERIA, AFRICAN FLY HONEYSUCKLE. *H. K. iv. p. 37.*  
 G. h lucida, shining-leaved, *Burm. afr. t. 89. f. 2.* C. B. S. 1752 vi ii.

DIDYNAMIA ANGIOSPERMIA.

191

CRESCENTIA, CALABASH TREE. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 37.			
S. h	Cujete, oval-fruited. <i>Jacq. amer. t.</i> 111. W. Indies.	1690	
	cucurbitina, round-fruited. <i>Plum. ic. t.</i> 109. ———	1733	
GMELINA, GMELINA. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 37.			
S. h	asiatica, large-leaved. <i>Comm. pet. 8. t.</i> 18. E. Indies.	1792	
PETREA, PETREA. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 38.			
S. h	volubilis, climbing. <i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 628. Vera Cruz.	1733	vii, viii.
TORTULA, TORTULA. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 33.			
S. 2	aspera, rough. <i>Roxb. cor. t.</i> 146. E. Indies.	1799	vii, viii.
VERBENA, VERVAIN. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 38.			
H. O	supina, trailing Spanish. <i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 554. S. of Europe.	1640	vi, vii.
♂	bonariensis, cluster-flower'd. <i>Dill. elt. t.</i> 300. f. 387. Buenos Ayres.	1732	vii-x.
	spuria, jagged-leaved. ——— N. America.	1731	vii, viii.
	-officinalis, common. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 767. Britain.		vi-ix.
2	hastata, halberd-leaved. ——— Canada.	1710	—
	angustifolia, narrow-leaved. ——— N. America.	1802	—
	caroliniana, Carolina. <i>Dill. elt. t.</i> 301. f. 388. ———	1732	—
	urticifolia, Nettle-leaved. <i>Dod. mem. t.</i> 124. ———	1683	—
	stricta, upright. <i>Venten. cels t.</i> 53. ———	1802	vi-viii.
F. ♂	Aubletia, rose. <i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 308. ———	1774	—
2	prostrata, prostrate. ———	1794	—
G. h	-triphylla, three-leaved. ——— <i>t.</i> 367. Chili.	1784	—
S. 2	mexicana, Mexican. <i>Dill. elt. t.</i> 302. f. 389. Mexico.	1726	viii, ix.
	stœchadifolia, oval-spiked. <i>Brown. jam. t.</i> 3. f. 1. W. Indies.	1732	—
	nodiflora, knot-flower'd. <i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 553. Jamaica.	1664	m. p. y.
LANTANA, LANTANA. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 42.			
S. O	annua, annual. <i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1022. S. America.	1733	vii, viii.
h	mista, Nettle-leaved. <i>Dill. elth. t.</i> 56. f. 64. W. Indies,	1732	viii-x.
	trifolia, three-leaved. <i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1449. ———	1733	vi-ix.
	stricta, narrow-leaved. <i>Sloan. jam. t.</i> 195. f. 4. Jamaica.	—	—
	Radula, rasp-leaved. ——— W. Indies.	1803	—
	Camara, various-colour'd. <i>Dill. elth. t.</i> 56. f. 65. ———	1691	iv-ix.
	involucrata, round-leaved. <i>Act. palat. 3. t.</i> 19. ———	1690	v-vii.
	recta, upright. <i>Jacq. schoenb. t.</i> 360. Jamaica.	1758	vi-viii.
	odorata, sweet-scented. <i>Plum. ic. t.</i> 71. f. 2. W. Indies.	—	v-xi.
	melissæfolia, Balm-leaved. <i>Dill. elth. t.</i> 57. f. 66. ———	1732	vii-ix.
	scabrida, rough. ———	1774	ix.
	aculeata, prickly. <i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 96. ———	1692	iv-xi.

- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *patula*, spreading. *Jacq. ic. t. 119.* E. Indies. 1777 vii, viii.  
*ringens*, gaping-flower'd. *Rheed. mal. 9. t. 64.* ——— 1807 ———  
*fulgida*, bright-flower'd. *Andr. rep. t. 527.* W. Indies. 1804 ———
- BARLERIA, BARLERIA.** *H. K. iv. p. 58.*
- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *longifolia*, long-leaved. *Pluk. ph. t. 133. f. 4. E. Indies.* 1781 vii-ix.  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  *buxifolia*, Box-leaved. *Rheed. mal. 2. t. 47.* ——— 1768 vi, vii.  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  *Prionitis*, thorny. ——— 9. t. 41. ——— 1759 vii, viii.  
*cristata*, crested. *Andr. rep. t. 625.* ——— 1796 vi-ix.
- DURANTA, DURANTA.** *H. K. iv. p. 59.*
- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *Plumieri*, smooth. *Jacq. ic. t. 502.* S. America. 1733 x.  
*Ellisia*, prickly. *Jacq. vind. 3. t. 99.* W. Indies. 1739 viii.
- MYOPORUM, MYOPORUM.** *H. K. iv. p. 60.*
- G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *ellipticum*, smooth entire-leav'd. *Andr. rep. t. 283.* N. S. Wales. 1789 i-iii.  
*parvifolium*, small-leaved. New Holland. 1803 m. p. y.  
*viscosum*, viscid. ——— ——— ——— ———  
*debile*, procumbent. ——— t. 212. N. S. Wales. 1793 vi-ix.  
*oppositifolium*, opposite-leaved. New Holland. 1803 m. p. y.
- STENOCHILUS, STENOCHILUS.** *H. K. iv. p. 61.*
- G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *glaber*, smooth-leaved. New Holland. 1803 m. p. y.
- BONTIA, BONTIA.** *H. K. iv. p. 61.*
- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *daphnoides*, Barbadoes Wild Olive. *Dill. elth. t. 49. f. 57.* W. Indies. 1690 vi.
- AVICENNIA, AVICENNIA, or Olive Mangroos Tree.** *H. K. iv. p. 62.*
- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *tomentosa*, downy-leaved. *Bruce's trav. 5. t. 44.* Both Indies. 1793
- VOLKAMERIA, VOLKAMERIA.** *H. K. iv. p. 62.*
- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *aculeata*, prickly. *Brown. jam. t. 20. f. 2.* W. Indies. 1739 viii-x.
- CLERODENDRUM, CLERODENDRUM.** *H. K. iv. p. 62.*
- G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *tomentosum*, Cumberland Tree. *Andr. rep. t. 607.* N. S. Wales. 1794 iii, iv.  
S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *fragrans*, fragrant. Japan, China. 1790 vii, viii.  
 $\alpha$  *single-flower'd.* *Vent. malm. t. 70.*  
 $\beta$  *double-flower'd.* *Jacq. schoenb. t. 338.*
- viscosum*, clammy. *Vent. malm. t. 25.* E. Indies. 1796 vi-viii.  
*squamatum*, *Kaempfer's scarlet.* *Jacq. ic. t. 500.* China. 1790 vi-ix.  
*paniculatum*, panicked. *Andr. rep. t. 628.* *Popo Pinang.* 1809 vii-x.  
*ligustrinum*, Privet-leaved. *Jacq. coll. sup. t. 5. f. 1.* *Isl. of Maurit.* 1789 viii-xi.  
*Volkameria inermis*,  $\beta$ . Ed. pr.  
*heterophyllum*, various-leaved. *Andr. rep. t. 554.* ——— 1805 viii, ix.  
*inermis*, smooth. *Jacq. coll. sup. t. 4. f. 1.* E. Indies. 1692 viii-xi.  
*Volkameria inermis*,  $\alpha$ . Ed. pr.  
*Siphonanthus*, long-flower'd. *Burm. ind. t. 43. f. 1.* ——— 1796

- HOLMSKIOLDIA, HOLMSKIOLDIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 65.
- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  sanguinea, scarlet. Exot. bot. t. 80. E. Indies. 1796
- THUNBERGIA, THUNBERGIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 65.
- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fragrans, twining. *Andr. rep. t.* 123. E. Indies. 1796 v-ix.
- MAURANDIA, MAURANDIA, or *Bastard Fox-glove*. *H. K.* iv. p. 66.
- G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  semperflorens, climbing. *Bot. mag. t.* 460. Mexico. 1796 m. p. y.
- VITEX, CHASTE-TREE. *H. K.* iv. p. 66.
- H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  Agnus Castus, common. *Fl. grec. t.* 609. Sicily. 1570 ix.
- \* narrow-leaved.
- $\beta$  broad-leaved.
- G. incisa, cut-leaved. *Curt. mag. t.* 364. China. 1758 vii-ix.
- S. ovata, oval-leaved. ——— 1796 vii, viii.
- altissima, tall. Ceylon. 1802
- Leucoxyton, white-wooded. ——— 1793
- trifolia, three-leaved. *Rheed. mal. 2. t.* 11. E. Indies. 1759
- COLUMNEA, COLUMNEA. *H. K.* iv. p. 68.
- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  scandens, climbing. *Salisb. par. t.* 29. W. Indies. 1759 viii, ix.
- hirsuta, hairy. *Brown, jam. t.* 30. f. 3. Jamaica. 1780 viii-xi.
- ACANTHUS, BEAR'S-BREECH. *H. K.* iv. p. 68.
- H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  mollis, smooth. *Fl. grec. t.* 610. Italy, Sicily. 1548 vii-ix.
- $\beta$  Portuguese. Portugal.
- spinosus, prickly. ——— t. 611. Italy. 1629 —
- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  ilicifolius, Indian Holly. *Rheed. mal. 2. t.* 48. E. Indies. 1759
- PEDALIUM, PEDALIUM. *H. K.* iv. p. 69.
- S.  $\odot$  Murex, prickly-fruited. E. Indies. 1778 viii, ix.
- MELIANTHUS, HONEY-FLOWER. *H. K.* iv. p. 69.
- G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  major, great. *J. Mill. illustr.* C. B. S. 1688 v-vii.
- minor, small. *Curt. mag. t.* 301. ——— 1696 vii, viii.

Classis XV.

TETRADYNAMIA

SILICULOSA.

<i>Linnean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Figure.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult. Time of Flowering.</i>
<b>CAKILE,</b>	<b>CAKILE.</b>	<i>H. K. iv. p. 71.</i>		
H. ☉ <i>maritima,</i>	Sea Rocket.	Engl. bot. t. 231.	Britain.	vi-ix.
	<i>Bunias Cakile.</i> Ed. pr.			
	<i>rugosa,</i>	All. ped. 1. t. 78.	S. of Europe.	1739 vi, vii.
⌘ <i>perennis,</i>	perennial.	Jacq. aust. t. 414.	Germany.	1789 —
	<i>Myagrum perenne.</i> Ed. pr.			
<b>CRAMBE,</b>	<b>COLEWORT.</b>	<i>H. K. iv. p. 72.</i>		
H. ☉ <i>hispanica,</i>	Spanish.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 189.</i>	Spain.	1683 vi, vii.
⌘ <i>maritima,</i>	Sea Kale.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 924.</i>	Britain.	v, vi.
	<i>smooth-wing'd.</i>	Jacq. ic. t. 128.	Siberia.	1759 vi, vii.
	<i>orientalis,</i>		Levant.	1759 —
	<i>tatarica,</i>	<i>Tartarian.</i>	Hungary.	1789 —
	<i>filiformis,</i>	<i>Patagonian.</i>	Patagonia.	1796 vii, viii.
G. ⌘ <i>fruticosa,</i>	Madeira.		Madeira.	1777 m. p. y.
	<i>strigosa,</i>	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1779 v, vi.
	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 120.</i>			
<b>MYAGRUM,</b>	<b>GOLD OF PLEASURE.</b>	<i>H. K. iv. p. 74.</i>		
H. ☉ <i>perfoliatum,</i>	perfoliate.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 178.</i>	France, Switz.	1648 vi, vii.
<b>EUCLIDIUM,</b>	<b>EUCLIDIUM.</b>	<i>H. K. iv. p. 74.</i>		
H. ☉ <i>syriacum,</i>	Syrian.	Jacq. aust. t. 6.	Austria.	1778 vii, viii.
	<i>Anastatica syriaca.</i> Ed. pr.			
<b>RAPISTRUM,</b>	<b>RAPISTRUM.</b>	<i>H. K. iv. p. 74.</i>		
H. ☉ <i>ægyptiacum,</i>	Egyptian.	Jacq. vind. 2. t. 145.	Egypt, Greece.	1787 vii, viii.
	<i>Bunias ægyptiaca.</i> Ed. pr.			
	<i>panicled.</i>	Fl. dan. t. 304.	Europe.	1683 —
	<i>Myagrum paniculatum.</i> Ed. pr.			
<b>BUNIAS,</b>	<b>BUNIAS.</b>	<i>H. K. iv. p. 75.</i>		
H. ☉ <i>Erucago,</i>	prickly-podded.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 340.</i>	Austria.	1640 v
⌘ <i>orientalis,</i>	Oriental.	<i>Houtt. n. h. 9. t. 60. f. 2.</i>	Levant.	1731 v

- CORONOPUS, WART-CRESS. *H. K.* iv. p. 76.
- H. ♂ Ruellii, Swine's-cress. *Engl. bot. t.* 1660. Britain. vi-viii.  
*Cochlearia Coronopus.* Ed. pr.  
 didyma, lesser. *Engl. bot. t.* 243. England. —  
*Lepidium didymum.* Ed. pr.
- BISCUTELLA, BUCKLER-MUSTARD. *H. K.* iv. p. 76.
- H. ♂ auriculata, ear-podded. *Schk. handb. t.* 182. S. of Europe. 1683 vi, vii.  
 apula, spear-leaved. *Column. ec. t.* 285. f. 1. Italy. 1710 —  
 coronopifolia, Coronopus-leaved. *Ann. du mus. 18. t.* 14. S. of Europe. 1790 —
- H. ♀ lævigata, smooth-podded. *Jacq. aust. t.* 339. Austria, Italy. 1777 —  
 sempervirens, downy-leaved. Spain. 1784 —
- PELTARIA, PELTARIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 77.
- H. ♀ alliacea, Garlic-scented. *Jacq. aust. t.* 123. Austria. 1601 v-vii.
- CLYPEOLA, TREACLE-MUSTARD. *H. K.* iv. p. 78.
- H. ♂ Ionthlaspi, annual. *Cav. ic. t.* 34. f. 2. S. of Europe. 1710 v-vii.
- ISATIS, WOAD. *H. K.* iv. p. 78.
- H. ♂ aleppica, Oriental. *Scop. insubr. 2. t.* 16. Levant. 1739 vi, vii.  
*I. lusitanica.* Ed. pr.  
 ♂-tinctoria, common Dyer's. *Engl. bot. t.* 97. England. v-vii.
- SUCCOWIA, SUCCOWIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 79.
- H. ♂ balearica, Minorca. *Jacq. vind. 2. t.* 144. Minorca. 1781 vi, vii.  
*Bunius balearica.* Ed. pr.
- VELLA, CRESS-ROCKET. *H. K.* iv. p. 79.
- L. ♂ annua, annual. *Engl. bot. t.* 1442. England. vi, vii.  
 ♀ Pseudo-Cytisus, shrubby. *Cav. ic. t.* 42. Spain. 1759 iv, v.
- ANASTATICA, ANASTATICA, or *Rose of Jericho.* *H. K.* iv. p. 79.
- L. ♂ hierochuntica, common. *Jacq. vind. 1. t.* 58. Levant. 1597 vi-viii.
- ETHIONEMA, ÆTHIONEMA. *H. K.* iv. p. 80.
- L. ♂ saxatile, rock. *Schk. handb. t.* 180. S. of Europe. 1759 vi, vii.  
*Thlaspi saxatile.* Ed. pr.  
 ♂ monospermum, one-seeded. Spain. 1778 vii, viii.
- THLASPI, BASTARD-CRESS. *H. K.* iv. p. 80.
- ⊙ arvense, Penny-cress. *Engl. bot. t.* 1659. Britain. vi, vii.  
 alliaceum, Garlic. *Jacq. ic. t.* 121. S. of Europe. 1714 v-vii.  
 ceratocarpon, Siberian. *Scop. insubr. 1. t.* 4. Siberia. 1779 vii.  
 Bursa pastoris, Shepherd's Purse. *Engl. bot. t.* 1485. Britain. iii-ix.  
 montanum, mountain. *Jacq. aust. t.* 237. Austria. vii.  
 ♀ perfoliatum, perfoliate. *Engl. bot. t.* 2354. England. iv-vii.  
 alpestre, alpine. — t. 81. —

HUTCHINSIA, HUTCHINSIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 82.

- H. ♂ *petræa*, rock. *Engl. bot. t.* 111. England. iii-v.  
*Lepidium petræum.* Ed. pr.  
 F. ♀ *rotundifolia*, round-leaved. *All. ped. 1. t.* 55. f. 2. Switzerland. 1759 v-vii.  
*Iberis rotundifolia.* Ed. pr.  
*alpina*, alpine. *Jacq. aust. t.* 137. ——— 1775 iv-vi.  
*Lepidium alpinum.* Ed. pr.

TEESDALIA, TEESDALIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 83.

- H. ○ *nudicaulis*, naked-stalkt. *Engl. bot. t.* 327. Britain. v-vii.  
*Iberis nudicaulis.* Ed. pr.

IBERIS, CANDY-TUFT. *H. K.* iv. p. 83.

- H. ○ *umbellata*, purple. *Curt. mag. t.* 106. S. of Europe. 1596 vi, vii.  
*amara*, bitter. *Engl. bot. t.* 52. England. ———  
*violacea*, blunt-leaved. 1782 ———  
*pinnata*, wing-leaved. *Lobel. ic. t.* 218. S. of Europe. 1596 vi-viii.  
 ♂ *linifolia*, Flax-leaved. *Garid. prov. t.* 105. ——— 1759 ———  
 ♀ *saxatilis*, rock. ——— t. 101. ——— 1739 iv-vi.  
 F. ♀ *ciliata*, ciliate-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 1030. M. Caucasus. 1802 vi, vii.  
 ♀ *semperflorens*, ever-flowering. *Zanon. hist. t.* 165. Persia, Sicily. 1679 m. p. j.  
 — *sempervirens*, evergreen. *Rivin. tetrap. t.* 110. Isl. of Candia. 1731 iv-vi.  
*gibraltaria*, Gibraltar. *Curt. mag. t.* 124. Spain. 1732 v, vi.

LEPIDIDIUM, PEPPER-WORT. *H. K.* iv. p. 85.

- H. ○ *lyratum*, lyre-leaved. *Tourn. it. 2. t.* 339. Levant. 1759 vi, vii.  
*ruderales*, narrow-leaved. *Engl. bot. t.* 1595. Britain. ———  
*bonariense*, South American Dill. *At. t.* 286. f. 370. S. America. 1732 v, vi.  
*piscidium*, South Sea. Society Isl. 1779 ix.  
*L. oleraceum.* Ed. pr.  
*perfoliatum*, various-leaved. *Jacq. aust. t.* 346. Austria. 1640 vi, vii.  
*spinosum*, prickly. Levant. 1787 ix.  
*campestre*, hoary field. *Engl. bot. t.* 1385. Britain. vi, vii.  
*Thlaspi campestre.* Ed. pr.  
*setivum*, garden Cress. *Zorn. ic.* 16. 1548 ———  
 α common.  
 β *curl'd.*  
*virginicum*, Virginian. *Schk. handb. t.* 180. N. America. 1713 ———  
 ♀ *latifolium*, broad-leaved. *Engl. bot. t.* 182. Britain. ———  
*Draba*, Whitlow. *Jacq. aust. t.* 315. Austr. France. 1596 v, vi.  
 — *graminifolium*, bushy. Germany. 1683 viii, ix.  
*L. Iberis.* Ed. pr.  
 F. ♂ *Cardamines*, Spanish Cress. *Act. stockh.* 1755. t. 3. Spain. 1789 vi, vii.  
 ♀ *divaricatum*, close-spiked. C. B. S. 1774 v-viii.  
*subulatum*, awl-leaved. *D'Asso arag. t.* 6. f. 3. Spain. 1739 vii, viii.



## TETRADYNAMIA SILICULOSA.

199

- COCHLEARIA, SCURVY-GRASS. *H. K.* iv. p. 89.
- H. ♂ officinalis, common. *Engl. bot. t.* 551. Britain. iv, v.  
 anglica, English. ———— *t.* 552. ————  
 —danica, Danish. ———— *t.* 696. ———— v, vi.  
 ♂ glastifolia, Woad-leaved. *Mor. § 3. t.* 21. f. 3. Germany. 1648 v-vii.  
 ♀ saxatilis, rock. *Jacq. aust. t.* 128. Austria. 1775 vi, vii.  
*Myagrurn saxatile.* Ed. pr.  
 — Armoracia, Horse-radish. *Engl. bot. t.* 2223. England. v.
- SUBULARIA, AWL-WORT. *H. K.* iv. p. 91.
- H. ♂ aquatica, common. *Engl. bot. t.* 732. Britain. vii.
- DRABA, WHITLOW-GRASS. *H. K.* iv. p. 91.
- H. ♂ verna, common. *Engl. bot. t.* 586. Britain. iii, iv.  
 muralis, Speedwell-leav'd. ———— *t.* 912. England. v.  
 nemoralis, wood. ———— Europe. 1759 v, vi.  
 ♂ juncana, twisted-podded. ———— *t.* 388. Britain. ————  
 ♀ rupestris, rock. *Engl. bot. t.* 1338. Scotland. v-vii.  
 — aizoides, sen-green. *Engl. bot. t.* 1271. Wales. ii-iv.  
 ciliaris, ciliate-leaved. *Curt. mag. t.* 170. Switzerland. 1731 ————  
*D. aizoides.* Ed. pr.
- PETROCALLIS, PETROCALLIS. *H. K.* iv. p. 93.
- H. ♀ pyrenaica, Pyrenean. *Bot. mag. t.* 713. Pyrenees. 1759 v, vi.
- CAMELINA, CAMELINA. *H. K.* iv. p. 93.
- H. ♂ sativa, cultivated. *Engl. bot. t.* 1254. Britain. v-vii.  
*Myagrurn sativum.* Ed. pr.  
 austriaca, Austrian. *Jacq. aust. t.* 111. Austria. 1795 ————
- ALYSSUM, MADWORT. *H. K.* iv. p. 93.
- H. ♂ calycinum, calycine. *Schk. handb. t.* 181. Austria. 1740 vii, viii.  
 campestre, field. ———— France. 1768 ————  
 ♀ montanum, mountain. *Curt. mag. t.* 419. Germany. 1713 ————  
 ♀ saxatile, rock. ———— *t.* 159. Isl. of Candia. 1710 iv, v.  
 alpestre, Italian. *Jacq. coll. 4. t. 4. f. 1.* Italy. 1777 vi-x.  
 — maritimum, Sweet Alyssum. *Engl. bot. t.* 1729. England. vi-xi.  
*A. halimifolium.* Ed. pr.  
 spinosum, thorny. *Barrel. ic. t.* 803. S. of Europe. 1683 vi-viii.
- FARSETIA, FARSETIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 96.
- H. ♂ clypeata, buckler-podded. *Dod. pempt. 89.* S. of Europe. 1596 vi, vii.  
*Alyssum clypeatum.* Ed. pr.  
 ♀ incana, hoary. *Clus. hist. 2. p.* 132. N. of Europe. 1640 vii-ix.  
*Alyssum incunum.* Ed. pr.

## TETRADYNAMIA SILICULOSA. Farsetia.

H. ♀	lunarioides, mutabilis, -deltoidea,	Oriental. changeable. purple.	Tourn. it. 1. t. 242. Archipelago. Venten. cels t. 85. Levant. Curt. mag. t. 126. ———	1731 vi, vii. 1802 vii, viii. 1710 iii-v.
	<i>Alyssum deltoideum</i> . Ed. pr.			
G. ♀	Cheiranthoides, Stock. <i>Cheiranthus Farsetia</i> . Ed. pr.		Desfont. atl. t. 160. ———	1788 vi, vii.
VESICARIA, VESICARIA. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 97.				
H. ○	sinuata,	sinuate-leaved.	Clus. hist. 2. p. 134. Spain.	1596 iv-vi.
	<i>Alyssum sinuatum</i> . Ed. pr.			
	♀	utriculata,	smooth.	Curt. mag. t. 130. Levant.
	<i>Alyssum utriculatum</i> . Ed. pr.			1739 —
LUNARIA, HONESTY. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 98.				
H. ○	annua,	annual.	<i>J. Mill. illustr.</i> Germany.	1570 v, vi.
	♀-rediviva,	perennial.	Besl. eyst. 7. f. 2. Austria.	1596 —
RICOTIA, RICOTIA. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 98.				
H. ○	ægyptiaca,	Egyptian.	Mill. ic. t. 169. Egypt.	1757 vi, vii.

## SILICUOSA.

HELIOPHILA, HELIOPHILA. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 99.				
G. ○	filiformis, pilosa,	awl-podded. -hairy.	C. B. S.	1786 vii, viii. 1768 v-vii.
	α	<i>entire-leaved</i> .	Nov. act. Ups. 1. t. 7.	
	β	<i>cut-leaved</i> .	Bot. mag. t. 496.	
	amplexicaulis,	opposite-leaved.	—————	1774 vi, vii.
	fœniculacea,	Fennel-leaved.	—————	—————
	pinnata,	wing-leaved.	<i>Venten. malm. t. 113.</i>	1792 —
h	incana,	hoary.	—————	1774 v-viii.
	platysiliqua,	broad-podded.	—————	————— vii, viii.
CARDAMINE, LADIES'-SMOCK. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 101.				
H. ○	græca,	Grecian.	'Bocc. sic. t. 44. f. 2. S. of Europe.	1710 vi, vii.
	impatiens,	impatient.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 80.</i> Britain.	iv-vi.
	hirsuta,	hairy.	————— t. 492. ———	iii-viii.
	resedifolia,	Rocket-leaved.	<i>All. ped. 1. t. 57. f. 2.</i> Switzerland.	1658 vii.
♂	enneaphylla,	9-leaved Toothwort.	Jacq. aust. t. 316. Austria.	1656 v, vi.
	latifolia,	broad-leaved.	Herm. par. t. 203. Spain.	1710 v-viii.
♀	pentaphylla,	5-leaved Toothwort.	Garid. prov. t. 29. Switzerland.	1656 i.
	<i>Dentaria pentaphyllos</i> . Ed. pr.			
	pinnata,	7-leaved Toothwort.	————— t. 28. ———	1683 —
	<i>Dentaria pinnata</i> , Ed. pr.			

- H. ♀ *bulbifera*, bulbiferous Toothwort. *Engl. bot. t. 309.* England. iv, v.  
*Dentaria bulbifera.* Ed. pr.
- *asarifolia*, Asarabacca-leav. *Herm. par. t. 203.* Italy. 1710 vi, vii.  
 — *trifolia*, three-leaved. *Curt. mag. t. 452.* Lapland. 1629 iii, iv.  
 — *chelidonia*, Celandine-leav. *Pl. hung. t. 140.* Italy. 1739 vi-viii.  
 — *amara*, bitter. *Engl. bot. t. 1000.* Britain. iv, v.  
 — *pratensis*, Cuckow-flower. — *t. 776.* — — —  
 — *β* *double-flower'd.*
- G. *africana*, African. *Herm. par. t. 202.* C. B. S. 1691 v, vi.
- ARABIS, WALL-CRESS. *H. K. iv. p. 104.*
- II. ⊙ *verna*, early-flowering. *Mor. § 3. t. 8. f. 5.* S. of France. 1710 v, vi.  
*Hesperis verna.* Ed. pr.
- *arenosa*, purple Rock-cress. *Scop. carn. t. 40.* Germany. 1798 vi, vii.  
 — *thaliana*, common. *Engl. bot. t. 901.* Britain. iv, v.  
 — *pendula*, pendulous. *Jacq. vind. 3. t. 34.* Siberia. 1759 v, vi.  
 ♂ *ciliata*, ciliated. *Engl. bot. t. 1746.* Ireland. vi, vii.  
 — *turrita*, tower. *Engl. bot. t. 178.* England. iv, v.  
 ♀ *caerulea*, blue. *All. ped. 1. t. 40. f. 2.* Switzerland. 1793 vi, vii.  
 — *nutans*, nodding. *Jacq. aust. t. 281.* Austr. Switz. 1658 iii, iv.  
 — *bellidifolia*, Daisy-leaved. *Jacq. aust. t. 280.* — — — 1773 v, vi.  
 — *alpina*, alpine. *Curt. mag. t. 226.* Switzerland. 1596 iii-v.  
 — *stricta*, Bristol Rock-cress. *Engl. bot. t. 614.* England. v.  
*A. hispida.* Ed. pr.
- *hispida*, short-podded. *Engl. bot. t. 469.* Britain. v-vii.  
 — *hirsuta*, hairy. — *t. 587.* — — —  
*Turritis hirsuta.* Ed. pr.
- *canadensis*, sickle-podded. N. America. 1768 —
- MACROPODIUM, MACROPODIUM. *H. K. iv. p. 108.*
- H. ♀ *nivale*, Siberian. *Pallas it. app. t. U.* Siberia. 1796 vi-ix.
- TURRITIS, TOWER-MUSTARD. *H. K. iv. p. 108.*
- II. ⊙ *glabra*, long-podded. *Engl. bot. t. 777.* England. v, vi.  
 — *Loeselii*, Loeselius's. *Jacq. aust. t. 324.* Aust. Prussia. 1688 viii.  
*Sisymbrium Loeselii.* Ed. pr.
- ♀ *arvensis*, Cabbage-flower'd. *Bocc. sic. t. 25. f. 3.* S. of Europe. 1739 vi.
- BARBAREA, WINTER-CRESS. *H. K. iv. p. 109.*
- II. ♀ *vulgaris*, Yellow Rocket. *Engl. bot. t. 443.* Britain. v-viii.  
*Erysimum Barbarea, s.* Ed. pr.
- *præcox*, early. — *t. 1129.* England. iv-x.  
*Erysimum Barbarea, β.* Ed. pr.

NASTURTIIUM, NASTURTIIUM. *H. K.* iv. p. 109.

H. ☉	△	terrestre,	marsh.	Engl. bot. t. 1747.	Britain.	vi-ix.
		<i>Sisymbrium terrestre.</i> Ed. pr.				
4		officinale,	Water-cress.	_____ t. 855.	_____	v-vii.
		<i>Sisymbrium Nasturtium.</i> Ed. pr.				
		sylvestre,	creeping.	_____ t. 2324.	_____	vi-ix.
		<i>Sisymbrium sylvestre.</i> Ed. pr.				
		amphibium,	amphibious.	_____ t. 1840.	_____	vi-viii.
		<i>Sisymbrium amphibium.</i> Ed. pr.				
		pyrenaicum,	Pyrenean.	Act. helvet. 4, t. 15.	Switz. Pyren. 1775	v, vi.
		<i>Sisymbrium pyrenaicum.</i> Ed. pr.				
		sagittatum,	arrow-leaved.	Jacq. ic. t. 129.	Siberia. 1780	—
		<i>Sisymbrium sagittatum.</i> Ed. pr.				

SISYMBRIUM, WILD-ROCKET. *H. K.* iv. p. 111.

H. ☉		officinale,	common.	Engl. bot. t. 725.	Britain.	v-vii.
		<i>Erysimum officinale.</i> Ed. pr.				
		Irio,	London Rocket.	Engl. bot. t. 1631.	England.	v-viii.
		Columnæ,	Columna's.	Jacq. aust. t. 323.	Germany. 1796	vi, vii.
		orientale,	Oriental.	_____	Levant. 1739	vii, viii.
		pannonicum,	Hungarian.	Jacq. ic. t. 123.	Hungary. 1787	—
		austriacum,	Austrian.	Jacq. aust. t. 262.	Austria. 1799	vi-viii.
		altissimum,	tall.	Walth. hort. t. 22.	Siberia. 1759	viii.
		asperum,	rough-podded.	Bauh. hist. 2. p. 858.	S. of France. 1778	v, vi.
		supinum,	dwarf.	Act. Par. 1724. t. 18.	S. of Europe. —	vi, vii.
		polyceratium,	Dandelion-leav.	Jacq. vind. 1. t. 79.	_____	1633 —
		Sophia,	Flix-weed.	Engl. bot. t. 963.	Britain.	—
♂		sinapoides,	Pyrenean.	Jacq. vind. 3. t. 97.	Pyrenees. 1791	—
4		tanacetifolium,	Tansy-leaved.	Zanon. hist. t. 72.	Italy. 1731	—
		strictissimum,	spear-leaved.	Jacq. aust. t. 194.	Switz. Italy. 1658	vi-viii.
G. 7		millefolium,	Milfoil-leaved.	Jacq. ic. t. 127.	Canary Isl. 1779	v-ix.

ERYSIMUM, HEDGE-MUSTARD. *H. K.* iv. p. 115.

H. ☉		cheiranthoides,	Treacle.	Engl. bot. t. 942.	Britain.	vii, viii.
		repandum,	small-flower'd,	Jacq. aust. t. 22.	Spain, Austr. 1772	v, vi.
		angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	Pl. hung. t. 98.	Hungary. 1800	vii, viii.
		odoratum,	fragrant.	Jacq. aust. t. 73.	Austria. 1795	—
		orientale,	Hare's-ear Cabbage.	Engl. bot. t. 1804.	England.	vi.
		<i>Brassica orientalis.</i> Ed. pr.				
♂		lanceolatum,	spear-leaved.	Jacq. aust. t. 74.	S. of Europe. 1597	v-vii.
		<i>Cheiranthus erysimoides.</i> Ed. pr.				
—		helveticum,	Swiss.	Jacq. vind. 3. t. 9.	Switzerland. 1793	—

**TETRADYNAMIA SILIQUOSA. Erysimum. 203**

- H. ♀ diffusum, alpine. Jacq. aust. t. 75. S. of Europe. 1731 v-vii.  
*Cheiranthus alpinus*. Ed. pr.  
 sessiliflorum, sessile-flower'd. L'Herit. stirp. t. 44. Siberia. 1794 vi, vii.  
 Alliaria, Jack by the hedge. *Engl. bot. t. 796*. Britain. v.

**NOTOCERAS, NOTOCERAS. H. K. iv. p. 117.**

- G. ○ canariensis, Canary. Canary Isl. 1779 viii, ix.  
*Erysimum bicornis*. Ed. pr.

**CHEIRANTHUS, WALL-FLOWER. H. K. iv. p. 118.**

- H. ♂ ♀ Cheri, garden. *Knorrthes. 1. t. V. 1. S. of Europe. 1573* iv-vii.  
 — " single.  
 — β double.  
 G. ♀ mutabilis, changeable. *Curt. mag. t. 195*. Madeira. 1777 iii-v.  
 tenuifolius, fine-leaved. — v, vi.  
 — *helveticus*

**MATHIOLA, STOCK. H. K. iv. p. 119.**

- H. ○ tricuspidata, three-forkt. *Schk. handb. t. 184*. Barbary. 1739 vii, viii  
*Cheiranthus tricuspidatus*. Ed. pr.  
 parviflora, small-flower'd. Morocco. 1799 —  
 ♂ sinuata, greater Sea. *Engl. bot. t. 462*. England. v-viii.  
*Cheiranthus sinuatus*. Ed. pr.  
 ♀ incana, Gilly-flower. — t. 1935. — v-xi.  
*Cheiranthus incanus*. Ed. pr.  
 " Queen's.  
 — β Brompton.  
 — γ white.  
 — δ Ten-week.  
*Cheiranthus annuus*. Ed. pr.  
 — " Wall-flower-leaved.

- ♀ odoratissima, Persian. Persia. 1797 vi, vii.

- F. ♂ fenestralis, window. *Jacq. vind. 2. t. 179*. 1759 vii, viii  
*Cheiranthus fenestralis*. Ed. pr.

- G. ♀ — tristis, dark-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 729*. S. of Europe. 1768 v-vii.  
*Cheiranthus tristis*. Ed. pr.

**MALCOMIA, ANNUAL STOCK. H. K. iv. p. 121.**

- H. ○ maritima, dwarf. *Curt. mag. t. 166*. S. of Europe. 1713 v, vi.  
*Cheiranthus maritimus*. Ed. pr.  
 africana, African Rocket. *Bocc. sic. t. 42. f. 1. Africa*. 1747 vi, vii.  
*Hesperis africana*. Ed. pr.  
 littorea, small Sea. *Clus. hist. 1. p. 298*. S. of Europe. 1683 vi-xi.  
*Cheiranthus littoreus*. Ed. pr.

**HESPERIS, ROCKET. H. K. iv. p. 122.**

- H. ♂ tristis, night-smelling. *Bot. mag. t. 730*. Austria. 1629 iv-vi.

H. 4	matronalis,	Dame's Violet. Engl. bot. t. 731.	England.	v-viii.
—	α	single.		
—	β	double white.		
—	γ	double purple.		
	ERUCARIA,	ERUCARIA. H. K. iv. p. 122.		
H. ⊙	aleppica,	Aleppo. Venten. cels t. 64.	Levant.	1680 vii, viii.
	BRASSICA,	CABBAGE. H. K. iv. p. 123.		
H. ⊙	chinensis,	Chinese.	China.	1770 vii.
	Erucastrum,	runcinate-leav'd. Bull. herb. t. 331.	S. of Europe.	1790 vi-viii.
	Eruca,	stripe-flower'd. ——— t. 313.	Switzerland.	1573 vii.
	campestris,	field. Engl. bot. t. 2234.	England.	vi.
♂	Napus,	Rape, or Coleseed. ——— t. 2146.	Britain.	v.
—	Rapa,	Turnep. ——— t. 2176.	England.	iv.
	α	garden.		
		Dutch.		
		stone.		
		yellow.		
	β	field.		
		green.		
		red.		
		white.		
		Swedish.		
		Tankard.		
—	oleracea,	esculent Cabbage. ——— t. 637.	———	iv-vi.
		early Battersen.		
		early dwarf.		
		early York.		
		Imperial.		
		Penton.		
		Sugar-loaf.		
		Drum-head.		
		red Dutch.		
		purple Turnep, or Kohl Rabi.		
	β	Savoy.		
		green.		
		yellow.		
	γ	Broccoli.		
		Cape.		
		early purple.		
		late purple.		
		early white.		
		late white.		
		Siberian.		

H. ♂	♂	Cauliflower.				
		early.				
		late.				
	♂	Borecole.				
		tall purple.				
		dwarf purple.				
	♂	Kale.				
		German.				
		Scotch.				
		Brussels.				
		Buda.				
		Milan.				
		elongata,	stalk-leaved.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 28.</i>	Hungary.	1801 v, vi.
♂		monensis,	Isle of Man.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 962.</i>	Britain.	vi-viii.
		<i>Sisymbrium monense.</i>	Ed. pr.			
		alpina,	alpine.	<i>Vill. dauph. 3. t. 36.</i>	Germany.	1793 v, vi.
		SINAPIS,	MUSTARD.	<i>H. K. iv. p. 125.</i>		
H. ○		arvensis,	wild, or Charlock.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1748.</i>	Britain.	v-vii.
		orientalis,	Oriental.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 186.</i>	Levant.	1778 vi, vii.
		alba,	white.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1677.</i>	Britain.	—
		Allioni,	Allioni's.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 168.</i>		1789 —
		chinensis,	Chiuese.	<i>Arduin. spec. 1. t. 10.</i>	China.	1782 —
		juncea,	Rush-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 171.</i>	—	1710 —
		nigra,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 969.</i>	Britain.	v, vi.
		erucoides,	dwarf.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 170.</i>	S. of Europe.	1736 vi, vii.
		muralis,	sand.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1090.</i>	England.	vii-ix.
		hispanica,	Spanish.		Spain.	1710 v-vii.
♂		lævigata,	smooth.		S. of Europe.	1769 vi, vii.
		incana,	hoary jointed.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 169.</i>	—	1771 —
♂		pubescens,	downy.	<i>Arduin. spec. 1. t. 9.</i>	Sicily.	1789 —
		tenuifolia,	fine-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 525.</i>	England.	vii-x.
		<i>Brassica muralis.</i>	Ed. pr.			
G. ♀		frutescens,	shrubby.		Madeira.	1777 xii-vi.
		RAPHANUS,	RADISH.	<i>H. K. iv. p. 129.</i>		
H. ○		sativus,	garden.			1548 v, vi.
			long white.			
			scarlet London.			
			purple short-top.			
			scarlet Turnep.			
			white Turnep.			
			black Spanish.			
		Raphanistrum,	wild.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 856.</i>	Britain.	vi, vii.
♂		maritimus,	sea.	<i>— t. 1643. —</i>	—	v-vii.

CHORISPERMUM, CHORISPERMUM. *H. K.* iv. p. 129.

- II. ☉ tenellum, purple. Pallas it. 3. t. L. f. 3. Siberia. 1780 vi, vii.  
*Raphanus tenellus.* Ed. pr.

CLEOME, CLEOME. *H. K.* iv. p. 130.

- H. ☉ violacea, violet-colour'd. *Schk. handb. t. 130. b.* Portugal. 1776 vi, vii.  
 arabica, Arabian. *Linn. fl. fusc. t. 8.* Arabia. 1794 —  
 S. Chelidonii, Celandine-flower'd. E. Indies. 1790 —  
 viscosa, viscid. Mart. dec. t. 25. Ceylon. 1730 —  
 pentaphylla, five-leaved. *Jacq. vind. 1. t. 24.* Both Indies. 1640 —  
 spinosa, prickly 7-leaved. W. Indies. 1731 —  
 Houstoni, Houston's. Mart. dec. t. 45. — 1730 —  
 Ornithopodioides, Bird's-foot. Dill. elt. t. 266. f. 345. Levant. 1732 —  
 monophylla, simple-leaved. *Burm. zeyl. t. 100. f. 2.* E Indies. 1759 —  
 † procumbens, procumbent. *Jacq. amer. t. 120.* W. Indies. 1798 —  
 † gigantea, gigantic. *Jacq. obs. 4. t. 76.* S. America. 1774 —

## Classis XVI.

## MONADELPHIA

## TRIANDRIA.

*Linnean Name. English Name. Figure. Native Soil. Cult. Time of Flowering.*

TAMARINDUS, TAMARIND-TREE. *H. K.* iv. p. 134.

- S. † indica, common. *Jacq. amer. t. 10.* Both Indies. 1633 vi, vii.

PATERSONIA, PATERSONIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 134.

- G. † sericea, silky. *Bot. mag. t. 1041.* N. S. Wales. 1803 v-vii.

SISYRINCHIUM, SISYRINCHIUM. *H. K.* iv. p. 135.

- H. † anceps, narrow-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 464.* N. America. 1693 vi, vii.  
 — striatum, streak-flower'd. — t. 701. Mexico. 1788 vi-ix.  
 F. Bermudiana, Iris-leaved. *Curt. mag. t. 94.* Bermudas. 1732 v-vii.  
 — californicum, yellow-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 983.* California. 1796 vi-ix.  
 S. latifolium, broad-leaved. — t. 655. W. Indies. 1737 vi-viii.  
 palmifolium, Palm-leaved. — — — — — Brazil. 1779 i-iii.



MONADELPHIA TRIANDRIA.

207

FERRARIA,	FERRARIA. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 136.		
F. ♀ undulata,	curl'd. <i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 144. C. B. S.	1755	iii, iv.
Ferrariola,	green-variegated. <i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 751. ———	1800	iii-vii.
TIGRIDIA,	TIGER-FLOWER. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 137.		
H. ♀ pavonia,	Mexican. <i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 532. Mexico.	1796	v-viii.
GALAXIA,	GALAXIA. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 137.		
F. ♀ ovata,	oval leaved. <i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1208. C. B. S.	1799	v-viii.
graminea,	narrow-leaved. ——— <i>t.</i> 1292. ———	1795	vii, viii.

PENTANDRIA.

WALTHERIA,	WALTHERIA. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 138.		
B. ♂ americana,	American. <i>Jacq. ic. t.</i> 130. S. America.	1691	m. p. y.
h indica,	Indian. <i>Burm. zeyl. t.</i> 68. E. Indies.	1759	vi-viii.
HERMANNIA,	HERMANNIA. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 138.		
C. h Althæifolia,	Althæa-leaved. <i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 307. C. B. S.	1728	iii-vii.
plicata,	plaited-leaved. <i>Jacq. schoenb. t.</i> 213. ———	1774	xi, xii.
candicans,	white. <i>Jacq. schoenb. t.</i> 117. ———	—	iv-vi.
disticha,	round-leaved. <i>Jacq. schoenb. t.</i> 118. ———	1789	v-viii.
salvifolia,	Sage-leaved. <i>Cav. diss. t.</i> 180. f. 2. ———	1795	iv-vi.
micans,	glittering. <i>Jacq. schoenb. t.</i> 119. ———	1790	v-viii.
involutrata,	involucred. <i>Cav. diss. t.</i> 177. f. 1. ———	1794	v, vi.
scordifolia,	Germander-leaved. <i>Jacq. schoenb. t.</i> 120. ———	—	m. p. y.
denudata,	smooth. ——— <i>t.</i> 122. ———	1774	v-vii.
grandiflora,	great-flower'd. ——— ———	1791	—
disermezifolia,	simple-flower'd. ——— <i>t.</i> 121. ———	1795	iii, iv.
alnifolia,	Alder-leaved. <i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 299. ———	1728	ii-v.
cuneifolia,	wedge-leaved. <i>Jacq. schoenb. t.</i> 124. ———	1791	viii, ix.
holosericea,	velvet-leaved. ——— <i>t.</i> 292. ———	1792	v, vi.
hirsuta,	hairy-brancht. <i>Schrad. hunn. t.</i> 4. ———	1790	—
scabra,	rough-leaved. <i>Jacq. schoenb. t.</i> 127. ———	1789	iii, iv.
multiflora,	many-flower'd. ——— <i>t.</i> 128. ———	1791	—
flammea,	flame-flower'd. <i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1349. ———	1794	v-vii.
angularis,	angular. <i>Jacq. schoenb. t.</i> 126. ———	1791	iv, v.
hyssopifolia,	Hyssop-leaved. <i>Cav. diss. t.</i> 181. f. 3. ———	1725	iv-vi.
trifurcata,	three-forkt. <i>Jacq. schoenb. t.</i> 125. ———	1789	iv-vii.
odorata,	sweet-scented. ——— ———	1780	m. p. y.
lavendulifolia,	Lavender-leav'd. <i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 304. ———	1732	v-ix.
trifoliata,	three-leaved. <i>Cav. diss. t.</i> 182. f. 2. ———	1752	—
procumbens,	procumbent. ——— <i>t.</i> 177. f. 2. ———	1792	v, vi.
grossularifolia,	Gooseberry-leav. <i>Commel. rar. t.</i> 7. ———	1731	iv, v.

<b>MELOCHIA, MELOCHIA.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 145.			
<b>S.</b> $\odot$	<i>corchorifolia</i> , red.	<i>Dill. elt. t.</i> 176. <i>f.</i> 217. E. Indies.	1732 vii, viii.
$h$	<i>pyramidata</i> , pyramidal.	<i>Jacq. vind. t.</i> 1. 30. Brazil.	1768 —
	<i>tomentosa</i> , downy.	<i>Cav. diss. t.</i> 172. <i>f.</i> 2. W. Indies.	— v, vi.
<b>MELHANIA, MELHANIA.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 146.			
<b>S.</b> $h$	<i>Melanoxyton</i> , St. Helena Ebony. <i>Pluk. ph. t.</i> 333. <i>f.</i> 5. St. Helena.		1800 vii, viii.
	<i>Erythroxyton</i> , St. Hel. Red-wood. <i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1000. —		1772 m. p. y.
	<i>Pentapetes Erythroxyton.</i> Ed. pr.		
<b>OCHROMA, OCHROMA.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 147.			
<b>S.</b> $h$	<i>Lagopus</i> , pyramidal.	<i>Cav. diss. t.</i> 153. W. Indies.	1802
<b>PASSIFLORA, PASSION-FLOWER.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 147.			
<b>H.</b> $h$	<i>cærulea</i> , common.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 28. Brazil.	1699 vi-x.
<b>G.</b>	<i>aurantia</i> , orange.	<i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 295. N. Caledonia.	1792 vi-viii.
	<i>incarnata</i> , rose-colour'd.	<i>Miss Lawr. pass. fl.</i> America.	1629 vii, viii.
<b>S.</b> $\delta$	<i>fætida</i> , stinking.	— W. Indies.	1731 —
$h$	<i>serratifolia</i> , notch-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 651. —	— v-x.
	<i>cuprea</i> , copper-colour'd.	<i>Jacq. ic. t.</i> 606. Bahama Isl.	1724 vii, viii.
	<i>maliformis</i> , Apple-fruited.	<i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 207. W. Indies.	1731 vii-xi.
	<i>quadrangularis</i> , square-stalkt.	<i>Miss Lawr. pass. fl.</i> Jamaica.	1768 viii, ix.
	<i>alata</i> , wing-stalkt.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 66. W. Indies.	1772 v-viii.
	<i>laurifolia</i> , Water Lemon.	<i>Miss Lawr. pass. fl.</i> —	1690 vi, vii.
	<i>multiflora</i> , many-flower'd.	<i>Plum. amer. t.</i> 90. Vera Cruz.	1731 vi-ix.
	<i>perfoliata</i> , perfoliate-leav'd.	<i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 547. W. Indies.	1806 vii, viii.
	<i>rubra</i> , red-fruited.	<i>Miss Lawr. pass. fl.</i> —	1731 iv, v.
	<i>lunata</i> , crescent-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 657. Jamaica.	1733 vi-viii.
	<i>Murucuja</i> , purple.	<i>Plum. amer. t.</i> 87. W. Indies.	1739 —
	<i>Vespertilio</i> , bat-wing'd.	<i>Dill. elt. t.</i> 137. <i>f.</i> 164. —	1732 v, vi.
	<i>rotundifolia</i> , round-leaved.	<i>Cav. diss. t.</i> 290. —	1779 v-viii.
	<i>lutea</i> , yellow.	<i>Jacq. ic. t.</i> 607. Jamaica.	1714 v, vi.
	<i>angustifolia</i> , narrow-leaved.	<i>Miss Lawr. pass. fl.</i> W. Indies.	1773 vi-ix.
	<i>P. heterophylla.</i> Ed. pr.		
	<i>minima</i> , dwarf.	<i>Miss Lawr. pass. fl.</i> Curassao.	1690 vii, viii.
	<i>suberosa</i> , Cork-bark'd.	<i>Exot. bot. t.</i> 28. W. Indies.	1759 vi-ix.
	<i>peltata</i> , peltate.	<i>Cav. diss. t.</i> 274. —	1778 viii, ix.
	<i>glaucous</i> , glaucous-leaved.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t.</i> 384. Cayenne.	1779 —
	<i>holosericea</i> , silky-leaved.	<i>Miss Lawr. pass. fl.</i> Vera Cruz.	1733 vi-viii.
	<i>hirsuta</i> , hairy.	<i>Plum. amer. t.</i> 88 f. A. W. Indies.	1778 ix.
	<i>ciliata</i> , ciliated.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 288. Jamaica.	1733 vii-ix.
	<i>serrata</i> , saw-leaved.	<i>Plum. amer. t.</i> 79. Martinico.	1800
	<i>pedata</i> , curl-flower'd.	— t. 81. W. Indies.	1781

<b>ERODIUM,</b>		<b>CRANE'S-BILL.</b>	<i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 154.	
H. ♂	ciconium,	long-beakt.	Jacq. vind. 1. t. 18. S. of Europe.	1711 vi, vii.
	cicutarium,	Hemlock-leav'd.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1768. Britain.	iv-ix.
	romanum,	Roman.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 377. Rome.	1794 v, vi.
	moschatum,	musky, or <i>Muscovy.</i>	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 902. England.	v-vii.
	grainum,	broad-leav. Cretan.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 656. Isl. of Candia.	1596 vi, vii.
	chium,	Chion.	Mart. dec. t. 4. Levant.	1724 v-vii.
	glaucophyllum,	glaucous-leaved.	Dill. elt. t. 124. f. 150. Egypt.	1732 vii, viii.
	malacoides,	Mallow-leaved.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 658. S. of Europe.	1596 v-vii.
✕	-petræum,	rock.	Gouan. ill. t. 21. f. 1. ———	1640 vi, vii.
	maritimum,	sea.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 646. England.	v-ix.
F. ♂	bipinnatum,	Numidian.	Cav. diss. t. 126. f. 3. Numidia.	1803 v, vi.
✕	-hymenodes,	3-leav. Barbary.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1174. Barbary.	1789 vi-ix.
	chamædryoides,	dwarf.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 18. Minorca.	1783 iv-ix.
G. ✕	crassifolium,	thick-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 136. Isl. of Cyprus.	1788 iv-viii.
	glandulosum,	glandulous.	Lapeyr. pyren. t. 1. Spain.	1798 v-vii.
	laciniatum,	lacinated	Cretan <i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 655. Crete, Africa.	1794 ———
h	incarnatum,	flesh-colour'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 261. C. B. S.	1787 ———

**PELARGONIUM, CRANE'S-BILL.** *H. K.* iv. p. 159.

G. ♂	Senecioides,	small white-flow.	<i>L'Herit. geran. t.</i> 11. C. B. S.	1775 vi, vii.
♂	althæoides,	Althæa-leaved.	<i>Jacq. coll. 4. t. 21. f. 2.</i> ———	1724 iv-vi.
	coriandrifolium,	Coriander-leav.	<i>Jacq. ic. t.</i> 528. ———	— iii-ix.
✕	dipetalum,	two-petal'd.	<i>L'Herit. geran. t.</i> 43. ———	1795 iv, v.
	ciliatum,	ciliated.	————— t. 7. ———	— iv-vi.
	undulatum,	wave-flower'd.	Andr. rep. t. 292. ———	— v-vii.
	radicatum,	fleshy fringed-leav.	————— t. 247. ———	1802 vi, vii.
	spathulatum,	spatula-leaved.	————— t. 152. ———	1795 iv-vi.
	radiatum,	ray-leaved.	————— t. 222. ———	1801 vi-viii.
	lineare,	linear-petal'd.	————— t. 193. ———	1800 vi, vii.
	punctatum,	dotted-flower'd.	————— t. 60. ———	1794 iii-v.
	roseum,	rose-colour'd.	————— t. 173. ———	1792 ———
	hirsutum,	various-leaved.	Cav. diss. t. 101. f. 2. ———	1788 iii.
	atrum,	dark-brown.	<i>L'Herit. geran. t.</i> 44. ———	1793 v-vii.
	dioicum,	diœcious.	Andr. rep. t. 209. ———	1795 vi, vii.
	revolutum,	revolute-floral-leav.	————— t. 354. ———	1800 vii, viii.
	oxalidifolium,	Wood-sorrel-leav.	————— t. 300. ———	1801 ———
	reflexum,	reflex-leaved.	————— t. 224. ———	1800 vi, vii.
	coronillæfolium,	Coronilla-leav.	————— t. 305. ———	1795 ———
	pinnatum,	wing-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 579. ———	1779 iv-vi.
	floribundum,	many-flower'd.	Andr. rep. t. 420. ———	1795 iii-v.
	fissifolium,	cloven-leaved.	————— t. 378. ———	— v-vii.
	babonifolium,	Babon-leaved,	————— t. 328. ———	1800 iii-vii.

G. 4	<i>barbatum</i> ,	bearded.	Andr. rep. t. 303.	C. B. S.	1790	vii., viii.
	<i>pilosum</i> ,	hairy.	———— t. 259.	————	1801	v-vii.
	<i>melananthos</i> ,	black-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 514.</i>	————	1790	v, vi.
	<i>rapaceum</i> ,	Fumitory-flower'd.	Andr. rep. t. 239.	————	1788	iv-vi.
	<i>pulchellum</i> ,	nonesuch.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 524.</i>	————	1795	iii-v.
	<i>incrassatum</i> ,	fleshy-leaved.	———— t. 761.	————	1801	vi, vii.
	<i>lobatum</i> ,	Cow-parsnep-leav.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 62.	————	1710	vii., viii.
	— <i>triste</i> ,	night-smelling.	Rivin. pentap. t. 106.	————	1632	vi-ix.
	— <i>flavum</i> ,	Carrot-leav. yellow.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 522.</i>	————	1724	vii-ix.
	<i>tabulare</i> ,	rough-stalkt.	<i>L'Herit. geran. t. 9.</i>	————	1775	v-viii.
	— <i>alchimilloides</i> ,	Ladies'-mantle-leav.	Cav. diss. t. 98 f. 1.	————	1693	v-x.
	— <i>grossularioides</i> ,	Gooseberry-leav.	Rivin. pentap. t. 110.	————	1731	iv-ix.
	<i>anceps</i> ,	flat-stalkt.	<i>Jacq. coll. 4. t. 22. f. 3.</i>	————	1788	v-vii.
	<i>columbinum</i> ,	Dove's-foot.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 133.</i>	————	1795	vi-x.
	<i>procumbens</i> ,	procumbent.	Andr. rep. t. 234.	————	1801	iv, v.
	<i>lacerum</i> ,	tear-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 532.</i>	————	1731	vi-viii.
h	<i>ovale</i> ,	oval-leaved.	<i>L'Herit. geran. t. 28.</i>	————	1774	v-vii.
	— <i>blattarium</i> ,	downy-leaved.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 131.</i>	————	1790	vi-viii.
	<i>eristemon</i> ,	velvet-leaved.	———— t. 132.	————	1794	iii-v.
	<i>elegans</i> ,	elegant.	Andr. rep. t. 28.	————	1795	—
	— <i>odoratissimum</i> ,	sweet-scented.	Andr. geran.	————	1724	vi-viii.
	<i>coronopifolium</i> ,	Buck's-horn-leav.	Andr. rep. t. 338.	————	1791	—
	— <i>tricolor</i> ,	three-colour'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 240.</i>	————	—	iv-viii.
	<i>myrrhifolium</i> ,	Myrrh-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 531.</i>	————	1696	—
	<i>glaucum</i> ,	spear-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 55.</i>	————	1775	vi-viii.
	<i>betulinum</i> ,	Birch-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 148.</i>	————	1759	—
	<i>acetosum</i> ,	Sorrel.	———— t. 103.	————	1710	v-ix.
	<i>hybridum</i> ,	bastard.	Dill. elt. t. 125 f. 152.	————	1732	—
	— <i>reniforme</i> ,	kidney-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 493.</i>	————	1791	iii-viii.
	— <i>zonale</i> ,	Horse-shoe.	Commel. præl. t. 1.	————	1710	iv-xi.
	— <i>inquinans</i> ,	scarlet-flower'd.	J. G. Müller sp. pl.	————	1714	—
	<i>heterogamum</i> ,	six-stamen'd.	<i>L'Herit. geran. t. 18.</i>	————	1786	v-viii.
	— <i>monstrum</i> ,	cluster-leaved.	————	————	1784	—
	— <i>peltatum</i> ,	peltated.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 20.</i>	————	1701	—
	— <i>lateripes</i> ,	Ivy-leaved.	Andr. geran.	————	1787	—
	— <i>tetragonum</i> ,	square-stalkt.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 136.</i>	————	1774	—
	<i>cordatum</i> ,	heart-leaved.	———— t. 165.	————	—	iii-vii.
	β	<i>curl'd.</i>	————	————	—	—
	— <i>cucullatum</i> ,	hooded.	Rivin. pentap. t. 98.	————	1690	v-viii.
	<i>angulosum</i> ,	Marsh-mallow-leav.	Mart. dec. t. 28.	————	1724	—
	<i>acerifolium</i> ,	Maple-leaved.	<i>L'Herit. geran. t. 21.</i>	————	1784	iv, v.
	<i>papilionaceum</i> ,	Butterfly.	Mart. dec. t. 15.	————	1724	iv-vii.
	<i>quinatum</i> ,	five-finger'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 547.</i>	————	1793	iii-viii.

MONADELPHIA PENTANDRIA. Pelargonium. 211

G. $\eta$ -grandiflorum,	great-flower'd.	Andr. rep. t. 12.	C. B. S.	1794	iii-viii.
Cotyledonis,	Hollyhock-leav.	Andr. geran.	St. Helena.	1765	—
echinatum,	prickly-stalkt.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 309.</i>	C. B. S.	1789	v-viii.
australe,	Botany-bay.	Andr. geran.	N. S. Wales.	1792	—
vitifolium,	Vine-leaved.	Dill. elt. t. 126. f. 153.	C. B. S.	1724	iv-viii.
-capitatum,	Rose-scented.	Andr. geran.	—	1690	—
-glutinatum,	clammy.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 143.</i>	—	1777	v, vi.
hispidum,	hispid.	Cav. diss. t. 110 f. 1.	—	1790	v-vii.
tomentosum,	Penny-royal.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 5. 8.</i>	—	—	—
-ribifolium,	Currant-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 538.</i>	—	1798	v, vi.
quercifolium,	Oak-leaved.	—	—	1774	iii-viii.
$\alpha$	great.	<i>L'Herit. geran. t. 14.</i>	—	—	—
$\beta$	small.	— t. 15.	—	—	—
-graveolens,	strong-scented.	— t. 17.	—	—	iii-vii.
asperum,	rough-multifid.	Roth. abhand. t. 10.	—	1795	vii-ix.
balsameum,	balsamic.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 543.</i>	—	1790	—
-Radula,	rasp-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 95.</i>	—	1774	iii-vii.
-denticulatum,	tooth-leaved.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 135.</i>	—	1789	vi, vii.
-bicolor,	two colour'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 201.</i>	—	1778	vii, viii.
tricuspidatum,	three-pointed.	<i>L'Herit. geran. t. 30.</i>	—	1780	v-viii.
scabrum,	rough-wedge-leav	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 542.</i>	—	1775	viii-xi.
spinatum,	thorny.	Paters. it. t. ad p. 67.	—	1795	v, vi.
crispum,	curl-leaved.	<i>L'Herit. geran. t. 32.</i>	—	1774	vii-xi.
adulterinum,	hoary-trifid-leav.	— t. 34.	—	1785	iv, v.
tripartitum,	glaucous trifid.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 134.</i>	—	1794	v-viii.
fulgidum,	Celandine-leav.	Andr. geran.	—	1723	—
-gibbosum,	gouty.	—	—	1712	—
-exstipulatum,	soft trifid-leav'd.	<i>L'Herit. geran. t. 35.</i>	—	1779	—
ternatum,	ternate-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 413.</i>	—	1789	—
fragile,	brittle-stalkt.	Andr. rep. t. 37.	—	1790	vii-ix.
-incisum,	cut-leaved.	— t. 67.	—	1791	—
carnosum,	fleshy-stalkt.	Dill. elt. t. 127. f. 154.	—	1724	vi-viii.
alternans,	Parsley-leaved.	<i>Wendl. herr. 2. t. 9.</i>	—	1791	v-viii.
crithmifolium,	Samphire-leav'd.	<i>Smith ic. pict. t. 13.</i>	—	1790	v, vi.
abrotanifolium,	Southernwood.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 136.</i>	—	1791	v-vii.
tenuifolium,	fine-leaved.	<i>L'Herit. geran. t. 12.</i>	—	1768	—
D. crassicaule,	thick-stalkt.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 477.</i>	S.W. coast Afr.	1786	vii, viii.
cortusæfolium,	Cortusa-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 121.	—	—	—
ceratophyllum,	horn-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 315.</i>	—	—	v, vi.

## OCTANDRIA.

AITONIA,	AITONIA. H. K. iv. p. 188.		
G. h. capensis,	Cape.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 173.</i>	C. B. S. 1774 m. p. y.

## DECANDRIA.

GERANIUM,	CRANE'S-BILL. H. K. iv. p. 184.		
H. ○ bohemicum,	Bohemian.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 133. f. 160.</i>	Bohemia. 1683 vi-viii.
divaricatum,	straddling-brancht.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 123.</i>	Hungary. 1799 —
lucidum,	shining.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 75.</i>	Britain. v-viii.
molle,	common.	———— <i>t. 778.</i>	———— iv-viii.
— carolinianum,	Carolina.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 140.</i>	N. America. 1725 vii, viii.
columbinum,	long-stalkt.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 259.</i>	Britain. vi, vii.
dissectum,	jagged-leaved.	———— <i>t. 753.</i>	———— v-vii.
rotundifolium,	round-leaved.	———— <i>t. 157.</i>	England. —
pusillum,	small-flower'd.	———— <i>t. 385.</i>	———— vi-ix.
robertianum,	Herb Robert.	———— <i>t. 1486.</i>	Britain. iv-x.
β	purple.		
4 — sibiricum,	Siberian.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 19.</i>	Siberia. 1758 vi, vii.
— sanguineum,	bloody.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 272.</i>	Britain. vi-ix.
— β	Lancashire.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 136. f. 163.</i>	
— tuberosum,	tuberous-rooted.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 659.</i>	Italy. 1506 v-vii.
— macrorrhizum,	long-rooted.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 134.</i>	———— 1576 v, vi.
— phæum,	dusky.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 322.</i>	England. iv-vi.
— reflexum,	reflext-flower'd	<i>Cav. diss. t. 81. f. 1.</i>	Italy. 1758 v-vii.
lividum,	wrinkle-leaved.	<i>L'Herit. geran. t. 39.</i>	Switzerland. 1775 vi, vii.
— nodosum,	knotty.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1091.</i>	England. v-x.
— striatum,	streakt.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 55.</i>	Italy. 1629 —
— angulatum,	angular-stalkt.	———— <i>t. 203.</i>	1789 v, vi.
— ibericum,	Iberian.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1386.</i>	Levant. 1802 vi-ix.
— sylvaticum,	wood.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 121.</i>	Britain. v-vii.
— palustre,	marsh.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 596.</i>	Germany. 1732 vi-viii.
— aconitifolium,	Aconite-leaved.	<i>L'Herit. geran. t. 40.</i>	Switzerland. 1775 v, vi.
— pratense,	Crowfoot-leav'd.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 404.</i>	Britain. v-vii.
maculatum,	spotted.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 132. f. 159.</i>	N. America. 1732 —
— argenteum,	silver-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 504.</i>	S of Europe. 1699 vi, vii.
— pyrenaicum,	mountain.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 405.</i>	Britain. v-viii.
G. canescens,	silky-leaved.	<i>L'Herit. geran. t. 38.</i>	C. B. S. 1787 v, vi.
incanum,	hoary multifid.	<i>Cav. diss. t. 82. f. 2.</i>	———— 1704 v-vii.
h anemonefolium,	Anemone-leav'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 206.</i>	Madeira. 1778 v-viii.

## ENDECANDRIA.

- BROWNEA, BROWNEA. *H. K.* iv. p. 191.  
 8. h coccinea, scarlet-flower'd. *Jacq. amer. t.* 121. W. Indies. 1793 vii, viii.

## DODECANDRIA.

- MONSONIA, MONSONIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 192.  
 G. ♂ ovata, oval-leaved. *L'Herit. heran. t.* 41. C. B. S. 1774 viii.  
 ♀ speciosa, large-flower'd. *Curt. mag. t.* 78. ———— ———— iv, v.  
 lobata, broad-leaved. ———— *t.* 385. ———— ————  
 8. h spinosa, thorny. *L'Herit. heran. t.* 42. ———— 1790 v, vi.  
 HELICTERES, SCREW-TREE. *H. K.* iv. p. 193.  
 8. h baruensis, small-fruited. *Jacq. amer. t.* 149. W. Indies. 1739 ix, x.  
 jamaicensis, great-fruited. *Jacq. vind. 2. t.* 143. Jamaica. ———— vi, vii.  
*H. Isora.* Ed. pr.  
 PENTAPETES, PENTAPETES. *H. K.* iv. p. 193.  
 8. ○ phoenicea, scarlet-flower'd. *J. Mill. illustr.* India. 1690 vii, viii.  
 PTEROSPERMUM, PTEROSPERMUM. *H. K.* iv. p. 194.  
 8. h suberifolium, various-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 1526. E. Indies. 1783 ix, x.  
 acerifolium, Maple-leaved. ———— *t.* 620. ———— 1790 vii-ix.

## POLYANDRIA.

- CAROLINEA, CAROLINEA. *H. K.* iv. p. 194.  
 8. h princeps, august. *Aubl. guian. t.* 291. W. Indies. 1787  
 minor, lesser. *Bot. mag. t.* 1412. Guiana. 1798 vii, viii.  
 insignis, great-flower'd. *Cav. diss. t.* 154. ———— 1796  
 ADANSONIA, SOUR GOURD, or *Monkies'-bread.* *H. K.* iv. p. 195.  
 8. h digitata, Ethiopian. *Act. par. 1761. t.* 6, 7. Senegal. 1724  
 BOMBAX, SILK-COTTON TREE. *H. K.* iv. p. 195.  
 8. h pentandrum, five-stamen'd. *Rheed. mal. 3. t.* 49-51. E. Indies. 1739  
 Ceiba, five-leaved. *Cav. diss. t.* 152. f. 2 Both Indies. 1692  
 heptaphyllum, seven-leaved. *Pluk. ph. t.* 188. f. 4. America. 1699  
 LAGUNEA, LAGUNEA. *H. K.* iv. p. 196.  
 8. ○ lobata, Maple-leaved. *Cav. diss. t.* 196. f. 1. Bourbon. 1787 vii, viii.  
*Hibiscus Solandra.* Ed. pr.

	SIDA,	SIDA. H. K. iv. p. 197.	
H. 2	<i>Napea</i> ,	smooth Virginian. <i>Cav. diss. t. 132. f. 1.</i> Virginia.	1748 viii, ix.
	<i>Napea levis.</i> Ed. pr.		
—	dioica,	rough Virginian. ——— <i>t. 132. f. 2.</i> ———	1759 —
	<i>Napea scabra.</i> Ed. pr.		
G. ○	Dilleniana,	Dillenius's. Curt. mag. t. 330. Mexico.	1725 vi-xi.
	<i>S. cristata.</i> Ed. pr.		
h	carpinifolia,	Horubeam-leav. <i>Jacq. ic. t. 135.</i>	1774 vi-ix.
S. ○	humilis,	dwarf. L'Herit. stirp. t. 53. E. Indies.	1800 —
	fœtida,	stinking clammy. ——— <i>t. 53.</i> Peru.	1795 —
	crispa,	curl'd. Mart. dec. t. 29. Bahama Isl.	1726 —
	mauritiana,	Mauritius. <i>Jacq. ic. t. 137.</i> Mauritius.	1789 —
	occidentalis,	downy. Dill. elth. t. 6. f. 6. America.	1732 —
	americana,	woolly. Jamaica.	1730 —
	Abutilon,	broad-leaved. Camer. epit. 668. Both Indies.	1596 —
	asiatica,	small-flower'd. <i>Cav. diss. t. 7. f. 2.</i> E. Indies.	1768 —
	populifolia,	Poplar-leaved. ——— <i>t. 7. f. 9.</i> ———	1796 —
	indica,	rough-capsuled. ——— <i>t. 7. f. 10.</i> ———	1731 —
	alba,	white-flower'd. Dill. elt. t. 171. f. 210. ———	1732 —
	cordifolia,	heart-leaved. ——— <i>t. 171. f. 209.</i> C. B. S.	— —
	hastata,	halberd-leaved. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1541.</i> Mexico.	1799 —
♂	spinosa,	prickly. <i>Cav. diss. t. 1. f. 9.</i> E. Indies.	1680 vii-ix.
	alnifolia,	Alder-leaved. Dill. elt. t. 172. f. 211. ———	1732 —
	ciliaris,	ciliated. <i>Cav. diss. t. 3. f. 9.</i> Jamaica.	1759 vi-ix.
	periplocifolia,	Periploca-leav'd. Dill. elth. t. 3. f. 2. Both Indies.	1691 vii, viii.
	patens,	spreading. <i>Andr. rep. t. 571.</i> Abyssinia.	1806 vii-ix.
	mollissima,	soft-leaved. L'Herit. stirp. t. 61. Peru.	1789 vi, vii.
	pilosa,	hairy. <i>Cav. diss. t. 1. f. 8.</i> St. Domingo.	1793 vii-ix.
	umbellata,	umbel-flower'd. <i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 56.</i> Jamaica.	1788 —
	paniculata,	paniced. <i>Cav. diss. t. 12. f. 5.</i> ———	1795 —
	jatrophioides,	Physic-nut-like. <i>Jacq. ic. t. 547.</i> S. America.	1787 viii.
2	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved. <i>L'Herit. stirp. t. 52.</i> Brazil.	1726 vii-ix.
h	suberosa,	corky. ——— <i>t. 54.</i> Hispaniola.	1798 —
	rhombifolia,	rhomb-leaved. Dill. elt. t. 172. f. 212. Both Indies.	1732 vi-viii.
	hernandioides,	Hernandia-leav. <i>L'Herit. stirp. t. 58.</i> Hispaniola.	1798 —
	nudiflora,	naked-flower'd. ——— <i>t. 59.</i> Peru.	1731 v, vi.
	triquetra,	3-angular-stalkt. <i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 118.</i> W. Indies.	1775 vii, viii.
	reflexa,	reflext-flower'd. L'Herit. stirp. t. 64. Peru.	1799 —
	arborea,	great-flower'd. <i>L'Herit. stirp. t. 63.</i> ———	1772 —
	arguta,	smooth sharp-leaved. W. Indies.	1732 —
	urens,	stinging. <i>Cav. diss. t. 2. f. 7.</i> Jamaica.	1781 vii-ix.
	PALAVIA,	PALAVIA. H. K. iv. p. 206.	
H. ○	malvifolia,	Mallow-leaved. L'Herit. stirp. t. 50. Peru.	1794 vi-viii.



<b>MALACHRA,</b>		<b>MALACHRA.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 207.	
S. ○	capitata,	heart-leaved.	<i>Act. Ups.</i> 1743. t. 2. W. Indies. 1759 viii, ix.
♂	radiata,	rayed.	<i>Cav. diss. t. 33. f. 3.</i> St. Domingo. 1794 vii, viii.
<b>ALTHÆA,</b>		<b>MARSH-MALLOW.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 207.	
H. ○	hirsuta,	hairy.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 170.</i> S. of Europe. 1683 vi, vii.
	Ludwigii,	Ludwig's.	<i>Cav. diss. t. 30. f. 3.</i> Sicily. 1791 —
	acaulis,	stemless.	————— <i>t. 27. f. 3.</i> Aleppo. 1680 —
♂	rosea,	Hollyhock.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 662.</i> China. 1573 vii-ix.
	<i>Alcea rosea.</i>	Ed. pr.	
	ficifolia,	Fig-leaved.	————— <i>t. 663.</i> Levant. 1597 —
	<i>Alcea ficifolia.</i>	Ed. pr.	
✕	Δ officinalis,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 147.</i> Britain. —
	narbonensis,	Narbonne.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 138.</i> S. of France. 1780 viii, ix.
	cannabina,	Hemp-leaved.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 101.</i> S. of Europe. 1597 vi, vii.
S.	flexuosa,	Seringapatam.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 892.</i> E. Indies. 1803 vii-ix.
<b>MALVA,</b>		<b>MALLOW.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 209.	
H. ○	americana,	American.	W. Indies. 1759 vi, vii.
	peruviana,	Peruvian.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 156.</i> Peru. — vi-viii.
	limensis,	blue-flower'd.	————— <i>2 t. 141.</i> — 1768 vii.
	caroliniana,	creeping Carolina.	<i>Mart. dec. t. 34.</i> Carolina. 1723 vi, vii.
	parviflora,	small-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 39.</i> Barbary. 1779 vi-ix.
	rotundifolia,	dwarf.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1092.</i> Britain. —
	mauritiana,	Ivy-leaved.	<i>Cav. diss. t. 25. f. 2.</i> S. of Europe. 1768 vi, vii.
	hispanica,	Spanish.	<i>Desfont. atl. t. 170.</i> Spain. 1710 vii, viii.
	verticillata,	whorl-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 40.</i> China. 1683 vi, vii.
	crispa,	curl'd.	<i>Cav. diss. t. 23. f. 1.</i> Syria. 1573 vi-viii.
	tournefortiana,	Tournefort's.	<i>Herm. par. t. 9.</i> Spain. 1759 vii, viii.
	ægyptia,	Egyptian.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 65.</i> Egypt. 1739 vi, vii.
✕	sylvestris,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 671.</i> Britain. v-x.
	Alcea,	Vervain.	<i>Zorn ic. t. 219.</i> Germ. France. 1597 vii-x.
	moschata,	musk.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 754.</i> Britain. vii, viii.
6. h	polystachya,	many-spiked.	<i>Cav. diss. t. 138. f. 3.</i> Peru. 1798 —
	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 68.</i> Mexico. 1780 viii.
	bryonifolia,	Bryony-leaved.	<i>Wendl. herr. 1. t. 4.</i> C. B. S. 1731 vii, viii.
	abutiloides,	Bahama.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 293.</i> Bahama Isl. 1725 vi-ix.
	stricta,	upright.	————— <i>t. 294.</i> C. B. S. 1805 —
	lactea,	panicled white.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 20.</i> Mexico. 1780 i-iii.
	operculata,	lid-capsuled.	<i>Cav. diss. t. 35. f. 1.</i> Peru. 1795 vii, viii.
	fragrans,	fragrant.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 33.</i> C. B. S. 1759 v-vii.
	capensis,	Cape.	<i>Cav. diss. t. 24. f. 3.</i> — 1713 m. p. y.
	balsamica,	balsamic.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 140.</i> — 1800 v-ix.
	grossularifolia,	Gooseberry-leav.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 169. f. 207.</i> — 1732 —

G. h	<i>virgata</i> ,	twiggy.	Dill. <i>elt. t.</i> 169. f. 206. C. B. S.	1727 v-vii.
	<i>miniata</i> ,	painted.	<i>Cav. ic. t.</i> 278. S. America.	1798 —
	<i>retusa</i> ,	blunt-leaved.	<i>Cav. diss. t.</i> 21. f. 1. C. B. S.	1803 iii-vii.
	<i>tridactylides</i> ,	three-finger'd.	Andr. <i>rep. t.</i> 135. —	1791 vi-ix.
	<i>divaricata</i> ,	straddling-brancht.	Andr. <i>rep. t.</i> 182. —	1792 vi-xii.
	<i>prostrata</i> ,	trailing.	<i>Cav. diss. t.</i> 16. f. 3. S. America.	1796 vi-viii.
	<i>elegans</i> ,	elegant.	<i>Jacq. coll. 4. t. 6. f. 1. C. B. S.</i>	1791 —
S. ♂	<i>scoparia</i> ,	Birch-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t.</i> 139. Peru.	1782 viii, ix.
	<i>tricuspidata</i> ,	Jamaica.	<i>Cav. diss. t.</i> 22. f. 2. W. Indies.	1726 vii, viii.
h	<i>spicata</i> ,	simple-spiked.	————— <i>t.</i> 20. f. 4. Jamaica.	— ix, x.
	<i>scabra</i> ,	rough-stem'd.	————— <i>t.</i> 138. f. 1. Peru.	1798 vi, vii.
	<i>capitata</i> ,	various-leaved.	————— <i>t.</i> 137. f. 1. —	— xi, xii.

LAVATERA, LAVATERA. *H. K. iv. p. 218.*

H. ○	<i>cretica</i> ,	Cretan.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 41. Isl. of Candia.</i>	1723 vii-ix.
	<i>punctata</i> ,	spotted-stalkt.	Italy.	1800 —
	<i>trimestris</i> ,	common.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 109. S. of Europe.	1633 —
	♂ <i>arborea</i> ,	Tree Mallow.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1841. Britain.	vii-x.
	♀ <i>thuringiaca</i> ,	great-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 517. Germ. Swed.	1731 —
G. h	<i>olbia</i> ,	downy-leaved.	<i>Cav. diss. t.</i> 32. f. 2. S. of France.	1570 vi-x.
	<i>triloba</i> ,	three-lobed.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 74. Spain.</i>	1759 vi, vii.
	<i>lusitanica</i> ,	Portugal.	Portugal.	1731 viii, ix.
	<i>maritima</i> ,	sea-side.	<i>Gouan. ill. t.</i> 21. f. 2. S. of Europe.	1597 iv-vi.

RUIZIA, RUIZIA. *H. K. iv. p. 221.*

S. h	<i>variabilis</i> ,	various-leaved.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t.</i> 295. Isl. of France.	1792 v.
------	---------------------	-----------------	---	---------

MALOPE, BASTARD-MALLOW. *H. K. iv. p. 221.*

G. ♂	<i>malacoides</i> ,	Barbary.	<i>Cav. diss. t.</i> 27. f. 1. Barbary.	1710 vi, vii.
------	---------------------	----------	---	---------------

KITAIBELIA, KITAIBELIA. *H. K. iv. p. 221.*

H. ♀	<i>vitifolia</i> ,	Vine-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 821. Hungary.	1801 vii-ix.
------	--------------------	--------------	-----------------------------------	--------------

URENA, URENA. *H. K. iv. p. 222.*

G. h	<i>lobata</i> ,	angular-leaved.	Dill. <i>elt. t.</i> 319. f. 412. China.	1731 vi, vii.
S.	<i>sinuata</i> ,	cut-leaved.	Rheed. <i>mal. 10. t. 2. E. Indies.</i>	1759 vii, viii.

GOSSYPIUM, COTTON. *H. K. iv. p. 222.*

S. ○	<i>herbaceum</i> ,	common.	<i>Zorn ic. t.</i> 298. E. Indies.	1594 vii, viii.
	♂ <i>birsutum</i> ,	hairy.	<i>Cav. diss. t.</i> 167. S. America.	1731 —
	<i>barbadense</i> ,	Barbadoes.	Pluk. <i>ph. t.</i> 188 f. 1. Barbadoes.	1759
h	<i>arboreum</i> ,	Tree.	<i>Cav. diss. t.</i> 193. E. Indies.	1694 viii.
	<i>vitifolium</i> ,	Vine-leaved.	————— <i>t.</i> 166. —	1805
	<i>religiosum</i> ,	spotted-bark'd.	————— <i>t.</i> 164. f. 1. —	1777

MONADELPHIA POLYANDRIA.

217

HIBISCUS,		HIBISCUS. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 224.	
H. ○	vesicarius,	African Bladder. <i>Cav. diss. t. 64. f. 2.</i>	Africa. 1713 vii, viii.
	* <i>H. Trionum</i> ,	β. Ed. pr.	
	Trionum,	Bladder Ketmia. <i>Curt. mag. t. 209.</i>	Italy. 1596 vi-ix.
	β	<i>broad-leaved.</i>	C. B. S.
γ	palustris,	marsh.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 882.</i> N. America. 1759 vii, viii.
	virginicus,	Virginian.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 142.</i> ——— 1798 vii-ix.
h.	syriacus,	Althæa-frutex. <i>Curt. mag. t. 83.</i>	Syria. 1596 viii, ix.
	α	<i>purple.</i>	
	β	<i>red.</i>	
	γ	<i>white.</i>	
	δ	<i>striped-flower'd.</i>	
G. γ	speciosus,	superb. ——— <i>t. 360.</i>	S. Carolina. 1778 vi-viii.
	pentacarpus,	angular-fruited. <i>Jacq. ic. t. 143.</i>	Venice. 1752 vii-ix.
h	Patersonii,	Norfolk Island. <i>Bot. mag. t. 769.</i>	Norfolk Isl. 1792 vi-viii.
	æthiopicus, dwarf	wedge-leaved. <i>Cav. diss. t. 61. f. 1.</i>	C. B. S. 1774 viii.
	heterophyllus,	large-flower'd. <i>Salisb. par. t. 22.</i>	N. S. Wales. 1803 viii, ix.
S. ○	surattensis,	prickly-stalkt. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1356.</i>	E. Indies. 1731 vii-ix.
	radiatus,	ray'd. <i>Cav. diss. t. 54. f. 2.</i>	——— 1790 vii, viii.
	esculentus,	eatable, or Okro. ——— <i>t. 61. f. 2.</i>	W. Indies. 1692 vi, vii.
δ	phœniceus,	small purple-fl. <i>Jacq. vind. S. t. 4.</i>	E. Indies. 1796 vii, viii.
	Sabdariffa,	various-leaved. <i>Cav. diss. t. 198. f. 1.</i>	——— 1596 vi-ix.
	cannabinus,	Hemp-leaved. <i>Roxb. cor. t. 190.</i>	——— 1759 vi, vii.
	Abelmoschus,	Musk Okro. <i>Rheed. mal. 2. t. 38.</i>	Both Indies. 1640 vii, viii.
	clypeatus,	shield-capsuled. <i>Cav. diss. t. 58. f. 1.</i>	Jamaica. 1759 ———
	tubulosus,	tubular. ——— <i>t. 68. f. 2.</i>	E. Indies. 1796 vii-x.
	vitifolius,	Vine-leaved. <i>Rheed. mal. 6. t. 46.</i>	——— 1690 vi, vii.
h	populneus,	Poplar-leaved. ——— <i>t. 29.</i>	——— 1770
	tiliaceus,	Lime-tree-leav. <i>Salisb. par. t. 94.</i>	——— 1739 vii, viii.
	Rosa sinensis,	China Rose. <i>Curt. mag. t. 158.</i>	——— 1731 ———
	α	<i>single.</i>	
	β	<i>double.</i>	
	micranthus,	small-flower'd. <i>Cav. diss. t. 66. f. 1.</i>	——— 1794
	mutabilis,	Changeable Rose. <i>Andr. rep. t. 228.</i>	——— 1690 xi, xii.
	α	<i>single-flower'd.</i>	
	β	<i>double-flower'd.</i>	
	ficulneus,	Fig-leaved. <i>Dill. elt. t. 157. f. 190.</i>	Ceylon. 1732 vi, vii.
	Manihot,	palmed-leav'd. ——— <i>t. 156. f. 189.</i>	China, Japan. 1712 viii.
PAVONIA,		PAVONIA. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 231.	
G. h	præmorsa,	bitten-leaved. <i>Curt. mag. t. 436.</i>	C. B. S. 1774 vi-viii.
	<i>Hibiscus præmorsus</i> ,	Ed. pr.	
S. ○	zeylanica,	Ceylon. <i>Cav. diss. t. 48. f. 2.</i>	E. Indies. 1790 vii-ix.

- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  spinifex, prickly-seeded. Jacq. vind. 2. t. 103. W. Indies. 1778 vii, viii.  
*Hibiscus spinifex*. Ed. pr.  
 odorata, fragrant. E. Indies. 1807  
 urens, stinging. Jacq. ic. t. 322. Mauritius. 1801
- ACHANIA, ACHANIA. H. K. iv. p. 233.
- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  pilosa, hairy. Jamaica. 1780 xi.  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  Malvaviscus, Bastard Hibiscus. Dill. elt. t. 170. f. 208. ——— 1714 m. p. y.  
 mollis, woolly.  $\bullet$  Andr. rep. t. 452. S. America. 1780 vii-xi.
- \* STUARTIA, STUARTIA. H. K. iv. p. 234.
- H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  Malachodendron, common. Andr. rep. t. 397. N. America. 1742 v-viii.  
 pentagyna, curl'd. Erot. bot. t. 110. Virginia. 1785 vii, viii.
- \* GORDONIA, LOBLOLLY BAY. H. K. iv. p. 234.
- G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  Lasianthus, smooth. Bot. mag. t. 668. N. America. 1739 viii-xi.  
 pubescens, downy. Salisb. par. t. 56. S. Carolina. 1774 viii, ix.
- CAMELLIA, CAMELLIA. H. K. iv. p. 235.
- G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  japonica, Japan Rose. China, Japan. 1739 m. p. y.  
 —  $\alpha$  single red. Curt. mag. t. 42.  
 $\beta$  semidouble red. Andr. rep. t. 559.  
 —  $\gamma$  double red. ——— t. 199.  
 —  $\delta$  Middlemist's red.  
 —  $\epsilon$  Myrtle-leaved red.  
 —  $\zeta$  Anemone-flower'd, or Warrata'h.  
 — Peony-flower'd.  
 —  $\theta$  double-striped. Andr. rep. t. 91.  
 —  $\iota$  bluish.  
 —  $\kappa$  buff.  
 —  $\lambda$  double white. ——— t. 25.
- Sasanqua, Lady Banks's. Thunb. japon. t. 29. China, Japan. 1811 viii-xi.
- MYRODIA, MYRODIA. H. K. iv. p. 235.
- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  turbinata, short-flower'd. W. Indies. 1793
- BARRINGTONIA, BARRINGTONIA. H. K. iv. p. 236.
- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  speciosa, Laurel-leaved. J. F. Mill. ic. t. 7. E. Ind. S. S. Isl. 1786  
*Butonica speciosa*. Ed. pr.
- CAREYA, CAREYA. H. K. iv. p. 236.
- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  herbacea, herbaceous. Roxb. cor. t. 217. E. Indies. 1806 vii, viii.
- GUSTAVIA, GUSTAVIA. H. K. iv. p. 236.
- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  augusta, august. Aubl. guian. t. 192. Guiana. 1794

Classis XVII.

DIADELPHIA

PENTANDRIA.

*Linnean Name. English Name. Figure. Native Soil. Cult. Time of Flowering.*

MONNIERIA, MONNIERIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 238.

8.  $\odot$  trifolia, three-leaved. *Aubl. guian. t.* 293. Guiana. 1792 vii, viii.

HEXANDRIA.

FUMARIA, FUMITORY. *H. K.* iv. p. 238.

H.  $\odot$  sempervirens, glaucous. *Curt. mag. t.* 179. N. America. 1683 vii, viii.  
 capnoides, white-flower'd. S. of Europe. 1596 v-x.  
 officinalis, common. *Engl. bot. t.* 589. Britain. v-viii.  
 - capreolata, ramping. ——— *t.* 943. ——— v-ix.  
 parviflora, small-flower'd. ——— *t.* 590. England. viii, ix.  
 spicata, narrow-leaved. *Clus. hist. 2. p.* 208. S. of Europe. 1714 vii, viii.  
 claviculata, climbing. *Engl. bot. t.* 103. Britain. vi, vii.  
 $\delta$  fungosa, spongy-flower'd. *Venten. choix t.* 19. N. America. 1778 vi-ix.  
 $\gamma$  Cucullaria, Breeches-flower. *Bot. mag. t.* 1127. ——— 1731 vi, vii.  
 - formosa, bluish. ——— *t.* 1335. ——— 1796 —  
 - nobilis, great-flower'd. *Andr. rep. t.* 614. Siberia. 1783 v, vi.  
 - bulbosa, hollow-rooted. *Curt. mag. t.* 232. Europe. 1596 ii-iv.  
 - solida, solid bulbous. *Engl. bot. t.* 1471. England. ———  
 - lutea, yellow. ——— *t.* 588. ——— iv-x.  
 enneaphylla, nine-leaved. *Bocc. mus. t.* 73. f. 1. Spain, Sicily. 1714 v-vii.  
 G.  $\odot$  vesicaria, bladder'd. *Boerh. lug. 1. t.* 310. C. B. S. 1696 vi, vii.

OCTANDRIA.

POLYGALA, MILK-WORT. *H. K.* iv. p. 242.

H.  $\odot$  lutea, yellow-flower'd. *Pluk. ph. t.* 438. f. 6. Virginia. 1739 vi, vii.  
 sanguinea, purple-spiked. ——— *t.* 438. f. 5. N. America. ——— vii-ix.  
 verticillata, whorl-leaved. ——— *t.* 438. f. 4. ——— vii, viii.

## DIADELPHIA OCTANDRIA. Polygala.

H. ☉	cruciata,	four-leaved.	N. America.	1739	vi, vii.
γ	amara,	bitter.	Jacq. aust. t. 413.	Europe.	1775 —
—	vulgaris,	common.	Engl. bot. t. 76.	Britain.	v, vi.
—	α	blue.			
—	β	white.			
	major,	large Austrian.	Jacq. aust. t. 413.	Austria.	1739 vii, viii.
	Senega,	Rattle-snake-root.	Bot. mag. t. 1051.	N. America.	— vii.
h	purpurea,	purple American.	—	—	1791 v, vi.
—	Chamæbuxus,	Box-leaved.	Curt. mag. t. 316.	Austr. Switz.	1658 —
G.	bracteolata,	spear-leaved.	— t. 345.	C. B. S.	1713 v-x.
	teretifolia,	columnar-leav.	Andr. rep. t. 370.	—	1791 v-vii.
	myrtifolia,	Myrtle leaved.	J. Mill. illustr.	—	1707 m. p. y.
	oppositifolia,	opposite-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 492.	—	1790 v-viii.
	cordifolia,	heart-leaved.	—	—	1791 iii-viii.
	spinosa,	prickly.	—	—	1780 i-iii.
	alopecuroides,	fox-tail.	— t. 1006.	—	1800 v-viii.
	Heisteria,	Furze-leaved.	Curt. mag. t. 340.	—	1787 m. p. y.
	mixta,	Heath-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 455.	—	1791 v-viii.
	micrantha,	small-flower'd.	— t. 324.	—	1800 m. p. y.
1	stipulacea,	stipuled.	— t. 363.	—	1801 iv-ix.
SECURIDACA, SECURIDACA. H. K. iv. p. 247.					
S. h	volubilis,	climbing.	Plum. ic. t. 237. f. 1.	W. Indies.	1739

## DECANDRIA.

NISSOLIA,		NISSOLIA. H. K. iv. p. 248.			
S.	h fruticosa,	shrubby.	Jacq. vind. 2. t. 167.	S. America.	1766 vii-xi.
DALBERGIA, DALBERGIA.		H. K. iv. p. 248.			
S.	h arborea,	Tree.	Vent. malm. t. 28.	E. Indies.	1699
PTEROCARPUS, PTEROCARPUS.		H. K. iv. p. 248.			
S.	h lunatus,	crescent-podded.	Plum. ic. t. 201. f. 2.	S. America.	1792
	santalinus,	three-leaved.	—	E. Indies.	1800
	Ecastaphyllum,	oval-leaved.	Act. stock. 1769. t. 4.	W. Indies.	1733
AMERIMNUM, AMERIMNUM.		H. K. iv. p. 249.			
S.	h Brownei,	Brown's.	Jacq. am. t. 180. f. 58.	W. Indies.	1793
	Ebenus,	Jamaica Ebony.	Brown. jam. t. 31. f. 2.	—	1713 vii, viii.
	<i>Pterocarpus buxifolius.</i> Ed. pr.				
DIPTERIX,		TONQUIN-BEAN. H. K. iv. p. 250.			
S.	h odorata,	sweet-scented.	Aubl. guian. t. 296.	Guiana.	1792

## DIADELPHIA DECANDRIA.

221

- ABRUS,** WILD LIQUORICE, or *Red Bead-vine*. *H. K.* iv. p. 250.
- S. h precatarius, Jamaica. Rheed. mal. S. t. 39. Both Indies. 1680
- ERYTHRINA, CORAL-TREE.** *H. K.* iv. p. 251.
- G. 4 herbacea, herbaceous. *Bot. mag.* t. 877. Carolina. 1724 vi-ix.
- S. h carnea, flesh-colour'd. Trew ehret. 2. t. 8. Vera Cruz. 1733 v.
- Corallodendrum, smooth-leaved. Comm. hort. 1. t. 108. W. Indies. 1690 v, vi.
- picta, prickly-leaved. E. Indies. 1696
- speciosa, showy. *Andr. rep.* t. 443. 1805 viii, ix.
- Crista galli, Cock's-comb. *Erot. bot.* t. 95. Brazil. 1771 ii-iv.
- BUTEA,** BUTEA. *H. K.* iv. p. 252.
- S. h frondosa, downy-brancht. *Roxb. corom.* t. 21. E. Indies. 1796
- superba, smooth-brancht. ——— t. 22. ——— 1798
- PISCIDIA,** PISCIDIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 253.
- S. h Erythrina, Jamaica Dog-wood. Plum. ic. t. 233. f. 2. W. Indies. 1690
- BORBONIA,** BORBONIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 253.
- G. h trinervia, three-nerved. Pluk. ph. t. 297. f. 4. C. B. S. 1759 vii, viii.
- lanceolata, spear-leaved. *Jacq. schoenb.* t. 217. ——— 1752 —
- cordata, heart-leaved. ——— t. 218. ——— 1759 vii-ix.
- crenata, notch-leaved. *Curt. mag.* t. 274. ——— 1774 vi-viii.
- SPARTIUM,** BROOM. *H. K.* iv. p. 254.
- H. h junceum, Spanish. *Curt. mag.* t. 85. S. of Europe. 1548 vii-ix.
- " common.
- β double-flower'd.
- purgans, purging. Bull. herb. t. 115. S. of France. 1768 vi, vii.
- Scorpius, Scorpion. Clus. hist. 1. p. 106. S. of Europe. 1570 iii, iv.
- ← multiflorum, Portugal white. Uster. mag. 11. t. 2. Portugal. 1752 v, vi.
- angulatum, angular-brancht. Venten. cels t. 87. Levant. 1739 —
- patens, woolly-podded. *Car. ic.* t. 176. Portugal. 1752 vi, vii.
- scoparium, common. *Engl. bot.* t. 1339. Britain. iv-vi.
- radiatum, starry. Mill. ic. t. 259. f. 1. Italy. 1758 vi, vii.
- G. monospermum, white single-seeded. *Bot. mag.* t. 683. S. of Europe. 1690 —
- sphaerocarpon, yellow single-seeded. *Renealm. spec.* t. 33. ——— 1731 —
- virgatum, long-twigg'd. *Jacq. ic.* t. 147. Madeira. 1777 iii-vi.
- umbellatum, umbell'd. *Def. atlant.* t. 180. Barbary. 1799 iv-vi.
- nubigenum, cluster-flower'd. Teneriffe. 1779 vi-viii.
- linifolium, Flax-leaved. *Curt. mag.* t. 442. Spain. 1739 —
- Genista linifolia.* Ed. pr.
- ferox, fierce. *Def. atlant.* t. 182. Barbary. 1800 —
- spinosum, prickly. Lobel. ic. 2. p. 95. S. of Europe. 1596 —

## DIADELPHIA DECANDRIA.

- GENISTA, GENISTA. H. K. iv. p. 258.**
- H. ♀ *candicans*, Montpellier Cytisus. S. of Europe. 1755 iv-vi.  
 - *triquetra*, triangular. *Curt. mag. t. 314.* Corsica. 1770 v, vi.  
 - *sagittalis*, jointed. *Jacq. aust. t. 209.* S. of Europe. 1570 —  
*tinctoria*, Dyer's Green-weed. *Engl. bot. t. 44.* Britain. vi-viii.  
*sibirica*, Siberian. *Jacq. vind. 2. t. 190.* Siberia. 1785 —  
*florida*, Spanish. Spain. 1752 —  
*decumbens*, trailing, France. 1775 v, vi.  
*Spartium decumbens*. Ed. pr.
- pilosa*, hairy Green-weed. *Engl. bot. t. 208.* England. —  
*anglica*, Petty-whin. — *t. 132.* Britain. —  
*germanica*, German. *Rivin. tetrap. t. 67.* Germany, 1773 vi-viii.  
*hispanica*, dwarf prickly. *Cav. ic. t. 211.* Spain. 1759 vi, vii.  
*lusitanica*, Portugal. *Andr. rep. t. 419.* Portugal. 1771 iii-v.  
 G. *canariensis*, Canary. *Clus. hist. 1. p. 94.* Canary Isl. 1656 v-ix.
- LEBECKIA, LEBECKIA. H. K. iv. p. 261.**
- G. ♀ *contaminata*, narrow-leaved. C. B. S. 1787 iv, v.  
*Spartium contaminatum*. Ed. pr.  
*sericea*, silky. — 1774 iv.  
*Spartium sericeum*. Ed. pr.  
*cytisoides*, Cytisus-leaved. *Comm. hort. 2. t. 107.* — —  
*Spartium cytisoides*. Ed. pr.
- RAFNIA, RAFNIA. H. K. iv. p. 261.**
- G. ♂ *triflora*, three-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 482.* C. B. S. 1786 vi-ix.  
*Crotalaria triflora*. Ed. pr.
- ASPALATHUS, ASPALATHUS. H. K. iv. p. 262.**
- G. ♀ *Chenopoda*, Goosefoot. *Breyn. cent. t. 11.* C. B. S. 1759 vii, viii.  
*albans*, silky. — 1774 —  
*pedunculata*, small-leaved. *Curt. mag. t. 344.* — 1775 —  
*ericifolia*, Heath-leaved. *Pluk. ph. t. 413. f. 6.* — 1789 —  
*carnea*, fleshy-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1289.* — 1795 v, vi.  
*crassifolia*, bristle-pointed. *Andr. rep. t. 351.* — 1800 vii, viii.  
*ciliaris*, ciliated. — 1799 —  
*subulata*, awl-leaved. — 1789 —  
*araneosa*, cobweb. *Bot. mag. t. 829.* — 1795 vi.  
*argentea*, silver-leaved. — 1759 vii, viii.  
*candicans*, white. — 1774 v, vii.  
*mucronata*, thorny-brancht. — 1796 —  
 S. *indica*, small-flower'd: *Rheed. mal. 9. t. 37.* E. Indies. 1759 v, viii.



DIADELPHIA DECANDRIA.

223

- ULEX, FURZE, *Whin, or Gorse.* *H. K.* iv. p. 265.  
 H. h. *europæus*, common. *Engl. bot. t.* 742. Britain. iv, v.  
     *-nanus*, dwarf, ——— *t.* 743. ——— viii-x.  
     *U. europæus*, *β.* Ed. pr.
- AMORPHA, BASTARD INDIGO. *H. K.* iv. p. 265.  
 H. h. *fruticosa*, shrubby. *Schmidt arb. t.* 30. Carolina. 1724 vi, vii.  
 F. h. *pubescens*, downy. ——— 1803
- PLATYLOBIUM, FLAT-PEA. *H. K.* iv. p. 266.  
 G. h. *formosum*, orange. *Bot. mag. t.* 469. N. S. Wales. 1790 vi-viii.  
     *parviflorum*, small-flower'd. ——— *t.* 1520. ——— 1792 v-ix.  
     *triangulare*, triangular-leav. ——— *t.* 1508. Van Diem. Isl. 1805 vi-ix.
- BOSSIÆA, BOSSIÆA. *H. K.* iv. p. 266.  
 G. h. *Scolopendrium*, Plank-plant. *Andr. rep. t.* 191. N. S. Wales. 1792 v-vii.  
     *rufa*, red-flower'd flat-stemm'd. New Holland. 1803 vi-ix.  
     *heterophylla*, various-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 1144. N. S. Wales. 1792 ———  
     *linophylla*, narrow-leaved. New Holland. 1803 vii-ix.  
     *prostrata*, procumbent. *Bot. mag. t.* 1493. N. S. Wales. ———  
     *cinerea*, downy-sharp-leav'd. Van Diem. Isl. 1805 v-vii.  
     *microphylla*, small-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 863. N. S. Wales. 1803 v-viii.
- SCOTTIA, SCOTTIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 268.  
 G. h. *dentata*, tooth-leaved. New Holland. 1803 vi-ix.
- TEMPLETONIA, TEMPLETONIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 269.  
 G. h. *retusa*, wedge-leaved. *Venten. malm. t.* 53. New Holland. 1803 iii-vii.
- GOODIA, GOODIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 269.  
 G. h. *lotifolia*, smooth. *Bot. mag. t.* 958. Van Diem. Isl. 1793 iv-vii.  
     *pubescens*, downy. ——— *t.* 1310. ——— 1805 v-vii.
- LODDIGESIA, LODDIGESIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 270.  
 G. h. *oxalidifolia*, Wood-sorrel-leav'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 965. C. B. S. 1802 v-ix.
- WIBORGIA, WIBORGIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 270.  
 G. h. *sericea*, downy. C. B. S. 1780 vii, viii.  
     *Crotalaria floribunda.* Ed. pr.
- CROTALARIA, CROTALARIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 270.  
 G. h. *cordifolia*, heart-leaved. C. B. S. 1790 iv-vi.  
     *purpurea*, purple-flower'd. *Venten. malm. t.* 66. ——— iii-v.  
     *pulchella*, large-flower'd. *Andr. rep. t.* 417. ——— 1800 vii, viii.  
     *incanescens*, spreading. *Jacq. vind. 3. t.* 64. ——— 1774 vi-x.  
 S. G. *sagittalis*, Virginian. *Mart. dec. t.* 43. America. 1731 vi, vii.

S. ○	<i>juncea</i> ,	striated-stalkt.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 490.</i>	E. Indies.	1700 vi, vii.
	<i>retusa</i> ,	wedge-leaved.	<i>Rheed. mal. 9. t. 25.</i>	—	1731 —
	<i>verrucosa</i> ,	blue-flower'd.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 308.</i>	—	— vii, viii.
	<i>biflora</i> ,	two-flower'd.	<i>Burm. ind. t. 48. f. 2.</i>	—	1790 —
	<i>lotifolia</i> ,	Lotus-leaved.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 102. f. 121.</i>	Jamaica.	1732 vi, vii.
	<i>axillaris</i> ,	axil-flower'd.	—	Guinea.	1781 vii, viii.
	<i>incana</i> ,	hoary.	<i>Rivin. tetrap. t. 22.</i>	W. Indies.	1714 vi, vii.
	<i>pallida</i> ,	pale-flower'd.	—	Africa.	1775 —
	<i>quinquefolia</i> ,	five-leaved.	<i>Rheed. mal. 9. t. 28.</i>	E. Indies.	1793 —
♂	<i>tetragona</i> ,	square-stalkt.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 593.</i>	—	1806 x, xi.
	<i>laburnifolia</i> ,	Laburnum-leav.	<i>Rheed. mal. 9. t. 27.</i>	—	1739 vii-ix.
h	<i>anthylloides</i> ,	large flower-cupt.	—	—	1789 viii, ix.
	<i>pulchra</i> ,	short-podded.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 601.</i>	—	1800 iii-v.
	<i>paniculata</i> ,	panicked.	—	—	1807
	HOVEA,	HOVEA. <i>H. K. iv. p. 275.</i>	—	—	—
G. h	<i>linearis</i> ,	linear-leaved.	—	N. S. Wales.	1796 vi-ix.
	<i>longifolia</i> ,	long-leaved.	—	—	1805 —
	ONONIS,	REST-HARROW. <i>H. K. iv. p. 276.</i>	—	—	—
H. ○	<i>mitissima</i> ,	cluster-flower'd.	<i>Dill. elth. t. 24. f. 27.</i>	S. of Europe.	1732 vi, vii.
	<i>alopecuroides</i> ,	fox-tail.	<i>Lapeyr. pyren. 1. t. 9.</i>	Sicily.	1696 vii, viii.
	<i>variegata</i> ,	variegated.	<i>Desf. atlant. t. 185.</i>	Spain.	1784 —
	<i>pubescens</i> ,	downy.	—	S. of Europe.	1680 vi-viii.
	<i>reclinata</i> ,	spreading.	—	—	1800 —
	<i>viscosa</i> ,	clammy.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 678.</i>	—	1759 vii, viii.
	<i>ornithopodioides</i> ,	Bird's-foot-like.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 192.</i>	Sicily.	1713 —
4	<i>antiquorum</i> ,	tall.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 675.</i>	S. of Europe.	1790 vi, vii.
	<i>spinosa</i> ,	Cammock.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 682.</i>	Britain.	vi-viii.
	α	purple.	—	—	—
	β	white.	—	—	—
	<i>hircina</i> ,	stinking.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 93.</i>	Italy, Sweden.	1596 v-viii.
	<i>repens</i> ,	creeping.	<i>Dill. elth. t. 25. f. 28.</i>	Britain.	—
	<i>Columnæ</i> ,	small-flower'd.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 676.</i>	S. of Europe.	1732 vi, vii.
	<i>O. minutissima</i> .	Ed. pr.	—	—	—
	<i>cenisia</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	<i>All. ped. 1. t. 10. f. 2.</i>	Italy.	1759 vi-viii.
	<i>Cherleri</i> ,	dwarf.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 677.</i>	S. of Europe.	1771 —
h.	<i>fruticosa</i> ,	shrubby.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 317.</i>	S. of France.	1660 v, vi.
	α	purple-flower'd.	—	—	—
	β	white-flower'd.	—	—	—
	<i>rotundifolia</i> ,	round-leaved.	—	t. 335. Switzerland.	1570 v-vii.
G. 4	<i>geminata</i> ,	two-flower'd.	—	C. B. S.	1787 vii, viii.
h	<i>cernua</i> ,	hanging-podded.	<i>Comm. hort. 2. t. 82.</i>	—	1774 vii-ix.
	<i>pinguis</i> ,	greasy.	<i>Dalech. hist. 449.</i>	S. of Europe.	1739 vii.

- G. ♀ *Natrix*, yellow-flower'd. *Curt. mag. t. 329.* S. of Europe. 1683 v-ix.  
*hispanica*, Spanish. *Barrel. ic. t. 775.* Spain. 1799 —  
*tridentata*, three-tooth-leav. *Cav. ic. t. 152.* — 1752 vi-viii.  
*crispa*, curl-leaved. *Fl. græc. t. 680.* — 1739 —
- ANTHYLLIS, KIDNEY-VETCH. *H. K. iv. p. 282.*
- H. ○ *tetraphylla*, four-leaved. *Curt. mag. t. 108.* S. of Europe. 1640 vii, viii.  
*cornicina*, horny. *Cav. ic. t. 39. f. 2.* Spain. 1759 —  
*lotoides*, Lotus-like. — *t. 40.* — 1739 vi, vii.  
*Gerardi*, Gerard's. *Ger. prov. t. 18.* Provence. 1806 vi-viii.  
 ♯ *Vulneraria*, common. *Engl. bot. t. 104.* Britain. v-viii.  
     *α* yellow.  
     *β* scarlet.  
*montana*, mountain. *Jacq. aust. t. 334.* S. of Europe. 1759 vi, vii.
- G. ♂ *sericea*, wing-leaved. *Fl. græc. t. 740.* Barbary. 1786 vii, viii.  
*Ebenus pinnata.* Ed. pr.
- h *Barba Jovis*, Jupiter's Beard. *Fl. græc. t. 682.* S. of Europe. 1640 iii-v.  
*cretica*, Cretan. *Bot. mag. t. 1092.* Isl. of Candia. 1737 vi, vii.  
*Ebenus cretica.* Ed. pr.  
*heterophylla*, various-leaved. S. of Europe. 1768 —  
*cytisoides*, downy-leaved. *Clus. hist. 1. p. 96.* Spain. 1731 iv-vi.  
*Hermannia*, Lavender-leav'd. *Fl. græc. t. 683.* Levant. 1739 iv-vii.  
*Erinacea*, BlueBroom of Spain. *Bot. mag. t. 676.* Spain. 1759 iv, v.
- ARACHIS, EARTH-NUT, or *Pindars.* *H. K. iv. p. 285.*
8. ○ *hypogæa*, American. *Trew pl. rar. t. 3.* S. America. 1712 v, vi.
- LUPINUS, LUPINE. *H. K. iv. p. 285.*
- H. ○ *albus*, white. *Regn. bot.* Levant. 1596 vii, viii.  
 — *varius*, small blue. *Bauh. hist. 2. p. 291.* S. of Europe. — —  
 — *hirsutus*, great blue. — *2. p. 289.* — 1629 —  
 — *pilosus*, rose. *Fl. græc. t. 684.* — 1710 —  
 — *angustifolius*, narrow-leaved. — *t. 685.* — 1686 —  
 — *linifolius*, Flax-leaved. *Roth abhandl. t. 5.* — 1799 —  
 — *luteus*, yellow. *Curt. mag. t. 140.* Sicily. 1596 —  
 ♯ *perennis*, perennial. — *t. 202.* Virginia. 1658 v-vii.  
 — *Nootkatensis*, Nootka Sound. *Bot. mag. t. 1311.* Nootka. 1794 vi-viii.  
 — *villosus*, villous. Carolina. 1787 vii, viii.  
 h *arboreus*, Tree. — *t. 682.* —
- PHASEOLUS, KIDNEY-BEAN. *H. K. iv. p. 288.*
- H. ○ *multiflorus*, Scarlet-runner. *Schk. handb. t. 199. a.* 1633 vi-ix.  
*P. vulgaris*, β. Ed. pr.  
 — β white Dutch.  
*inamœnus*, various-colour'd. *Jacq. vind. 1. t. 66.* Africa. 1794 vii, viii.  
*helvolus*, pale-red. *Dill. elt. t. 233. f. 300.* Carolina. 1732 —

H. ☉	-vulgaris,	dwarf Kidney-bean. <i>Lob. ic. 2. p. 59.</i>	E. Indies.	1597	vi-x.
		<i>black-speckled.</i>			
		<i>red-speckled.</i>			
		<i>Canterbury.</i>			
		<i>dun-colour'd.</i>			
		<i>liver-colour'd.</i>			
		<i>Negro.</i>			
S.	lunatus,	cimeter-podded. <i>Houtt. n. h. 10. t. 63. f. 1.</i>		1779	vi, vii.
	vexillatus,	sweet-scented. <i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 102.</i>	W. Indies.	1732	vii, viii.
	semierectus,	dark-red. <i>Jacq. ic. t. 558.</i>			vii.
	alatus,	wing'd. <i>Dill. elt. t. 235. f. 303.</i>	Carolina.		
	aconitifolius,	Aconite-leaved. <i>Jacq. obs. 3. t. 52.</i>	E. Indies.	1731	vi-viii.
	trilobus,	three-lobed. <i>Burm. ind. t. 59. f. 1.</i>		1777	—
	radiatus,	ray'd Chinese. <i>Act. stock. 1742. t. 7. f. 2.</i>		1732	—
	Max,	hairy-podded. <i>Rump. amb. 5. t. 140.</i>		1758	—
	lathyroides,	Lathyrus-like. <i>Sloan. jam. t. 116. f. 1.</i>	Jamaica.	1786	—
‡	farinosus,	mealy. <i>Act. par. 1730. t. 42.</i>	E. Indies.	1759	vii, viii.
	Caracalla,	Snail-flower. <i>Andr. rep. t. 341.</i>		1690	viii, ix.

DOLICHOS, DOLICHOS. *H. K. iv. p. 291.*

S. ☉	-Lablab,	black-seeded. <i>Bot. mag. t. 896.</i>	Egypt.	1694	vi, vii.	
	sinensis,	Chinese. <i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 71.</i>	E. Indies.	1776	vii, viii.	
	unguiculatus,	Bird's-foot. ————	1. t. 23.	W. Indies.	1780	vi, vii.
	tranquebaricus,	Tranquebar. ————	3. t. 70.	E. Indies.	1801	—
	gladius,	sabre-podded. <i>Jacq. ic. t. 560.</i>		1790	vii, viii.	
	sesquipedalis,	long-podded. <i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 67.</i>	W. Indies.	1781	—	
	pilosus,	hairy-podded. ————	E. Indies.	1790	—	
	minimus,	small Jamaica. <i>Jacq. obs. 1. t. 22.</i>	Jamaica.	1776	—	
	scarabæoides,	silver-leaved. <i>Pluk. ph. t. 52. f. 3.</i>	E. Indies.	1773	vi, vii.	
	ensiformis,	cimeter-podded. <i>Jacq. ic. t. 559.</i>		1778	vii, viii.	
	Soja,	Soy. ————	t. 145.		1790	—
	Catiang,	small-fruited. <i>Rheed. mal. 8. t. 41.</i>		1793	—	
	biflorus,	two-flower'd. <i>Pluk. ph. t. 213. f. 4.</i>		1776	—	
‡	bulbosus,	bulbous. <i>Rump. amb. 5. t. 132.</i>	W. Indies.	1781	vii.	
	purpureus,	purple. <i>Exot. bot. t. 74.</i>	E. Indies.	1790	viii, ix.	
‡	altissimus,	tall. <i>Jacq. amer. t. 182. f. 85.</i>	Martinico.	1779	—	
	pruriens,	Cowitch. ————	t. 122.	Both Indies.	1680	—
	urens,	Horse-eye-bean. <i>Plum. amer. t. 107.</i>	W. Indies.	1694	vi, vii.	
	reticulatus,	net-leaved. ————	N. S. Wales.	1781	—	
	lignosus,	woody. <i>Curt. mag. t. 380.</i>	E. Indies.	1776	vii, viii.	

GLYCINE, GLYCINE. *H. K. iv. p. 296.*

H. ☉	-sarcocolla,	annual Carolina. <i>Schk. bot. ann. 12. t. 2.</i>	Carolina.	1805	vi-viii.
------	--------------	---	-----------	------	----------

**DIADELPHIA DECANDRIA. Glycine.**

**227**

H. ♂	<i>angulosa,</i>	angular.	N. America.	1806	vii, viii.	
♀	<i>monbica,</i>	pale-flower'd.	<i>Riem. arch. 3. t. 2.</i>	1781	ix.	
	<i>tomentosa,</i>	downy.	<i>Dill. elth. t. 26. f. 29.</i>	1789	visix.	
	<i>Apios,</i>	tuberous-rooted.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1198.</i>	Virginia.	1640	viii, ix.
h	<i>frutescens,</i>	Kidney-bean Tree.	<i>Hort. angl. t. 15.</i>	Carolina.	1724	vi-ix.
G.	<i>angustifolia,</i>	narrow-leaved.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 231.</i>	C. B. S.	1795	vi-viii.
	<i>bituminosa,</i>	clammy.	<i>Hern. lugdb. t. 498.</i>		1774	iv-ix.
S. ♂	<i>debilis,</i>	hairy.		E. Indies.	1778	vi, vii.
h	<i>reticulata,</i>	net-leaved.		Jamaica.	1779	vii, viii.
	<i>caribæa,</i>	trailing.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 146.</i>	W. Indies.	1742	ix, x.

**KENNEDIA, KENNEDIA. H. K. iv. p. 299.**

G. h	<i>rubicunda,</i>	dingy-flower'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 268.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1788	iii-viii.
	<i>coccinea,</i>	many-flow. scarlet.	<i>Venten. malm. t. 105.</i>	New Holland.	1803	v-viii.
	<i>prostrata,</i>	1-flower'd scarlet.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 270.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1790	iii-vi.
	<i>monophylla,</i>	simple-leaved.	_____ t. 263.	_____	_____	_____

**CYLISTA, CYLISTA. H. K. iv. p. 300.**

S. h	<i>villosa,</i>	Cape.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 446.</i>	C. B. S.	1776	iv, v.
	<i>scariosa,</i>	Coromandel.	<i>Roxb. corom. t. 92.</i>	E. Indies.	1806	

**CLITORIA, CLITORIA. H. K. iv. p. 300.**

H. ♀	<i>mariana,</i>	Maryland.		N. America.	1759	viii.
S. ♂	<i>brasiliana,</i>	Brazilian.	<i>Breyñ. cent. t. 32.</i>	Brazil.	_____	vii, viii.
♀	<i>Ternatea,</i>	wing-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1542.</i>	E. Indies..	1739	_____
	<i>virginiana,</i>	Virginian.	<i>Salisb. par. t. 51.</i>	Virginia.	1782	_____
h	<i>Galactia,</i>	milky.	<i>Brown. jam. t. 32. f. 2.</i>	Jamaica.	1794	_____
	<i>arborescens,</i>	Tree.		Trinidad.	1804	

**PISUM, PEA. H. K. iv. p. 302.**

H. ♂	<i>sativum,</i>	garden.	<i>Rivin. tetrap. t. 36.</i>	S. of Europe.	vi-ix.
		<i>early Frame.</i>			
		<i>early Charlton.</i>			
		<i>dwarf Imperial.</i>			
		<i>dwarf Spanish.</i>			
		<i>blue Prussian.</i>			
		<i>white Prussian.</i>			
		<i>sugar.</i>			
		<i>green Rouncival.</i>			
		<i>white Rouncival.</i>			
		<i>dwarf Marrowfat.</i>			
		<i>tall Marrowfat.</i>			
		<i>Knight's Superb.</i>			
		<i>Egg, or Bean-pea.</i>			
		<i>Rose, or crown.</i>			

H. ☉	arvense,	field.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 687.</i>	Europe.	vi-ix.
	Ochrus,	yellow-flower'd.	————— <i>t. 689.</i>	S. of Europe.	1633 vi, vii.
4.	maritimum,	sea.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1046.</i>	England.	—
	OROBUS,	BITTER-VETCH. <i>H. K. iv. p. 303.</i>			
H. 4	lathyroides,	upright.	Amman: <i>ruth. t. 7. f. 2.</i>	Siberia.	1758 vi, vii.
	- luteus,	yellow.	Gmel. <i>sib. 4. t. 4.</i>	—	1759 —
	- vernus,	spring.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 521.</i>	Europe.	1629 iii, iv.
	- tuberosus,	Heath Pea.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1153.</i>	Britain.	v, vi.
	- varius,	particolour'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 675.</i>	Italy.	1759 —
	angustifolius,	narrow-leaved.	Gmel. <i>sib. 4. t. 5.</i>	Siberia.	1766 —
	- niger,	black.	Rivin. <i>tetrap. t. 60.</i>	Europe.	1596 vi, vii.
	pyrenaicus,	Pyrenean.	Pluk. <i>ph. t. 210. f. 2.</i>	Spain.	1699 v, vi.
	- sylvaticus,	wood.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 518.</i>	Britain.	v-vii.
	LATHYRUS,	LATHYRUS. <i>H. K. iv. p. 305.</i>			
H. ☉	Aphaca,	yellow Vetchling.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1167.</i>	England.	vi, vii.
	Nissolia,	Grass-vetch.	————— <i>t. 112.</i>	—	v.
	amphicarpos,	Earth-pea.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 693.</i>	Levant.	1680 vi, vii.
	Cicera,	flat-podded.	————— <i>t. 694.</i>	S. of Europe.	1633 —
	- sativus,	Chickling-vetch.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 115.</i>	—	1640 —
	inconspicuus,	small-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 86.</i>	Levant.	1739 vii, viii.
	setifolius,	bristle-leaved.	Rivin. <i>tetrap. t. 46.</i>	S. of Europe.	— vi, vii.
	sphæricus,	round-seeded.	—	—	1801 —
	- angulatus,	angular-seeded.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 696.</i>	—	1683 —
	- monanthos,	one-flower'd.	—	Russia.	1731 v-vii.
	<i>Ervum monanthos.</i>	Ed. pr.	—	—	—
	- articulatus,	joint-podded.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 253.</i>	S. of Europe.	1640 vii, viii.
	- odoratus,	Sweet-Pea.	————— <i>t. 60.</i>	Sicily.	1700 vi-ix.
	- α	purple.	—	—	—
	- β	white.	—	—	—
	- γ	Painted Lady.	—	Ceylon.	—
	- annuus,	yellow annual.	Rivin. <i>tetrap. t. 44.</i>	S. of Europe.	1621 vi, vii.
	- tingitanus,	Tangier Pea.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 100.</i>	Barbary.	1680 —
	- Clymenum,	various-flower'd.	Pluk. <i>ph. t. 114. f. 6.</i>	Levant.	1713 —
	- hirsutus,	rough-podded.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1255.</i>	England.	—
	- magellanicus,	Lord Anson's Pea.	—	Str. of Magel.	1744 —
4	- tuberosus,	tuberous.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 111.</i>	Holland.	1596 vi-viii.
	- pratensis,	meadow Vetchling.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 670.</i>	Britain.	—
	- sylvestris,	narrow-leaved.	————— <i>t. 805.</i>	—	vii-ix.
	- latifolius,	Everlasting Pea.	————— <i>t. 1108.</i>	England.	—
	- heterophyllus,	various-leaved.	Bauh. <i>hist. 2. p. 304.</i>	Sweden, Swit.	1731 —
	- palustris,	marsh.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 169.</i>	Britain.	vii, viii.
	- pisiformis,	Siberian.	<i>Linn. fl. dec. t. 20.</i>	Siberia.	1759 vi, vii.

DIADELPHIA DECANDRIA.

229

VICIA, VETCH. -H. K. iv. p. 310.

H. O.	oobrychioides,	Saint-foin.	<i>All. ped. 1. t. 42. f. 1.</i>	S. of Europe.	1789	vi, vii.
	nissoliana,	red-flower'd.		Levant.	1773	—
	canescens,	hoary.	<i>Labill. syr. t. 7.</i>	M. Libanus.	1800	vi-viii.
	Ervilia,	official.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 702.</i>	S. of Europe.	1596	vi, vii.
	<i>Ervum Ervilia.</i> Ed. pr.					
	biflora,	two-flower'd.	<i>Desfont. atl. t. 197.</i>	Algiers.	1801	vi-viii.
	-sativa,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 334.</i>	Britain.		v, vi
	β	white-sceded.				
	lathyroides,	spring.	_____ t. 30.	_____		iv-vi.
	<i>Ervum soloniense.</i> Ed. pr.					
	pannonica,	Hungarian.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 34.</i>	Hungary.	1658	vi, vii.
	peregrina,	broad-podded.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 233. f. 6.</i>	France.	1779	vii, viii.
	monautha,	single-flower'd.		Barbary.	1790	—
	platycarpus,	flat-podded.	<i>Roth abhandl. t. 1.</i>	Germany.	1723	—
	-narbonensis,	Narbonne.	_____ t. 2.	France.	1596	vi, vii.
	-Faba,	garden Bean.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	Egypt.		—
		early Aldridge.				
		early Muzagun.				
		dwarf Fan.				
		green Genoa.				
		sword long-podded.				
		white-blossom'd.				
		Windsor.				
	β	Horse-bean.				
	serratifolia,	saw-leaved.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. app. 8.</i>	Hungary.	1723	—
δ	biennis,	biennial.	<i>Gmel. sib. 4. t. 2.</i>	Siberia.	1753	vii-ix.
4	-pisiformis,	Pea.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 364.</i>	Austria.	1739	vii, viii.
	dumetorum,	great wood.	<i>Rivin. tetrap. t. 51.</i>	France.	1752	v, vi.
	sylvatica,	common wood.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 79.</i>	Britain.		vii, viii.
	cassubica,	Cassubian.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 229.</i>	Germany.	1711	vi, vii.
	Cracca,	tufted.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1168.</i>	Britain.		vi-viii.
	tenuifolia,	slender-leaved.		Germany.	1799	vi, vii.
	-lutea,	yellow.	_____ t. 481.	Britain.		vi-viii.
	hybrida,	hairy-flower'd.	_____ t. 482.	England.		—
	lævigata,	smooth-podded sea.	_____ t. 483.	_____		—
	sepium,	bush.	_____ t. 1515.	Britain.		v, vi.
	bithynica,	rough-pod. purple.	_____ t. 1842.	England.		vii, viii.
S. O.	-benghalensis,	Bengal.	<i>Herm. lugdb. t. 625.</i>	E. Indies.	1792	vi, vii.

ERVUM, TARE. H. K. iv. p. 316.

H. O.	Lens,	Lentil.	<i>Rivin. tetrap. t. 35.</i>	France.	1548	v.
	tetraspermum,	smooth.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1223.</i>	Britain.		vi, vii.
	hirsutum,	hairy.	_____ t. 970.	_____		—

- CICER,**  
**H.**  $\odot$ -arietinum, Chick Pea. *Fl. græc. t.* 703. S. of Europe. 1548 vii, viii.
- LIPARIA,**  
**G.**  $\eta$  sphaerica, globe-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1241. C. B. S. 1794 vii, viii.  
 vestita, concave-leaved. *Andr. rep. t.* 382. ——— 1800 v, vi.  
 villosa, woolly. *Houtt. n. h. 5. t. 29. f. 1.* ——— 1774 vi, vii.  
 hirsuta, shaggy-stem'd. ——— 1792 —  
 sericea, silky. ——— 1794 —
- CYTISUS,**  
**H.**  $\eta$ -Laburnum, Laburnum. *Curt. mag. t.* 176. Austria, Swit. 1596 v, vi.  
 " common.  
 $\beta$  long-spiked.  
 -nigricans, black. *Schmidt arb. t.* 25. ——— 1730 vi, vii.  
 divaricatus, clammy. *Bot. mag. t.* 1387. S. of Europe. 1656 vii, viii.  
 -sessilifolius, common. *Curt. mag. t.* 255. Italy. 1629 v, vi.  
 wolgaricus, wing-leaved. *Pallas ross. t.* 47. Siberia. 1786 —  
 -hirsutus, hairy. *Fl. græc. t.* 706. ——— 1739 vi-viii.  
 -capitatus, cluster-flower'd. *Schmidt arb. t.* 29. Austria. 1774 vi, vii.  
 austriacus, Austrian. *Jacq. aust. t.* 21. Siberia, Austr. 1741 vi-ix.  
 -purpureus, purple-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1176. Austria. 1792 v-viii.  
 -supinus, trailing. *Jacq. aust. t.* 20. Siberia. 1755 —  
 biflorus, two-flower'd. *Pl. hung. t.* 166. Hungary. 1760 v, vi.  
 -triflorus, three-flower'd. *Clus. hist. 1. p.* 91. Spain. 1640 vi, vii.  
 -argenteus, silver-leaved. *Bauh. hist. 2. p.* 359. S. of France. 1739 vii, viii.  
**G.** foliolosus, leafy. *Curt. mag. t.* 426. Canary Isl. 1779 —  
 proliferus, silky. *Venten. cels t.* 13. ——— iv, v.  
**S.** Cajan, Pigeon Pea. *Rheed. mal. 6. t.* 13. E. Indies. 1687 vii, viii.
- MULLERA,**  
**S.**  $\eta$  moniliformis, bracelet. *Meriaa. surin. t.* 35. Guiana. 1792
- GEOFFROYA,**  
**S.**  $\eta$  inermis, Bastard Cabbage-tree. *Phil. trans. 67. t.* 10. Jamaica. 1778
- ROBINIA,**  
**H.**  $\eta$ -Pseudacacia, common Acacia. *Schmidt arb. t.* 32. N. America. 1640 v, vi.  
 viscosa, clammy. *Bot. mag. t.* 560. ——— 1797 vi-viii.  
 -hispidia, Rose Acacia. *Curt. mag. t.* 311. Carolina. 1743 v-ix.  
 Caragana, Siberian Pea-tree. *Schmidt arb. t.* 33. Siberia. 1752 iv, v.  
 -Altagana, sand. *L'Herit. stirp. t.* 76. ——— 1789 iv-vi.  
 jubata, bearded. *N. A. petrop. 10. t.* 6. ——— 1796  
 -spinosa, thorny. *Schmidt arb. t.* 36. ——— 1775 iv, v.  
 Halodendron, Salt-tree. *Bot. mag. t.* 1016. ——— 1779 v, vi.



- H h Chambragu, shining. *L'Herit. stirp. t. 77.* China. 1773 v, vi.  
 frutescens, shrubby. *Schmidt arb. t. 34.* Siberia. 1752 iv, v.  
 pygmaea, dwarf. ———— t. 37. ———— 1751 ———  
 S. violacea, Ash-leaved. ———— W. Indies. 1759
- COLUTEA, BLADDER-SENNA. *H. K. iv. p. 325.*
- H h arborescens, common. *Curt. mag. t. 81.* S. of Europe. 1568 vi-viii.  
 cruenta, Oriental. *Schmidt arb. t. 119.* Levant. 1710 ———  
 Pocockii, Pocock's. *Schmidt arb. t. 120.* ———— 1752 v-x.
- SWAINSONA, SWAINSONA. *H. K. iv. p. 326.*
- G h galeifolia, red-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 792.* N. S. Wales. 1800 vii-x.  
 coronillifolia, purple-flower'd. *Sulist. par. t. 28.* ———— 1802 m. p. y.
- SUTHERLANDIA, SUTHERLANDIA. *H. K. iv. p. 327.*
- G h frutescens, Cape Bladder-senna. *Curt. mag. t. 181.* C. B. S. 1683 vi, vii.  
*Colutea frutescens.* Ed. pr.
- LESSERTIA, LESSERTIA. *H. K. iv. p. 327.*
- G o annua, annual. *Comm. hort. 2. t. 44.* C. B. S. 1731 vi, vii.  
*Colutea herbacea.* Ed. pr.  
 diffusa, hairy procumbent. *Jacq. ic. t. 576.* ———— 1792 vii, viii.  
 \* perennans, perennial. *Jacq. vind. 3. t. 3.* ———— 1753 ———  
*Colutea perennans.* Ed. pr.
- GLYCYRRHIZA, LIQUORICE. *H. K. iv. p. 328.*
- H z echinata, prickly-headed. *Fl. grec. t. 708.* Italy. 1596 vi-ix.  
 glandulifera, glandulous. *Pl. hung. t. 21.* Hungary. 1805 ———  
 — glabra, common. *Fl. grec. t. 709.* S. of Europe. 1562 vii.  
 asperina, rough. *Pall. it. app. t. M. f. 3.* Siberia. 1795 vii, viii.  
 hirsuta, hairy. ———— Levant. 1739 vii.
- SESBANA, SESBANA. *H. K. iv. p. 330.*
- S. o aculeata, prickly. *Jacq. ic. t. 564.* E. Indies. 1690 vii, viii.  
 z aegyptiaca, Egyptian. *Alp. aegypt. t. 82.* Egypt. 1680 ———  
*Aeschynomene Sesban.* Ed. pr.  
 h grandiflora, great-flower'd. *Rheed. mal. 1. t. 51.* E. Indies. 1768 ———  
*Aeschynomene grandiflora.* Ed. pr.
- CORONILLA, CORONILLA. *H. K. iv. p. 331.*
- H o Securidaca, Hatchet Vetch. *Fl. grec. t. 712.* Spain. 1562 vi-viii.  
 cretica, Cretan. *Jacq. vind. 1. t. 26.* Isl. of Candia. 1731 vi, vii.  
 \* coronata, large-headed. *Bot. mag. t. 907.* S. of Europe. 1776 ———  
 minima, least. *Jacq. aust. t. 271.* ———— 1653 ———  
 — varia, purple. *Curt. mag. t. 258.* France, Germ. 1597 vi-xi.  
 h Emerus, Scorpion Senna. ———— t. 445. ———— 1596 iv-vi.  
 valentina, small shrubby. ———— t. 185. S. of Europe. ——— xi-iii.

- G. h** *juncea*, Rush. Barrel. ic. t. 133. S. of France. 1656 vi, vii.  
*viminalis*, Osier-like. *Salisb. par. t. 13.* Mogador. 1798 v-xi.  
*glauca*, great shrubby. *Curt. mag. t. 13.* S. of France. 1792 ix-v.  
*argentea*, silver-leaved. Mill. ic. t. 289. f. 1. Isl. of Candia. 1664 v, vi.

**ORNITHOPUS, BIRD'S-FOOT.** *H. K. iv. p. 338.*

- H. ○** *perpusillus*, common. *Engl. bot. t. 369.* Britain. v, viii.  
*compressus*, hairy. *Fl. græc. t. 714.* S. of Europe. 1730 vi, vii.  
*scorpioides*, Purslane-leaved. ———— *t. 715.* ———— 1596 —  
*ebracteatus*, round-podded. ———— Portugal. v, vi.

**HIPPOCREPIS, HORSE-SHOE-VETCH.** *H. K. iv. p. 334.*

- H. ○** *unisiliquosa*, single-podded. *Fl. græc. t. 716.* Italy. 1570 vi, vii.  
*multisiliquosa*, many-podded. ———— *t. 717.* S. of Europe. 1683 vii, viii.  
 ♀ *comosa*, tufted. *Engl. bot. t. 31.* England. iv-viii.  
**G. h** *balearica*, shrubby. *Curt. mag. t. 427.* Minorca. 1776 v, vi.

**SCORPIURUS, CATERPILLAR.** *H. K. iv. p. 335.*

- H. ○** *vermiculata*, common. Rivin. tetrap. t. 96. S. of Europe. 1621 vi, vii.  
*muricata*, two-flower'd. Mor. § 2. t. 11. f. 4. ———— 1640 —  
*sulcata*, three-flower'd. *Fl. græc. t. 719.* ———— 1596 —  
*subvillosa*, four-flower'd. *Schk. handb. t. 208. a.* ———— 1731 —

**SMITHIA, SMITHIA.** *H. K. iv. p. 336.*

- S. ○** *sensitiva*, annual. *Salisb. par. t. 92.* E. Indies. 1785 vii-x.

**ÆSCHYNOMENE, ÆSCHYNOMENE.** *H. K. iv. p. 336.*

- H. ○** *hispidia*, hispid. N. America. 1803 viii.  
**S.** *aspera*, rough-stemm'd. Breyn. cent. t. 52. E. Indies. 1759 vi, vii.  
*americana*, hairy. N.C. petrop. 8. t. 12. Jamaica. 1732 vii, viii.  
*indica*, smooth-stemm'd. Rheed. mal. 9. t. 18. E. Indies. 1799 vi, vii.  
**h** *sensitiva*, shrubby. Plum. ic. t. 149. W. Indies. 1733

**HALLIA, HALLIA.** *H. K. iv. p. 338.*

- G. ♂** *flaccida*, long-leaved. C. B. S. 1789 viii, ix.  
 ♀ *cordata*, heart-leaved. Jacq. schoenb. t. 296. ———— 1787 viii.  
*Glycine monophylla.* Ed. pr.

**HEDYSARUM, HEDYSARUM.** *H. K. iv. p. 338.*

- H. ○** *humile*, dwarf. Bauh. hist. 2. p. 336. S. of Europe. 1640 vii, viii.  
*spinosissimum*, thorny Spanish. *Fl. græc. t. 721.* Spain. 1731 —  
*Caput-galli*, Cock's-head. ———— *t. 723.* France. ————  
*Crista-galli*, Cock's-comb. ———— *t. 724.* S. of Europe. 1710 vi-viii.  
 ♂ *coronarum*, French Honeysuckle. Dod. pempt. 549. Italy. 1596 vi, vii.  
 ♀ *canadense*, Canadian. Corn. canad. t. 45. N. America. 1640 vii, viii.  
*marilandicum*, Maryland. Dill. elt. t. 144. f. 171. ———— 1725 vii-x.

H. ♀	<i>viridiflorum</i> ,	green-flower'd.	Pluk. ph. t. 308. f. 5. N. America.	1787	vii-ix.
	<i>hirtum</i> ,	shaggy.	Michaux amer. t. 40. ———	1789	—
	<i>violaceum</i> ,	violet-flower'd.	—————	1787	vii, viii.
	<i>volubile</i> ,	twining.	Dill. elt. t. 143. f. 170. ———	1727	vii-ix.
	<i>argenteum</i> ,	silver-leaved.	Pallas it. 2. t. 9. Siberia.	1796	vii, viii.
	<i>obscurum</i> ,	alpine.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 282.</i> Alps of Eur.	1640	—
	<i>H. alpinum</i> .	Ed. pr.			
	<i>roseum</i> ,	rose-colour'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 996.</i> M. Caucasus.	1803	—
—	<i>Onobrychis</i> ,	Saint-foin.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 96.</i> Britain.		vi, vii.
	<i>saxatile</i> ,	rock.	All. ped. 1. t. 19. f. 1. S. of Europe.	1790	vi-viii.
h	<i>frutescens</i> ,	Virginian shrubby.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 89.</i> N. America.	1739	vii, viii.
	<i>fruticosum</i> ,	Siberian shrubby.	<i>Pallas it. 3. t. 5. f. 1.</i> Siberia.	1782	vi, vii.
G. ♀	<i>tomentosum</i> ,	woolly	Japan.		Japan, China. —
h	<i>Alhagi</i> ,	prickly-stem'd.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 720.</i> Levant.	1714	vii, viii.
S. ⊙	<i>nummularifol.</i>	Money-wort-leav.			E. Indies. 1777 —
	<i>gangeticum</i> ,	oval-leaved.	<i>Burm. zeyl. t. 49. f. 2.</i> ———	1762	—
	<i>vaginales</i> ,	sheath'd.	————— t. 49. f. 1. ———	1790	—
	<i>diphyllum</i> ,	two-leaved.	<i>Rheed. mal. 9. t. 82.</i> Both Indies.	1733	—
	<i>flexuosum</i> ,	wave-podded.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 207.</i> Asia.	1680	—
♂	<i>bupleurifolium</i> ,	Hare's-ear-leav.	<i>Rorb. corom. t. 194.</i> E. Indies.	1793	—
	<i>maculatum</i> ,	spotted.	Dill. elt. t. 141. f. 168. ———	1732	—
	<i>triquetrum</i> ,	3-angular-branct.	<i>Burm. ind. t. 52. f. 2.</i> ———	1759	—
	<i>Vespertilionis</i> ,	bat-wing'd.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 566.</i> Cochinchina.	1780	—
	<i>gyraus</i> ,	Moving-plant.	————— t. 565. E. Indies.	1775	—
	<i>triflorum</i> ,	three-flower'd.	<i>Burm. ind. t. 54. f. 2.</i> Both Indies.	1796	vi, vii.
♀	<i>canescens</i> ,	rough-leaved.			W. Indies. 1733 vii-ix.
	<i>junceum</i> ,	slender-branct.	<i>Linn. fil. dec. t. 4.</i> E. Indies.	1776	vii, viii.
h	<i>pulchellum</i> ,	neat Indian.	<i>Burm. zeyl. t. 52.</i> ———	1799	—
	<i>umbellatum</i> ,	umbel-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 297.</i> ———	1801	—
	<i>biarticulatum</i> ,	jointed.	<i>Burm. zeyl. t. 50. f. 2.</i> ———	1808	—
	<i>trigonum</i> ,	three-sided.			Jamaica. 1733 —
	<i>tortuosum</i> ,	twisted-podded.	<i>Sloan. jam. t. 116. f. 2.</i> Vera Cruz.	1731	—
	<i>paniculatum</i> ,	panicked.	Pluk. ph. t. 432. f. 6. Virginia.	1781	vii.
	<i>lagopodioides</i> ,	Hare's-foot-like.	<i>Burm. ind. t. 53. f. 2.</i> China.	1790	v, vi.
	<i>pictum</i> ,	painted-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 567.</i> E. Indies.	1783	—
	<i>crinitum</i> ,	crook-podded.	<i>Burm. ind. t. 56.</i> ———	1780	vii-ix.

FLEMINGIA, FLEMINGIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 349.

S. ♂	<i>lineata</i> ,	branch-spiked.	<i>Burm. ind. t. 53. f. 1.</i> E. Indies.	1793	vii, viii.
♀	<i>stricta</i> ,	straight.	—————	1798	vii-ix.
h	<i>semialata</i> ,	many-spiked.			Nepaul. 1805 vii, viii.
	<i>congesta</i> ,	crowded-spiked.			E. Indies. 1802 vii-ix.

S. ♀	nana,	dwarf.	E. Indies.	1804	vii, viii.
	strobilifera,	Beech-leaved. Linn. zeyl. t. 3.	—	1787	—
	<i>Hedysarum strobiliferum.</i> Ed. pr.				

## INDIGOFERA, INDIGO. H. K. iv. p. 350.

G. ♀	sarmentosa,	dwarf.	C. B. S.	1786	vi, vii.
♀	psoraloides,	long-spiked. <i>Bot. mag. t. 476.</i>	—	1758	vii-ix.
	candicans,	white-leaved. <i>Curt. mag. t. 198.</i>	—	1774	v-ix.
	amena,	scarlet-flower'd. <i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 234.</i>	—	—	iii, iv.
	denudata,	smooth-leaved. ——— <i>t. 233.</i>	—	1790	v-vii.
	coriacea,	leathery-leaved. ———	—	1774	vii, viii.
—	cytisoides,	angular-stalkt. <i>Bot. mag. t. 742.</i>	—	—	—
	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved. ——— <i>t. 465.</i>	—	—	vi-x.
	australis,	Botany Bay. <i>Venten. malm. t. 45.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1790	—
S. ♂	linifolia,	Flax-leaved. <i>Roxb. corom. t. 194.</i>	E. Indies.	1792	vii, viii.
	enneaphylla,	trailing. <i>Burm. ind. t. 55. f. 1.</i>	—	1776	—
	viscosa,	clammy. <i>Schrad. hann. t. 12.</i>	—	1806	vi, vii.
♂	trita,	oval-leaved. ———	—	1802	—
	Anil,	West Indian. ———	W. Indies.	1731	vii, viii.
♀	hirsuta,	hairy-leaved. <i>Burm. zeyl. t. 14.</i>	E. Indies.	1759	—
	tinctoria,	East Indian. <i>Rheed. mal. 1. t. 54.</i>	—	1731	—
	argentea,	silver-leaved. <i>L'Herit. stirp. t. 79.</i>	W. Indies.	1776	—

## GALEGA,

## GOAT'S-RUE. H. K. iv. p. 354.

H. ♀	officinalis,	officinal. <i>Fl. græc. t. 726.</i>	S. of Europe.	1568	vi-ix.
	"	blue. ———	—	—	—
	"	white. ———	—	—	—
	orientalis,	Oriental. ———	Levant.	1801	vi-viii.
	virginiana,	Virginian. <i>Pluk. ph. t. 23. f. 2.</i>	N. America.	1765	—
G. ♀	grandiflora,	rose-colour'd. ———	C. B. S.	1774	v-ix.
	stricta,	upright. <i>Scop. insubr. 1. t. 3.</i>	—	—	v, vi.
	pallens,	pale-flower'd. ———	—	1787	vii, viii.
S. ♂	piscatoria,	woolly. ———	E. Indies.	1778	vi, vii.
♀	purpurea.	purple. <i>Burm. zeyl. t. 32.</i>	—	1768	vii, viii.
♀	toxicaria,	Suriuan Fish-poison. <i>Plum. ic. t. 135.</i>	S. America.	1791	—
	villosa,	villous. <i>Plaq. ph. t. 59. f. 6.</i>	E. Indies.	1779	vi, vii.
	caribæa,	Caribbean. <i>Jacq. amer. t. 125.</i>	Caribees.	1786	—
	ochroleuca,	sulphur-colour'd. <i>Jacq. ic. t. 150.</i>	—	1799	—

## PHACA,

## BASTARD-VETCH. H. K. iv. p. 358.

H. ♀	bœtica,	hairy. <i>Fl. græc. t. 727.</i>	S. of Europe.	1640	vii.
	alpina,	smooth alpine. <i>Fl. dan. t. 356.</i>	Siberia.	1759	—
	australis,	trailing. <i>Jacq. misc. 2. t. 3.</i>	S. of Europe.	1779	v, vi.
	arenaria,	sand. <i>Pall. it. 3. t. Cc. f. 1, 2.</i>	Siberia.	1796	vii, viii.

ASTRAGALUS, MILK-VETCH. *H. K.* iv. p. 359.

H. ⊙ trimestris,	Egyptian.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 174.</i>	Egypt.	1739	vi, vii.
- hamosus,	hook-podded.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 728.</i>	S. of Europe.	1633	—
contortuplicatus,	wave-podded.	— t. 729.	Siberia.	1764	vii, viii.
boeticus,	3-angular-podded.	— t. 730.	S. of Europe.	1759	vi, vii.
Stella,	star-podded.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 79. f. 4.</i>	—	1658	vii, viii.
sesameus,	Sesama.	<i>Garid. prov. t. 12.</i>	—	1616	vi, vii.
pentaglottis,	rough Spanish.	<i>Rivin. tetrap. t. 109.</i>	Spain.	1739	—
epiglottis,	heart-podded.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 731.</i>	S. of Europe.	1737	—
Glaux,	small Spanish.	<i>Clus. hist. 2. p. 241.</i>	Spain.	1596	—
sinicus,	trailing Chinese.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1350.</i>	China.	1763	vii, viii.
cymbiformis,	boat-podded.	—	Portugal,	1800	—
uncatus,	Aleppo,	—	Aleppo.	1768	—
♂ incanus,	hoary.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 732.</i>	Montpellier.	1759	vi, vii.
♀ christianus,	great yellow.	<i>Tour. it. 2. t. 254.</i>	Armenia.	1737	vii.
- alopecuroides,	fox-tail.	<i>Pallas astr. t. 8.</i>	Spain.	—	vi, vii.
narbonensis,	French.	<i>Pallas astr. t. 10.</i>	S. of Europe.	1789	—
capitatus,	round-headed.	—	Levant.	1759	vii, viii.
pilosus,	pale-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 51.</i>	Siberia, Germ.	1732	vi-viii.
dealbatus,	mealy.	<i>Pall. astr. t. 23. f. 2. 3.</i>	M. Caucasus.	1803	vii, viii.
sulcatus,	furrow'd.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 40.</i>	Siberia.	1785	—
melilotoides,	Melilot-like.	<i>Pallas astr. t. 41.</i>	—	—	vi-viii.
virgatus,	twiggy.	— t. 18.	—	1806	—
tenuifolius,	fine-leaved.	—	—	1780	vii, viii.
- asper,	rough Astracan.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 152.</i>	Astracan.	1796	—
- galegiformis,	Goat's-rue-leav.	<i>Pallas astr. t. 29.</i>	Siberia.	1729	vi-viii.
virescens,	green-flower'd.	<i>Pallas astr. t. 28.</i>	—	1737	vi, vii.
uliginosus,	marsh,	<i>Pallas astr. t. 26.</i>	—	1752	vi-viii.
carolinianus,	Carolina.	<i>Dill. elth. t. 39. f. 45.</i>	N. America.	1732	vii, viii.
canadensis,	woolly.	<i>Dodart mem. t. 64.</i>	—	—	vi, vii.
- Cicer,	bladder'd.	<i>Rivin. tetrap. t. 108.</i>	Italy, Switz.	1570	—
glycyphyllos,	Wild Liquorice.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 203.</i>	Britain.	—	—
parviflorus,	small-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 153.</i>	Siberia.	1800	—
microphyllus,	small-leaved.	—	—	1773	—
- hypoglottis,	purple mountain.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 274.</i>	Britain.	—	—
austriacus,	Austrian.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 195.</i>	Austria.	1640	—
leucophæus,	dwf. white-flow.	—	—	1776	—
depressus,	depreat.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 733.</i>	Europe.	1772	v, vi.
albidus,	white Italian.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 40.</i>	France, Italy.	1737	vii, viii.
Onobrychis,	purple-spiked.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 38.</i>	Austria.	1640	vi, vii.
Laxmanni,	Laxmann's.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 38.</i>	Siberia.	1804	vi-viii.
alpinus,	alpine.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 51.</i>	Lapland.	1771	vi, vii.
montanus,	mountain.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 843.</i>	Alps of Switz.	1581	vii, viii.

- H. ♀ *physodes*, inflated yellow. *Pallas astr. t. 58.* Siberia. 1759 vi, vii.  
*caprinus*, scented. *Mor. § 2. t. 24. f. 3.* Barbary. 1683 —  
 — *uralensis*, hairy mountain. *Engl. bot. t. 466.* Scotland. v-viii.  
*monspeulanus*, Montpellier. *Curt. mag. t. 375.* S. of France. 1710 vii, viii.  
*campestris*, field. *Engl. bot. t. 4522.* Scotland. vi, vii.  
*exscapus*, hairy-podded. *Jacq. ic. t. 561.* Hungary. 1787 v-vii.  
*tragacanthoides*, Armenian. *Buxb. cent. 3. t. 38. f. 2.* Armenia. 1791 —  
 ♯ *Tragacantha*, great Goat's-thorn. *Camer. epit. 446.* S. of Europe. 1640 —  
*Poterium*, small Goat's-thorn. *Clus. hist. 1. p. 108.* Levant. — —  
 G. ♀ *tomentosus*, downy-leaved. *Decand. astr. t. 29.* Egypt. 1800 vii.  
*chinensis*, upright Chinese. *Linn fl. dec. t. 3.* China. 1795 vi, vii.
- BISERRULA, BASTARD HATCHET-VETCH. *H. K. iv. p. 372.*
- H. ○ *Pelecinus*, common. *Fl. grec. t. 737.* S. of Europe. 1640 vii, viii.
- DALEA, DALEA. *H. K. iv. p. 373.*
- S. ○ *cliffortiana*, Vera Cruz. *Linu. hort. cliff. t. 22.* Vera Cruz. 1737 vii, viii.  
*enneaphylla*, nine-leaved. W. Indies. 1772 —  
*Psoralea enneaphylla*. Ed. pr.  
*citriodora*, leafy. *Cav. ic. t. 271.* New Spain. 1780 x, xi.  
*Psoralea foliolosa*. Ed. pr.  
*Lagopus*, downy-spiked. — t. 86. Mexico. — —  
*Psoralea leporina*. Ed. pr.
- PSORALEA, PSORALEA. *H. K. iv. p. 374.*
- G. ♀ *multicaulis*, many-stalkt. *Jacq. schoenb. t. 230.* C. B. S. 1793 viii-x.  
*repens*, creeping. — — 1774 vii, viii.  
*palæstina*, Palestine. *Jacq. vind. 2. t. 184.* Levant. 1771 v-vii.  
 ♯ *pinnata*, wing-leaved. *Andr. rep. t. 474.* C. B. S. 1690 —  
*odoratissima*, fragrant. *Jacq. schoenb. t. 229.* — — 1795 —  
*verrucosa*, narrow-leaved. *Jacq. schoenb. t. 226.* — — 1774 v-viii.  
*P. angustifolia*. Ed. pr.  
 — *aculeata*, prickly. *Andr. rep. t. 146.* — — — vi, vii.  
*bracteata*, oval-spiked. *Curt. mag. t. 446.* — — 1781 —  
*spicata*, long-spiked. *Andr. rep. t. 411.* — — 1774 vii, viii.  
*aphylla*, leafless. *Jacq. schoenb. t. 223.* — — 1790 vi, vii.  
*tenuifolia*, fine-leaved. — t. 225. — — 1793 v-vii.  
*decumbens*, trailing. — — — 1774 iv, v.  
*hirta*, hairy. — t. 228. — — 1713 v-viii.  
*Stachydis*, Stachys-leaved. — — — 1793 iv, v.  
*bituminosa*, bituminous. *Fl. grec. t. 738.* S. of Europe. 1570 v-viii.  
*glandulosa*, stripe-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 990.* Peru. 1770 —  
*americana*, Madeira. *Jacq. schoenb. t. 227.* Madeira. 1640 vii, viii.  
*capitata*, headed. C. B. S. 1793 —  
 S. ♂ *corylifolia*, Hazel-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 665.* India. 1739 vi, vii.

TRIFOLIUM, TREFOIL. *H. K.* iv. p. 378.

H. ○	<i>cæruleum</i> ,	blue Melilot. <i>Camer. epit.</i> 724. Germany.	1562	viii, ix.
	<i>indicum</i> ,	Indian Melilot. <i>Pluk. ph. t.</i> 45. f. 4. E. Indies.	1680	vi-viii.
	<i>messanense</i> ,	Sicilian Melilot. <i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 741. Sicily.	—	—
	<i>mauritanicum</i> ,	Barbary Melilot. ——— <i>t.</i> 742. Barbary.	1798	—
	<i>polonicum</i> ,	Polish Melilot. ——— Poland.	1778	—
	<i>officinale</i> ,	common Melilot. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1340. Britain.	—	—
	β	<i>white.</i>		
	<i>italicum</i> ,	Italian Melilot. <i>Camer. hort. t.</i> 29. Italy.	1596	—
	<i>creticum</i> ,	Cretan Melilot. <i>Bauh. prodr.</i> 142. f. 1. Isl. of Candia.	1713	—
	<i>ornithopodioides</i> ,	Bird's-foot Mel. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1047. Britain.	—	—
	<i>angulatum</i> ,	angular. <i>Pl. hung. t.</i> 27. Hungary.	1803	—
	<i>strictum</i> ,	upright. ——— <i>t.</i> 37. S. of Europe.	1805	—
	<i>subterraneum</i> ,	subterraneous. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1048. England.		v.
	<i>globosum</i> ,	globular. <i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 744. Levant.	1713	vi-viii.
	<i>Cherleri</i> ,	hairy. ——— <i>t.</i> 745. Montpellier.	1750	v, vi.
	<i>pictum</i> ,	painted. ——— <i>t.</i> 746. ———	1787	—
	<i>lappaceum</i> ,	burry. ——— <i>Pl. hung. t.</i> 50. Hungary.	1801	—
	<i>diffusum</i> ,	diffuse. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 220. England.	—	—
	<i>maritimum</i> ,	Teasel-headed. <i>Mor. § 2. t.</i> 13. f. 1. Spain.	1640	vii.
	<i>squarrosom</i> ,	various-leaved. <i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 328. Italy.	1596	—
-	<i>incarnatum</i> ,	flesh-colour'd. <i>Pl. hung. t.</i> 36. Hungary.	1803	vi, vii.
	<i>pallidum</i> ,	pale-flower'd. <i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 749. S. of Europe.	1640	—
	<i>angustifolium</i> ,	narrow-leaved. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 944. Britain.		vii, viii.
	<i>arvense</i> ,	Hare's-foot. ——— <i>t.</i> 1546. England.		vii.
	<i>stellatum</i> ,	starry-headed. <i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 751. Levant.	1711	vii, viii.
	<i>clypeatum</i> ,	Oriental. ———	1796	—
	<i>albidum</i> ,	white. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 903. Britain.		v, vi.
	<i>scabrum</i> ,	rough. ——— <i>t.</i> 1063. England.		vi.
	<i>glomeratum</i> ,	round-headed. ——— <i>t.</i> 1843. Britain.	—	—
	<i>striatum</i> ,	soft-knotted. ——— <i>t.</i> 1049. England.	1798	vi, vii.
	<i>alexandrinum</i> ,	Egyptian. ——— <i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 753. S. of Europe.	1771	—
	<i>suffocatum</i> ,	suffocated. <i>Barrel. ic. t.</i> 872. Germ. Italy.	1713	—
	<i>spumosum</i> ,	bladder'd. <i>Mag. bot. mont. t.</i> 264. S. of Europe.	1640	—
	<i>resupinatum</i> ,	Salamanca. <i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 557. Europe.	1778	vi-viii.
	<i>tomentosum</i> ,	woolly. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 945. Britain.		vi, vii.
	<i>spadiceum</i> ,	bay-colour'd. ——— <i>t.</i> 1256. ———		—
	<i>procumbens</i> ,	Hop. ——— <i>t.</i> 1257. ———		v-vii.
	<i>minus</i> ,	lesser yellow. ——— <i>t.</i> 26. Hungary.	1801	vii, viii.
	<i>filiforme</i> ,	slender yellow. ——— <i>t.</i> 42. ———	1802	vi-viii.
✕	<i>macrorrhizum</i> ,	long-rooted. <i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 879. Siberia.	1741	vii, viii.
	<i>dentatum</i> ,	tooth Melilot. ———		
-	<i>Lupinaster</i> ,	Bastard Lupine. ———		

H. ♀	reflexum,	reflex.	Virginia.	1794	vi-viii.	
	hybridum,	mule.	<i>Svensk bot. t.</i> 129.	Europe.	1777	vii, viii.
	comosum,	tufted.		America.	1798	vi, viii.
	alpinum,	alpine.	Pon. bald. 340.	Italy, Switz.	1775	vi-viii.
	rubens,	long-spiked.	<i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 385.	S. of Europe.	1633	vi-ix.
—	pratense,	com. purple Clover.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1770.	Britain.		v-ix.
—	repens,	Dutch Clover.	—————	t. 1769.	—————	—————
	alpestre,	oval-spiked Clov.	<i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 433.	Europe.	1789	vii.
	canescens,	gray Clover.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1168.	M. Caucasus.	1803	v, vi.
	medium,	zigzag.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 190.	England.		vi, viii.
	pannonicum,	Hungarian.	<i>Jacq. obs. 2. t.</i> 42.	Hungary.	1752	—————
	ochroleucum,	sulphur-colour'd.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1224.	England.		v-vii.
	fragiferum,	Strawberry.	—————	t. 1050.	—————	vii, viii.
	montanum,	mountain.	Rivin. tetrap. t. 12.	Europe.	1786	—————
	speciosum,	large-flower'd.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 754.	Isl. of Candia.	1752	vi, viii.
<b>LOTUS, BIRD'S-FOOT TREFOIL. H. K. iv. p. 391.</b>						
H. ♂	tetragonolobus,	Wing'd Pea.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 151.	Sicily.	1596	vii, viii.
	conjugatus,	twin-podded.		Montpellier.	1754	—————
	edulis,	esculent.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 756.	Italy, Candia.	1710	—————
	peregrinus,	flat-podded.		S. of Europe.	1713	—————
	coimbrensis,	Portugal.		Portugal.	1800	vi, vii.
	arabicus,	red-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t.</i> 155.	Arabia.	1773	vii-xi.
	Dioscoridis,	Dioscorides's.	<i>All. ped. 1. t.</i> 59. f. 1.	Piedm. Crete.	1658	vi, viii.
	ornithopodioides,	claw-podded.	<i>Schk. handb. t.</i> 211.	Sicily.	1683	vi-viii.
♂	angustissimus,	narrow-podded.	<i>Bauh. h. 2. p.</i> 356. f. 2.	S. of France.	—————	vii, viii.
♀	maritimus,	sea.	<i>Fl. dan. t.</i> 800.	Europe.	—————	v-x.
	siliquosus,	square-podded.	<i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 361.	S. of Europe.	—————	vii, viii.
	diffusus,	slender.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 925.	England.		v, vi.
	rectus,	upright.	Rivin. tetrap. t. 78.	S. of Europe.	1640	vi-viii.
	odoratus,	sweet-scented.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1233.	Barbary.	1804	—————
	major,	greater.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 2091.	Britain.		—————
	corniculatus,	common.	—————	t. 2090.	—————	—————
	cytisoides,	downy.	<i>All. ped. 1. t.</i> 20. f. 1.	S. of Europe.	1752	vii, viii.
G. ♂	glaucus,	glaucous.		Madeira.	1777	vi-viii.
h	australis,	New Holland.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1365.	N. S. Wales.	1803	—————
	jacobæus,	dark-flower'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 79.	Cape Verd Isl.	1714	—————
	creticus,	silver-leaved.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 758.	Spain, Levant.	1680	—————
	hirsutus,	hairy.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 336.	S. of Europe.	1683	—————
<b>DORYCNIUM, DORYCNIUM. H. K. iv. p. 396.</b>						
H. ♀	herbaceum,	herbaceous.	<i>Villars daup. 3. t.</i> 41.	S. of Europe.	1802	vi-ix.
h	monspeliense,	shrubby.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 760.	—————	1640	—————
	<i>Lotus Dorycnium. Ed. pr.</i>					



TRIGONELLA, FENUGREEK. *H. K.* iv. p. 397.

H. ○	polycerata,	Spanish.	Dod. pempt. 547.	S. of Europe.	1640	vii-ix.
	hamosa,	Egyptian.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 764.	Egypt.	—	vii, viii.
	spinosa,	thorny.	Breyn. cent. t. 33. f. 1.	Candia.	1710	—
	corniculata,	Horse-shoe.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 761.	S. of Europe.	1597	vi, vii.
	monspeiaca,	trailing.	— <i>t.</i> 765.	Montpelier.	1710	—
	pinnatifida,	cut-leaved.	<i>Cav. ic. t.</i> 38.	Spain.	1801	vi-viii.
	Fenum græcum, common.		<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 766.	Montpelier.	1597	—
♂	platycarpus,	round-leaved.	<i>Gmel. sib. 4. t.</i> 9.	Siberia.	1741	vi-ix.
♀	ruthenica,	small.	<i>Gmel. sib. 4. t.</i> 8.	—	—	vi, vii.
S. ○	indica,	Indiau.	Pluk. ph. t. 200. f. 7.	E. Indies.	1793	vii, viii.

MEDICAGO, MEDICK. *H. K.* iv. p. 399.

H. ○	radiata,	ray-podded.	<i>Lobel. ic. 2. p.</i> 38. f. 2.	Italy.	1629	vi, vii.
	circinnata,	kidney-podded.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 768.	S. of Europe.	1640	vii, viii.
	lupulina,	Nonsuch.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 971.	Britain.	—	v-viii.
	obscura,	doubtful.	<i>Retz. obs. 1. t.</i> 1.	—	1734	vii, viii.
	orbicularis,	flat-podded.	<i>Mor. § 2. t.</i> 15. f. 1.	S. of Europe.	1683	—
	<i>M. polymorpha, α.</i> Ed. pr.		—	—	—	—
	elegans,	elegant.	— <i>t.</i> 15. f. 4.	Sicily.	1680	—
	scutellata,	Snail.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 769.	S. of Europe.	1562	vi-viii.
	<i>M. polymorpha, β.</i> Ed. pr.		—	—	—	—
	tornata,	smooth-podded.	—	—	1658	—
	<i>M. polymorpha, γ.</i> Ed. pr.		—	—	—	—
	turbinata,	turban.	<i>Mor. § 2. t.</i> 15. f. 5.	—	1680	—
	<i>M. polymorpha, δ.</i> Ed. pr.		—	—	—	—
	tuberculata,	wart-podded.	— <i>t.</i> 15. f. 6.	—	1658	—
	aculeata,	spiny.	—	—	1802	—
	intertexta,	hedge-hog.	— <i>t.</i> 15. f. 7, 8, 9.	—	1629	—
	<i>M. polymorpha, ε.</i> Ed. pr.		—	—	—	—
	ciliaris,	fringed.	—	S. of France.	1686	—
	maculata,	heart, or <i>Claver</i> .	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1616.	England.	—	v, vi.
	<i>M. polymorpha, η.</i> Ed. pr.		—	—	—	—
	coronata,	crown'd.	<i>Mor. § 2. t.</i> 15. f. 16.	S. of Europe.	1660	vi, vii.
	apiculata,	tufted.	<i>Gærtn. sem. 2. t.</i> 155.	—	1800	—
	denticulata,	tootht.	—	—	—	—
	muricata,	prickly.	<i>Mor. § 2. t.</i> 15. f. 11.	England.	—	v, vi.
	<i>M. polymorpha, ζ.</i> Ed. pr.		—	—	—	—
	Terebellum,	short-spined.	—	S. of Europe.	1798	vi, vii.
	tribuloides,	Caltrops-like.	—	—	1730	vi-viii.
	rigidula,	thorny-podded.	<i>Bauh. hist. 2. p.</i> 385.	—	—	—
	<i>M. polymorpha, θ.</i> Ed. pr.		—	—	—	—
	minima,	least.	<i>Fl. dan. t.</i> 211.	England.	—	v, vi.

DIADELPHIA DECANDRIA. *Medicago*.

H. ☉	<i>nigra</i> ,	black.	Mor. § 2. t. 15. f. 19. S. of Europe.	1789	vii, viii
	<i>laciniata</i> ,	cut-leaved.	Riv. tetr. t. 91.	1683	—
	<i>M. polymorpha</i> , t. Ed. pr.				
4	<i>sativa</i> ,	Lucerne.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1749. England.		vi, vii.
	<i>prostrata</i> ,	prostrate.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t.</i> 89. Hungary.	1793	—
	<i>falcata</i> ,	yellow.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1016. England.		—
	<i>carstiensis</i> ,	creeping-rooted.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 909. Carinthia.	1789	—
	<i>marina</i> ,	sea.	<i>Fl. grec. t.</i> 770. S. of Europe.	1596	—
G. h	<i>arborea</i> ,	Moon Trefoil.	— t. 767. Italy.		v-xi.

*Classis XVIII.*

## POLYADELPHIA

## DECANDRIA.

	<i>Linnean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Figure.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult. Time</i> <i>Flowering</i>
	THEOBROMA, CHOCOLATE NUT-TREE. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 408.				
S. h	<i>Cacao</i> ,	smooth-leaved.	<i>Catesb. car. 3. t.</i> 6. S. America.		1739
	<i>guianensis</i> ,	woolly-leaved.	<i>Aubl. guian. t.</i> 275. Guiana.		1803

## DODECANDRIA.

	BUBROMA, BASTARD CEDAR. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 409.				
S. h	<i>Guazuma</i> ,	Elm-leaved.	<i>Trew ehret. t.</i> 76. Jamaica.		1739 viii, ix
	<i>Theobroma Guazuma</i> . Ed. pr.				
	ABROMA, ABROMA. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 409.				
S. h	<i>augusta</i> ,	smooth-stalkt.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t.</i> 1. E. Indies.		1770 viii.
	<i>fastuosa</i> ,	prickly-stalkt.	<i>Salisb. par. t.</i> 102. N. S. Wales.		1800 vi-x.

## ICOSANDRIA.

	MELALEUCA, MELALEUCA. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 410.				
G. h	<i>viridiflora</i> ,	green-flower'd.	<i>Cav. ic. t.</i> 333.		N. S. Wales. 1798

POLYADELPHIA ICOSANDRIA. Melaleuca. 241

G. h	paludosa,	long-leaved red.	New Holland.1803	vii-ix.
	globifera,	globe-fruited.	_____	_____
	diosmifolia,	oval-leaved. <i>Andr. rep. t. 476.</i>	_____	1794 vi, vii.
	stypheleoides,	Stypheleia-leav'd.	N. S. Wales.	1793
	genistifolia,	Broom-leaved. <i>Exot. bot. t. 55.</i>	_____	_____
	striata,	striated. <i>Labill.n.holl. t. 165.</i>	New Holland.	1803
	thymoides,	yellow spear-leav. _____ t. 167.	_____	_____
	aquamea,	scaly-brancht. _____ t. 168.	Van Diem. Isl.	1805
	nodosa,	Whin-leaved. <i>Exot. bot. t. 35.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1790
	ericifolia,	Heath-leaved. _____ t. 34.	_____	1788 vii-ix.
	armillaris,	pale-flower'd. <i>Andr. rep. t. 175.</i>	_____	vi, vii.
	uncinata,	hook-leaved.	New Holland.	1803
	scabra,	rough thread-leav'd.	_____	_____
	pulchella,	few-flower'd.	_____	vi-ix.
	thymifolia,	Thyme-leaved. <i>Exot. bot. t. 36.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1792 vii-ix.
	decussata,	decussate.	New Holland.	1803 vi-ix.
	fulgens,	splendid.	_____	vi-viii.
	linariifolia,	Toad-flax-leav. _____ t. 56.	N. S. Wales.	1793 vii-ix.
	hypericifolia,	Hypericum-leav. <i>Andr. rep. t. 200.</i>	_____	1792
	squarrosa,	Myrtle-leaved. <i>Venten. malm. t. 47.</i>	_____	1794 vi-viii.
	calycina,	permanent-cupt.	New Holland.	1803
	densa,	whorl-leaved.	_____	_____
A.	Leucadendron,	Caju Puti Tree. <i>Rumph. amb. 2. t. 16.</i>	E. Indies.	1796

TRISTANIA, TRISTANIA. H. K. iv. p. 417.

G. h	nerifolia,	Oleander-leav'd. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1058.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1804 vii-ix.
	laurina,	Laurel-leaved.	_____	1798
	conferta,	Pittosporum-leav'd.	_____	1805

CALOTHAMNUS, CALOTHAMNUS. H. K. iv. p. 417.

G. h	quadrifida,	four-cleft. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1506.</i>	New Holland.	1803 vii-ix.
	villosa,	hairy five-cleft.	_____	_____
	gracilis,	slender-leaved.	_____	_____

BEAUFORTIA, BEAUFORTIA. H. K. iv. p. 418.

G. h	decussata,	splendid.	New Holland.	1803
	sparsa,	alternate-leav'd.	_____	_____

POLYANDRIA.

SYMPLOCOS, SYMPLOCOS. H. K. iv. p. 419.

G. h	tinctoria,	Laurel-leaved. <i>Catesb. car. 1. t. 54.</i>	Carolina.	1780
------	------------	--	-----------	------

CITRUS,		CITRUS. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 419.			
G. ½	Medica,	Citron-tree.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	Asia.	1648 v-viii.
—	β	common Lemon-tree.			
		<i>Lisbon.</i>			
		<i>Malaga.</i>			
	γ	common Lime-tree.			
	Aurantium,	Seville Orange-tree.		E. Indies.	1595 —
—		<i>Myrtle-leaved.</i>			
—	β	China Orange-tree	Knorr thes. 1. t. P. 4.		
		<i>red-flesh'd Malta.</i>			
		<i>egg-shaped.</i>			
		<i>St. Antonio.</i>			
		<i>St. Michael.</i>			
	nobilis,	Mandarin Orange.	<i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 608.	China.	1805 —
	decumana,	Shaddock-tree.	<i>Rum. amb. 2. t. 24. f. 2.</i>	E. Indies.	1724 —
XANTHOCHYMUS, XANTHOCHYMUS. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 420.					
S. ½	pictorius,	Painter's.	<i>Roxb. cor. t.</i> 196.	E. Indies.	1796
HYPERICUM, ST. JOHN'S-WORT. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 421.					
H. ¼	Aseyron,	Siberian Tutsan.	<i>Gmel. sib. 4. t.</i> 69.	Siberia.	1774 vi-ix.
	pyramidatum,	pyramidal.	<i>Venten. malm. t.</i> 118.	Canada.	1759 vii, viii.
—	Androsæmum,	common Tutsan.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1225.	Britain.	vii-ix.
	canadense,	Canadian.		N. America.	1770 —
	virginicum,	Virginian.	<i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 552.	—	1800 —
	lævigatum,	smooth.		—	1772 —
	quadrangulare,	square-stalkt.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 370.	Britain.	vii, viii.
—	dubium,	imperforate.	— <i>t.</i> 296.	—	—
—	perforatum,	perforated.	— <i>t.</i> 295.	—	—
	humifusum,	trailing.	— <i>t.</i> 1226.	—	vii.
	barbatum,	bearded.	— <i>t.</i> 1986.	Scotland.	vi-x.
	montanum,	mountain.	— <i>t.</i> 371.	Britain.	vii, viii.
	hirsutum,	hairy.	— <i>t.</i> 1156.	—	vi, vii.
	Δ elodes,	marsh.	— <i>t.</i> 109.	—	vii, viii.
	pulchrum,	small upright.	— <i>t.</i> 1227.	—	vii.
h.	calycinum,	large-flower'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 146.	Constantinople.	1676 vi-ix.
..	olympicum,	Olympian.	<i>Exot. bot. t.</i> 96.	Levant.	1706 vii-ix.
	elatum,	tall.	<i>Ann. du mus. 3. t.</i> 17.	N. America.	1762 vii, viii.
	hircinum,	stinking.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 773.	S. of Europe.	1640 vii-ix.
	α	common.	<i>Dill. elt. t.</i> 151. f. 182.		
	β	small.	— <i>t.</i> 151. f. 181.		
—	prolificum,	prolific.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t.</i> 299.	N. America.	1738 vi-viii.
	serpyllifolium,	Thyme-leaved.	<i>Lobel. ic. t.</i> 398.	Levant.	1688 vii, viii.

POLYADELPHIA POLYANDRIA. Hypericum. 243

F. ♀	setosum,	unbrancht hairy.	Pluk. ph. t. 245. f. 6.	N. America.	1759	
	mutilum,	small-flower'd.				vii, viii.
	<i>Ascyrum Crus. andreae.</i> Ed. pr.					
	maculatum,	American spotted.			1789	—
	crispum,	curl-leaved.	<i>Fl. grec. t. 776.</i>	Greece.	1688	—
	perfoliatum,	perfoliate.		Italy.	1785	v, vi.
	ciliatum,	fringe-flower'd.	Boccon. mus. t. 127.	Levant.	1739	vii.
	tomentosum,	woolly.	Clus. hist. 2. p. 181.	S. of Europe.	1648	vii-ix.
h	nudiflorum,	naked-panicled.		N. America.	1806	ix, x.
G.	balearicum,	warted.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 137.</i>	Majorca.	1714	iii-ix.
	monogynum,	Chinese.	— t. 334.	China.	1753	—
	foliosum,	shining.		Azores.	1778	viii.
	scoribundum,	many-flower'd.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 68.	Madeira.	1779	—
	canariense,	Canary.		Canary Isl.	1699	vii-ix.
	reflexum,	hanging-leaved.		Isl. Teneriffe.	1778	—
	glandulosum,	glandulous.		Madeira.	1777	v-viii.
	egyptiacum,	Egyptian.	<i>Amoen. acad. 8. t. 8, f. 3.</i>	Egypt.	1787	vi, vii.
	Coris,	Heath-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 178.</i>	S. of Europe.	1640	v-ix.
	ASCYRUM, ASCYRUM, or <i>St. Andrew's-wort.</i> <i>H. K. iv. p. 430.</i>					
F. h	hypericoides,	brancht.	Plum. ic. t. 152. f. 1.	N. America.	1759	vii-ix.
	stans,	large-flower'd.	<i>Venten. malm. t. 90.</i>	Carolina.	1806	—

*Classis XIX.*  
**SYNGENESIA**  
*POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS.*

LIGULATÆ.

<i>Linnean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Figure.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult. Time of Flowering.</i>
<b>GEROPOGON, OLD MAN'S-BEARD. H. K. iv. p. 431.</b>				
H. ☉ glaber,	smooth.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 479.</i>	Italy.	1704 vii, viii.
☿ calyculatus,	perennial.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 106.</i>	—	1774 vi-viii.
<b>TRAGOPOGON, GOATS-BEARD. H. K. iv. p. 432.</b>				
H. ♂ pratensis,	yellow.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 434.</i>	Britain.	v, vi.
undulatus,	wave-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 158.</i>	Crimea.	1790 —
orientalis,	Oriental.	<i>Camer. epit. 312.</i>	Levaut.	1787 vi, vii.
major,	great.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 29.</i>	Austria.	1788 v, vi.
porrifolius,	purple.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 638.</i>	England.	—
♁ crocifolius,	Crocus-leaved.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 779.</i>	S. of Europe.	1739 vi, vii.
villosus,	hairy.	—	Spain, Siberia.	1794 v, vi.
<b>ARNOPOGON, SHEEP'S-BEARD. H. K. iv. p. 433.</b>				
H. ☉ picroides,	prickly-cupt.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 781.</i>	S. of Europe.	1683 vii, viii.
<i>Tragopogon Picroides. Ed. pr.</i>				
asper,	rough.	— t. 782.	Montpelier.	1774 —
<i>Tragopogon asperum. Ed. pr.</i>				
☿ Dalechampii,	great-flower'd.	— t. 780.	S. of Europe.	1739 vi-x.
<i>Tragopogon Dalechampii. Ed. pr.</i>				
<b>SCORZONERA, VIPER'S-GRASS. H. K. iv. p. 434.</b>				
H. ♂ resedifolia,	spreading.	<i>Boccon. sic. t. 7. f. 4.</i>	Spain.	1729 vi, vii.
laciniata,	cut-leaved.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 788.</i>	S. of Europe.	1640 —
☿ tomentosa,	white.	—	Armenia.	1789 —
humilis,	dwarf.	<i>Svensk bot. t. 212.</i>	Europe.	1597 viii.
hispanica,	garden.	<i>Clus. hist. 2. p. 137.</i>	Spain.	1576 vi-ix.
graminifolia,	Grass-leaved.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 784.</i>	Portugal.	1759 vi-viii.
purpurea,	purple-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 35.</i>	Austria.	— v, vi.
angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 122.</i>	S. of Europe.	— vi-viii.
taraxacifolia,	Dandelion-leav.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 106.</i>	Bohemia.	1801 —

<b>SONCHUS,</b>		<b>SOW-THISTLE.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 436.	
H. ☉	<i>oleraceus,</i>	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 843. Britain. vi-viii.
	<i>tenerrimus,</i>	clammy.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 790. S. of Europe. 1691 vii, viii.
	<i>tingitanus,</i>	Tangier.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 142. Barbary. 1713 vi-ix.
	<i>Scorzonera tingitana.</i> Ed. pr.		
	<i>picroides,</i>	various-leaved.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 793. Montpellier. 1773 vi-viii.
	<i>Scorzonera Picroides.</i> Ed. pr.		
♂	<i>floridanus,</i>	small-flower'd.	N. America. 1713 vii.
	<i>pallidus,</i>	Canadian.	———— 1704 vii, viii.
	<i>Lactuca canadensis.</i> Ed. pr.		
♀	<i>maritimus,</i>	sea.	<i>All. ped. 1. t.</i> 16. f. 2. S. of Europe. 1748 vii-ix.
— Δ	<i>palustris,</i>	tall marsh.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 935. England. vii, viii.
	<i>arvensis,</i>	corn.	———— <i>t.</i> 674. Britain. —
	<i>Plumieri,</i>	Plumier's.	Pyrenees. 1794 —
	<i>alpinus,</i>	alpine.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 2425. Scotland. —
	<i>sibiricus,</i>	Willow-leaved.	<i>Schk. handb. t.</i> 217. Siberia. 1759 —
	<i>tataricus,</i>	Tartarian.	Tartary, Siber. 1784 vi, vii.
G. h	<i>fruticosus,</i>	shrubby.	<i>Jacq. ic. t.</i> 161. Madeira. 1777 iv-vii.
	<i>pinnatus,</i>	wing-leaved.	———— —
	<i>radicatus,</i>	long-rooted.	Canary Isl. 1780 vii.
<b>LACTUCA,</b>		<b>LETTUCE.</b> <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 439.	
H. ☉	<i>sativa,</i>	garden.	<i>Rob. ic.</i> 1562 vi, vii.
		Coss.	
		<i>Bonum magnum.</i>	
		<i>Egyptian.</i>	
		<i>brown, or Bath.</i>	
		<i>dwarf.</i>	
		<i>Aleppo, or spotted.</i>	
		<i>green.</i>	
		<i>white.</i>	
	β	Cabbage.	
		<i>brown Dutch.</i>	
		<i>capuchin.</i>	
		<i>frame.</i>	
		<i>Hammersmith, or Winter.</i>	
		<i>honey.</i>	
		<i>Imperial.</i>	
		<i>Marseilles.</i>	
		<i>Silesia.</i>	
	<i>crispa,</i>	curl'd.	<i>Dod. pempt.</i> 644. 1570 —
	<i>palmata,</i>	Savoy.	1683 —
	<i>intybacea,</i>	Endive-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t.</i> 162. S. America. 1781 vi-viii.

246 SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS. *Lactuca*.

H. ○	<i>quercina</i> ,	Oak-leaved.	Sweden.	1686	v-vii.
	<i>augustana</i> ,	entire-leaved.	<i>All. ped. 1. t. 52. f. 1.</i> Italy.	1791	vii, viii.
♂	<i>stricta</i> ,	upright.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 48.</i> Hungary.	1805	vi, vii.
	— <i>Scariola</i> ,	prickly.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 268.</i> England.		vii, viii.
	<i>virosa</i> ,	strong-scented.	———— <i>t. 1957.</i> Britain.		vii-ix.
	<i>sagittata</i> ,	arrow-leaved.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 1.</i> Hungary.	—	vii, viii.
	<i>saligna</i> ,	least.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 707.</i> England.		—
♀	<i>perennis</i> ,	perennial.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 157.</i> Germany.	1596	vi-viii.
S. ○	<i>indica</i> ,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1784	vii, viii.

CHONDRILLA, GUM-SUCCORY. *H. K. iv. p. 442.*

H. ♀	<i>junceae</i> ,	common.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 427.</i> Switz. Germ.	1633	ix, x.
------	------------------	---------	---	------	--------

PRENANTHES, PRENANTHES. *H. K. iv. p. 443.*

H. ♂	<i>viminea</i> ;	rushy-twigg'd.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 9.</i> Austria, Fran.	1789	vii, viii.
♀	<i>purpurea</i> ,	purple-flower'd.	———— <i>t. 317.</i> Germ. Switz.	1658	vii-ix.
	<i>alba</i> ,	white-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1079.</i> N. America.	1762	vii, viii.
	<i>altissima</i> ,	tall.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 317. f. 2.</i> ———	1696	—
	<i>muralis</i> ,	wall.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 457.</i> Britain.		vii.
F. ♀	<i>spinosa</i> ,	prickly.	<i>Park. theat. 804. f. 7.</i> Spain.	1640	iii-v.

LEONTODON, DANDELION. *H. K. iv. p. 444.*

H. ♀	<i>Taraxacum</i> ,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 510.</i> Britain.		iv-vii.
	△ <i>palustre</i> ,	marsh.	———— <i>t. 553.</i> ———		vi, vii.

APARGIA, APARGIA. *H. K. iv. p. 445.*

H. ♀	<i>hastilis</i> ,	shining spear-leav.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 164.</i> S. of Europe.	1796	vii, viii.
	<i>tuberosa</i> ,	knotty-rooted.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 797.</i> S. of France.	1683	v-vii.
	<i>incana</i> ,	hoary.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 287.</i> S. of Europe.	1784	v, vi.
	<i>Taraxaci</i> ,	alpine.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1109.</i> Britain.		viii.
	<i>autumnalis</i> ,	autumnal.	———— <i>t. 830.</i> ———		—

*Leontodon autumnale*. Ed. pr.

—	<i>crispa</i> ,	curl'd.	<i>Villars daup. t. 25.</i> France, Switz.	1803	vii, viii.
	<i>hispida</i> ,	rough.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 554.</i> Britain.		vii-ix.

*Leontodon hispidum*. Ed. pr.

	<i>aspera</i> ,	hairy.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 110.</i> Hungary.	1805	vi, vii.
--	-----------------	--------	-----------------------------------	------	----------

THRINCIA, THRINCIA. *H. K. iv. p. 447.*

H. ♀	<i>hirta</i> ,	simple-hair'd.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 555.</i> Britain.		vii, viii.
------	----------------	----------------	------------------------------------	--	------------

PICRIS, OX-TONGUE. *H. K. iv. p. 447.*

H. ○	<i>hieracioides</i> ,	Hawkweed.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 196.</i> England.		vii, viii.
	♀ <i>asplenioides</i> ,	Spleen-wort-leav.	<i>L'Herit. stirp. t. 82.</i> Barbary.	1805	—
	<i>hispida</i> ,	hispid.	Levant.	1789	—

HIERACIUM, HAWKWEED. *H. K. iv. p. 448.*

H. ○	<i>glutinosum</i> ,	clammy.	S. of Europe.	1796	vii, viii.
------	---------------------	---------	---------------	------	------------



SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS. Hieracium. 247

H. $\gamma$ aureum,	golden.	Jacq. aust. t. 297.	S. of Europe.	1769	v-vii.
<i>Leontodon aureum</i> . Ed. pr.					
alpinum,	alpine.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i>	1110.	Britain.	vii, viii.
Pilosella,	Mouse-ear.	—————	t. 1093.	—————	v-vii.
dubium,	branching Mouse-ear.	—————	t. 2332.	—————	vii, viii.
Auricula,	umbel'd Mouse-ear.	—————	t. 2368.	England.	—————
florentinum,	Florentine.	—————	—————	S. of Europe.	1796
cymosum,	small-flower'd.	<i>Fl. dan. t.</i>	810.	Europe.	1739 v, vi.
staticifolium,	Thrift-leaved.	<i>Villars daup. t.</i>	27.	—————	1804 vi, vii.
aurantiacum,	Grim the Collier.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i>	1469.	Scotland.	—————
Lawsoni,	glaucous hairy.	—————	t. 2083.	Britain.	—————
paniculatum,	panicled.	—————	—————	Canada.	1800
chondrilloides,	Gum-succory.	<i>Jacq. aust. t.</i>	429.	Austria.	1640
nigrescens,	dark-colour'd.	<i>Willd. hort. ber. t.</i>	10.	—————	1801 vii, viii.
montanum,	mountain.	<i>Jacq. aust. t.</i>	190.	S. of Europe.	1775 vi, vii.
<i>Hypochaeris pontana</i> . Ed. pr.					
porrifolium,	Leek-leaved.	—————	t. 286.	Italy, Austria.	1640 vii, viii.
saxatile,	rock.	<i>Jacq. ic. t.</i>	163.	Austria.	1801
molle,	soft-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i>	2210.	Scotland.	—————
murorum,	golden Lungwort.	—————	t. 2082.	Britain.	—————
maculatum,	stain'd-leaved.	—————	t. 2121.	England.	—————
pulmonarium,	Lungwort.	—————	t. 2307.	Scotland.	—————
sylvaticum,	wood.	—————	t. 2031.	Britain.	—————
paludosum,	Succory-leaved.	—————	t. 1094.	—————	—————
lyratum,	lyre-leaved.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 9.	—————	Siberia.	1777
cerinthoides,	Honey-wort-leav.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i>	2378.	Scotland.	vii-ix.
amplexicaule,	heart-leaved.	<i>All. ped. 1. t. 15. f. 1.</i>	—————	Pyrenees.	1739 vii, viii.
pyrenaicum,	Pyrenean.	—————	—————	S. of Europe.	1723
$\beta$	<i>hairy.</i>				
$\gamma$	<i>Austrian.</i>	Jacq. aust. t. 441.			
sibiricum,	Siberian.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 10.	Siberia.	1755	—————
<i>Crepis sibirica</i> . Ed. pr.					
grandiflorum,	great-flower'd.	<i>Pl. hung. t.</i>	99.	Switzerland.	1791
intybaceum,	Endive-leaved.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. app.</i>	43.	Alps of Eur.	—————
villosum,	shaggy alpine.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i>	2379.	Scotland.	—————
Halleri,	Haller's.	<i>Villars daup. t.</i>	26.	Italy, Switz.	1802
echioides,	Viper's Bugloss.	<i>Pl. hung. t.</i>	85.	Hungary.	—————
undulatum,	wave-leaved.	—————	—————	Spain.	1778 vi-viii.
foliosum,	leafy.	—————	t. 145.	Hungary.	1805 vii, viii.
sabaudum,	shrubby.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i>	349.	Britain.	vii-ix.
denticulatum,	small-tootht.	—————	t. 2122.	Scotland.	vii, viii.
preanthoides,	rough-border'd.	—————	t. 2235.	—————	vi-ix.
<i>H. spicatum</i> . Ed. pr.					
umbellatum,	narrow-leaved.	—————	t. 1771.	Britain.	vii-ix.

- CREPIS, CREPIS, or Hawk's-beard. H. K. iv. p. 456.**
- H. ☉ *nemausensis*, Palestine. *All. ped. 1. t. 75. f. 1.* S. of Europe. 1794 vi, vii  
*alpina*, alpine. *Gmel. sib. 2. t. 5.* Alps of Italy. 1789 vii.  
*pulchra*, small-flower'd. *Engl. bot. t. 2325.* Scotland. vi-ix.  
*rubra*, purple. *Fl. græc. t. 801.* Italy. 1689 vi, vii  
*sprengeriana*, braucht. Portugal. 1788 —
- Hieracium sprengerianum. Ed. pr.*
- aspera*, rough Sicilian. ——— t. 804. Sicily. 1797 vii, viii  
*hispida*, hispid. *Pl. hung. t. 43.* S. of Europe. 1798 —  
*tectorum*, smooth. *Engl. bot. t. 1111.* Britain. vi-ix.  
*agrestis*, Hungarian. Hungary. 1801 vii, viii.  
*virens*, green. Switzerland. 1796 vi, vii.  
*Dioscoridis*, Dioscorides's. *Fl. græc. t. 808.* France. 1772 —  
*coronopifolia*, fleshy-leaved. *Boccon. mus. t. 13.* Madeira. 1777 viii, ix.
- C. succulenta. Ed. pr.*
- ♂ *fœtida*, stinking. *Engl. bot. t. 406.* England. vi, vii  
*biennis*, rough Succory. ——— t. 149. ——— vi-viii.  
 ♀ *albida*, pale-flower'd. *Jacq. ic. t. 164.* S. of Europe. 1781 vii-x.  
*rigida*, rigid. *Pl. hung. t. 19.* Hungary. 1805 v-vii.
- G. ♂ *filiformis*, fine-leaved. Madeira. 1777 vi, vii  
 ♀ *rigens*, bristle-leaved. Azores. 1778 vii, viii.
- HELMINTHIA, HELMINTHIA. H. K. iv. p. 461.**
- II. ☉ *-echioides*, bristly. *Engl. bot. t. 972.* Britain. vi, vii  
*Picris Echioides. Ed. pr.*
- TOLPIS, TOLPIS, or Succory-hawkweed. H. K. iv. p. 461.**
- H. ☉ *barbata*, bearded. *Curt. mag. t. 35.* S. of Europe. 1620 vi, vii  
*Crepis barbata. Ed. pr.*
- ANDRYALA, ANDRYALA. H. K. iv. p. 461.**
- II. ♀ *-lanata*, woolly. *Mill. ic. t. 146. f. 1.* S. of Europe. 1732 v, vi.  
 G. ♂ *pinnatifida*, dented-leaved. Madeira. 1778 vii, viii  
 β *wing-leaved.* Canary Isl.  
*crithmifolia*, Samphire-leav'd. Madeira. — vi-viii.  
 ♀ *cheiranthifolia*, various-leaved. *L'Herit. stirp. t. 18.* ——— 1777 v-x.  
*ragusina*, downy. *Mill. ic. t. 146. f. 2.* Archipelago. 1753 vi-viii.
- ROTHIA, ROTHIA. H. K. iv. p. 463.**
- H. ☉ *cheiranthifolia*, Stock-leaved. S. of Europe. 1768 vii, viii  
 ♂ *runcinata*, hoary. *Dalech. hist. 1116.* ——— 1711 —  
*Andryala integrifolia. Ed. pr.*
- HYOSERIS, HYOSERIS. H. K. iv. p. 463.**
- H. ☉ *scabra*, rugged Sicilian. *Boccon. mus. t. 106.* Sicily. 1789 vii, viii  
*arenaria*, sand. Morocco. 1800 —

SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS. *Hyoseris*. 249

- H. ♀ *radiata*, starry. Pluk. ph. t. 37. f. 2. S. of Europe. 1640 vi, vii.  
*lucida*, shining. *Schmidel ic. t. 39.* Levant. 1770 vi-viii.

HEDYPNOIS, HEDYPNOIS. *H. K. iv. p. 464.*

- H. ○ *monselpiensis*, branching. Lobel. ic. 1. p. 239. S. of Europe. 1683 vi, vii.  
*Hyoseris Hedypnois.* Ed. pr.  
*rhagadioloides*, Nipple-wort. *Fl. græc. t. 812.* ——— 1773 vii, viii.  
*Hyoseris Rhagadioloides.* Ed. pr.  
*cretica*, Cretan. ——— t. 813. Isl. of Candia. 1731 vi, vii.  
*Hyoseris cretica.* Ed. pr.

SERIOLA, SERIOLA. *H. K. iv. p. 465.*

- H. ○ *lævigata*, smooth. *Fl. græc. t. 814.* Isl. of Candia. 1772 vii, viii.  
*æthnensis*, rough. ——— t. 815. Italy. 1763 —  
*urens*, stinging. *Schmidel ic. t. 32.* S. of Europe. 1773 —

HYPOCHÆRIS, CAT'S-EAR. *H. K. iv. p. 466.*

- H. ○ *minima*, least. *Fl. græc. t. 816.* Barbary. 1797 vii, viii.  
*glabra*, smooth. *Engl. bot. t. 575.* Britain. vi-viii.  
 ♀ *helvetica*, one-flower'd. *Jacq. ic. t. 165.* Switzerland. 1799 vi, vii.  
*maculata*, spotted. *Engl. bot. t. 225.* England. —  
*radicata*, long-rooted. ——— t. 831. Britain. vi-ix.

LAPSANA, NIPPLE-WORT. *H. K. iv. p. 467.*

- H. ○ *pusilla*, least. *Engl. bot. t. 95.* Britain. v, vi.  
*Hyoseris minima.* Ed. pr.  
*communis*, common. *Engl. bot. t. 844.* ——— vi, vii.  
*crispa*, curl'd. ——— 1799 vii, viii.  
 ♀ *fœtida*, stinking. *Pl. hung. t. 49.* Alps of Italy. 1722 —  
*Hyoseris fœtida.* Ed. pr.

ZACINTHA, ZACINTHA. *H. K. iv. p. 468.*

- H. ○ *verrucosa*, warted. *Fl. græc. t. 820.* S. of Europe. 1633 vi, vii.  
*Lapsana Zacantha.* Ed. pr.

RHAGADIOLUS, RHAGADIOLUS. *H. K. iv. p. 468.*

- H. ○ *stellatus*, starry. *Fl. græc. t. 817.* S. of Europe. 1633 vi, vii.  
*Lapsana stellata.* Ed. pr.  
*edulis*, heart-leaved. ——— t. 818. Levant. ———  
*Lapsana Rhagadiolus.* Ed. pr.  
*Kœlpinia*, small. ——— t. 819. ——— 1788 —  
*Lapsana Kœlpinia.* Ed. pr.

CATANANCHE, CATANANCHE. *H. K. iv. p. 469.*

- H. ○ *lutea*, yellow. *Fl. græc. t. 821.* Isl. of Candia. 1640 vi, vii.  
 ♀ *cœrulea*, blue. *Curt. mag. t. 293.* S. of Europe. 1596 vii-x.

CICHORIUM, ENDIVE. *H. K. iv. p. 469.*

H. ☉	pumilum,	dwarf.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 822.</i>		1799	vii, viii.
	Endivia,	garden.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	E. Indies.	1548	—
	α	Batavian.				
	β	green-curl'd.				
	γ	white-curl'd.				
	divaricatum,	branching.		Barbary.	1798	—
✚	Intybus,	wild Succory.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 539.</i>	Britain.		vi-viii.
F. ♂	spinosum,	prickly.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 823.</i>	Isl. of Candia.	1633	vii, viii.

SCOLYMUS, GOLDEN-THISTLE. *H. K. iv. p. 471.*

H. ☉	maculatus,	annual.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 824.</i>	S. of Europe.	1633	vii, viii.
✚	hispanicus,	perennial.	———— t. 825.	————	1658	vii-ix.

## FLOSCULOSÆ.

ARCTIUM, BURDOCK, or *Clot-bur.* *H. K. iv. p. 471.*

H. ♂	Lappa,	smooth-headed.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1228.</i>	Britain.		vii, viii.
	Bardana,	woolly-headed.	———— t. 2478.	————		—
	<i>A. Lappa, β.</i>	Ed. pr.				

SERRATULA, SAW-WORT. *H. K. iv. p. 472.*

H. ✚	tinctoria,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 38.</i>	Britain.		vii-x.
	coronata,	Siberian.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 20.	Siberia, Italy.	1739	vii, viii.
	quinquefolia,	five-leaved.		N. of Persia.	1804	—
	alpina,	alpine.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 599.</i>	Britain.		—
	salicifolia,	Willow-leaved.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 27.	Siberia.	1796	—
	centauroides,	Centaury-like.	———— 2. t. 17.	————	1804	—
	arvensis,	corn.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 975.</i>	Britain.		vii.

CARDUUS, THISTLE. *H. K. iv. p. 473.*

H. ☉	leucographus,	white-spotted.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 23.</i>	Italy.	1752	vi, vii.
	arabicus,	Arabian.	<i>Jucq. ic. t. 166.</i>	Arabia.	1789	vii, viii.
	nutans,	musk.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1112.</i>	Britain.		—
	acanthoides,	curl'd, or <i>weltd.</i>	———— t. 973.	————		vi-viii.
	tenuiflorus,	slender-flower'd	———— t. 412.	————		vi, vii.
	argentatus,	white Egyptian.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 192.</i>	Egypt.		vi-viii.
	marianus,	milk.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 976.</i>	Britain.		vii, viii.
♂	carlinoides,	Pyrenean.	<i>Gouan illus. t. 23.</i>	Pyrenees.	1784	—
	hamulosus,	hook-spined.		Hungary.		1802
	candicans,	hoary.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 88.</i>	————		1805
	Personata,	mask'd.	<i>Jucq. aust. t. 348.</i>	Austria.	1776	—
	<i>Arctium Personata.</i>	Ed. pr.				
	polyanthemus,	many-flower'd.	Triumf. obs. t. 103.	Rome.	1739	vi, vii.

SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS. *Carduus*. 251

H. ♀	<i>paniculatus</i> ,	panicked.		S. of Europe.	1781	vi, vii.
	<i>pycnocephalus</i> ,	Italian.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 44.</i>	—————	1739	vii-ix.
	<i>cyanoides</i> ,	Blue-bottle-leaved.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 15.	Siberia.	1778	vii, viii.
	<i>deffloratus</i> ,	various-leaved.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 89.</i>	France, Switz.	1570	vii-ix.
	<i>parviflorus</i> ,	small-flower'd.		S. of Europe.	1781	vi, vii.
	<i>cerinthoides</i> ,	Honey-wort-leav.	Cav. ic. t. 226.	—————	1739	vii, viii.
	CNICUS,	CNICUS.	H. K. iv. p. 478.			
H. ⊙	<i>Acarna</i> ,	yellow.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 327.</i>	Spain.	1683	vii-ix.
	<i>stellatus</i> ,	starry.	————— t. 330.		1665	vi, viii.
	<i>Carduus stellatus</i> .	Ed. pr.				
	<i>syriacus</i> ,	Syrian.	————— t. 331.	— —	1771	vii, viii.
	<i>Carduus syriacus</i> .	Ed. pr.				
♂	<i>Δ palustris</i> ,	marsh.	Engl. bot. t. 974.	Britain.	—	—
	<i>Carduus palustris</i> .	Ed. pr.				
	<i>lanceolatus</i> ,	spear.	————— t. 107.	—————		vi-ix.
	<i>Carduus lanceolatus</i> .	Ed. pr.				
	<i>ferox</i> ,	prickly.	<i>All. ped. 1. t. 50.</i>	S. of Europe.	1683	vii, viii.
	<i>eriphorus</i> ,	woolly-headed.	Engl. bot. t. 386.	Britain.	—	—
	<i>Carduus eriphorus</i> .	Ed. pr.				
	<i>discolor</i> ,	two-colour'd.		N. America,	1803	—
♀	<i>canus</i> ,	hoary.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 42, 43.</i>	Austria.	1633	—
	<i>Carduus canus</i> .	Ed. pr.				
	<i>monspeulanus</i> ,	Montpelier.	Dod. pempt. 737.	Montpelier.	1596	vi, vii.
	<i>Carduus monspeulanus</i> .	Ed. pr.				
	<i>ciliatus</i> ,	fringed.	Comm. gott. 6. t. 5.	Siberia.	1787	viii.
	<i>Carduus ciliatus</i> .	Ed. pr.				
	<i>altissimus</i> ,	gigantic.	Dill. elth. t. 69. f. 80.	Carolina.	1726	viii, ix.
	<i>pratensis</i> ,	meadow.	Engl. bot. t. 177.	Britain.		vi.
	<i>Carduus dissectus</i> .	Ed. pr.				
	<i>heterophyllus</i> ,	melancholy.	————— t. 675.	—————		vii, viii.
	<i>Carduus helenioides</i> .	Ed. pr.				
	<i>serratuloides</i> ,	Saw-wort-like.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 127.</i>	Siberia, Aust.	1752	vi-x.
	<i>Carduus serratuloides</i> .	Ed. pr.				
	<i>rigens</i> ,	upright alpine.	Act. helvet. 4. t. 16.	Switzerland.	1775	vii, viii.
	<i>Carduus rigens</i> .	Ed. pr.				
	<i>carniolicus</i> ,	Carniola.	Scop. carn. t. 54.	Carniola.	1792	—
	<i>tataricus</i> ,	Tartarian.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 90.</i>	Siberia.	1775	—
	<i>Carduus tataricus</i> .	Ed. pr.				
	<i>oleraceus</i> ,	pale-flower'd.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 860.</i>	Europe.	1570	—
	<i>Erisithales</i> ,	clammy.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 310.</i>	France, Aust.	1752	vi-viii.
	<i>tuberosus</i> ,	tuberous.	Lobel. ic. 2. p. 10.	England.		viii-x.
	<i>Carduus tuberosus</i> .	Ed. pr.				

252 SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS. *Cnicus*.

- H. ♀ *acaulis*, dwarf. Engl. bot. t. 161. Britain. vii, viii.  
*Carduus acaulis*. Ed. pr.  
 — *spinosissimus*, feathery-headed. *Bot. mag. t.* 1366. Switz. Austr. 1759 vi-viii.  
*centauroides*, Artichoke-leav. *Mor. § 7. t. 25. f. 2.* Pyrenees. 1640 viii.  
*uniflorus*, one-flower'd. *Gmel. sib. 2. t. 38.* Siberia. 1796 —  
*cernuus*, nodding. *Mill. ic. t. 248.* ——— 1755 vi, vii.  
 F. ♂ *afer*, Barbary. *Fl. græc. t. 829.* Barbary. 1800 —  
 G. *Casabonæ*, Fish-thistle. *Schmidel ic. t. 51, 52.* S. of Europe. 1714 vi-viii.  
*Carduus casabonæ*. Ed. pr.

ONOPORDUM, COTTON-THISTLE. *H. K. iv. p. 485.*

- H. ○ *græcum*, Grecian. *Gouan illus. t. 25.* Levant. 1799 vi, vii.  
 ♂ *Acanthium*, woolly. *Engl. bot. t. 977.* Britain. vii, viii.  
*illyricum*, Illyrian. *Jacq. vind. 2. t. 148.* S. of Europe. 1648 —  
*arabicum*, Arabian. ——— 2. t. 149. ——— 1686 vii.  
 — *acaulon*, dwarf. *Jacq. ic. t. 167.* ——— 1739 vii, viii.  
 ♀ *deltoides*, Siberian. ——— Siberia. 1784 viii.  
*rotundifolium*, round-leaved. *Villars daup. t. 22.* Italy. 1791 vii, viii.

CYNARA, ARTICHOKE. *H. K. iv. p. 487.*

- H. ♀ *Scolymus*, French. *Schk. handb. t. 231.* S. of Europe. 1548 viii, ix.  
 β *globe*.  
*horrida*, Madeira. *Fl. græc. t. 834.* Madeira. 1778  
 — *Cardunculus*, Cardoon. *Tabern. ic. t. 696.* Isl. of Candia. 1658 viii.  
*humilis*, dwarf. *Fl. græc. t. 835.* Spain. 1688 vii, viii.  
*acaulis*, stemless. *Desfont. atl. t. 223.* Barbary. 1799 vii.

CARLINA, CARLINE-THISTLE. *H. K. iv. p. 488.*

- H. ○ *lanata*, woolly. *Fl. græc. t. 836.* S. of Europe. 1683 vi, vii.  
*racemosa*, racemed. *Clus. hist. 2. p. 157.* Spain. 1658 vi-viii.  
 ♂ *vulgaris*, common. *Engl. bot. t. 1144.* Britain. vi-ix.  
 ♀ *acaulis*, dwarf. *Knorr thes. 2. t. C. 1.* Italy, Germ. 1640 vi.  
*corymbosa*, corymbed. *Fl. græc. t. 837.* S. of Europe. ——— vii, viii.  
*pyrenaica*, Pyrenean. ——— Pyrenees. 1788 vi.

ATRACTYLIS, ATRACTYLIS. *H. K. iv. p. 490.*

- H. ♀ *humilis*, dwarf. *Cav. ic. t. 54.* Spain. 1759 vi, vii.

ACARNA, ACARNA. *H. K. iv. p. 490.*

- H. ○ *cancellata*, netted. *Fl. græc. t. 839.* S. of Europe. 1640 vi, vii.  
*Atractylis cancellata*. Ed. pr.  
 ♀ *gummifera*, gummy-rooted. ——— t. 838. ——— vi-viii.

STOKESIA, STOKESIA. *H. K. iv. p. 491.*

- G. ♀ *cyanea*, blue-flower'd. S. Carolina. 1766 viii.

- CARTHAMUS, CARTHAMUS.** *H. K. iv. p. 491.*
- H. ○ *tinctorius*, Bastard Saffron. *Regn. bot.* Egypt. 1551 vi, vii.  
*lanatus*, Distaff-thistle. *Fl. græc. t. 841.* S. of Europe. 1596 vii, viii.  
*creticus*, Cretan. Isl. of Candia. 1731 vi, vii.  
 4 *tingitanus*, Tangier. *Cav. ic. t. 128.* Barbary. 1759 —  
*cæruleus*, blue-flower'd. *Fl. græc. t. 843.* Spain. 1640 —  
*mitissimus*, small. France. 1776 —  
*Carduncellus*, mountain. *Lobel. ic. 2. p. 20.* — 1734 v, vi.  
 G. h *arborescens*, Tree. Spain. 1731 vii, viii.  
*salicifolius*, Willow-leaved. Madeira. 1784 viii.
- SPIANTHES, SPIANTHES.** *H. K. iv. p. 493.*
- S. ○ *Acnella*, Balm-leaved. *Rumph. amb. 6. t. 65.* Ceylon. 1768 vii, viii.  
*alba*, white-flower'd. *L'Herit. stirp. t. 4.* Peru. 1783 vi, vii.  
*oleracea*, esculent. *Jacq. vind. 2. t. 135.* E. Indies. 1770 vii-xi.
- BIDENS, BIDENS, or Bur-marygold.** *H. K. iv. p. 493.*
- H. ○ Δ *tripartita*, trifid. *Engl. bot. t. 1113.* Britain. vii-ix.  
*cernua*, nodding. — t. 1114. — —  
*frondosa*, smooth-stalkt. *Mor. § 6. t. 5. f. 21.* N. America. 1710 vii, viii.  
*chinensis*, Chinese. *Rum. amb. 6. t. 15. f. 2.* China. 1801 vi, vii.  
*pilosa*, hairy. *Dill. elth. t. 43. f. 51.* N. America. 1732 —  
*bipinnata*, Hemlock-leav'd. *Herm. par. t. 123.* — 1687 vii, viii.  
*bullata*, rough-leaved. *Arduin. spec. 2. t. 18.* — 1759 vii-ix.  
 4 *sambucifolia*, Elder-leaved. *Cav. ic. t. 229.* Peru, Mexico. 1801 vii, viii.  
 G. *heterophylla*, various-leaved. *Orteg. dec. 8. t. 12.* Mexico. 1803 viii, ix.  
*nivea*, snowy. *Dill. elth. t. 47. f. 55.* N. America. 1732 vi, vii.  
 S. ○ *nodiflora*, sessile-flower'd. — t. 44. f. 52. E. Indies. — vii, viii.
- LAVENIA, LAVENIA.** *H. K. iv. p. 496.*
- S. ○ *erecta*, upright. *Burm. zeyl. t. 42.* E. Indies. 1739 vii-ix.
- CACALIA, CACALIA.** *H. K. iv. p. 497.*
- H. ○ *coccinea*, scarlet-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 564.* 1799 vi, vii.  
 4 *saracenicæ*, creeping-rooted. *Rob. ic.* S. of France. 1772 viii-x.  
*hastata*, spear-leaved. *Gmel. sib. 2. t. 66.* Siberia. 1780 —  
*— suaveolens*, sweet-scented. N. America. 1752 vii-ix.  
*atriplicifolia*, Orache-leaved. *Pluk. ph. t. 101. f. 2.* — 1699 viii.  
*— alpina*, alpine. *Jacq. aust. t. 234.* Austria. 1731 vii, viii.  
*albifrons*, white-leaved. *Jacq. aust. t. 235.* — 1739 —  
 G. *scandens*, climbing. C. B. S. 1774 iv, v.  
 S. ○ *sonchifolia*, Sow-thistle-leav. *N. C. gott. 3. t. 7.* E. Indies. 1768 vii.  
 D. 4 *bicolor*, two-colour'd. *Salisb. par. t. 25.* — 1804 vii-ix.  
 h *papillaris*, rough-stalkt. *Dill. elth. t. 55. f. 63.* C. B. S. 1727  
*Auteuphorbium*, oval-leaved. — t. 55. f. 2, 3. — 1596 ii, iii.

254 SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS. *Cacalia*.

- D. ♀ *Kleinia*, Oleander-leav'd. *Plant. grass. t. 12.* Canary Isl. 1732 ix, x.  
*Ficoides*, flat-leaved. ————— *t. 90.* C. B. S. 1710 vi-xi.  
*carcosa*, narrow-leaved. ————— 1757 vi.  
*repens*, glaucous-leaved. ————— *t. 42.* ————— 1759 vi-x.  
*articulata*, jointed. *Plant. grass. t. 18.* ————— 1775 ix-xi.
- KLEINIA, KLEINIA. *H. K. iv. p. 501.*
- S. ☉ *Porophyllum*, perforated. *Cav. ic. t. 222.* S. America. 1699 vi-x.  
*Cacalia Porophyllum.* Ed. pr.
- ETHULIA, ETHULIA. *H. K. iv. p. 501.*
- S. ☉ *conyzoides*, paniced. *Linn. fil. dec. t. 1.* E. Indies. 1776 vii, viii
- PIQUERIA, PIQUERIA. *H. K. iv. p. 501.*
- G. ♂ *trinervia*, three-nerved. *Cav. ic. t. 235.* Mexico. 1798 vii, viii
- VERNONIA, VERNONIA. *H. K. iv. p. 502.*
- H. ♀ *noveboracensis*, long-leaved. *Dill. elt. t. 263. f. 342.* N. America. 1710 ix-xi.  
*Serratula noveboracensis.* Ed. pr.  
*præalta*, tall. ————— *t. 264. f. 343.* ————— 1732 —  
*Serratula præalta.* Ed. pr.  
*glauc*, glaucous-leaved. ————— *t. 262. f. 341.* ————— 1710 ix, x.  
S. ♂ *anthelmintica*, purple. *Rheed. mal. 2. t. 24.* E. Indies. 1770 viii, ix  
*Conyza anthelmintica.* Ed. pr.
- LIATRIS, LIATRIS. *H. K. iv. p. 503.*
- H. ♀ *squarrosa*, rough-cupt. *Dill. elth. t. 71. f. 82.* Virginia. 1732 vii, viii  
*Serratula squarrosa.* Ed. pr.  
*heterophylla*, various-leaved. N. America. 1790 —  
*scariosa*, scarious-cupt. *Pluk. ph. t. 177. f. 4.* Virginia. 1739 ix, x.  
*Serratula scariosa.* Ed. pr.  
*pilosa*, hairy-leaved. N. America. 1783 —  
*Serratula pilosa.* Ed. pr.  
*spicata*, spiked. *Bot. mag. t. 1411.* ————— 1732 viii-x.  
*Serratula spicata.* Ed. pr.
- F. *elegans*, hairy-cupt. *Venten. cels t. 79.* ————— 1787 ix, x.  
*Serratula speciosa.* Ed. pr.
- G. *odoratissima*, sweet-scented. *Andr. rep. t. 633.* S. Carolina. 1786 viii-x
- MIKANIA, MIKANIA. *H. K. iv. p. 505.*
- G. ♀ *scandens*, climbing. *Jacq. ic. t. 169.* Virginia. 1714 viii, ix  
*Eupatorium scandens.* Ed. pr.
- S. ♀ *Houstoni*, Houstoun's. W. Indies. 1733 vii, viii



EUPATORIUM, HEMP-AGRIMONY. *H. K.* iv. p. 505.

H. ♀	hyssopifolium,	Hyssop-leaved.	Dill. elt. t. 115. f. 140. N. America.	1699	viii, ix.
	sessilifolium,	sessile-leaved.	—————	1777	ix, x.
	rotundifolium,	round-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 88. f. 4. —————	1699	vii, viii.
	altissimum,	tall.	Jacq. vind. 2. t. 164. Pennsylvania.	————	ix, x.
	trifoliatum,	three-leaved.	————— Virginia.	1768	viii-x.
	cannabinum,	common.	Engl. bot. t. 428. ————— Britain.	————	vii-x.
	purpureum,	purple.	Schk. handb. t. 237. N. America.	1640	ix, x.
	maculatum,	spotted.	Herm. par. t. 158. —————	1656	viii, ix.
	perfoliatum,	perfoliate.	Pluk. ph. t. 87. f. 6. —————	1699	————
	cælestinum,	blue-flower'd.	Dill. elt t. 114. f. 139. —————	1732	vii-xi.
	aromaticum,	aromatic.	Pluk. ph. t. 88. f. 3. Virginia.	1739	vii, viii.
	ageratoides,	Ageratum-like.	Corn. canad. t. 21. N. America.	1640	viii-x.
F.	urticæfolium,	Nettle-leaved.	Smith ined. t. 68. S. America.	1803	vii, viii.
S.	ivæfolium,	Iva-leaved.	————— Jamaica.	1794	vi, vii.
	h Dalea,	shrubby.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 146. —————	1773	viii.
	odoratum,	sweet-scented.	Pluk. ph. t. 177. f. 3. —————	1752	viii, ix.

AGERATUM, AGERATUM. *H. K.* iv. p. 509.

H. O.	conyzoides,	hairy.	Schk. handb. t. 238. America.	1714	vii, viii.
-------	-------------	--------	-------------------------------	------	------------

STEVIA, STEVIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 510.

H. O.	pedata,	multifid.	Cav. ic. t. 356. Mexico.	1803	vii-ix.
♀	Eupatoria,	Hemp-agrimony.	Linn. soc. tr. 6. t. 13. —————	1798	————
	serrata,	saw-leaved.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 300. —————	1799	————
G.	salicifolia,	Willow-leaved.	Cav. ic. t. 354. —————	1803	————

CEPHALOPHORA, CEPHALOPHORA. *H. K.* iv. p. 511.

♀	glauca,	glaucous.	Cav. ic. t. 599. Chili.	1798	vii, viii.
---	---------	-----------	-------------------------	------	------------

MARSHALLIA, MARSHALLIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 511.

F. ♀	latifolia,	broad-leaved.	Michaux amer. t. 43. N. America.	1806	————
------	------------	---------------	----------------------------------	------	------

PTERONIA, PTERONIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 511.

G. h	camphorata,	aromatic.	Pluk. ph. t. 345. f. 2. C. B. S.	1774	vi-ix.
	stricta,	cluster-flower'd.	—————	————	iv-vi.
	oppositifolia,	forkt.	Breyn. cent. t. 17. f. 3. —————	————	vii.

STÆHELINA, STÆHELINA. *H. K.* iv. p. 512.

H. h	dubia,	Rosemary-leav'd.	Ger. prov. t. 6. S. of Europe.	1640	vi, vii.
G.	arborescens,	Storax-leav'd.	Fl. græc. t. 845. Isl. of Candia.	1759	vii-ix.
	Chamæpeuce,	Pine-leav'd.	————— t. 847. —————	1640	vii-xi.

CHRYSOCOMA, GOLDY-LOCKS. *H. K.* iv. p. 513.

H. ♀	Linosyris,	Flax-leaved.	Engl. bot. t. 2505. England.	————	ix, x.
	bidora,	two-flower'd.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 82. f. 1. Siberia.	1741	viii, ix.
	villosa,	hairy-leaved.	Pl. hung. t. 58. —————	1799	————

256 SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS. *Chrysocoma*.

G. h	Comaurea,	great shrubby.	Volck. norib. t. 148.	C. B. S.	1731	vi-viii.
	cernua,	small shrubby.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 45.	—————	1712	—
	ciliaris,	Heath-leaved.	—————	2. t. 48.	1759	vii-x.
	scabra,	rugged.	Dill. elth. t. 88.	f. 103.	1732	viii, ix.

TARCHONANTHUS, AFRICAN FLEA-BANE. *H. K.* iv. p. 515.

G. h	camphoratus,	shrubby.	Herm. lugdb. t. 229.	C. B. S.	1690	vi-x.
------	--------------	----------	----------------------	----------	------	-------

CALEA, CALEA. *H. K.* iv. p. 515.

S. ♂	aspera,	rough-leaved.	Jacq. ic. t. 583.	S. America.	1799	vii, viii.
	oppositifolia,	opposite-leaved.	—————	Jamaica.	1739	—
h	jamaicensis,	purple-flower'd.	Sloan. jam. t. 151.	f. 3. W. Indies.	—	vi, vii.
	lobata,	Halberd-weed.	Plum. ic. t. 96.	—————	1733	—

HUMEA, HUMEA. *H. K.* iv. p. 516.

G. ♂	elegans,	rose-colour'd.	Exot. bot. t. 1.	N. S. Wales.	1800	vi-ix.
------	----------	----------------	------------------	--------------	------	--------

CÆSULIA, CÆSULIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 517.

S. ♀	axillaris,	axillary-flower'd.	Andr. rep. t. 431.	E. Indies.	1804	vii-ix.
------	------------	--------------------	--------------------	------------	------	---------

IXODIA, IXODIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 517.

G. h	Achillæoides,	Milfoil-like.	Bot. mag. t. 1534.	New Holland.	1803	m. p. 7.
------	---------------	---------------	--------------------	--------------	------	----------

SANTOLINA, LAVENDER-COTTON. *H. K.* iv. p. 517.

H. ♀	maritima,	sea.	Engl. bot. t. 141.	England.	—	vii-ix.
------	-----------	------	--------------------	----------	---	---------

*Athanasia maritima*. Ed. pr.

	anthemoides,	Chamomile-leav.	Fl. grac. t. 854.	S. of Europe.	1727	vii, viii.
--	--------------	-----------------	-------------------	---------------	------	------------

h	Chamæ-Cypar.	common.	Regn. bot.	—————	1573	vii.
---	--------------	---------	------------	-------	------	------

	squarrosa,	hoary.	Mor. § 6. t. 3. f. 17.	—————	1570	vii, viii.
--	------------	--------	------------------------	-------	------	------------

*S. Chamæ-Cyparissus*, β. Ed. pr.

	viridis,	dark-green.	—————	—————	1727	—
--	----------	-------------	-------	-------	------	---

*S. Chamæ-Cyparissus*, γ. Ed. pr.

	rosmarinifolia,	Rosemary-leav.	Exot. bot. t. 62.	Spain.	1683	vii-ix.
--	-----------------	----------------	-------------------	--------	------	---------

BALSAMITA, COSTMARY. *H. K.* iv. p. 519.

H. ♀	virgata,	twiggy.	Jacq. obs. 4. t. 81.	Italy.	1791	vi, vii.
------	----------	---------	----------------------	--------	------	----------

	vulgaris,	common.	Schk. handb. t. 240.	S. of Europe.	1568	viii, ix.
--	-----------	---------	----------------------	---------------	------	-----------

*Tanacetum Balsamita*. Ed. pr.

G. h	ageratifolia,	Ageratum-leav.	Alp. exot. t. 326.	Isl. of Candia.	1605	vi-x.
------	---------------	----------------	--------------------	-----------------	------	-------

*Chrysanthemum flosculosum*. Ed. pr.

ATHANASIA, ATHANASIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 519.

H. ⊙	annua,	annual.	Schk. handb. t. 239.	Africa.	1636	vii, viii.
------	--------	---------	----------------------	---------	------	------------

G. h	capitata,	hairy.	Breyn. cent. t. 78.	C. B. S.	1774	i-iii.
------	-----------	--------	---------------------	----------	------	--------

	pubescens,	villous-leaved.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 47.	—————	1768	vi-viii.
--	------------	-----------------	-----------------------	-------	------	----------

	dentata,	tooth-leaved.	Commel. rar. t. 41.	—————	1759	vii, viii.
--	----------	---------------	---------------------	-------	------	------------

	trifurcata,	trifid-leaved.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 49.	—————	1740	—
--	-------------	----------------	-----------------------	-------	------	---

SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS. Athanasia. 257

G. h	tomentosa,	Lavender-leav'd.	C. B. S.	1774 v, vi.
	<i>A. cinerea.</i>	Ed. pr.		
	filiformis,	fine-leaved.	—	1787 viii.
	crithmifolia,	Samphire-leav. Comm. hort. 2. t. 50.	—	1723 vii, viii.
	parviflora,	small-flower'd. <i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 149.</i>	—	1731 iv.
	PENTZIA,	PENTZIA. <i>H. K. iv. p. 522.</i>		
G. h	flabelliformis,	fan-leaved. Curt. mag. t. 212.	C. B. S.	1774 v-viii.
	<i>Tanacetum flabelliforme.</i>	Ed. pr.		

POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA.

	TANACETUM, TANSY.	<i>H. K. v. p. 1.</i>		
H. O	annuum,	annual.	Mill. ic. t. 227. f. 1.	S. of Europe. 1629 vii, viii.
	4-vulgare,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1229.</i>	Britain. —
	β	<i>curl'd.</i>		
G. h	linifolium,	Flax-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 viii.
	<i>Athanasia linifolia.</i>	Ed. pr.		
	suffruticosum,	shrubby.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 100.	— 1751 v-ix
	ARTEMISIA, WORMWOOD.	<i>H. K. v. p. 2.</i>		
H. O	pectinata,	comb-leaved.	<i>Pallas it. 3. t. Hh. f. 2.</i>	Dauria. 1806 vi, vii.
	scoparia,	besom.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 65.</i>	Hungary. 1796 vii-ix.
	annua,	annual.		Siberia. 1741 vii, viii.
♂	tanacetifolia,	Tansy-leaved.	<i>All. ped. 1. t. 10. f. 3.</i>	— 1768 —
4	glacialis,	silky.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. app. 35.</i>	Switzerland. 1739 —
	spicata,	spiked.	<i>— t. app. 34.</i>	Alps of Switz. 1790 vi, vii.
	campestris,	field.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 338.</i>	England. viii.
Δ	maritima,	drooping-flow. Sea.	<i>— t. 1706.</i>	Britain. viii, ix.
	gallica,	upright-flower'd Sea.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1001.</i>	— —
	fragrans,	Lavender-scented.		Armenia. 1739 vi, vii.
	austriaca,	Austrian.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 100.</i>	Austria. 1597 vii-x.
	vallesiaca,	downy.	<i>Bauh. hist. 3. p. 179.</i>	Switzerland. 1739 vii, viii.
	pontica,	Roman.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 99.</i>	Austria. 1570 viii, ix.
—	Absinthium,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1230.</i>	Britain. vii-x.
	vulgaris,	Mug-wort.	<i>— t. 978.</i>	— viii, ix.
	integrifolia,	entire-leaved.	<i>Gmel. sib. 2. t. 48. f. 1.</i>	Siberia. 1759 vii, viii.
	japonica,	Japan.		Japan. 1804 x, xi.
	cærulescens,	blueish.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2426.</i>	England. viii-x.
	Dracunculul,	Tarragon.	<i>Gmel. sib. 2. t. 59.</i>	Siberia. 1548 viii.
h	Abrotanum,	Southernwood.		S. of Europe. — viii-x.
*		common.	Dod. pempt. 21.	
β		dwarf.	Mill. ic. t. 2. f. 1.	

258 SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA. *Artemisia.*

H.	h	arborescens,	narrow-leav.	Trec. <i>Fl. græc. t. 856.</i>	Levant.	1640	vi-viii.
		Santonica,	Worm-seed.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 51.	Siberia.	1596	ix-xi.
		crithmifolia,	Samphire-leaved.		Portugal.	1739	viii-r.
F.	γ	chamæmelifolia,	Chamomile-leav.	<i>Vill. dauph. t. 35.</i>	S. of Europe.	—	vii, viii.
		indica,	Indian.	Rum. amb. 5. t. 91. f. 2.	E. Indies.	1796	ix, x.
	h	valentina,	Spanish.	Barrel. ic. t. 485.	Spain.	1739	vii, viii.
G.		judaica,	Judean.	Pluk. ph. t. 73. f. 2.	Levant.	1683	viii.
		tenuifolia,	fine-leaved.	Dill. elth. t. 33. f. 37.		1732	ix-xii.
		argentea,	broad-leaved Tree.		Madeira.	1777	vi, vii.
		palmata,	palmed.		S. of Europe.	1739	—

GNAPHALIUM, EVERLASTING, or *Cud-weed.* *H. K. v. p. 10.*

H.	⊙	luteo-album,	Jersey.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1002.</i>	England.		vii, viii.
		obtusifolium,	blunt-leaved.	Dill. elt. t. 108. f. 131.	N. America.	1699	vii-ix.
		Δ uliginosum,	marsh.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1194.</i>	Britain.		viii.
		germanicum,	common.	— t. 948.	—		vi-viii.
		<i>Filago germanica.</i> Ed. pr.					
		gallicum,	narrow-leaved.	— t. 2369.	England.		—
		<i>Filago gallica.</i> Ed. pr.					
		pyramidatum,	pyramidal.		S. of Europe.	1779	—
		minimum,	leat.	— t. 1157.	Britain.		vii, viii.
		<i>Filago montana.</i> Ed. pr.					
	♂	fœtidum,	strong-scented.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 56.	C. B. S.	1692	vi-ix.
	γ	arenarium,	sand.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 859.</i>	Europe.	1739	—
		sanguineum,	Egyptian bloody.	Rauw. it. t. 37.	Egypt.	1768	v-vii.
	—	margaritaceum,	American.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2018.</i>	England.		vii-ix.
	—	plantaginifol.	Plantain-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 348. f. 9.	Virginia.	1759	vi, vii.
	—	dioicum,	Cat's-foot,	<i>Engl. bot. t. 267.</i>	Britain.		v-vii.
		alpinum,	alpine.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 332.</i>	Alps of Eur.	1775	vi, vii.
		sylvaticum,	Highland.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 913.</i>	Britain.		viii.
		rectum,	upright wood.	— t. 124.	—		—
		supinum,	dwarf.	— t. 1193.	Scotland.		vi, vii.
		Leontopodium,	Lion's-foot.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 86.</i>	Austria.	1776	—
		<i>Filago Leontopodium.</i> Ed. pr.					
	h	Stœchas,	common shrubby	<i>Fl. græc. t. 857.</i>	S. of Europe.	1639	vi-x.
G.	⊙	undulatum,	wave-leaved.	Dill. elt. t. 108. f. 130.	Africa.	1732	vi-ix.
	♂	purpureum,	purple-flower'd.	— t. 109. f. 132.	S. America.	—	—
	γ	cylindricum,	cylindrical.	Pluk. ph. t. 298. f. 4.	C. B. S.	1780	—
		rutilum,	shining-flower'd.	Dill. elt. t. 107. f. 127.	—	1731	vi, vii.
		apiculatum,	New Holland.	<i>Labill. n. holl. t. 188.</i>	Van Diem. Isl.	1804	m. p. 2
		helianthemifol.	dwf. Cistus-leav.	Volck. norib. t. 194.	C. B. S.	1774	vii-x.
		declinatum,	creeping.	—	—	1787	—
	●	omeratum,	cluster-flower'd.	—	—	1774	iii-ix.

SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA. *Gnaphalium*. 259

G. h	<i>eximium</i> ,	giant.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 654.</i>	C. B. S.	1793	vii, viii.
	<i>crispum</i> ,	curl'd.	————	————	1809	————
	<i>arbozeum</i> ,	Tree.	————	————	1770	m. p. y.
	<i>grandiflorum</i> ,	great-flower'd.	———— t. 489.	————	1731	vi-viii.
	<i>fruticans</i> ,	African shrubby.	————	————	1779	————
	<i>patulum</i> ,	spreading.	————	————	1771	viii-i.
	<i>cephalotes</i> ,	large-headed.	Pluk. ph. t. 410. f. 2.	————	1789	xi-i.
	<i>ericoides</i> ,	Heath-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 435.</i>	————	1774	iii-viii.
	<i>ignescens</i> ,	red-flower'd.	————	————	1731	vi-x.
	<i>crassifolium</i> ,	thick-leaved.	————	Balearic Isl.	1774	vii-ix.
	<i>maritimum</i> ,	sea.	————	C. B. S.	1772	vi-viii.
	<i>orientale</i> ,	Eastern.	————	Africa.	1629	iv-viii.
	α	<i>broad-leaved.</i>	<i>Fl. græc. t. 858.</i>	————	————	————
	β	<i>narrow-leaved.</i>	————	————	————	————
	<i>cymosum</i> ,	branching.	Dill.elt. t. 107. f. 128.	————	1731	————
	<i>odoratissimum</i> ,	sweet-scented.	Mill. ic. t. 131. f. 2.	C. B. S.	1691	————
h.	<i>albescens</i> ,	white	Jamaica.	Jamaica.	1793	————
XERANTHEMUM, XERANTHEMUM. <i>H. K. v. p. 20.</i>						
H. o	<i>annuum</i> ,	annual.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 388.</i>	S. of Europe.	1570	vii, viii.
	<i>inapertum</i> ,	small-flower'd.	Mor. § 6. t. 12. f. 1.	————	1620	————
	<i>X. annuum</i> ,	β. Ed. pr.	————	————	————	————
	<i>orientale</i> ,	Oriental.	————	Levant.	1713	————
ELICHRYSUM, ELICHRYSUM. <i>H. K. v. p. 21.</i>						
L. o	<i>-bracteatum</i> ,	wave-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 375.</i>	New Holland.	1799	vii-x.
h.	<i>vestitum</i> ,	upright.	<i>Burm. afr. t. 66. f. 1.</i>	C. B. S.	1774	vii-ix.
	<i>Xeranthemum vestitum</i> ,	Ed. pr.	————	————	————	————
	<i>spirale</i> ,	spiral-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 262.</i>	————	1800	————
	<i>speciosissimum</i> ,	showy.	———— t. 51.	————	1691	————
	<i>Xeranthemum speciosissimum</i> ,	Ed. pr.	————	————	————	————
	<i>fulgidum</i> ,	great yellow-flow.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 414.</i>	————	1774	ii-x.
	<i>Xeranthemum fulgidum</i> ,	Ed. pr.	————	————	————	————
	<i>proliferum</i> ,	proliferous.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 374.</i>	————	1789	v-xi.
	<i>canescens</i> ,	elegant.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 420.</i>	————	1794	viii-iv.
	<i>retortum</i> ,	trailing.	<i>Dill.elt. t. 322. f. 415.</i>	————	1732	vii, viii.
	<i>Xeranthemum retortum</i> ,	Ed. pr.	————	————	————	————
	<i>sesamoides</i> ,	superb.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 425.</i>	————	1739	iv-vi.
	<i>fasciculatum</i> ,	bundle-leaved.	————	————	1799	iii-ix.
	α	<i>straw-colour'd.</i>	<i>Andr. rep. t. 242.</i>	————	————	————
	β	<i>white-flower'd.</i>	———— t. 279.	————	————	————
	γ	<i>red-flower'd.</i>	———— t. 650.	————	————	————
	<i>Stæhelina</i> ,	Stæhelina-like.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 428.</i>	————	1801	xii, i.
	<i>rigidum</i> ,	rigid-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 387.</i>	————	————	v, vi.

CARPESIUM, CARPESIUM. *H. K. v. p. 25.*

- H. ♀ cernuum, drooping. *Jacq. aust. t. 204.* S. of Europe. 1739 vii, viii  
 abrotanoides, Southernwood-like. *Osb. it. t. 10.* China, Japan. 1768 —

BACCHARIS, PLOWMAN'S SPIKENARD. *H. K. v. p. 25.*

- H. ♀ halimifolia, Groundsel-tree. *Schmidt arb. t. 82.* Virginia. 1683 x, xi.  
 G. ♀ fœtida, strong-scented. *Dill. elth. t. 89. f. 105.* ——— 1704 viii-x.  
 ♀ ivæfolia, Peruvian. *Schk. handb. t. 244.* America. 1696 vii, viii  
 neriifolia, Oleander-leaved. C. B. S. 1752 viii-xi

CONYZA, FLEA-BANE. *H. K. v. p. 26.*

- H. ⊙ Sicula, red-stalkt. *Bocc. sic. t. 31. f. 4.* Sicily. 1779 viii, ix  
*Erigeron siculum.* Ed. pr.  
 ♂ squarrosa, great. *Engl. bot. t. 1195.* Britain. vii, viii  
 ♀ bifrons, oval-leaved. *Pluk. ph. t. 87. f. 4.* Canada. 1739 viii, ix.  
 F. ♀ candida, woolly. *Fl. græc. t. 865.* Isl. of Candia. 1714 vi, vii.  
 G. ♂ hirsuta, shaggy. China. 1767 viii, ix.  
 Gouani, Gouan's. *Jacq. vind. S. t. 79.* Canary Isl. 1772 vii, viii.  
*Erigeron Gouani.* Ed. pr.  
 ♀ fœtida, stinking. *Mill. ic. t. 233.* Africa. 1722 viii-xi.  
*Erigeron fatidum.* Ed. pr.  
 virgata, wing-stalkt. Carolina. 1783 viii, ix.  
 ♀ sordida, small-flower'd. *Barrel. ic. t. 363.* S. of Europe. 1570 vii-ix.  
 saxatilis, stone. *Fl. græc. t. 862.* ——— 1640 vii, viii.  
 rupestris, rock. *Schmiedel ic. t. 36.* Arabia. 1790  
 sericea, snowy. Canary Isl. 1779  
 inuloides, cluster-flower'd. *Jacq. ic. t. 171.* Isl. Teneriffe. 1780 —  
 rugosa, St. Helena. St. Helena. 1772 xi.  
 incisa, ear-leaved. C. B. S. 1774 vi-viii.  
 S. ⊙ patula, spreading. *Mill. ic. t. 247.* China. 1758 vii-ix.  
 ægyptiaca, Egyptian. *Jacq. vind. S. t. 19.* Egypt. 1778 vii.  
 ♂ chinensis, Chinese. *Rum. amb. 6 t. 14. f. 2.* China. 1796 vii, viii.  
 ♀ odorata, sweet-scented. *Plum. ic. t. 97.* Both Indies. 1759 vi-viii.  
 arborescens, Tree. Jamaica. 1733 xi, xii.

MADIA, MADIA. *H. K. v. p. 31.*

- H. ⊙ viscosa, clammy. *Jacq. schoenb. t. 302.* Chili. 1794 vii-ix.

ERIGERON, ERIGERON. *H. K. v. p. 31.*

- H. ⊙ graveolens, strong-smelling. *Fl. græc. t. 866.* S. of Europe. 1633 vii, viii.  
 canadense, Canada. *Engl. bot. t. 2019.* England. viii, ix.  
 bonariense, Buck's-horn. *Dill. elt. t. 257. f. 334.* S. America. 1732 vii, viii.  
 ♂ acre, blue. *Engl. bot. t. 1158.* Britain. —  
 ♀ carolinianum, Carolina. *Dill. elt. t. 306. f. 394.* N. America. 1727 —  
 philadelphicum, spreading. ——— 1778 vi-viii.

SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA. Erigeron. 261

H. ♀	nudicaule,	naked-stalkt.	Carolina.	1812	vii.	
	purpureum,	purple.	Hudson's Bay.	1776	vii, viii.	
	Villarsii,	Villars's.	<i>Bell. app. fl. ped. t. 7.</i>	Piedmont.	1804	—
—	alpinum,	alpine.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 464.</i>	Scotland.	—	—
	uniflorum,	dwarf.	— t. 2416.	—	—	viii, ix.
—	tuberosum,	tuberous-rooted.	Mor. § 7. t. 19. f. 20.	S. of France.	1640	vii, viii.
TUSSILAGO, COLT'S-FOOT. H. K. v. p. 34.						
H. ♀	alpina,	alpine.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 84.</i>	Switzerland.	1710	iii-v.
	discolor,	two-colour'd.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 247.</i>	Austria.	1633	iv, v.
—	Farfara,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 429.</i>	Britain.	—	iii, iv.
	frigida,	Lapland.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 61.</i>	Lapland.	1710	v.
—	alba,	white.	— t. 524.	Europe.	1683	i-iv.
	nivea,	downy-leaved.	<i>Retz. obs. 2. t. 3.</i>	Switzerland.	1713	iv.
	<i>T. paradoxa.</i>	Ed. pr.	—	—	—	—
—	Petasites,	Butter-bur.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 431.</i>	Britain.	—	iii, iv.
	palmata,	cut-leaved.	<i>Ed. pr. 3. t. 11.</i>	Newfoundl.	1777	iv.
F.	fragrans,	sweet-scented.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1388.</i>	Italy.	1806	i-iii.
G. ♂	nutans,	drooping-flower'd.	Plum. ic. t. 41. f. 1.	W. Indies.	1793	vi, vii.
SENECIO, GROUNDSEL. H. K. v. p. 36.						
H. ○	hieracifolius,	Hawkweed.	Herm. par. t. 226.	N. America.	1699	vii, viii.
	cernuus,	drooping.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 98.</i>	E. Indies.	1780	—
—	vulgaris,	common, or	<i>Simson. Engl. bot. t. 747.</i>	Britain.	—	m. p. y.
	verbenæfolius,	Vervain-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 3.</i>	Egypt.	1803	vi, vii.
	triflorus,	three-flower'd.	—	—	1776	vii-ix.
	egyptius,	Egyptian.	—	—	1771	vii, viii.
	lividus,	livid.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2515.</i>	England.	—	—
	trilobus,	three-lobed.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 869.</i>	Spain.	1728	vi-viii.
	viscosus,	stinking.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 32.</i>	Britain.	—	vi-x.
	sylvaticus,	mountain.	— t. 748.	—	—	vii, viii.
	nebrodensis,	Nebrodes.	Barrel. ic. t. 401.	Sicily, Spain.	1704	vi-viii.
	glaucus,	sea-green.	—	Egypt.	1739	—
	vernalis,	spring.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 24.</i>	Hungary.	1803	iv-vi.
—	elegans,	purple Jacobea.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 238.</i>	C. B. S.	1700	vi-viii.
	squalidus,	inelegant.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 600.</i>	England.	—	vi-x.
♂	arabicus,	Arabian.	—	Egypt.	1804	vii, viii.
♀	croaticus,	Croatian.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 143.</i>	Hungary.	1805	—
	japonicus,	jagged-leaved.	— t. 128.	Hungary.	1805	vi, vii.
	rupestris,	rock.	Pluk. ph. t. 39. f. 6.	Switzerland.	1759	vii, viii.
	incanus,	downy.	—	—	—	—
	abrotanifolius,	Southerwood-leav.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 79.</i>	Austria.	1640	vii-x.
	tenuifolius,	hoary Rag-wort.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 574.</i>	Britain.	—	vii, viii.
	<i>S. erucifolius.</i>	Ed. pr.	—	—	—	—

262 SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA. Senecio.

H. ♀	<i>Jacobæa</i> ,	common Rag-wort.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1130.</i>	Britain.	vii, viii
	Δ <i>aquaticus</i> ,	marsh Rag-wort.	————— <i>t. 1131.</i>	—————	—————
	<i>aureus</i> ,	golden.	—————	N. America.	1758 v, vi.
	Δ <i>paludosus</i> ,	Bird's-tongue.	————— <i>t. 650.</i>	England.	vi-viii.
	<i>nemorensis</i> ,	branching.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 184.</i>	Austria.	1775 vii, viii.
	<i>saracenicus</i> ,	creeping-rooted	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2211.</i>	Britain.	vii-x.
	— <i>coriaceus</i> ,	thick-leaved.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 105. f. 125.</i>	Levant.	1728 vii, viii.
	<i>Doria</i> ,	broad-leaved.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 185.</i>	Austria.	1570 vii-ix.
	— <i>Doronicum</i> ,	alpine.	————— <i>t. app. 45.</i>	S. of Europe.	1705 —
G. ♂	<i>reclinatus</i> ,	grass-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 174.</i>	C. B. S.	1774 vi-viii.
	<i>erubescens</i> ,	blush-colour'd.	—————	—————	—————
	<i>divaricatus</i> ,	straddling-brancht.	—————	China.	1801 vii.
	<i>venustus</i> ,	wing-leaved.	—————	C. B. S.	1774 vii-ix.
	♀ <i>purpureus</i> ,	purple.	————— <i>t. 580.</i>	—————	—————
	<i>hastatus</i> ,	Spleen-wort-leav'd.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 152. f. 184.</i>	—————	1722 —
	<i>speciosus</i> ,	red-flower'd.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 291.</i>	—————	1789 vii, viii.
	♂ <i>cinerascens</i> ,	gray.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 150.</i>	—————	1774 v-vii.
	<i>asper</i> ,	stiff-leaved.	—————	—————	—————
	<i>lanceus</i> ,	spear-leaved.	————— <i>t. 304.</i>	—————	—————
	<i>longifolius</i> ,	long-leaved.	<i>Comm. hort. 2. t. 71.</i>	—————	1775 viii-xi.
	<i>halimifolius</i> ,	succulent-leaved.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 104. f. 124.</i>	—————	1723 vii, viii.
	<i>ilicifolius</i> ,	Ilex-leaved.	<i>Comm. rar. t. 42.</i>	—————	1731 vi, vii.
	<i>rigidus</i> ,	hard-leaved.	<i>Comm. hort. 2. t. 75.</i>	—————	1704 vi-ix.
8. ♀	<i>Pseudo-China</i> ,	Chinese.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 258. f. 335.</i>	E. Indies.	1732 vi-viii.
	<i>hæmatophyllus</i> ,	purple-leaved.	—————	—————	1789 iv.

ASTER,

STAR-WORT. *H. K. v. p. 47.*

H. ♂	<i>chinensis</i> ,	Chinese.	<i>Dill. elth. t. 34. f. 38.</i>	China.	1731 vii, viii.
	<i>annuus</i> ,	annual.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 486.</i>	N. America.	1640 vii-ix.
	♀ <i>alpinus</i> ,	alpine.	<i>Curt. mug. t. 199.</i>	Alps of Eur.	1658 v-viii.
	<i>caucasicus</i> ,	Caucasian.	—————	M. Caucasus.	1804 vii, viii.
	<i>nemoralis</i> ,	wood.	—————	Nova Scotia.	1778 viii, ix.
	<i>hyssopifolius</i> ,	Hyssop-leaved.	<i>Dodart mem. t. 60.</i>	N. America.	1683 ix, x.
	<i>acris</i> ,	acrid.	<i>Lobel. ic. 1. p. 349.</i>	S. of Europe.	1731 viii, ix.
	<i>solidaginoides</i> ,	Golden-rod-like.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 79. f. 2.</i>	N. America.	1699 —
	<i>Conyza linifolia.</i>	Ed. pr.	—————	—————	—————
	— <i>linifolius</i> ,	Flax-leaved.	—————	—————	1739 vii, viii.
	— <i>linariifolius</i> ,	Savory-leaved.	————— <i>t. 14. f. 7.</i>	—————	1699 ix, x.
	<i>foliolosus</i> ,	leafy.	<i>Dill. elth. t. 35. f. 39.</i>	—————	1732 —
	<i>tenuifolius</i> ,	fine-leaved.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 73. f. 5.</i>	—————	1725 —
	— <i>dumosus</i> ,	bushy.	<i>Herm. parad. t. 95.</i>	—————	1734 —
	α	purple-flower'd.	—————	—————	—————
	β	white-flower'd.	—————	—————	—————



SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA. Aster. 263

I. $\gamma$ -ericoides,	Heath-leaved.		N. America.	1758	ix, x.
multiflorus,	many-flower'd.	Dill. elth. t.36. f.40.	_____	1732	_____
squarrosus,	ragged.		_____	1801	vi, vii.
argenteus,	silver-leaved.		_____	_____	vii-ix.
concolor,	self-colour'd.		_____	1759	_____
-umbellatus,	umbel'd.		_____	_____	_____
salicifolius,	Willow-leaved.		_____	1760	ix, x.
æstivus,	Labrador.		_____	1776	vii, viii.
-Amellus,	Italian.	Jacq. aust. t. 425.	S. of Europe.	1596	viii, ix.
"	<i>plain-leaved.</i>				
$\beta$	<i>wrinkle-leaved.</i>				
-rigidus,	stiff-leaved.		Virginia.	1759	viii-x.
-novæ angliaë,	New England.	Herm. parad. t. 98.	N. America.	1710	ix, x.
spurius,	bastard.		_____	1769	_____
	<i>A. novæ angliaë, <math>\beta</math>.</i>	Ed. pr.			
- $\Delta$ paludosus,	marsh.		Carolina.	1784	_____
-grandiflorus,	Catesby's.	Mill. ic. t. 282.	N. America.	1720	x, xi.
phlogifolius,	Phlox-leaved.		_____	1797	vii-x.
patens,	spreading.		_____	1773	ix, x.
undulatus,	wave-leaved.	Herm. parad. t. 96.	_____	1699	viii-x.
-paniculatus,	panicled.	Corn. canad. t. 65.	_____	1640	ix, x.
-cordifolius,	heart-leaved.		_____	1759	vii, viii,
-corymbosus,	corymbed.		_____	1765	ix.
"	<i>purple-stalkt.</i>				
$\beta$	<i>green-stalkt.</i>				
macrophyllus,	large-leaved.		_____	1739	vii-ix.
"	<i>white.</i>				
$\beta$	<i>blue.</i>				
$\Delta$ Tripolium,	sea.	Engl. bot. t. 87.	Britain.		viii, ix.
puniceus,	red-stalkt.	Herm. lugdb. t.651.	N. America.	1710	vii-x.
"	<i>tall.</i>				
$\beta$	<i>giant.</i>				
$\gamma$	<i>dwarf.</i>				
sibiricus,	Siberian.	Gmel.sib.2.t.80.f.1.	Siberia.	1768	_____
"	<i>broad-leaved.</i>				
$\beta$	<i>narrow-leaved.</i>				
hispidus,	rough-stalkt.	Icon. Kämpf. t. 99.	China.	1804	ix, x.
conyzoides,	Flea-bane-like.		N. America.	1773	viii, ix.
	<i>Conyza Asteroides.</i>	Ed. pr.			
-divaricatus,	straddling.	Pluk ph. t. 79. f. 1.	_____	1699	ix, x.
Radula,	rasp-leaved.		Nova Scotia.	1785	viii, ix.
-lævis,	smooth.		N. America.	1758	ix, x.
mutabilis,	changeable.	Herm. lugdb. t. 67.	_____	1710	_____

264 SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA. Aster.

H. 4	versicolor,	various-colour'd.	N. America.	1790	viii, 11
	-Tradescanti,	Michaelmas daisy.	—————	1633	vii-ix.
	α	dwarf.			
	β	tall.	Mor. § 7. t. 21. f. 42.		
	-novi belgii,	New York.	Herm. lugdb. t. 69. —————	1710	ix, x.
	α	green.			
	β	glaucous.			
	-spectabilis,	showy.	—————	1777	viii, 11
	-tardiflorus,	spear-leaved.	—————	1775	vii-ix.
	junceus,	slender-stalkt.	—————	1768	ix, x,
	miser,	small-white-flower'd.	—————	1759	—
	divergens,	downy-stalkt.	—————	1758	—
	diffusus,	diffuse.	—————	1777	—
	α	red-flower'd.			
	β	white-flower'd.			
	pendulus,	pendulous.	—————	1758	—
G. ♂	tenellus,	dwarf.	Curt. mag. t. 33. C. B. S.	1769	iv-x.
h	reflexus,	reflex-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 93. —————	1759	m. p.
	tomentosus,	tooth-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 61. N. S+Wales.	1793	vi-ix.
	sericeus,	silky-leaved.	Venten. cels t. 33. N. America.	1802	v-xi.
	Cynbalariz,	Ivy-leaved.	Venten. malm. t. 95. C. B. S.	1786	vi-vii
	argophyllus,	musk-scented.	Bot. mag. t. 1563. Van Diem. Isl.	1804	iv-vi.
	angustifolius,	narrow-leaved.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 370. C. B. S.	—	v, vi.
	fruticosus,	shrubby.	Jacq. fragm. t. 5. f. 4. —————	1759	iii-vii
	SOLIDAGO,	GOLDEN-ROD.	H. K. v. p. 64.		
H. 4	canadensis,	Canadian.	Schk. handb. t. 246. N. America.	1648.	vii
	α	common.			
	β	dwarf.			
	γ	entire-leaved.			
	-procera,	great.	—————	1758	ix, x.
	serotina,	upright smooth.	—————	—	vii, vii
	gigantea,	gigantic.	—————	—	viii, 11
	reflexa,	hanging-leaved.	—————	—	—
	lateriflora,	lateral-flower'd.	—————	—	—
	α	red-stalkt.			
	β	green-stalkt.			
	aspera,	rough-leaved.	Dill. elt. t. 305. f. 392. —————	1732	ix.
	altissima,	tall.	Mart. dec. t. 14. —————	1686	viii, 11
	β	hairy.			
	γ	recurved.			
	δ	Virginian.			

SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA. Solidago. 265

H. ♀	<i>rugosa</i> ,	wrinkle-leaved.	Dill. elt. t. 308. f. 396. N. America.	1732	viii, ix.
	<i>S. altissima, s.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	<i>nemorialis</i> ,	woolly-stalkt.	—————	1769	—
	<i>arguta</i> ,	sharp-notoh'd.	—————	1758	vii, viii.
	<i>juncea</i> ,	Bush-stalkt.	—————	1769	viii, ix.
	<i>elliptica</i> ,	oval-leaved.	—————	1759	—
	<i>sempervirens</i> ,	evergreen.	Corn. canad. t. 169. —————	1699	ix, x.
-	<i>odora</i> ,	sweet-scented.	Pluk. ph. t. 116. f. 6. —————	—	vii, viii.
-	<i>bicolor</i> ,	two-colour'd.	———— t. 114. f. 8. —————	1759	viii, ix.
	<i>petiolaris</i> ,	late-flower'd.	—————	1758	x-xii.
	<i>stricta</i> ,	Willow-leaved.	—————	—	ix.
	<i>lanceolata</i> ,	grass-leaved.	—————	—	ix, x.
	<i>cæsia</i> ,	Maryland.	Dill. elt. t. 307. f. 395. —————	1732	—
	<i>lævigata</i> ,	fleshy-leaved.	—————	1699	x, xi.
	<i>mexicana</i> ,	Mexican.	Dodart mem. t. 127. —————	1683	vii, viii.
	<i>viminea</i> ,	twiggly.	—————	1759	ix.
	<i>flexicaulis</i> ,	crook-stalkt.	Herm. parad. t. 244. —————	1725	—
	β	<i>broad-leaved.</i>	Pluk. ph. t. 235. f. 4. —————		
	<i>ambigua</i> ,	angular-stalkt.	—————	1759	vii, viii.
	<i>Virgaurea</i> ,	common.	Engl. bot. t. 301. Britain. —————		vii-ix.
	<i>cambrica</i> ,	Welch.	Dill. elt. t. 306. f. 393. Wales. —————		vii, viii.
	<i>multiradiata</i> ,	Labrador.	————— Labrador. —————	1776	—
	<i>minuta</i> ,	least.	Herm. parad. t. 245. Pyrenees. —————	1772	—
	<i>rigida</i> ,	hard-leaved.	————— t. 243. N. America. —————	1710	ix.

CINERARIA, CINERARIA. H. K. v. p. 71.

♂	<i>canadensis</i> ,	Canadian.	Canada.	1739	vi-viii.
♀	<i>gigantea</i> ,	gigantic.	Exot. bot. t. 65. Cape Horn.	1801	vii, viii.
	<i>sibirica</i> ,	Siberian.	Pl. hung. t. 16. Siberia.	1784	vi-viii.
	<i>glauca</i> ,	glaucous-leaved.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 74. —————	1790	—
Δ	<i>palustris</i> ,	Marsh Flea-wort.	Engl. bot. t. 151. England.	—	—
	<i>campestris</i> ,	mountain.	Engl. bot. t. 152. —————	—	v, vi.
	<i>C. alpina</i> .	Ed. pr.			
	<i>longifolia</i> ,	long-leaved.	Jacq. aust. t. 181. Austria.	1792	vi-viii.
	<i>cordifolia</i> ,	heart-leaved.	———— t. 176. —————	1789	—
-	<i>alpina</i> ,	alpine.	Jacq. aust. t. 177. —————	1683	—
h	<i>maritima</i> ,	Sea Bag-wort.	Fl. græc. t. 871. S. of Europe.	1683	vii-ix.
♂	<i>viscosa</i> ,	clammy.	Jacq. fragm. t. 7. f. 2. C. B. S.	1774	vi-viii.
-	<i>cruenta</i> ,	purple-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 406. Canary Isl.	1777	ii-v.
	<i>malvæfolia</i> ,	Mallow-leaved.	————— Azores.	—	viii.
	<i>humifusa</i> ,	trailing.	————— C. B. S.	1704	vii, viii.
h	<i>geifolia</i> ,	kidney-leaved.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 73. —————	1710	iv-viii.
	<i>parviflora</i> ,	small-flower'd.	—————	1790	vi, vii.

266 SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA. Cineraria.

G. h	aurita,	purple-flower'd.	Madeira.	1777	vi, vii.
	populifolia,	Poplar-leaved.	<i>Venten.malm. t. 100.</i>	Canary Isl.	1780 vi-ix.
	lobata,	lobed.	C. B. S.	1774	vi-viii.
	lanata,	woolly.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 53.</i>	Canary Isl.	1780 v-ix.
	amelloides,	Cape Aster.	———— <i>t. 249.</i>	C. B. S.	1753 ii-ix.

INULA, INULA. H. K. v. p. 76.

H. ⊙	undulata,	wave-leaved.	Egypt.	1739	vii, viii.
	Pulicaria,	small.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1196.</i>	England.	viii, ix.
	foetida,	stinking.	Boccon. sic. t. 13.	Malta.	1688 vi-viii.
h	Helenium,	Elecampane.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1546.</i>	Britain.	vii, viii.
	Oculus Christi,	hoary.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 223.</i>	Austria.	1759 vii-ix.
	britannica,	creeping-rooted.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 413.</i>	Germany.	—
	Δ dysenterica,	meadow.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1115.</i>	England.	viii, ix.
	squarrosa,	net-leaved.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 875.</i>	S. of Europe.	1768 vii-ix.
	salicina,	Willow-leaved.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 786.</i>	N. of Europe.	1648 —
	glandulosa,	glandulous.	Georgia.	1804	vii, viii.
	Bubonium,	Austrian.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. app. 19.</i>	Austria.	1801 vii-ix.
	hirta,	hairy.	———— <i>t. 358.</i>	Siberia.	1759 vi-ix.
	suaveolens,	woolly-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 51.</i>	S. of Europe.	1758 vi-viii.
	Vaillantii,	Vaillant's.	Switzerland.	1739	—
	mariana,	American.	Mill. ic. t. 57. f. 1.	N. America.	1742 vii, viii.
	germanica,	German.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 134.</i>	Saxony.	1759 vi, vii.
	ensifolia,	sword-leaved.	———— <i>t. 162.</i>	Austria.	1793 vii-ix.
	crithmifolia,	Sampshire-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 68.</i>	England.	viii, ix.
	provincialis,	oval-leaved.	S. of France.	1778	vii, viii.
	montana,	mountain.	Lobel. ic. 1. p. 350.	S. of Europe.	1759 —
	bifrons,	Primrose-leav'd.	Garid. prov. t. 23.	————	1713 vi-viii.
G.	viscosa,	clammy.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 165.</i>	————	1596 vii, viii.
S. ⊙	indica,	Indian.	Burm. zeyl. t. 55. f. 2.	E. Indies.	1739 —
h	saturejoides,	Savory-leaved.	Reliq. Houst. t. 19.	Vera Cruz.	1733

DONIA, DONIA. H. K. v. p. 82.

G. h	glutinosa,	glutinous.	Cav. ic. t. 168.	Mexico.	1803 viii, ix.
------	------------	------------	------------------	---------	----------------

PODOLEPIS, PODOLEPIS. H. K. v. p. 82.

G. h	rugata,	wrinkle-scaled.	<i>Labill. n. holl. t. 208.</i>	New Holland.	1803 vii, viii.
	acuminata,	sharp-scaled.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 956.</i>	N. S. Wales.	— v-viii.

ARNICA, ARNICA. H. K. v. p. 83.

H. h	montana,	mountain.	<i>Svensk bot. t. 186.</i>	Europe.	1731 vii, viii.
	scorpioides,	alternate-leaved.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 349.</i>	Austr. Switz.	1710 —
	Bellidiastrum,	Daisy-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1196.</i>	Germ. Switz.	1570 vi-viii.
	<i>Doronicum Bellidiastrum.</i> Ed. pr.				

- DORONICUM, LEOPARD'S-BANE. *H. K. v. p. 83.*
- H. ♀ *Pardalianches*, great. *Engl. bot. t. 630.* Britain. v, vi.  
*altaicum*, Siberian. *Act. petr. 1779. par. post. t. 16.* Siberia. 1783 vi-viii.  
*plantagineum*, Plantain-leaved. *Dalech. hist. 1202.* S. of Europe. 1570 v.
- PERDICIUM, PERDICIUM. *H. K. v. p. 84.*
- H. ♀ *Anandria*, Siberian. *Gmel. sib. 2. t. 68. f. 1.* Siberia. 1759 iii-v.
- TETRAGONOTHECA, TETRAGONOTHECA. *H. K. v. p. 84.*
- H. ♀ *helianthoides*, Sun-flower-like. *Schk. handb. t. 263.* Virginia. 1726 viii-x.  
*Polymnia Tetragonotheca.* Ed. pr.
- XIMENESIA, XIMENESIA. *H. K. v. p. 85.*
- G. ♂ *encelioides*, Mexican. *Cav. ic. t. 178.* Mexico. 1795 vi-xi.
- HELENIUM, HELENIUM. *H. K. v. p. 85.*
- H. ♀ *autumnale*, smooth. *Schk. handb. t. 250.* N. America. 1729 viii-x.  
*pubescens*, downy. 1776 —
- G. ♂ *quadridentatum*, wing-stalkt. *Jacq. ic. t. 593.* Louisiana. 1790 v-x.
- BELLIS, DAISY. *H. K. v. p. 86.*
- H. ○ *annua*, annual. *Fl. græc. t. 876.* S. of Europe. 1759 iii-vii.  
 ♀ *perennis*, common. *Engl. bot. t. 424.* Britain. m. p. y.  
 — β *double.* *Curt. mag. t. 228.*  
 γ *quill'd.*  
 δ *Hen and Chicken.*  
*sylvestris*, large Portugal. *Cyroll. neap. 2. t. 4.* S. of Europe. 1797 v-vii.
- BELLIUM, BELLIUM. *H. K. v. p. 87.*
- H. ○ *bellidioides*, small. *Triumf. obs. t. 82.* Italy. 1796 vi-ix.  
*minutum*, Bastard Daisy. *N. A. Ups. 1. t. 5. f. 2.* Levant. 1772 vi-x.
- DAHLIA, DAHLIA. *H. K. v. p. 87.*
- H. ♀ *superflua*, fertile-ray'd. Mexico. 1798 viii-xi.  
 — α *purple.* *Andr. rep. t. 408.*  
 — β *rose-colour'd.* *Salisb. parad. t. 16.*  
 — *frustranea*, barren-ray'd. 1802 —  
 — α *scarlet.* *Bot. mag. t. 762.*  
 — β *yellow.* *Salisb. parad. t. 19.*
- TAGETES, TAGETES. *H. K. v. p. 88.*
- H. ○ *patula*, French Marygold. *Curt. mag. t. 150.* Mexico. 1573 vii-x.  
 α *single-flower'd.*  
 β *double-flower'd.*  
 — *erecta*, African Marygold. 1596 vi-ix.  
 α *single-flower'd.* *Knorr thes. t. S. 6. a.*  
 β *double-flower'd.* — t. S. 6.  
 γ *quill-flower'd.* *Column. ec. t. 46. f. 1.*

268 SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA. *Tagetes*.

- H. ☉ *minuta*, Chili Marygold. *Dill. elt. t. 280. f. 362.* Chili. 1738 vii-x.  
*tenuifolia*, Peruvian Maryg. *Cav. ic. t. 169.* Peru. 1797 vii-x.  
 G. ♀ *— lucida*, sweet-scented. *Bot. mag. t. 740.* S. America. 1798 vii-xi.

HETEROSPERMUM, HETEROSPERMUM. *H. K. v. p. 90.*

- H. ☉ *pinnatum*, wing-leaved: *Cav. ic. t. 267.* New Spain. 1799 viii, ix

SCHKUHRIA, SCHKUHRIA. *H. K. v. p. 90.*

- H. ☉ *abrotanoides*, Wormwood-leaved. *Schk. handb. t. 250. b.* Mexico. 1798 vii-ix.

PECTIS, PECTIS. *H. K. v. p. 90.*

- S. ☉ *ciliaris*, ciliated. *Plum. ic. t. 151. f. 2.* Hispaniola. 1793 vii, viii.  
*linifolia*, Flax-leaved. *Sloan. jam. t. 149. f. 3.* Jamaica. 1794 —

LEYSERA, LEYSERA. *H. K. v. p. 91.*

- G. ♀ *gnaphalodes*, woolly. *Jucq. ic. t. 588.* C. B. S. 1774 vii-ix.

RELHANIA, RELHANIA. *H. K. v. p. 91.*

- G. ♀ *squarrosa*, cross-leaved. C. B. S. 1774 v, vi.

ZINNIA, ZINNIA. *H. K. v. p. 91.*

- H. ☉ *— pauciflora*, yellow. *Mill. ic. t. 64.* Peru. 1753 vii, viii.  
*— multiflora*, many-flower'd. *Curt. mag. t. 149.* N. America. 1770 vi-x.  
*— verticillata*, whorl-leaved. *Andr. rep. t. 189.* Mexico. 1789 vi-viii.  
*elegans*, purple-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 527.* — 1796 —  
*tenuiflora*, slender-flower'd. — t. 555. — 1799 —

CHRYSANTHEMUM, CHRYSANTHEMUM. *H. K. v. p. 93.*

- H. ☉ *— carinatum*, three-colour'd. *Bot. mag. t. 508.* Barbary. 1796 vii-x.  
*segetum*, Corn Marygold. *Engl. bot. t. 540.* Britain. vi-viii.  
*Myconis*, tongue-leaved. *Jacq. obs. 4. t. 94.* S. of Europe. 1775 —  
*coronarium*, garden. *Fl. græc. t. 377.* Isl. of Candia. 1649 vii-ix.

α common.

β double-flower'd.

- ⌘ *— atratum*; fleshy-leaved. Austria. 1731 vii, viii.  
*Leucanthemum*, Ox-eye Daisy. *Engl. bot. t. 601.* Britain. vi, vii.  
*montanum*, mountain. *Jacq. obs. 4. t. 91.* S. of France. 1759 —  
*teratophylloides*, Buck's-horn. *All. ped. 1. t. 37. f. 1.* Piedmont. 1803 —  
*graminifolium*, grass-leaved. *Jacq. obs. 4. t. 92.* Montpellier. 1739 v-vii.  
*monspeliense*, Montpellier. *Schk. handb. t. 253.* — vi-ix.  
*Achilleæ*, Milfoil-leaved. *Mich. gen. t. 29.* Italy. 1775 vi-viii.  
*argenteum*, silver-leaved. Levant. 1731 —  
*arcticum*, Northern. *Willd. hort. ber. t. 33.* Kamtchatka. 1801 —  
*italicum*, Italian. Italy. 1736 vi, vii.

**SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA. Chrysanthemum. 269**

G. ♀	-indicum,	Indian.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 327.</i>	China.	1764	ix-i.
	α	golden-yellow.				
	β	straw-colour'd.				
	γ	straw-colour quill'd.				
	δ	white quill'd.				
	ε	purple quill'd.				
	ζ	lilac-colour'd.				
	η	copper-colour'd.				
	θ	brown.				
h	pinnatifidum,	cut-leaved.		Madeira.	1777	v-viii.

**PYRETHRUM, FEVERFEW. H. K. v. p. 97.**

H. ⊙	inodorum,	Scentless Mayweed.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 676.</i>	Britain.	viii,	ix.
	indicum,	East Indian.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1521.</i>	E. Indies.	1810	v-vii.
♀	ptarmicæfolium,	Sneeze-wort-leav'd.		M. Caucasus.	1809	vi-viii.
	serotinum,	creeping-rooted.	Jacq. obs. 4. t. 90.	N. America.	1731	ix, x.
	<i>Chrysanthemum serotinum.</i> Ed. pr.					
	alpinum,	alpine.	Clus. hist. 1. p. 335.	Switzerland.	1759	vii, viii.
	<i>Chrysanthemum alpinum.</i> Ed. pr.					
	Balsamita,	Costmary-leaved.	Jacq. obs. 4. t. 89.	Levant.	1779	—
	macrophyllum,	large-leaved.	Pl. hung. t. 94.	Hungary.	1803	—
	roseum,	red-flower'd.	Bot. mag. t. 1080.	M. Caucasus.	1804	viii, ix.
	corymbosum,	mountain.	Jacq. aust. t. 379.	Germany.	1596	vi-viii.
	<i>Chrysanthemum corymbosum.</i> Ed. pr.					
-	Parthenium,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1231.</i>	Britain.		vi-ix.
	<i>Matricaria Parthenium.</i> Ed. pr.					
-	β	double.				
	caucasicum,	Caucasian.		M. Caucasus.	1804	vii, viii.
-	maritimum,	sea.	— t. 979.	Britain.		vi-x.
	<i>Matricaria maritima.</i> Ed. pr.					
	millefoliatum,	Milfoil-leaved.	Mill. ic. t. 9.	Siberia.	1731	—
	bipinnatum,	wing-leaved.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 85. f. 1.	—	1796	vi, vii.
G. h	frutescens,	shrubby.	Walth. hort. t. 24.	Canary Isl.	1699	m. p. y,
	<i>Chrysanthemum frutescens.</i> Ed. pr.					

**MATRICARIA, MATRICARIA. H. K. v. p. 100.**

H. ⊙	suaveolens,	sweet.		Europe.	1781	vi-viii.
	Chamomilla,	Wild Chamomile.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1232.</i>	Britain.		v-vii.
G. ♂	capensis,	Cape.	Seb. thes. 1. t. 16. f. 2.	C. B. S.	1699	vii-ix.

**BOLTONIA, BOLTONIA. H. K. v. p. 101.**

H. ♀	-asteroides,	Star-wort-flower'd.		N. America.	1758	viii-x.
	glastifolia,	glaucous-leaved.		—	—	ix.

LIDBECKIA, LIDBECKIA. <i>H. K. v. p. 101.</i>			
G. h	pectinata, silver-leaved.	<i>Berg. cap. t. 5. f. 9. C. B. S.</i>	1774 v, vi.
	<i>Cotula stricta.</i> Ed. pr.		
COTULA, COTULA. <i>H. K. v. p. 102.</i>			
H. ©	minima, least.	<i>Burm. ind. t. 58. f. 3. China.</i>	1768 vii, viii.
	<i>Artemisia minima.</i> Ed. pr.		
G.	coronopifolia, Buck's-horn.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 341. C. B. S.</i>	1683 —
	turbinata, radiated.	<i>Breyn. cent. t. 73. —</i>	1713 —
	tanacetifolia, Tansy leaved.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 430. f. 7. —</i>	1780 vi-viii.
S.	anthemoides, Anthemis-like.	<i>Dill. elth. t. 23. f. 25. St. Helena.</i>	1696 vii, viii.
	maderaspata, Madras.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 358. f. 3. E. Indies.</i>	1780 —
	<i>Artemisia maderaspatana.</i> Ed. pr.		
	bicolor, two-colour'd.	<i>Lam. illus. t. 699. f. 1. —</i>	1804 —
‡	viscosa, clammy.	<i>Vera Cruz.</i>	1739 —
ANACYCLUS, ANACYCLUS. <i>H. K. v. p. 104.</i>			
H. ©	creticus, trailing.	<i>Ann. du mus. 11. t. 22. Isl. of Candia.</i>	1759 vi-viii.
	orientalis, Oriental.	<i>Boerh. lugd. 1. t. 110. Levant.</i>	1731 —
	aureus, golden-flower'd.	<i>Lobel. ic. 1. p. 771. S. of Europe.</i>	1570 —
	valentinus, fine-leaved.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 254. b. Spain.</i>	1656 —
ANTHEMIS, CHAMOMILE. <i>H. K. v. p. 105.</i>			
H. ©	Cota, Venetian.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 880. Italy.</i>	1714 vii, viii.
	altissima, tall.	<i>— t. 881. S. of Europe.</i>	1731 —
	maritima, sea.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2370. England.</i>	—
	clavata, club'd.	<i>Barbary.</i>	1801 —
	mixta, simple-leaved.	<i>Mich. gen. t. 30. f. 1. S. of Europe.</i>	1731 —
	chia, cut-leaved.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 884. Chio.</i>	— vi-x.
	austriaca, Austrian.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 444. Austria.</i>	1759 —
	Cotula, stinking Mayweed.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1772. Britain.</i>	vi-ix.
	fuscata, brown-scaled.	<i>Portugal.</i>	1805 vii, viii.
	bupthalmoides, oval-leaved.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 151. S. America.</i>	1798 vii-ix.
	valentina, purple-stalkt.	<i>Breyn. cent. t. 75. S. of Europe.</i>	1596 vii, viii.
	arabica, Arabian.	<i>Smith spicil. t. 10. Barbary.</i>	1759 —
♂	arvensis, corn.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 602. Britain.</i>	vi, vii.
‡	tomentosa, downy.	<i>Levant.</i>	— vii-x.
	nobilis, common.	<i>— t. 980. Britain.</i>	—
	montana, mountain.	<i>Ger. prov. t. 8. Italy.</i>	—
	Pyrethrum, Pellitory of Spain.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 462. S. of Europe.</i>	1570 vi, vii.
	tinctoria, Ox-eye.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1472. Britain.</i>	vi-xi.
F.	trilobata, three-lobed.	<i>Mexico.</i>	1798 vii-ix.
G.	globosa, globe.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 371. —</i>	—



SANVITALIA, SANVITALIA. *H. K. v. p. 109.*

l. ⊙ procumbens,	trailing.	Cav. ic. t. 351.	Mexico.	1798	vii, viii.
ACHILLEA, MILFOIL. <i>H. K. v. p. 110.</i>					
l. ♀ Herba rota,	Herbarota.	<i>All. ped. 1. t. 9. f. 3.</i>	S. of France.	1640	vi-viii.
Ptarmica,	Sneeze-wort.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 757.</i>	Britain.		vii-xi.
α	common.				
β	double-flower'd.				
cristata,	slender-brancht.		Italy.	1784	vii, viii.
Ageratum,	Sweet Maudlin.	Lobel. ic. 1. p. 489.	S. of Europe.	1570	viii-x.
alpina,	alpine.	Boccon. mus. t. 101.	Siberia, Switz.	1731	vii-xi.
serrata,	saw-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2531.</i>	England.		viii, ix.
Clavennæ,	silver-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1287.</i>	Austria.	1656	vi, vii.
impatiens,	impatient.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 83. f. 1.	Siberia.	1759	vi-ix.
pectinata,	comb-leaved.	Pl. hung. t. 34.	Hungary.	1801	viii, ix.
squarrosa,	rough-headed.			1775	vii, viii.
falcata,	sickle-leaved.		Levant.	1739	vi-ix.
Santolina,	Santolina-leav.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 891.</i>	—	1759	vi-viii.
atrata,	black-cupt.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 77.</i>	Austria.	1596	vii-ix.
moschata,	Swiss Geuipi.	— <i>t. app. 33.</i>	Switzerl. Italy.	1775	vi-viii.
nana,	dwarf.	<i>All. ped. 1. t. 9. f. 3.</i>	—	1759	—
cretica,	Cretan.	Boccon. mus. t. 34.	Isl. of Candia.	1739	vii, viii.
macrophylla,	Feverfew-leav'd.	Triumf. obs. t. 23.	Italy, Switz.	1710	—
aurea,	golden-flower'd.		Levant.	1739	vi-ix.
Eupatorium,	Caspian.		Casp. Shores.	1803	vii, viii.
pubescens,	downy.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 895.</i>	Levant.	1739	vi-ix.
crithmifolia,	Samphire-leav'd.	Pl. hung. t. 66.	Hungary.	1804	vii, viii.
tanacetifolia,	Tansy-leaved.		Switzerland.	1658	—
magna,	great Yarrow.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 896.</i>	S. of Europe.	1683	vi-xi.
Millefolium,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 758.</i>	Britain.		vi-x.
α	white.				
β	purple.				
micrantha,	small-flower'd.		Levant.	1805	—
tomentosa,	woolly.	— <i>t. 2532.</i>	Britain.		v-x.
ligustica,	Ligurian.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 897.</i>	Italy.	1791	vi-viii.
nobilis,	showy.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 255.</i>	Germany.	1640	—
odorata,	sweet-scented.	<i>Jacq. coll. 1. t. 21.</i>	Spain, Switz.	1729	—
setacea,	bristly.	Pl. hung. t. 80.	Hungary.	1805	—
abrotanifolia,	Southernwood-leav'd.		Levant.	1739	—
h tenuifolia,	slender-leaved.		—	1733	—
♀ ægyptiaca,	Egyptian.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 892.</i>	—	1640	vii-ix.
AMELLUS, AMELIUS. <i>H. K. v. p. 118.</i>					
h Lychnitis,	trailing.	<i>Jacq. coll. supp. t. 10. f. 1.</i>	C. B. S.	1768	vi, vii.

- STARKEA, STARKFA. *H. K. v. p. 118.*
- S. ♀ umbellata, umbel-flower'd. *Brown.jam.t.33.f.2 Jamaica.* 1768 vi, vii
- ECLIPTA, ECLIPTA. *H. K. v. p. 118.*
- S. ☉ erecta, upright. *Schk. handb. t. 255.W. Indies.* 1690 vii-x
- prostrata, trailing. *Dill.elt. t.113.f.138.E. Indies.* 1732 —
- SIGESBECKIA, SIGESBECKIA. *H. K. v. p. 119.*
- H. ☉ flosculosa, small-flower'd. *L'Herit. stirp. t. 19.Peru.* 1734 vi, vii
- S. orientalis, Oriental. *Schk. handb. t. 256.India, China.* 1730 vii, viii
- VERBESINA, VERBESINA. *H. K. v. p. 120.*
- H. ♀ Sigesbeckia, American. Virginia. 1731 x, xi,  
*Sigesbeckia occidentalis.* Ed. pr.
- G. serrata, saw-leaved. *Cav. ic. t. 214. Mexico.* 1803 vii-x
- S. ☉ mutica, Parsley-leaved. *Sloan.jam.t.155.f.3.W. Indies.* 1768 vi, vii
- sativa, Oil-seed. *Bot. mag. t. 1017. E. Indies.* 1806 viii, ix
- calendulacea, Ceylon. *Burm.zeyl. t.22. f.1.Ceylon.* 1739 vii-x
- nodiflora, sessile-flower'd. *Dill. elth. t.45. f.53.W. Indies.* 1726 vi, vii
- dichotoma, fork't. *Comm.got.1779. t.4.E. Indies.* 1789 —
- ♀ alata, wing-stalk't. *Schk. handb. t. 256.S. America.* 1699 vi-x
- h gigantea, Tree. *Jacq. ic. t. 175. W. Indies.* 1758
- fruticosa, shrubby. *Plum. ic. t. 52. ———* 1759 vi, vii
- GALINSOGEA, GALINSOGEA. *H. K. v. p. 122.*
- H. ☉ parviflora, small-flower'd. *Cav. ic. t. 281. S. America.* 1796 vi-viii
- trilobata, three-lobed. ——— *t. 282. Peru.* 1797 viii-x
- PASCALIA, PASCALIA. *H. K. v. p. 123.*
- H. ♀ glauca, glaucous-leaved. *Andr. rep. t. 549. Chili.* 1799 vi-viii
- BUPHTHALMUM, OX-EYE. *H. K. v. p. 123.*
- H. ☉ spinosum, prickly. *Fl. græc, t. 898. S. of Europe.* 1570 vi-x
- aquaticum, sweet-scented. ——— *t. 899. ———* 1731 vii, viii
- ♀ salicifolium, Willow-leaved. *Jacq. aust. t. 370. Austr. Switz.* 1759 vi-x
- grandiflorum, great-flower'd. *Mich. florent. t. 5. Austr. France.* 1722 —
- cordifolium, heart-leaved. *Pl. hung. t. 113. Hungary.* 1739 vi-viii
- belianthoides, Sun-flower-leav. *L'Herit. stirp. t. 45.N. America.* 1714 vii-x
- F. maritimum, sea. *Boccon. mus, t. 129.Sicily.* 1640 vii-x
- G. h frutescens, shrubby. *Dill. elth. t.38. f.44.Virginia.* 1696 vi-viii
- arborescens, Tree. ——— *t.38. f.43.Bermudas.* 1699 —
- sericeum, silky. ——— *Canary Isl.* 1779 v-vii

## POLYGAMIA FRUSTRANEA.

- HELIANTHUS, SUN-FLOWER. *H. K. v. p. 126.*
- H. ☉ annuus, annual. *J. Miller illustr. Mexico.* 1596 vi-x.  
 — " common.  
 β double-flower'd.  
 ~ indicus, dwarf annual. *Tabern. ic. t. 764. Egypt.* 1785 —  
 tubæformis, tube-flower'd. *Jacq. schoenb. t. 375. Mexico.* 1799 vii, viii.  
 ♀ multiflorus, many-flower'd. *Curt. mag. t. 227. Virginia.* 1597 viii-x.  
 " single.  
 β double.  
 tuberosus, Jerusalem Artichoke. *Jacq. vind. 2. t. 161. Brazil.* 1617 ix, x.  
 pubescens, downy. N. America. 1795 vii-x.  
 decapetalus, ten-petal'd. Canada. 1759 viii-xi.  
 strumosus, Carrot-rooted. *Bocc. sic. t. 27. f. A. —* 1710 vii-ix.  
 giganteus, gigantic. *Mor. § 6. t. 7. f. 66. N. America.* 1714 ix, x.  
 altissimus, tall. *Jacq. vind. 2. t. 160. Pennsylvania.* 1731 viii, ix.  
 angustifolius, narrow-leaved. *Meerb. ic. 1. t. 49. N. America.* 1789 ix, x.  
 divaricatus, rough-leaved. — 1759 viii-x.  
 - atrorubens, dark-red. *Dill. elth. t. 94. f. 110. —* 1732 vii-ix.  
 G. dentatus, tooth-leaved. *Cav. ic. t. 220. Mexico.* 1798 ix-xi.
- GALARDIA, GALARDIA. *H. K. v. p. 129.*
- G. ♂ bicolor, two-colour'd. *Exot. bot. t. 37. Carolina.* 1787 vii, viii.
- RUDBECKIA, RUDBECKIA. *H. K. v. p. 130.*
- H. ☉ amplexifolia, stem-clasping. *Jacq. ic. t. 592. Louisiana.* 1793 vii, viii.  
 ♂ triloba, three-lobed. *Pluk. ph. t. 22. f. 2. Virginia.* 1699 viii, ix.  
 ♀ laciniata, broad jag'd-leav'd. *Corn. canad. t. 179. N. America.* 1640 vii-ix.  
 - digitata, narrow jag'd-leav. — 1759 viii, ix.  
 - pinnata, fragrant. *Exot. bot. t. 38. —* 1803 —  
 hirta, great hairy. *Mill. ic. t. 224. f. 1. —* 1714 vi-xi.  
 - fulgida, small hairy. — 1760 vii, viii.  
 purpurea, purple. *Curt. mag. t. 2. —* 1699 vii-x.
- COSMEA, COSMEA. *H. K. v. p. 132.*
- H. ☉ sulphurea, Southernwood-leav. *Jacq. ic. t. 595. Mexico.* 1799 vii, viii.  
 parviflora, small-flower'd. *Jacq. schoenb. t. 374. —* 1800 —  
 G. ♀ bipinnata, wing-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1535. —* 1799 —
- COREOPSIS, COREOPSIS, or Tick-seed Sun-flower. *H. K. y. p. 132.*
- H. ☉ foetida, stinking. *Cav. ic. t. 77. Mexico.* 1799 vii, viii.  
 ♂ lanceolata, spear-leaved. *Dill. elth. t. 48. f. 56. Carolina.* 1724 vii-ix,

274 SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA FRUSTRANEA. Coreopsis.

H. ♀	-ferulæfolia,	Fennel-leaved.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 373.	Mexico.	1799	x, xi.
	-verticillata,	whorl-leaved.	Curt. mag. t. 156.	Virginia.	1759	vii-x.
	-tenuifolia,	fine-leaved.	Schk. handb. t. 260. b.	Carolina.	1780	vii, viii.
	-aurea,	Hemp-leaved.		N. America.	1785	viii, ix.
	-triperis,	three-leaved.	Mor. § 6. t. 3. f. 44.	—	1737	viii-x.
	-senifolia,	six-leaved.		Carolina.	1812	vii, viii.
	-amplexicaulis,	stem-clasping.			1806	—
	-auriculata,	ear-leaved.	Schk. handb. t. 260.	N. America.	1699	viii-x.
	-crassifolia,	thick-leaved.		Carolina.	1786	—
	-angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.		N. America.	1778	vi-viii.
	-alata,	wing-stalkt.	Cav. ic. t. 260.	Mexico.	1808	vii, viii.
	-alternifolia,	alternate-leaved.	Jacq. vind. 2. t. 110.	N. America.	1640	ix-xi.
	-procera,	tall.		—	1765	ix, x.
S. ♂	reptans,	trailing.	Smith spicil. t. 22.	W. Indies.	1792	vii-ix.
♂	chrysantha,	Angelica-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 53. f. 1.	—	1752	—
♀	alba,	climbing.	Herm. par. t. 124.	Jamaica.	1699	vi, vii.
	OSMITES,	OSMITES.	H. K. v. p. 136.			
G. ♀	camphorina,	Camphire-scented.		C. B. S.	1794	iv-vii.
	PALLASIA,	PALLASIA.	H. K. v. p. 136.			
G. ♀	halimifolia,	downy-leaved.	Jacq. ic. t. 594.	Peru.	1786	vii.
	SCLEROCARPUS, SCLEROCARPUS.	H. K. v. p. 137.				
G. ♂	africanus,	African.	Jacq. ic. t. 176.	Guinea.	1812	vii, viii.
	CULLUMIA, CULLUMIA.	H. K. v. p. 137.				
G. ♀	ciliaris,	ciliated.	Burm. afr. t. 54. f. 1.	C. B. S.	1774	v, vi.
	<i>Gorteria ciliaris.</i> Ed. pr.					
	setosa,	bristle-leaved.		—	1780	vi-viii.
	squarrosa,	awl-leaved.		—	1786	—
	<i>Gorteria squarrosa.</i> Ed. pr.					
	BERCKHEYA, BERCKHEYA.	H. K. v. p. 138.				
G. ♀	cynaroides,	Artichoke-cupt.		C. B. S.	1789	vi.
♀	obovata,	smooth shrubby.	Hout. n. h. 6. t. 34. f. 2.	—	1794	vi-viii.
	incana,	hoary shrubby.	Jacq. ic. t. 591.	—	1739	—
	<i>Gorteria fruticosa.</i> Ed. pr.					
	cernua,	drooping.	Meerb. ic. 1. t. 40.	—	1774	v-vii.
	<i>Gorteria cernua.</i> Ed. pr.					
	DIDELTA, DIDELTA.	H. K. v. p. 139.				
G. ♀	carnosum,	alternate-leaved.	L'Herit. stirp. t. 28.	C. B. S.	1774	vi, vii.
	spinosum,	opposite-leaved.	Wendl. obs. t. 4. f. 32.	—	—	—

- GORTERIA, GORTERIA. *H. K. v. p. 140.*
- G. ⊙ persouata, procumbent. *Jacq. coll. 4. t. 21. f. 1. C. B. S.* 1774 vii, viii.
- GAZANIA, GAZANIA. *H. K. v. p. 140.*
- G. ♂ pavonis, peacock. *Andr. rep. t. 523. C. B. S.* 1804 vi, vii.
- h rigens, great-flower'd. *Curt. mag. t. 90. —* 1755 vi-viii.
- Gorteria rigens.* Ed. pr.
- subulata, awl-leaved. — 1792 vii, viii.
- CRYPTOSTEMMA, CRYPTOSTEMMA. *H. K. v. p. 141.*
- G. ⊙ calendulaceum, Marygold-flow. *Jacq. schoenb. t. 157. C. B. S.* 1752 vi-viii.
- Arctotis calendulacea.* Ed. pr.
- hypochondriacum, divided-ray'd. — 1731 vii, viii.
- runcinatum, Dandelion-leaved. — 1794 —
- ARCTOTHECA, ARCTOTHECA. *H. K. v. p. 141.*
- G. ♀ repens, creeping. *Jacq. schoenb. t. 306. C. B. S.* 1793 vi-viii.
- SPHENOGYNE, SPHENOGYNE. *H. K. v. p. 142.*
- H. ⊙ anthemoides, white-crown'd. *Bot. mag. t. 544. C. B. S.* 1774 vii-ix.
- Arctotis paradoxa.* Ed. pr.
- G. h crithmifolia, Samphire-leaved. — 1768 iv-viii.
- Arctotis paleacea.* Ed. pr.
- scariosa, scaly-cupt. — 1774 —
- Arctotis scariosa.* Ed. pr.
- abrotanifolia, Southernwood-leav. — 1789 v-viii.
- dentata, small-leaved. *Burm. afr. t. 64. —* 1787 vi, vii.
- Arctotis dentata.* Ed. pr.
- odorata, smooth-seeded. — 1774 iv-vi.
- Anthemis odorata.* Ed. pr.
- ZEGEA, ZEGEA. *H. K. v. p. 143.*
- H. ⊙ Leptaurea, yellow-flower'd. *Jacq. ic. t. 177. Levant.* 1779 vii, viii.
- CENTAUREA, CENTAURY. *H. K. v. p. 144.*
- H. ⊙ Crupina, Bearded-creeper. *Fl. grec. t. 900. S. of Europe.* 1596 vi, vii.
- moschata, Sweet Sultan. *Knorr thes. 2. t. C. 4. Persia.* 1629 vii-x.
- suaveolens, yellow Sweet Sult. — 2. t. C. 4. Levant. 1683 —
- C. moschata, β.* Ed. pr.
- Lippii, Lippi's. *Act. paris. 1719. t. 10. Egypt.* 1739 vi, vii.
- coronopifolia, Buck's-horn. — Levant. —
- Cyanus, Blue-bottle. *Engl. bot. t. 277. Britain.* vi-viii.
- solstitialis, St. Barnaby's Thistle. — t. 248. England. vii, viii.
- melitensis, cluster-headed. *Fl. grec. t. 909. Isl. of Malta.* 1710 —
- Adami, Adam's. — Siberia. 1804 —
- sicula, Sicilian. *Boccon. sic. t. 8. f. 1. Sicily.* 1710 —

276 SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA FRUSTRANEA. Centaurea.

H. ♂	<i>straminea</i> ,	straw-colour'd. <i>Willd. hort. ber. t. 26.</i>	Egypt.	1801	vii, viii.
	<i>napiifolia</i> ,	Turnep-leaved. <i>Fl. græc. t. 905.</i>	Isl. of Candia.	1691	vii-ix.
	<i>aspera</i> ,	rough.	Boccon. mus. t. 26.	S. of Europe.	1772 vi-x.
	<i>benedicta</i> ,	Blessed Thistle. <i>Fl. græc. t. 906.</i>	Spain.	1548	vi-ix.
	<i>eriphora</i> ,	woolly-headed.	Portugal.	1714	—
	<i>Calcitrapa</i> ,	comm. Star-thistle. <i>Engl. bot. t. 125.</i>	England.		vii, viii.
	<i>calcitrapoides</i> ,	Phœnician.	Levant.	1683	vi, vii.
	<i>Verutum</i> ,	dwarf. <i>Jacq. ic. t. 178.</i>	—	1780	viii, ix.
	<i>muricata</i> ,	muricated Spanish. <i>Dod. pempt. 251.</i>	Spain.	1631	vii, viii.
	<i>Crocodylium</i> ,	blush-flower'd. <i>Barrel. ic. t. 503.</i>	Levant.	1777	—
	<i>galactites</i> ,	white-vein'd. <i>Fl. græc. t. 919.</i>	S. of Europe.	1738	—
♂	<i>paniculata</i> ,	panicked. <i>Jacq. aust. t. 320.</i>	Europe.	1640	—
	<i>splendens</i> ,	shining. <i>Clus. hist. 2. p. 10.</i>	Spain, Siberia.	1597	—
	<i>romana</i> ,	Roman. <i>Zanon. hist. t. 42, 43.</i>	Rome.	1739	vii-ix.
	<i>pallata</i> ,	sad-colour'd. <i>Mill. ic. t. 152. f. 2.</i>	S. of Europe.	1714	vi, vii.
	<i>salmantica</i> ,	Ragwort-leaved. <i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 64.</i>	—	1596	vii, viii.
	<i>peregrina</i> ,	soft-leaved.	—	1749	—
♀	<i>alpina</i> ,	alpine. <i>Corn. canad. t. 70.</i>	Italy.	1640	—
	<i>Centaureium</i> ,	great. <i>Clus. hist. 2. p. 10.</i>	—	1596	—
	<i>ruthenica</i> ,	Russian. <i>Gmel. sib. 2. t. 41.</i>	Siberia, Russ.	1806	—
	<i>phrygia</i> ,	Austrian. <i>Fl. dan. t. 520.</i>	Austria, Switz.	1633	vi-x.
	<i>pectinata</i> ,	pectinated. <i>Bauh. hist. 3. p. 29.</i>	S. of France.	1727	vii-x.
	<i>nigra</i> ,	lesser Knapweed. <i>Engl. bot. t. 278.</i>	Britain.		v-viii.
	<i>ochroleuca</i> ,	Caucasian. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1175.</i>	M. Caucasus.	1801	vii, viii.
	<i>montana</i> ,	mountain. <i>Curt. mag. t. 77.</i>	Austria.	1596	vi-iii.
	α	<i>broad-leaved.</i>			
	β	<i>dwarf.</i>			
	<i>intybacea</i> ,	Succory-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1778	vii-ix.
	<i>cinerea</i> ,	gray. <i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 92.</i>	Italy.	1710	vi, vii.
	<i>dealbata</i> ,	mealy.	M. Caucasus.	1804	vii, viii.
	<i>coriacea</i> ,	leathery-leaved. <i>Pl. hung. t. 195.</i>	Hungary.		vi, vii.
	<i>Scabiosa</i> ,	greater Knapweed. <i>Engl. bot. t. 56.</i>	Britain.		vi-viii.
	<i>tatarica</i> ,	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1801	vii, viii.
	<i>Stœbe</i> ,	wing-leaved.	Austria?	1759	vi, vii.
	<i>macrocephala</i> ,	large-headed. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1248.</i>	M. Caucasus.	1805	vi-viii.
	<i>atropurpurea</i> ,	dark-purple. <i>Pl. hung. t. 116.</i>	Hungary.	1802	—
	<i>orientalis</i> ,	Oriental. <i>Phil. tr. vol. 43. t. 4.</i>	Siberia.	1759	vii, viii.
	<i>sibirica</i> ,	Siberian. <i>Gmel. sib. 2. t. 42. f. 2.</i>	—	1782	—
	<i>diluta</i> ,	pale-flower'd.	S. of Europe.	1781	—
	<i>alata</i> ,	wing-stalkt. <i>Venten. cels t. 80.</i>	Tartary.		viii, ix.
	<i>repens</i> ,	creeping.	Levant.	1739	vi-viii.
	<i>Jacea</i> ,	brown Knapweed. <i>Engl. bot. t. 1678.</i>	England.		vii-ix.
	<i>alba</i> ,	white-flower'd.	Spain.	1597	vi-ix.

SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA FRUSTRANEA. Centaurea. 277

H. ♀	tagana,	Portugal.	<i>Brot. ph. lusit. t. 3.</i>	Portugal.	1640	vii, viii.
	Rhapontica,	Swiss.	Lobel. ic. 1. p. 288.	Switzerland.	—	—
	babylonica,	Babylonian.	Alp. exot. t. 282.	Levant.	1710	vi-ix.
	glastifolia,	Woad-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 62.</i>	Siberia.	1731	vi-viii.
	conifera,	cone.	Ann. du mus. 16. t. 14.	S. of Europe.	1683	vi-ix.
	sonchifolia,	Sow-thistle-leav.	Herm. lugdb. t. 675.	Mediterr. Sho.	1780	viii-x.
	seridis,	purple-flower'd.	Pluk. ph. t. 38. f. 1.	Spain.	1686	vi-viii.
	sphærocephala,	globe-headed.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 904.</i>	S. of Europe.	1683	—
	Isnardi,	Jersey Star-thistle.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2256</i>	Jersey.	—	—
	reflexa,	crook-spined.		Iberia.	1801	vii, viii.
	centauroides,	lyre-leaved.	Column. ec. 1. t. 35.	S. of Europe.	1739	v-vii.
	collina,	Italian hill.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 914.</i>	—	1596	vi, vii.
	aurea,	great golden.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 421.</i>	—	1758	vii-ix.
	radiata,	ray'd.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 47. f. 1.	Siberia.	1804	vii, viii.
F.	spinosa,	prickly-brancht.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 902.</i>	Isl. of Candia.	1640	—
	ragusina,	Cretan.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 494.</i>	—	1710	vi, vii.
	Cineraria,	white-leaved.	Mor. § 7. t. 26. f. 20.	Italy.	—	vii, viii.
	sempervirens,	evergreen.	Dodart mem. t. 84.	S. of Europe.	1683	—
	ferox,	hedgehog.	<i>Desfont. atl. t. 242.</i>	Barbary.	1790	vii-ix.
h	argentea,	silver-leaved.	Barrel. ic. t. 218.	Isl. of Candia.	1739	vii, viii.
G. ♀	ægyptiaca,	Egyptian.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 907.</i>	Egypt.	1790	vi-ix.

POLYGAMIA NECESSARIA.

	MILLERIA,	MILLERIA.	H. K. v. p. 161.			
8.	⊙ quinqueflora,	five-flower'd.	Mart. dec. t. 41.	Vera Cruz.	1731	vii-x.
	biflora,	two-flower'd.	— — — t. 47. f. 1.	Campeachy.	1730	—
♂	Contrayerba,	Peruvian.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 4.</i>	Peru.	1794	vii-ix.
	BALTIMORA,	BALTIMORA.	H. K. v. p. 162.			
H.	⊙ recta,	upright.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 261.</i>	Maryland.	1699.	vi, vii.
	SILPHIUM,	SILPHIUM.	H. K. v. p. 163.			
H.	♀ laciniatum,	jag'd-leaved.	<i>Linn. fil. fasc. 1. t. 3.</i>	N. America.	1781	vii-ix.
	terebinthinaceum,	broad-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 43.</i>	—	1756	viii, ix.
	perfoliatum,	square-stalkt.	—	—	1766	vii-x.
	connatum,	round-stalkt.	—	—	1765	—
	Asteriscus,	hairy-stalkt.	Dill. elth. t. 37. f. 42.	—	1732	—
	trifoliatum,	three-leaved.	Mor. § 6. t. 3. f. 68.	—	1755	—
	ALCINA,	ALCINA.	H. K. v. p. 164.			
G.	⊙ perfoliata,	perfoliate.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 15.</i>	Mexico.	1796	vii, viii.

POLYMNIA, POLYMNIA. *H. K. v. p. 164.*

H. ♀	canadensis,	Canadian.	Am. acad. 3. t. 1. f. 5. N. America.	1768	vii, viii.
	—Uvedalia,	broad-leaved.	Cav. ic. t. 227.	Virginia.	1699 viii-x.
S. ♂	abysinnica,	upright.		Africa.	1775 iv, v.

MELAMPODIUM, MELAMPODIUM. *H. K. v. p. 165.*

S. ☉	americanum,	American.	<i>Reliq. houst. t. 21.</i>	Vera Cruz.	1733 viii-x.
	humile,	dwarf.		Jamaica.	1782 vi-x.

CALENDULA, MARYGOLD. *H. K. v. p. 166.*

H. ☉	arvensis,	field.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 920.</i>	Europe.	1597 vi-viii.
	stellata,	starry.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 265.</i>	Barbary.	1795 vi-ix.
	incana,	hoary.	Desfont. atl. t. 245. ———		1796 vi-viii.
	—pluvialis,	small Cape.	Breyn. ic. t. 14. f. 1. C. B. S.		1699 —
	—hybrida,	great Cape.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 264.</i> ———		1752 —
	nudicaulis,	naked-stalkt.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 33. ———		1731 —
♀	officinalis,	common.	<i>J. Miller illustr.</i>	S. of Europe.	1573 vi-x.
	•	single.			
	β	double.			
G.	graminifolia,	grass-leaved.	Mill. ic. t. 70. f. 1. C. B. S.		1731 m. p. ♀.
h	Tragus,	bending-stalkt.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 408.</i> ———		1774 v, vi.
	viscosa,	viscous.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 412</i> ———		1790 vi-ix.
	oppositifolia,	glaucous.	—————		1774 viii.
	fruticosa,	shrubby.	Mill. ic. t. 283. ———		1752 vi, viii.
	chrysanthemifol.	large-flower'd.	<i>Venten. malm. t. 56.</i> ———		1790 v-viii.
	arborescens,	rough-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 596.</i> ———		1774 xii.

*C. rigida.* Ed. pr.

ARCTOTIS, ARCTOTIS. *H. K. v. p. 169.*

G. ☉	flaccida,	bending-stalkt.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 163.</i>	C. B. S.	1794 v-vii.
♂	grandiflora,	great-flower'd.	—————		1774 iii-v.
	argentea,	silver-leaved.	—————		— viii.
	fastuosa,	orange-flower'd.	————— t. 166. ———		1795 v-vii.
	spinulosa,	thorny-leaved.	————— t. 167. ———		— v-viii.
♀	acaulis,	dwarf.	<i>Trew chret. t. 93.</i> ———		1759 iv-vii.
	tricolor,	three-colour'd.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 159.</i> ———		1794 v-vii.
	undulata,	wave-leaved.	————— t. 160. ———		1795 iv-vi.
	glaucophylla,	sea-green-leav.	————— t. 170. ———		1794 vi-viii.
	plantaginea,	Plantain-leaved.	—————		1768 —
	rosea,	rose.	————— t. 162. ———		1793 vii-ix.
	decumbens,	decumbent.	————— t. 381. ———		1790 —
	reptans,	creeping.	————— t. 382. ———		1795 —
h	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	—————		1739 vii, viii.
	decurrens,	decurrent.	————— t. 165. ———		1794 vi, vii.



SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA NECESSARIA. Aretotis. 279

G. h	auriculata,	ear-leaved.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 169. C. B. S.	1795 vi-viii.
	aspera,	rough.	_____	1710 vii-ix.
	"	broad-leaved.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 22.	
	β	narrow-leaved.	Boerh. lugdū. 1. t. 100.	
OSTEOSPERMUM, OSTEOSPERMUM. H. K. v. p. 173.				
G. h	spinosum,	rough-leav. prickly.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 43. C. B. S.	1700 ii-x.
	spinescens,	smooth-leav. prickly.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 377. _____	1793 iii-vi.
	pisiferum,	small-flower'd.	Mill. ic. t. 194. f. 1. _____	1757 iii-v.
	moniliferum,	Poplar-leaved.	Dill. elth. t. 68. f. 79. _____	1714 vii, viii.
	rigidum,	rigid.	_____	1774 iv-vii.
	cæruleum,	blue-flower'd.	Jacq. ic. t. 179. _____	_____ vi-ix.
	polygaloides,	Milk-wort-leav.	Pluk. ph. t. 382. f. 2. _____	1759 _____
OTHONNA, AFRICAN RAG-WORT. H. K. v. p. 175.				
G. γ	pinnata,	wing-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 768. C. B. S.	1759 iii-vi.
	Lingua,	tongue-leaved.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 238. _____	1787 m. p. y.
	filicaulis,	Yam-rooted.	_____ t. 241. _____	1791 iv, v.
	perfoliata,	perfoliate.	Bot. mag. t. 1312. _____	1789 v-vii.
	cacalioides,	tuberous.	_____	1774 v-xi.
h	pectinata,	Wormwood-leav'd.	Curt. mag. t. 306. _____	1731 v, vi.
	Athanasæ,	Athanasia-like.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 242. _____	1795 xi, xii.
	abrotanifolia,	Southernwood-leav.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 32. _____	1692 i-iii.
	coronopifolia,	Buck's-horn-leav.	_____ t. 70. _____	1731 vii-ix.
	cheirifolia,	Stock-leaved.	Mill. ic. t. 245. f. 1. _____	1752 iv-vi.
	crassifolia,	thick-leaved.	_____ t. 245. f. 2. _____	1710 ix, x.
	denticulata,	tooth-leaved.	_____	1774 iv-vii.
	parviflora,	small-flower'd.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 72. _____	1704 vii, viii.
	arborescens,	Tree.	Dill. elt. t. 103. f. 123. _____	1723 vi, vii.
D. γ	bulbosa,	bulbous.	Breyn. cent. t. 66. _____	1774 v, vi.
h	tenuissima,	fine-leaved.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 239. _____	1759 iv-vii.
HIPPIA, HIPPIA. H. K. v. p. 179.				
γ. h	frutescens,	shrubby.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 101. C. B. S.	1710 ii-viii.
⊙	integrifolia,	annual.	Houtt. n. h. 10. t. 67. f. 2. E. Indies.	1777 vii, viii.
PSIADIA, PSIADIA. H. K. v. p. 180.				
h	glutinosa,	glutinous.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 152. Mauritius.	1796 vi-viii.
ERIOCEPHALUS, WOOL-HEAD. H. K. v. p. 180.				
γ. h	frutescens,	cluster-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 833. C. B. S.	1732 i-iii.
	<i>E. africanus.</i>	Ed. pr.	_____	
	racemosus,	silver-leaved.	_____	1739 iii, iv.
PARTHENIUM, PARTHENIUM. H. K. v. p. 180.				
γ. h	integrifolium,	entire-leaved.	Willd. hort. ber. t. 4. Virginia.	1661 vi-x.
⊙	Hysterochorus,	Bastard Feverfew.	Cav. ic. t. 378. Jamaica.	1728 vii, viii.

- IVA, IVA. *H. K. v. p. 181.*  
 H. h frutescens, Bast. Jesuit's Bark. Pluk. ph. t. 27. f. 1. N. America. 1711 vii, viii  
 S. ○ annua, annual. *Schmidel ic. t. 16.* S. America. 1768 —
- FILAGO, FILAGO. *H. K. v. p. 181.*  
 H. ○ pygmaea, Cotton Rose. *Fl. græc. t. 921.* S. of Europe. 1629 vii, viii
- MICROPUS, MICROPUS. *H. K. v. p. 182.*  
 H. ○ supinus, trailing. *Schk. handb. t. 267.* S. of Europe. 1710 vi-ix.  
 erectus, upright. *Loefl. hisp. t. 1. f. 5.* — 1683 —

## POLYGAMIA SEGREGATA.

- ELEPHANTOPUS, ELEPHANT'S-FOOT. *H. K. v. p. 183:*  
 G. ♀ carolinianus, Carolina. *Dill. elt. t. 106. f. 126.* N. America. 1732 vii-ix.  
 tomentosus, woolly-leaved. W. Indies. 1733 vii, viii  
 S. scaber, rough-leaved. *Rheed. mal. 10. t. 7.* E. Indies. 1695 vii-ix.
- \* CEDERA, CEDERA. *H. K. v. p. 183.*  
 G. h prolifera, proliferous. *Gertn. sem. 2. t. 172.* C. B. S. 1789 v, vi.
- SPHERANTHUS, SPHERANTHUS. *H. K. v. p. 184.*  
 G. ○ africanus, African. *Pluk. ph. t. 108. f. 7.* C. B. S. 1759 vii, viii  
 S. ♀ indicus, Indian. *Burm. zeyl. t. 94. f. 3.* E. Indies. 1699 viii-ix
- CASSINIA, CASSINIA. *H. K. v. p. 184.*  
 G. ♀ aurea, yellow. New Holland. 1803 vii, viii
- ECHINOPS, GLOBE-THISTLE. *H. K. v. p. 185.*  
 H. ○ strigosus, annual. *Herm. parad. t. 224.* Spain. 1729 vii, viii  
 ♀ sphærocephalus, great. *Fl. græc. t. 923.* Austria. 1596 —  
 spinosus, thorny-headed. — *t. 924.* Egypt. 1597 —  
 — Ritro, small. *Bot. mag. t. 932.* Siberia. 1570 vii-ix.  
 lanuginosus, woolly Grecian. *Fl. græc. t. 926.* Levant. 1736 vi, viii
- BROTERA, BROTERA. *H. K. v. p. 186.*  
 H. ♀ corymbosa, umbel'd. *Fl. græc. t. 844.* S. of Europe. 1640 vi, viii  
*Carthamus corymbosus.* Ed. pr.
- ROLANDRA, ROLANDRA. *H. K. v. p. 186.*  
 S. h argentea, silver-leaved. *Sloan. jam. t. 7. f. 3.* W. Indies. 1714 vii.
- GUNDELIA, GUNDELIA. *H. K. v. p. 187.*  
 H. ♀ Tournefortii, Tournefort's. *Mill. ic. t. 287.* Levant. 1739 vi-ix
- STOEBE, STOEBE. *H. K. v. p. 187.*  
 G. h æthiopica, Juniper-leaved. C. B. S. 1759 viii.  
 cinerea, Heath-leaved. *Pluk. ph. t. 297. f. 1.* — 1774 vii-ix.  
*Scirpium cinereum.* Ed. pr.

Classis XX.

GYNANDRIA

MONANDRIA.

Linnean Name.	English Name.	Figure.	Native Soil.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.
ORCHIS,	ORCHIS. H. K. v. p. 188.				
1. 4. Morio,	meadow.	Engl. bot. t. 2059.	Britain.		v, vi.
- mascula,	early purple.	———— t. 631.	————		iy, v.
- ustulata,	dwarf.	———— t. 18.	England.		v, vi.
- fusca,	brown.	Engl. bot. t. 16.	————		————
	<i>O. militaris</i> , β. Ed. pr.				
- militaris,	military.	Engl. bot. t. 1873.	————		————
- globosa,	round-spiked.	Jacq. aust. t. 265.	Austr. Switz.	1792	vi, vii.
- pyramidalis,	pyramidal.	Engl. bot. t. 110.	Britain.		————
- hircina,	lizard.	Engl. bot. t. 34.	England.		————
	<i>Satyrium hircinum</i> . Ed. pr.				
- Δ latifolia,	marsh.	Engl. bot. t. 2308.	Britain.		v, vi.
- maculata,	spotted palmate.	———— t. 632.	————		vi, vii.
spectabilis,	showy American.		N. America.	1801	————
papilionacea,	papilionaceous.		S. of Europe.	1788	————
GYMNADENIA, GYMNADENIA. H. K. v. p. 191.					
1. 4. Δ conopsea,	fragrant.	Engl. bot. t. 10.	Britain.		vi, vii.
	<i>Orchis conopsea</i> . Ed. pr.				
ACERAS, ACERAS. H. K. v. p. 191.					
1. 4. anthropophora,	green-man.	Engl. bot. t. 29.	England.		vi.
	<i>Ophrys anthropophora</i> . Ed. pr.				
HERMINIUM, HERMINIUM. H. K. v. p. 191.					
1. 4. Monorchis,	musk.	Engl. bot. t. 71.	England.		vi, vii.
	<i>Ophrys Monorchis</i> . Ed. pr.				
HABENARIA, HABENARIA. H. K. v. p. 192.					
1. 4. -nigra,	dark-flower'd.	Fl. dan. t. 998.	Alps of Switz.	1759	vi, vii.
	<i>Satyrium nigrum</i> . Ed. pr.				
- viridis,	frog.	Engl. bot. t. 04.	Britain.		————
	<i>Satyrium viride</i> . Ed. pr.				

- H.* 4 *bracteata*, long-bracted. Salisb. par. t. 110. N. America. 1805 v, vi.  
 — *albida*, small white. Engl. bot. t. 505. Britain. vi, vii.  
*hyperborea*, Northern. Retz. obs. 4. t. 3. Iceland. — —  
 — *bifolia*, butterfly. Engl. bot. t. 22. Britain. v, vi.  
*Orchis bifolia*. Ed. pr.  
*herbiola*, Fothergill's. N. America. 1780 vi, vii.  
*fimbriata*, purple-fringed. ——— 1777 vii.  
*Orchis fimbriata*. Ed. pr.  
*crinata*, yellow crested. ——— 1806 ix.  
*ciliaris*, yellow fringed. Andr. rep. t. 42. ——— 1796 vi, vii.
- BARTHOLINA, BARTHOLINA.** *H. K.* v. p. 194.  
*G.* 4 *pectinata*, pectinated. Web.etMo.arch.1.t 3.C. B. S. 1787 x.  
*Arethusa ciliaris*. Ed. pr.
- SERAPIAS, SERAPIAS.** *H. K.* v. p. 194.  
*G.* 4 *Lingua*, tongue-lipt. Mor. § 12. t. 14. f. 21. S. of Europe. 1786 v, vi.  
*cordigera*, heart-lipt. Andr. rep. t. 475. ——— 1806 vi, vii.
- OPHRYS, OPHRYS.** *H. K.* v. p. 195.  
*H.* 4 *apifera*, bee. Engl. bot. t. 383. England. vi, vii.  
*O. insectifera*, β. Ed. pr.  
 — *aranifera*, spider. ——— t. 65. ——— iv, v.  
*O. insectifera*, γ. Ed. pr.  
 — *muscifera*, fly. ——— t. 64. ——— v, vi.  
*O. insectifera*, α. Ed. pr.
- SATYRIUM, SATYRIUM.** *H. K.* v. p. 196.  
*G.* 4 *cucullatum*, cucullate. Andr. rep. t. 315. C. B. S. 1787 vi-ix.  
*Orchis bicornis*. Ed. pr.  
*carneum*, great-flower'd. Bot. mag. t. 1512. ——— vii-ix.  
*Orchis carnea*. Ed. pr.
- DISA, DISA.** *H. K.* v. p. 196.  
*G.* 4 *cornuta*, horn'd. C. B. S. 1805 vi, vii.  
*spatulata*, spatulate. ——— ———
- PTERYGODIUM, PTERYGODIUM.** *H. K.* v. p. 197.  
*G.* 4 *volucris*, arrow-lipt. C. B. S. 1797 vi, vii.
- GOODYERA, GOODYERA.** *H. K.* v. p. 197.  
*H.* 4 — *repens*, creeping. Engl. bot. t. 289. Scotland. vii, viii.  
*Satyrium repens*. Ed. pr.  
*pubescens*, downy. N. America. 1802 vii.
- NEOTTIA, NEOTTIA.** *H. K.* v. p. 198.  
*H.* 4 *cernua*, nodding-flower'd. Bot. mag. t. 1568. N. America. 1796 vii-x.

- H. ♀ *spiralis*, Ladies'-traces. Engl. bot. t. 541. Britain. viii, ix.  
*Ophrys spiralis*. Ed. pr.
- S. *speciosa*, showy. *Bot. mag. t. 1374.* W. Indies. 1790 v, vi.  
*orchioides*, frosted-flower'd. ——— t. 1036. Jamaica. 1806 v.  
*picta*, Lemon-scented. ——— t. 1562. Trinidad. 1805 iv-vi.  
*-elata*, tall. Andr. rep. t. 376. Guiana. 1790 —
- PONTHIEVA, PONTHIEVA. *H. K. v. p. 199.*
- S. ♀ *glandulosa*, glandular. *Bot. mag. t. 842.* W. Indies. 1800 i-iii.
- DIURIS, DIURIS. *H. K. v. p. 200.*
- G. ♀ *aurea*, golden-flower'd. *Exot. bot. t. 9.* N. S. Wales. 1810
- THELYMITRA, THELYMITRA. *H. K. v. p. 200.*
- G. ♀ *ixioides*, spotted blue. *Exot. bot. t. 29.* N. S. Wales. 1810
- LISTERA, LISTERA. *H. K. v. p. 201.*
- H. ♀ *-ovata*, Twayblade. Engl. bot. t. 1548. Britain. v, vi.  
*Ophrys ovata*. Ed. pr.
- *cordata*, heart-leaved. ——— t. 358. ——— vi, vii.
- EPIPACTIS, EPIPACTIS. *H. K. v. p. 201.*
- H. ♀ *latifolia*, broad-leaved. Engl. bot. t. 269. Britain. vii, viii.  
*Serapias latifolia*. Ed. pr.
- *Δ palustris*, marsh. ——— t. 270. ——— —
- *Serapias longifolia*. Ed. pr.
- *pallens*, white. ——— t. 271. ——— vi.
- *Serapias grandiflora*. Ed. pr.
- *ensifolia*, narrow-leaved. ——— t. 494. ——— —
- *rubra*, purple. ——— t. 437. ——— vi, vii.
- POGONIA, POGONIA. *H. K. v. p. 203.*
- S. ♀ *divaricata*, Lily-leaved. *Lam. illus. t. 729. f. 3. N. America.* 1787 vi, vii.
- CALADENIA, CALADENIA. *H. K. v. p. 203.*
- S. ♀ *alba*, white. N. S. Wales. 1810 vii, viii.
- GLOSSODIA, GLOSSODIA. *H. K. v. p. 203.*
- S. ♀ *major*, larger. N. S. Wales. 1810
- PTEROSTYLIS, PTEROSTYLIS. *H. K. v. p. 204.*
- S. ♀ *obtusata*, blunt-lipt. N. S. Wales. 1810 vii, viii.
- CALEYA, CALEYA. *H. K. v. p. 204.*
- S. ♀ *major*, smooth-lipt. N. S. Wales. 1810
- CALOPOGON, CALOPOGON. *H. K. v. p. 204.*
- S. ♀ *pulchellus*, tuberous-rooted. *Curt. mag. t. 116.* N. America. 1771 vii, viii.  
*Limodorum tuberosum*. Ed. pr.

- \* ARETHUSA, ARETHUSA. *H. K. v. p. 205.*
- G. ♀ bulbosa, bulbous. Pluk. ph. t. 348. f. 7. N. America. 1778 v, vi
- BLETIA, BLETIA. *H. K. v. p. 205.*
- S. ♀ Tankervilleæ, Lady Tankerville's. Andr. rep. t. 426. China. 1778 iii, iv
- Limodorum Tankervilleæ*. Ed. pr.
- verecunda, tall. Bot. mag. t. 930. W. Indies. 1733 m. p.
- Limodorum altum*. Ed. pr.
- florida, purple. Redouté lil. t. 83. ——— 1786 vii, viii
- hyacinthina, hyacinthine. Exot. bot. t. 60. China. 1802 m. p.
- capitata, capitate. W. Indies. 1795 vi, vii
- GEODORUM, GEODORUM. *H. K. v. p. 207.*
- S. ♀ purpureum, purple sharp-lipt. Roxb. cor. t. 40. E. Indies. 1800 vi-viii
- citrinum, Lemon-colour'd. Andr. rep. t. 626. ——— ——— x-xii
- dilatatum, shovel-lipt. Roxb. cor. t. 39. ——— ——— vi-viii
- \* CALYPSO, CALYPSO. *H. K. v. p. 208.*
- H. ♀ americana, American. Salisb. par. t. 89. N. America. 1805 v, vi
- MALAXIS, MALAXIS. *H. K. v. p. 208.*
- H. ♀ Δ paludosa, marsh. Engl. bot. t. 72. England. vii
- Loeselii, Loesel's. Engl. bot. t. 47. ——— —
- lilifolia, Lily-leaved. Andr. rep. t. 65. N. America. 1758 vi, vii
- Ophrys lilifolia*. Ed. pr.
- CORALLORRHIZA, CORALLORRHIZA. *H. K. v. p. 209.*
- H. ♀ Δ innata, spurless. Engl. bot. t. 1547. Scotland. vi, vii
- ISOCHILUS, ISOCHILUS. *H. K. v. p. 209.*
- S. ♀ linearis, linear. Jacq. amer. t. 131. f. 1. W. Indies. 1791 v-vii
- prolifer, proliferous. ——— 1793
- ORNITHIDIUM, ORNITHIDIUM. *H. K. v. p. 210.*
- S. ♀ coccineum, scarlet-flower'd. Bot. mag. t. 1437. W. Indies. 1790 vi-viii
- STELIS, STELIS. *H. K. v. p. 210.*
- S. ♀ ophitoglossoides, Adder's-tongue. Jacq. amer. t. 133. f. 2. W. Indies. 1791 v, vi
- micrantha, small-flower'd. Exot. bot. t. 75. Jamaica. 1805 xi, xii
- PLEUROTHALLIS, PLEUROTHALLIS. *H. K. v. p. 211.*
- S. ♀ ruscifolia, Ruscus-leaved. Jacq. amer. t. 133. f. 3. W. Indies. 1791 v, vi
- OCTOMERIA, OCTOMERIA. *H. K. v. p. 211.*
- S. ♀ graminifolia, Grass-leaved. Plum. ic. t. 176. f. 1. W. Indies. 1793 vi, vii
- AERIDES, AIR-PLANT. *H. K. v. p. 212.*
- S. ♀ odoratum, fragrant. China. 1800 iii-v

DENDROBIUM, DENDROBIUM. *H. K. v. p. 212.*

- G. 4 speciosum, showy. *Exot. bot. t. 10.* N. S. Wales. 1801 vi-viii.  
 linguiforme, tongue-leaved. ——— *t. 11.* ——— 1810  
 8. Barringtoniæ, large-flower'd. *Smith ic. pict. t. 25.* W. Indies. 1790 —

CYMBIDIUM, CYMBIDIUM. *H. K. v. p. 213.*

- 4 aloifolium, Aloe-leaved. *Curt. mag. t. 387.* E. Indies. 1789 v, vi.  
 ensifolium, sword-leaved. *Smith spicil. t. 24.* China. 1780 vi-x.  
*Epidendrum ensifolium. Ed. pr.*  
 sinense, Chinese. *Bot. mag. t. 888.* ——— 1793 ix, x.  
 præmorsum, snip-leaved. *Roxb. cor. t. 43.* E. Indies. 1800 vi.  
 tripterum, triangular-fruited. *Smith ic. pict. t. 14.* Jamaica. 1790 vi, vii.

BRASSIA, BRASSIA. *H. K. v. p. 215.*

- 4 maculata, spotted-flower'd. Jamaica. 1806 vi, vii.

ONCIDIUM, ONCIDIUM. *H. K. v. p. 215.*

- 4 altissimum, sharp-petal'd. *Jacq. amer. t. 141.* W. Indies. 1793 viii, ix.  
 carthagenense, spread-cagle. *Bot. mag. t. 777.* ——— 1791 v, vi.  
 bifolium, two-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1491.* S. America. 1811 vii.  
 triquetrum, triangular-leaved. Jamaica. 1793 vii, viii.

CYRTOPODIUM, CYRTOPODIUM. *H. K. v. p. 216.*

- 4 Andersonii, Anderson's. *Andr. rep. t. 651.* W. Indies. 1804 vi-viii.

BRASSAVOLA, BRASSAVOLA. *H. K. v. p. 216.*

- 4 cucullata, single-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 543.* W. Indies. 1793 vi-ix.

BROUGHTONIA, BROUGHTONIA. *H. K. v. p. 217.*

- 4 sanguinea, blood-colour'd. *Sloan. jam. t. 121. f. 2.* Jamaica. 1793 vi, vii.

EPIDENDRUM, EPIDENDRUM. *H. K. v. p. 217.*

- 4 cochleatum, dark-purple-flow. *Bot. mag. t. 572.* W. Indies. 1786 xii-ii.  
 fragrans, sweet-scented. *Curt. mag. t. 152.* Jamaica. 1778 ix, x.  
 secundum, side-flowering. *Jacq. amer. t. 137.* W. Indies. 1793 vi, vii.  
 fuscatum, brown. *Smith spicil. t. 23.* ——— 1790 —  
 elongatum, long-stalkt. *Bot. mag. t. 611.* ——— 1798 m. p. y.  
 umbellatum, umbel'd. Jamaica. 1793 vi, vii.  
 nutans, nodding. ——— ———  
 conopseum, Florida. Florida. 1775 viii.  
 ciliare, fringed. ——— *t. 463.* W. Indies. 1790 iii-vii.

\* VANILLA, VANILLA, or *Vanilloe. H. K. v. p. 219.*

- 4 planifolia, fragrant. *Andr. rep. t. 538.* W. Indies. 1800 iv-vi.  
 2 aromatica, aromatic. *Plum. ic. t. 188.* S. America. 1739 vi-viii,

## DIANDRIA.

\* CYPRIPEDIUM, LADIES' SLIPPER. *H. K. v. p. 220.*

H. 4	Calceolus,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1.</i>	England.	v-vii.
	parviflorum,	small-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 911.</i>	N. America.	1759 —
	- pubescens,	yellow downy.	<i>Willd. hort. ber. t. 13.</i>	————	1790 v, vi.
	- spectabile,	white-petal'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 216.</i>	————	1731 vi, vii.
	<i>C. album.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	- humile,	two-leaved.	————	t. 192. ———	1786 v, vi.
	<i>C. acaule.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	- arietinum,	Chandler's.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1569.</i>	————	1808 —

\* STYLIDIUM, STYLIDIUM. *H. K. v. p. 222.*

G. 4	graminifolium,	Grass-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 658.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1803 v-viii.
	scandens,	climbing.		New Holland.	—— vii, viii.
½	fruticosum,	shrubby.	<i>Salish. par. t. 77.</i>	————	—— v-viii.

GUNNERA, GUNNERA. *H. K. v. p. 223.*

G. 4	perpensa,	Caltha-leav'd.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 18. f. 2. C. B. S.</i>		1688
------	-----------	----------------	--	--	------

## HEXANDRIA.

ARISTOLOCHIA, BIRTH-WORT. *H. K. v. p. 223.*

H. 4	baetica,	Spanish.	<i>Clus. hist. 2. p. 71.</i>	Spain, Crete.	1596 v, vi.
	longa,	long-rooted.	<i>Zorn ic. t. 38.</i>	S. of Europe.	1548 vi-x.
	- Serpentaria,	Snake-root.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 385.</i>	N. America.	1632 vi, viii.
	Pistilochia,	small.	<i>Clus. hist. 2. p. 72.</i>	S of Europe.	1597 —
	pallida,	pale-flower'd.	<i>Moris. § 12. t. 18. f. 2.</i>	Italy.	1640 v-viii.
	- Clematidis,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 398.</i>	England.	——
½	- Siphon,	broad-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 534.</i>	N. America.	1763 vi, vii.
	tomentosa,	downy-leaved.	————	t. 1369. ———	1799 —
G. 4	rotunda,	round-rooted.	<i>Clus. hist. 2. p. 70.</i>	S. of Europe.	1596 m. p. f.
	hirta,	hairy Chion.	<i>Tourn. it. 1. t. 147.</i>	Chio.	1759 v, vi.
½	glauca,	glaucous-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1115.</i>	Barbary.	1786 vii.
	sempervirens,	evergreen.	————	t. 1116. Isl. of Candia.	1727 v, vi.
	arborescens,	Tree.		N. America.	1737 vi, vii.
B. 4	barbata,	bearded.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 608.</i>	Caracas.	1796
	bracteata,	bracteated.		E. Indies.	1793 vii.
½	trilobata,	three-lobed.		S. America.	1775 vi, vii.
	maxima,	greatest.	<i>Jacq. amer. t. 146.</i>	New Spain.	1759 —
	odoratissima,	sweet-scented.	<i>Sloan. jam. t. 104. f. 1.</i>	Jamaica.	1737 vii.
	indica,	Indian.	<i>Rheed. mal. 8. t. 25.</i>	E. Indies.	1780 vi, vii.



*Classis XXI.*

MONOECIA

MONANDRIA.

<i>Linæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Figure.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult.</i>	<i>Time of Flowering.</i>
<b>ZANNICHELLIA, HORN'D POND-WEED. H. K. v. p. 229.</b>					
⊙ ▽ palustris,	marsh.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1844.</i>	Britain.		vii.
<b>CHARA, CHARA. H. K. v. p. 229.</b>					
⊙ ▽ vulgaris,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 336.</i>	Britain.		vii, viii.
gracilis,	slender shining.	———— <i>t. 2140.</i>	England.		—
hispida,	prickly.	———— <i>t. 463.</i>	Britain.		vi-ix.
flexilis,	smooth.	———— <i>t. 1070.</i>	England.		vii, viii.
translucens,	transparent.	———— <i>t. 1855.</i>	—		—
nidifica,	proliferous.	———— <i>t. 1703.</i>	—		—
<b>CERATOCARPUS, CERATOCARPUS. H. K. v. p. 230.</b>					
⊙ arenarius,	sand.	<i>Act. petrop. 1. t. 9.</i>	Tartary.	1757	vi, vii.
<b>ARTOCARPUS, ARTOCARPUS. H. K. v. p. 231.</b>					
h incisa,	Bread-fruit Tree.	Sonn.n.guin.t.57-60.	South Seas.	1793	
integrifolia,	Indian Jaca Tree.	Rheed.mal.3.t.26-28.	E. Indies.	1778	vi.
<b>CASUARINA, CASUARINA. H. K. v. p. 232.</b>					
h equisetifolia,	Tinian Pine.	Rumph.amb.3.t.57.	E. Indies.	1766	x, xi.
stricta,	upright.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 346.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1775	xi, xii.
torulosa,	Cork-bark'd.	————	————	1772	

DIANDRIA,

<b>ANGURIA, ANGURIA. H. K. v. p. 233.</b>					
✱ trilobata,	three-lobed.	<i>Jacq. amer. t. 156.</i>	Carthagera.	1793	vi, vii.
<b>LEMNA, DUCK-WEED. H. K. v. p. 233.</b>					
⊙ ▽ trisulca,	Ivy-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 926.</i>	Britain.		v, vi.
minor,	lesser.	———— <i>t. 1095.</i>	—		vi, vii.
gibba,	gibbous.	———— <i>t. 1233.</i>	England.		—
polyrhiza,	greater.	———— <i>t. 2458.</i>	Britain.		v-ix.

## TRIANDRIA.

TYPHA,		CAT'S-TAIL, or <i>Reed-mace</i> . <i>H. K. v. p. 234.</i>		
H. ♀.	Δ latifolia,	great.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1455.</i>	Britain. vii.
	minor,	dwarf.	———— t. 1457.	England. —
	angustifolia,	lesser.	———— t. 1456.	Britain. vi, vii.
SPARGANIUM, BUR-REED. <i>H. K. v. p. 235.</i>				
H. ♀	Δ ramosum,	brañcht.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 744.</i>	Britain. vii, viii.
	simplex,	unbrañcht.	———— t. 745.	———— —
	natans,	floating.	———— t. 273.	England. —
ZEA,		INDIAN-CORN, or <i>Maize</i> . <i>H. K. v. p. 235.</i>		
H. ⊙	—Mays,	common.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 283.</i>	America. 1562 vi, vii.
TRIPSACUM, TRIPSACUM. <i>H. K. v. p. 236.</i>				
H. ♀	♂ dactyloides,	rough-seeded.	<i>J. Miller illustr.</i>	Virginia. 1640 viii.
S. ⊙	hermaphroditum,	hermaphrodite.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 284.</i>	Jamaica. 1776 viii.
COIX,		COIX. <i>H. K. v. p. 236.</i>		
S. ♀	♂ Lacryma,	Job's-tears.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 285.</i>	E. Indies. 1596 vi, vii.
OLYRA,		OLYRA. <i>H. K. v. p. 237.</i>		
S. ♀.	paniculata,	broad-leaved.	Sloan jam. t. 64. f. 2.	W. Indies. 1783 vii.
	<i>O. latifolia.</i>	Ed. pr.		
CAREX,		CAREX. <i>H. K. v. p. 237.</i>		
H. ♀	♂ dioica,	dioecious.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 543.</i>	Britain. v, vi.
	Davalliana,	Davall's.	———— t. 2123.	———— —
	Fraseriana,	Fraser's.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1391.</i>	Carolina. 1809 iv-vi.
	pauciflora,	few-flower'd.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2041.</i>	Britain. vi.
	pulicaris,	flea.	———— t. 1051.	———— vi, vii.
	cyperoides,	Bohemian.	<i>Schk. nach. t. A. f. 5.</i>	Bohemia. 1801 —
	foetida,	stinking.	———— t. <i>Hh. f. 96.</i>	Switzerland. 1791 vii, viii.
	incurva,	curved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 927.</i>	Scotland. —
	atrata,	black.	———— t. 2044.	Britain. vi, vii.
	arenaria,	sea.	———— t. 928.	———— —
	intermedia,	soft brown.	———— t. 2042.	———— v, vi.
	<i>C. disticha.</i>	Ed. pr.		
	Schreberi,	Schreber's.	<i>Host gram. 1. t. 46.</i>	Germany. 1800 vi, vii.
	ovalis,	oval-spiked.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 306.</i>	Britain. —
	<i>C. leporina.</i>	Ed. pr.		
	vulpina,	great spiked.	———— t. 307.	———— v-viii.
	appressa,	close-spiked.	N. S. Wales. 1802 —	

divisa,	bracted marsh.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1096.</i>	Britain.	v-vii.
muricata,	great prickly.	_____ t. 1097.	_____	v, vi.
divulsa,	gray.	_____ t. 629.	_____	_____
stellulata,	little prickly.	_____ t. 806.	_____	_____
axillaris,	axillary.	_____ t. 993.	England.	_____
remota,	remote.	_____ t. 832.	Britain.	_____
elongata,	elongated.	_____ t. 1920.	England.	_____
curta,	white.	_____ t. 1386.	Britain.	vi.
<i>C. canescens.</i> Ed. pr.				
straminea,	slender-stalkt.	<i>Schk. n. t. Xxx. f. 174.</i>	N. America.	1803 vi, vii.
teretiuscula,	lesser paniced.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1065.</i>	Britain.	v, vi.
paniculata,	great paniced.	_____ t. 1064.	England.	vi, vii.
clandestina,	dwarf silvery.	_____ t. 2124.	_____	iv, v.
digitata,	finger'd.	_____ t. 615.	_____	v, vi.
pilulifera,	round-headed.	_____ t. 885.	Britain.	iv-vi.
<i>C. montana.</i> Ed. pr.				
præcox,	vernal.	_____ t. 1099.	_____	iv.
tomentosa,	downy-fruited.	_____ t. 2046.	England.	vi.
extensa,	long-bracted.	_____ t. 833.	Britain.	—
flava,	yellow.	_____ t. 1294.	_____	v, vi.
Oederi,	Oederian.	_____ t. 1773.	England.	vi, vii.
fulva,	tawny.	_____ t. 1295.	Britain.	—
distans,	loose.	_____ t. 1234.	_____	vi.
binervis,	green-rib'd.	_____ t. 1235.	_____	—
rigida,	rigid.	_____ t. 2047.	_____	vi, vii.
pulla,	russet.	_____ t. 2045.	Scotland.	vii.
Mielichhoferi,	loose-spiked rock.	_____ t. 2293.	_____	vii, viii.
depauperata,	starved wood.	_____ t. 1098.	England.	v-vii.
anceps,	two-edged.	<i>Schk. n. t. Efff. f. 128.</i>	N. America.	1805 vii, viii.
panicea,	Pink-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1505.</i>	Britain.	v-vii.
cæspitosa,	tufted bog.	_____ t. 1507.	_____	—
stricta,	straight-leaved.	_____ t. 914.	_____	iv, v.
pendula,	great pendulous.	_____ t. 2315.	_____	v, vi.
strigosa,	loose pendulous.	_____ t. 994.	England.	iv, v.
capillaris,	capillary.	_____ t. 2069.	Britain.	vii, viii.
pallescens,	pale.	_____ t. 2185.	_____	iv-vi.
ustulata,	scorch'd alpine.	_____ t. 2404.	Scotland.	vi, vii.
limosa,	green and gold.	_____ t. 2043.	Britain.	vi.
rariflora,	loose-flow. alpine.	_____ t. 2516.	Scotland.	—
lævigata,	smooth-stalkt.	_____ t. 1387.	Britain.	v, vi.
Pseudo-cyperus,	Bastard Cyperus.	_____ t. 242.	_____	vi, vii.
sylvatica,	pendulous wood.	_____ t. 995.	_____	v, vi.
recurva,	glaucous heath.	_____ t. 1506.	England.	—

## MONOECIA TRIANDRIA. Carex.

H. ♀	filiformis,	slender-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 904.</i>	Britain.	vi, vii.
	acuta,	slender-spiked.	———— t. 580.	————	v, vi.
	paludosa,	lesser common.	———— t. 807.	————	————
	riparia,	great common.	———— t. 579.	————	iv-vi.
	vesicaria,	short-spiked.	———— t. 779.	————	v, vi.
	<i>C. inflata.</i> Ed. pr.				
	ampullacea,	slender-beak'd.	———— t. 780.	————	————
	hordeiformis,	Barley-form.	<i>Schk.n.t.Ddd.f.121.</i>	France.	1805 vi, vii.
	hirta,	hairy.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 685.</i>	Britain.	v, vi.

\* COMPTONIA, COMPTONIA. *H. K. v. p. 254.*

H. h <sub>2</sub>	asplenifolia,	Fern-leaved.	<i>Pluk.ph.t.100.f.6,7.</i>	N. America.	1714 iii-v.
-------------------	---------------	--------------	-----------------------------	-------------	-------------

AXYRIS, AXYRIS. *H. K. v. p. 254.*

H. ♂	amaranthoides,	simple-spiked.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 285.</i>	Siberia.	1758 vi, vii.
	hybrida,	bastard.	———— t. 285. b.	————	1780 vii, viii.
	prostrata,	trailing.	<i>Gmel. sib. 3. t. 4. f. 2.</i>	————	1798 —

TRAGIA, TRAGIA. *H. K. v. p. 255.*

S. ♂	involucrata,	involucred.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 190.</i>	E. Indies.	1759 vi, vii.
	urens,	stinging.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 107. f. 5.</i>	Virginia.	1699 viii.
	Chamaëlea,	lance-leaved.	<i>Rheed. mal. 2. t. 34.</i>	E. Indies.	1793 vi, vii.
♀	cannabina,	Hemp-leaved.	<i>Burm. ind. t. 63. f. 1.</i>	————	1699 —
h	vulubilis,	twining.	<i>Trew pl. rar. 2. t. 15.</i>	W. Indies.	1739 —

HERNANDIA, JACK IN A BOX. *H. K. v. p. 256.*

S. h	sonora,	whistling.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 208. f. 1.</i>	W. Indies.	1693
------	---------	------------	--------------------------------	------------	------

## TETRANDRIA.

AUCUBA, AUCUBA, or *Gold-plant.* *H. K. v. p. 257.*

H. h	japonica,	Japan.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1197.</i>	Japan.	1783 v-vii.
------	-----------	--------	---------------------------	--------	-------------

SERPICULA, SERPICULA. *H. K. v. p. 257.*

G. ♀	repens,	creeping.	————	C. B. S.	1789 vii, viii.
------	---------	-----------	------	----------	-----------------

LITTORELLA, SHORE-WEED. *H. K. v. p. 257.*

H. ♀	Δ lacustris,	Plantain.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 468.</i>	Britain.	vi-viii.
------	--------------	-----------	---------------------------	----------	----------

CICCA, CICCA. *H. K. v. p. 258.*

S. h	disticha,	long-leaved.	<i>Jacq.schoenb.t.194.</i>	E. Indies.	1796
------	-----------	--------------	----------------------------	------------	------

\* EMPLEURUM, EMPLEURUM. *H. K. v. p. 258.*

G. h	serrulatum,	Cape.	<i>Esot. bot. t. 68.</i>	C. B. S.	1774 vi, vii.
------	-------------	-------	--------------------------	----------	---------------

MONOECIA TETRANDRIA.

291

- ALNUS, ALDER. *H. K. v. p. 258.*
- A. h. *glutinosa*, common. *Engl. bot. t. 1508. Britain.* iii, iv.  
*Betula Alnus. Ed. pr.*  
 β *cut-leaved.*  
*oblongata*, Turkey. S. of Europe. 1730 vii.  
*Betula oblongata. Ed. pr.*  
 " *oblong-leaved.*  
 β *oval-leaved.*  
*incana*, hoary. *Clus. hist. 1. p. 12. Europe.* 1780 vi.  
*Betula incana. Ed. pr.*  
 " *glaucous-leaved.*  
 β *Elm-leaved.*  
*undulata*, curl-leaved. N. America. 1782 v, vi.  
*Betula crispa. Ed. pr.*  
*serrulata*, notch-leaved. *Abbott ins. 2. t. 92. ————* 1769  
*Betula serrulata. Ed. pr.*
- BUXUS, BOX-TREE. *H. K. v. p. 260.*
- H. h. *sempervirens*, common. *Engl. bot. t. 1341. England.* iv.  
 — " *Tree.*  
 β *narrow-leaved.*  
 — γ *dwarf.*  
*balearica*, Minorca. *Balearic Isl. 1780 vii.*
- \* PACHYSANDRA, PACHYSANDRA. *H. K. v. p. 260.*
- H. 4 *procumbens*, trailing. *Michaux amer. t. 45. N. America.* 1800 iii, iv.
- BOEHMERIA, BOEHMERIA. *H. K. v. p. 261.*
- H. 4 *cylindrica*, cylindrical. *Sloan. jam. t. 82. f. 2. Virginia.* 1759 vi-viii.  
*Urtica cylindrica. Ed. pr.*
- G. h. *rubescens*, Tree. *Jacq. fragm. t. 5. f. 1. Canary Isl.* 1779 ii-v.  
*Parietaria arborea. Ed. pr.*
- URTICA, NETTLE. *H. K. v. p. 261.*
- H. O. *pilulifera*, Roman. *Engl. bot. t. 148. England.* vi-viii.  
*balearica*, Balearic. *Balearic Isl. 1731* vi, vii.  
*Dodartii*, Dodart's. *Dod. mem. t. 130. f. 2. S. of Europe.* 1683 vii, viii.  
 — *urens*, small. *Engl. bot. t. 1236. Britain.* vi-x.  
 4 *dioica*, great. *——— t. 1750. ————* vii-ix.  
*cannabina*, Hemp-leaved. *Amman ruth. t. 25. Siberia* 1749 ———  
*gracilis*, slender-stalkt. *Hudson's Bay.* 1782 vi-viii.  
*canadensis*, Canada. *Schk. handb. t. 289. Canada.* 1656 viii-x.  
 G. *nivea*, Chinese. *Jacq. vind. 2. t. 166. China.* 1739 ———  
 S. ♂ *rugosa*, rough-leaved. *Jamaica.* 1793 v-vii.  
*aestuans*, Surinam. *Jacq. schoenb. t. 388. Surinam.* 1803 vi, vii.

S. 4	<i>microphylla</i> ,	small-leaved.	Sloan. jam. t. 93. f. 2. W. Indies.	1793	iv, v.
h	<i>grandifolia</i> ,	great-leaved.	———— t. 83. f. 2. Jamaica.	————	vii, viii.
	<i>reticulata</i> ,	net-leaved.	————	————	vi-ix.
	<i>rufa</i> ,	rusty.	————	————	————
	<i>nudicaulis</i> ,	naked-stalkt.	————	————	v, vi.
	<i>Parietaria</i> ,	Pellitory-leaved.	———— t. 93. f. 1. ————	————	vii-ix.
	<i>baccifera</i> ,	berry-bearing.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 454.</i> S. America.	————	vii, viii.

DIOTIS, DIOTIS. *H. K. v. p. 266.*

II. h	<i>Ceratoides</i> ,	shrubby.	Jacq. ic. t. 189.	Siberia.	1780	viii.
	<i>Axyris Ceratoides</i> .	Ed. pr.				

MORUS, MULBERRY-TREE. *H. K. v. p. 266.*

II. h	<i>alba</i> ,	white.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 290.</i> China.	1596	vi.
	<i>tatarica</i> ,	Tartarian.	<i>Pallas ross. t. 52.</i> Tartary.	1784	—
	<i>nigra</i> ,	common.	<i>Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 20.</i> Italy.	1548	—
	<i>rubra</i> ,	red.	———— t. 69. N. America.	1629	vi, vii.
S.	<i>tinctoria</i> ,	Fustick-wood.	<i>Plum. ic. t. 204.</i> Jamaica.	1739	

## PENTANDRIA.

NEPHELIUM, NEPHELIUM. *H. K. v. p. 267.*

S. h	<i>lappaceum</i> ,	bur-seeded.	<i>Lam. illus. t. 764.</i> E. Indies.	1809	
------	--------------------	-------------	---------------------------------------	------	--

\* SCHISANDRA, SCHISANDRA. *H. K. v. p. 268.*

II. h	<i>coccinea</i> ,	scarlet-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mug. t. 1413.</i> N. America.	1806	vi, vii.
-------	-------------------	-------------------	---------------------------------------	------	----------

XANTHIUM, XANTHIUM. *H. K. v. p. 268.*

II. ⊙	<i>Strumarium</i> ,	Small Burdock.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2544.</i> England.		vii-ix.
S.	<i>orientale</i> ,	Oriental.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 291.</i> China, Japan.	1685	vii, viii.
	<i>spinosa</i> ,	spiny.	<i>Herm. parad. t. 246.</i> S. of Europe.	1713	—

AMBROSIA, AMBROSIA. *H. K. v. p. 269.*

II. ⊙	<i>trifida</i> ,	trifid-leaved.	<i>Mor. § 6. t. 1. f. 4.</i> N. America.	1699	vii-ix.
	<i>elatior</i> ,	tall.	<i>Herm. lugdb. t. 35.</i> ————	1696	vii, viii.
	<i>artemisifolia</i> ,	Mugwort-leaved.	————	1759	—
	<i>maritima</i> ,	sea.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 292.</i> Italy, Levant.	1570	—

FRANSERIA, FRANSERIA. *H. K. v. p. 270.*

G. h	<i>artemisioides</i> ,	Mugwort-leaved.	<i>Willd. hort. ber. t. 2.</i> Peru.	1759	vii-ix.
	<i>Xanthium fruticosum</i> .	Ed. pr.			
	<i>ambrosioides</i> ,	Ambrosia-leaved.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 200.</i> Mexico.	1796	vii, viii.

AMARANTHUS, AMARANTH. *H. K. v. p. 271.*

II. ⊙	<i>tenuifolius</i> ,	fine-leaved.		E. Indies.	1801	vii, viii.
-------	----------------------	--------------	--	------------	------	------------

H. ○	<i>angustifolius</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	Levant.	1723	vii, viii.
	<i>albus</i> ,	white.	<i>Willd amar. t.1.f.2.</i> N. America.	1778	—
	<i>græcizans</i> ,	Pellitory-leaved.	— <i>t.4.f.7.</i> —	1759	vii-ix.
	<i>melancholicus</i> ,	melancholy.	— <i>t.9.f.18.</i> E. Indies.	1731	vi-ix.
	<i>tricolor</i> ,	three-colour'd	Kuorr thes.2.t.A.3-5. —	1548	—
	<i>bicolor</i> ,	two-colour'd.	—	1802	—
	<i>polygamus</i> ,	hermaphrodite.	Rum.amb.5.t.82.f.1. —	1780	vii, viii.
	<i>gangeticus</i> ,	oval-spiked.	<i>Willd.amar. t.6.f.11.</i> —	1778	vii-ix.
	<i>mangostanus</i> ,	rhomb-leaved.	— <i>t.12.</i> —	1801	vii, viii.
	<i>tristis</i> ,	round-headed.	— <i>t.5.f.10.</i> China.	1759	vi-viii.
	<i>lividus</i> ,	livid.	— <i>t.1.f.1.</i> N. America.	—	vii-ix.
	<i>oleraceus</i> ,	eatable.	— <i>t.5.f.9.</i> E. Indies.	1764	vii, viii.
	<i>Blitum</i> ,	wild.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2212.</i> England.	—	—
	<i>prostratus</i> ,	trailing.	—	France, Italy.	1739 vii-ix.
	<i>viridis</i> ,	green.	<i>Willd.amar. t.8.f.16.</i> Europe.	1768	—
	<i>scandens</i> ,	climbing.	—	America.	1796 vii, viii.
	<i>deflexus</i> ,	bending.	— <i>t.10.f.20.</i> —	1805	—
	<i>polygonoides</i> ,	spotted-leaved.	— <i>t.6.f.12.</i> Jamaica.	1778	—
	<i>hybridus</i> ,	cluster'd.	— <i>t.9.f.17.</i> Virginia.	1656	vi-ix.
	<i>strictus</i> ,	upright.	— <i>t.3.f.5.</i> —	1793	—
	<i>paniculatus</i> ,	panicked.	— <i>t.2.f.4.</i> N. America.	1798	vii, viii.
	<i>sanguineus</i> ,	bloody.	— <i>t.2.f.3.</i> Bahama Isl.	1755	vii-ix.
	<i>retroflexus</i> ,	hairy.	— <i>t.11.f.21.</i> Pensylvania.	1759	—
	<i>letus</i> ,	blunt-leaved.	— <i>t.8.f.15.</i> —	1799	—
	<i>flavus</i> ,	pale.	— <i>t.3.f.6.</i> E. Indies.	1759	—
	<i>chlorostachys</i> ,	nodding.	— <i>t.10.f.19.</i> —	1796	—
	<i>hypochondriacus</i> ,	Prince's-feather.	—	Virginia.	1684 —
	<i>cruentus</i> ,	various-leaved.	Mart. dec. t. 6.	China.	1728 vi-viii.
	<i>caudatus</i> ,	Love-lies-bleeding.	Clus. hist. 2. p. 81.	E. Indies.	1596 viii, ix.
	β	<i>Tree.</i>	—	—	—
	<i>spinosa</i> ,	prickly.	<i>Willd.amar. t.4.f.8.</i> Both Indies.	1683	vii-ix.

HEXANDRIA.

ZIZANIA,	CANADA RICE.	H. K. v. p. 278.		
○ y <i>aquatica</i> ,	aquatic.	<i>Linn. soc. tr. 7. t.13.</i> N. America.	1790	vii-ix.
PHARUS,	PHARUS.	H. K. v. p. 278.		
h 4 <i>latifolius</i> ,	broad-leaved.	Brown.jam.t.38.f.3.Jamaica.	1793	vii, viii.
GUETTARDA,	GUETTARDA.	H. K. v. p. 279.		
h h <i>speciosa</i> ,	great-flower'd.	E. Indies.	1771	
<i>rugosa</i> ,	rough-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793	vii, viii.

- COCOS,** **COCOS.** *H. K. v. p. 279.*
- S. ♀ *nucifera,* Cocoa-nut Tree. *Roxb. corom. t. 73.* E. Indies. 1690  
*aculeata,* prickly. *Jacq. amer. t. 169.* W. Indies. 1796  
*fusiformis,* Macaw-tree. Jamaica. 1731  
*C. aculeata.* Ed. pr.
- BACTRIS,** **BACTRIS,** or *Prickly Pole.* *H. K. v. p. 280.*
- S. ♀ *minor,* lesser. *Jacq. amer. t. 171. f. 1.* S. America. 1691
- ELATE,** **ELATE.** *H. K. v. p. 280.*
- S. ♀ *sylvestris,* prickly-leaved. *Rheed. mal. 3. t. 22-25.* E. Indies. 1763 iv-v
- SAGUS,** **SAGO PALM.** *H. K. v. p. 281.*
- S. ♀ *Rumphii,* Rumphius's. *Rum. amb. 1. t. 17, 18.* E. Indies. 1800

## POLYANDRIA.

- CERATOPHYLLUM, HORN-WORT.** *H. K. v. p. 281.*
- H. ♂ ♀ *demersum,* common. *Engl. bot. t. 947.* Britain. vii-ix  
*submersum,* unarm'd. ——— *t. 679.* ——— —
- MYRIOPHYLLUM, WATER-MILFOIL.** *H. K. v. p. 282.*
- H. ♂ ♀ *spicatum,* spiked. *Engl. bot. t. 83.* Britain. vi-ix  
*verticillatum,* verticillate. ——— *t. 218.* England. vii.
- SAGITTARIA, ARROW-HEAD.** *H. K. v. p. 282.*
- H. ♂ ♀ *Δ sagittifolia,* great. *Engl. bot. t. 84.* England. vi-ix  
*β small.*
- S. *obtusifolia,* blunt-leaved. *Rheed. mal. 11. t. 45.* E. Indies. 1804 —  
*lancifolia,* lance-leaved. *Andr. rep. t. 333.* Jamaica. 1787 vi, vii
- BEGONIA,** **BEGONIA.** *H. K. v. p. 283.*
- S. ♂ *humilis,* small. *Linn. soc. tr. 1. t. 15.* W. Indies. 1788 x.  
*hirsuta,* shaggy-leaved. *Aubl. guian. t. 348.* ——— 1789 v, vi  
*discolor,* two-colour'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1478.* China. 1804 vi-ix  
*nitida,* shining-leaved. *Salisb. par. t. 72.* Jamaica. 1777 v-ix  
*dichotoma,* forkt. *Jacq. ic. t. 619.* Caracas. 1800 vii, viii  
*macrophylla,* large-leaved. *Plum. ic. t. 45. f. 1.* Jamaica. 1793 vi-ix  
*acuminata,* pointed-leaved. *Linn. soc. tr. 1. t. 14. f. 5, 6.* ——— 1790 v-ix
- ACIDOTON,** **ACIDOTON.** *H. K. v. p. 285.*
- S. ♀ *urens,* stinging. Jamaica. 1793
- THELYGONUM, THELYGONUM,** or *Dog's Cabbage.* *H. K. v. p. 285.*
- H. ♂ *Cynocrambe,* Purslane-leaved. *Schk. handb. t. 299.* S. of Europe. 1710 vii.
- POTERIUM, BURNET.** *H. K. v. p. 286.*
- H. ♂ *Sanguisorba,* common. *Engl. bot. t. 860.* England. vii.



♂ polygamum,	Hungarian.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 198.</i>	Hungary.	1803	vii, viii.
hybridum,	sweet.	Barrel. ic. t. 632.	S. of Europe.	1683	vi, vii.
♂ caudatum,	smooth shrubby.		Canary Isl.	1779	iii, iv.
spinosum,	prickly shrubby.	Clus. hist. 1. p. 108.	Levant.	1595	iv-viii.

QUERCUS,	OAK-TREE.	<i>H. K. v. p. 287.</i>			
♂ Phellos,	Willow-leaved.	<i>Mich. querc. t. 12.</i>	N. America.	1723	v, vi.
virens,	live.	————— <i>t. 10, 11.</i> —————		1739	
cinerea,	ash-colour'd.	————— <i>t. 14.</i> —————		1789	—
<i>Q. Phellos,</i>	<i>β.</i>	Ed. pr.			
laurifolia,	Laurel-leaved.			1786	
"	<i>acute.</i>	————— <i>t. 17.</i>			
<i>β</i>	<i>blunt.</i>	————— <i>t. 18.</i>			
imbricaria,	tile-cup'd.	————— <i>t. 15, 16.</i> —————			
gramuntia,	Holly-leaved.		S. of France.	1730	vi.
-Ilex,	evergreen.	Baub. hist. 1. p. 95.	S. of Europe.	1581	v, vi.
"	<i>common.</i>				
<i>β</i>	<i>notch-leaved:</i>	Duham. arb. 1. t. 123.			
<i>γ</i>	<i>long-leaved.</i>	————— <i>t. 124.</i>			
-Suber,	Cork-tree.	<i>Evel. sylv. Hunt. t. 362.</i> —————		1699	vi.
coccifera,	Kermes.	Act. par. 1714. t. 17.		1683	v.
Priaus,	Chesnut-leaved.	<i>Mich. querc. t. 6.</i>	N. America.	1730	v, vi.
"	<i>broad.</i>				
<i>β</i>	<i>long.</i>				
aquatica,	water.	————— <i>t. 19-21.</i> —————		1723	
"	<i>common.</i>				
<i>β</i>	<i>various-leaved.</i>				
<i>γ</i>	<i>long-leaved.</i>	Abbott ins 2. t. 59.			
<i>δ</i>	<i>entire-leaved.</i>				
<i>ε</i>	<i>narrow-leaved.</i>				
nigra,	black.	<i>Mich. querc. t. 22, 23.</i> —————		1739	
triloba,	three-lobed.	————— <i>t. 26.</i> —————		1800	
elongata,	downy-leaved.	<i>Mich. querc. t. 28.</i> —————		1763	
<i>Q. discolor.</i>	Ed. pr.				
tinctoria,	dyer's.	<i>Mich. querc. t. 24.</i> —————		1800	
rubra,	red.	————— <i>t. 35, 36.</i> —————		1739	iv, v.
"	<i>Champion.</i>				
<i>β</i>	<i>mountain.</i>				
coccinea,	scarlet.	————— <i>t. 31, 32.</i> —————		1691	—
<i>Q. rubra,</i>	Ed. pr.				
palustris,	marsh:	————— <i>t. 33, 34.</i> —————		1800	
ilicifolia,	Banister's.	<i>Mich. querc. t. 27.</i> —————			
Ægilops,	Velanida Tree.	Voy. d'Oliv. 2. t. 13.	Levant.	1731	

H. h	<i>alba</i> ,	white.	<i>Mich. querc. t. 5.</i>	Virginia.	1724
	<i>Esculus</i> ,	Italian:	<i>Dalech. hist. 5.</i>	S. of Europe.	1739. v.
	<i>Robur</i> ,	sessile-fruited.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1845.</i>	Britain.	iv, v
	<i>pedunculata</i> ,	common British.	_____ t. 1342.	_____	_____
	<i>Q. Robur</i> , <i>α</i> .	Ed. pr.	_____	_____	_____
	<i>pubescens</i> ,	Durmast.	<i>Secondat Chen. t. 5.</i>	England.	_____
	<i>stellata</i> ,	star'd.	<i>Mich. querc. t. 1.</i>	N. America.	1800
	<i>lyrata</i> ,	lyre-leaved.	<i>Mich. querc. t. 4.</i>	_____	1786
	<i>Cerris</i> ,	Turkey.	_____	S. of Europe.	1735 v.
	<i>α</i>	<i>common.</i>	_____	_____	_____
	<i>β</i>	<i>rough-leaved.</i>	_____	_____	_____
	<i>γ</i>	<i>narrow-leaved.</i>	_____	_____	_____

## JUGLANS,

WALNUT-TREE. *H. K. v. p. 295.*

H. h	<i>regia</i> ,	common.	<i>Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 34.</i>	Persia.	1562 iv, v.
	<i>nigra</i> ,	black.	<i>Jacq. ic t. 191.</i>	N. America.	1656
	<i>cinerea</i> ,	shell-bark.	_____ t. 192.	_____	iv.
	<i>olivæformis</i> ,	Olive-fruited.	_____	_____	1806
	<i>angustifolia</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	_____	_____	1766
	<i>alba</i> ,	white Hickery.	<i>Mich. arb. for. 1. t. 6.</i>	_____	1629 iv, v.
	<i>compressa</i> ,	flat-fruited.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 309. f. 2.</i>	_____	1730
	<i>glabra</i> ,	smooth-leaved.	_____	_____	1799

## FAGUS,

BEECH-TREE. *H. K. v. p. 297.*

H. h	<i>sylvatica</i> ,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1846.</i>	Britain.	iv,
	<i>β</i>	<i>purple.</i>	_____	Germany.	_____
	<i>ferruginea</i> ,	American.	<i>Mich. arb. for. 2. t. 174.</i>	N. America.	1766

## CASTANEA,

CHESNUT-TREE. *H. K. v. p. 298.*

H. h	<i>vesca</i> ,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 886.</i>	England.	v, v
	<i>Fagus Castaneæ</i> .	Ed. pr.	_____	_____	_____
	<i>pumila</i> ,	Chinquapine.	<i>Mich. arb. for. 2. t. 166.</i>	N. America.	1699 vii
	<i>Fagus pumila</i> .	Ed. pr.	_____	_____	_____

## BETULA,

BIRCH-TREE. *H. K. v. p. 298.*

H. h	<i>alba</i> ,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2198.</i>	Britain.	iv
	<i>β</i>	<i>weeping.</i>	_____	_____	_____
	<i>populifolia</i> ,	Poplar-leaved.	<i>Mich. arb. for. 2. t. 139.</i>	N. America.	1750 vii
	<i>excelsa</i> ,	tall.	<i>Willd. arb. t. 2. f. 2.</i>	_____	1767 v.
	<i>daurica</i> ,	Daurian.	<i>Pallas ross. t. 39.</i>	Siberia.	1786 vii
	<i>nigra</i> ,	black.	<i>Willd. arb. t. 2. f. 6.</i>	N. America.	1736 vii
	<i>papyracea</i> ,	paper.	<i>Mich. arb. for. 2. t. 133.</i>	_____	1750 vii
	<i>lenta</i> ,	soft.	_____ 2. t. 147.	_____	1759 vii
	<i>nana</i> ,	smooth dwarf.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2326.</i>	Scotland.	v.
	<i>pumila</i> ,	hairy dwarf.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 122.</i>	N. America.	1768 iv, v.

<b>CARPINUS, HORNBEAM-TREE. H. K. v. p. 301.</b>			
h -Betulus,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2032.</i> Britain.	iii-v.
β	<i>cut-leaved.</i>		
americana,	American.	<i>Mich. arb. for. 3. t. 57.</i> N. America.	1812
orientalis,	Eastern.	<i>Scop. carn. 2. t. 60.</i> Levant.	1739
<b>OSTRYA, HOP-HORNBEAM-TREE. H. K. v. p. 302.</b>			
h vulgaris,	common.	<i>Mich. gen. t. 104. f. 1, 2.</i> Italy.	1724 v.
	<i>Carpinus Ostrya.</i> Ed. pr.		
virginica,	Virginian.	<i>Abbott ins. 2. t. 75.</i> N. America.	1692 v, vi.
	<i>Carpinus virginiana.</i> Ed. pr.		
<b>CORYLUS, HASEL-NUT-TREE. H. K. v. p. 302.</b>			
h -Avellana,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 723.</i> Britain.	ii-iv.
- β	<i>white Filbert.</i>		
γ	<i>red Filbert.</i> <i>Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 11.</i>		
- δ	<i>Cob-nut.</i>		
ι	<i>cluster'd.</i>		
- tubulosa,	Lambert's.	S. of Europe.	1759 iii, iv.
americana,	dwf. Cuckold Nut.	Canada.	1798 —
rostrata,	common Cuckold N.	<i>Willd. arb. t. 1. f. 2.</i> N. America.	1745 —
Columna,	Constantinople.	<i>Clus. hist. 1. p. 11.</i> Turkey.	1665 —
<b>SALISBURIA, SALISBURIA. H. K. v. p. 304.</b>			
h -adiantifolia,	Maiden-hair-tree.	<i>Kæmpf. amoen. t. 813.</i> Japan.	1754 iv, v.
	<i>Ginkgo biloba.</i> Ed. pr.		
<b>PLATANUS, PLANE-TREE. H. K. v. p. 304.</b>			
h -orientalis,	Oriental.	<i>Evel. sylv. Hunt. t. 349.</i> Levant.	1548 iv, v.
cuneata,	wave-leaved.	—————	1739 —
<i>P. orientalis,</i> γ.	Ed. pr.		
acerifolia,	Spanish.	—————	1724 —
<i>P. orientalis,</i> β.	Ed. pr.		
occidentalis,	American.	<i>Catesb. car. 1. t. 56.</i> N. America.	1640 —
<b>LIQUIDAMBAR, LIQUIDAMBER, or Sweet-gum. H. K. v. p. 305.</b>			
h -Styraciflua,	Maple-leaved.	<i>Catesb. car. 2. t. 65.</i> N. America.	1683 iii, iv.
imberbe,	Oriental.	Levant.	1759
<b>ARUM, ARUM. H. K. v. p. 306.</b>			
h -Dracunculus,	common Dragon.	<i>Bull. herb. t. 73.</i> S. of Europe.	1548 vi, vii.
-Dracontium,	green Dragon.	N. America.	1759 —
-triphyllum,	three-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 950.</i> —————	1664 v, vi.
atrorubens,	purple-stalkt.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 77. f. 5.</i> —————	1758 vi, vii,

- H. 2 maculatum, Cuckow-pint. *Engl. bot. t. 1298.* Britain. v-vii.  
 " Wake Robin.  
 β spotted.  
 italicum, Italian. Italy, Spain. 1683 —  
*A. maculatum*, γ. Ed. pr.  
 virginicum, Virginian. N. America. 1759 vi, vii.  
 — tenuifolium, Grass-leaved. *Clus. hist. 2. p. 74.* S. of Europe. 1570 iv, v.  
 F. crinitum, hairy-sheathd. Minorca. 1774 iii, iv.  
 ternatum, Japan. 1774 v-vii.  
 Arisarum, Friar's Cowl. *Jacq. schoenb. t. 192.* S. of Europe. 1596 iv, v.  
 S. venosum, purple-flower'd. 1774 iii.  
 Colocasia, Egyptian. *Clus. hist. 2. p. 75.* Levant. 1551  
 macrorhizon, long-rooted. *Herm. parad. t. 73.* E. Indies. 1803  
 divaricatum, divaricated. *Rheed. mal. 11. t. 20.* — 1759 vi, vii  
 trilobatum, three-lobed. *Curt. mag. t. 339.* Ceylon. 1714 v, vi  
 orixense, Orixian. *Andr. rep. t. 356.* E. Indies. 1802 viii-x  
 2 hederaceum, Ivy-leaved. *Jacq. amer. t. 152.* W. Indies. 1793 v, vi  
 lingulatum, tongue-leaved. *Plum. ic. t. 37.* — —
- CALADIUM, CALADIUM. *H. K. v. p. 510.*  
 S. 2 belleborifolium, Hellebore-leav'd. *Jacq. ic. t. 613.* Martinico. 1796 vi, vii  
 bicolor, two-colour'd. *Bot. mag. t. 820.* 1773 —  
*Arum bicolor.* Ed. pr.  
 nymphæifolium, Water Lily-leav. *Rheed. mal. 11. t. 22.* E. Indies. 1800  
 esculentum, Indian Kale. *Sloan. jam. t. 106. f. 1.* America. 1739  
*Arum esculentum.* Ed. pr.  
 sagittifolium, arrow-leaved. *Jacq. vind. 2. t. 157.* W. Indies. 1710  
*Arum sagittifolium.* Ed. pr.  
 2 h seguinum, Dumb-cane. *Mill. ic. t. 295.* America. 1759 v.  
*Arum seguinum.* Ed. pr.  
 grandifolium, great-leaved. *Jacq. schoenb. t. 189.* Caracas. 1803 v-vii  
 arborescens, Tree. *Plum. amer. t. 60.* W. Indies. 1759 vi, vii  
 auritum, ear-leaved. *Jacq. schoenb. t. 191.* America. 1739  
*Arum auritum.* Ed. pr.
- PARIANA, PARIANA. *H. K. v. p. 313.*  
 S. 2 campestris, Cayenne. *Aubl. guian. t. 337.* Cayenne, Guiana. 1803
- CARYOTA, CARYOTA. *H. K. v. p. 313.*  
 S. 2 urens, torn-leaved. *Rheed. mal. 1. t. 11.* E. Indies. 1788

MONADELPHIA.

PINUS,		PINE-TREE. H. K. v. p. 314.	
B. h.	<i>h. sylvestris</i> ,	Scotch Fir.	<i>Eagl. bot. t. 2460.</i> Scotland. v.
	<i>Pumilio</i> ,	Mugho.	<i>Lamb. Pinus t. 2.</i> Carniola. 1779 iv, v.
	<i>P. sylvestris</i> , $\gamma$ .	Ed. pr.	
	<i>pungens</i> ,	pungent.	<i>Mich. arb. for. 1, t. 5.</i> N. America. 1804
	<i>Banksiana</i> ,	Hudson's Bay.	<i>Lamb. Pinus t. 3.</i> Hudson's Bay. 1785 v, vi.
	<i>P. sylvestris</i> , $\lambda$ .	Ed. pr.	
	<i>Pinaster</i> ,	<i>Pinaster</i> .	_____ t. 4, 5. S. of Europe. 1596 iv, v.
	<i>Pinea</i> ,	stone.	_____ t. 6-8. _____ 1548 v.
	<i>maritima</i> ,	maritime.	_____ t. 9, 10. _____ 1759 v, vi.
	<i>P. sylvestris</i> , $\iota$ .	Ed. pr.	
	<i>halepensis</i> ,	Aleppo.	_____ t. 11. Levant. 1683 v.
	<i>inops</i> ,	Jersey.	_____ t. 13. N. America. 1739 —
	<i>resinosa</i> ,	American Pitch,	_____ t. 14. _____ 1756 —
	<i>variabilis</i> ,	2 & 3-leaved,	_____ t. 15. _____ 1739 v, vi.
	<i>P. Teda</i> , $\gamma$ .	Ed. pr.	
	<i>Teda</i> ,	Frankincense.	_____ t. 16, 17. _____ 1713 —
	$\beta$	<i>Far-tail.</i>	
	<i>rigida</i> ,	3-leaved Virginian.	_____ t. 18, 19. _____ 1759 —
	<i>P. Teda</i> , $\beta$ .	Ed. pr.	
	$\Delta$ <i>palustris</i> ,	swamp.	_____ t. 20. _____ 1730
	<i>Strobis</i> ,	Weymouth.	_____ t. 22. _____ 1705 iv.
	<i>Cembra</i> ,	† Siberian stone.	_____ t. 23, 24. Siberia, Switz. 1746 v.
	<i>Abies</i> ,	Norway † Spruce,	_____ t. 25. N. of Europe. 1548 iv.
	<i>alba</i> ,	white Spruce.	_____ t. 26. N. America. 1700 v, vi.
	<i>nigra</i> ,	black Spruce.	_____ t. 27. _____ v.
	<i>rubra</i> ,	red Spruce.	_____ t. 28. _____ 1755 —
	<i>Picea</i> ,	Silver Fir.	_____ t. 30. Switz. Germ. 1603 —
	<i>Balsamea</i> ,	Balm of Gilead Fir.	_____ t. 31. Virginia. 1696 —
	<i>canadensis</i> ,	Hemlock Spruce.	_____ t. 32. N. America. 1736 —
	<i>Larix</i> ,	common Larch.	_____ t. 35. Switzerland. 1629 iii, iv.
	<i>pendula</i> ,	black Larch.	_____ t. 36. N. America. 1739 v.
	<i>microcarpa</i> ,	red Larch.	_____ t. 37. _____ 1760 —
	<i>Cedrus</i> ,	Cedar of Lebanon.	_____ t. 37. bis. Levant. 1683 —
G.	<i>longifolia</i> ,	long-leaved.	_____ t. 21. E. Indies. 1801
	<i>lançeolata</i> ,	lance-leaved.	_____ t. 34. China. 1804
S.	<i>Dammara</i> ,	Dammar.	_____ t. 38. Amboyna. —

† Apherousli Pine.

† Spruce, or Prussian Fir.

- THUJA, ARBOR-VITÆ. H. K. v. p. 321.**
- H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *occidentalis*, American. *Schk. handb. t. 309.* Canada. 1596 v.  
*orientalis*, Chinese. ———— *t. 309.* China. 1752 —  
G. *cupressoides*, African. C. B. S. 1799
- CUPRESSUS, CYPRESS-TREE. H. K. v. p. 322.**
- H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *sempervirens*, common. *Pallas ross. t. 53.* Isl. of Candia. 1548 v.  
*"* *upright.*  
*"* *spreading.*  
*lusitanica*, Cedar of Goa. *Lamb. Pinus t. 42.* Goa, Portugal. 1683 iv, v.  
*C. pendula*. Ed. pr.  
*disticha*, deciduous. *Mich. arb. for. 3. t. 1.* N. America. 1640 —  
*"* *common.*  
*"* *long-leaved.*  
*thyoides*, White Cedar. *Schk. handb. t. 310.* ———— 1736 —  
G. *juniperoides*, African. C. B. S. 1756 —
- PLUKENETIA, PLUKENETIA. H. K. v. p. 324.**
- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *volubilis*, twining. *Plum. ic. t. 226.* W. Indies. 1739 vii, viii
- DALECHAMPIA, DALECHAMPIA. H. K. v. p. 324.**
- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *scandens*, climbing. *Jacq. amer. t. 160.* W. Indies. 1739 vi, viii
- ACALYPHA, ACALYPHA. H. K. v. p. 325.**
- H.  $\odot$  *virginica*, Virginian. *Schk. handb. t. 311.* N. America. 1759 vii, viii  
S. *ciliata*, ciliated. *Vahl. symb. t. 20.* E. Indies. 1799 —  
*indica*, Indian. *Rheed. mal. 10. t. 81.* ———— 1759 —
- CROTON, CROTON. H. K. v. p. 325.**
- H.  $\odot$  *tinctorium*, officinal. *Act. par. 1712. t. 17.* S. of Europe. 1570 vii, viii  
G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *maritimum*, sea-side. Carolina. 1786  
S.  $\odot$  *palustre*, marshy. *Mart. dec. t. 38.* Vera Cruz. 1731 —  
*argenteum*, silver-leaved. S. America. 1733 —  
*lobatum*, various-leaved. ———— *t. 46.* Vera Cruz. 1730 —  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  *variegatum*, variegated. *Rheed. mal. 6. t. 61.* E. Indies. 1804  
*lineare*, Willow-leaved. *Jacq. amer. t. 162. f. 4.* W. Indies. 1733 vii.  
*glabellum*, Laurel-leaved. *Sloan. jam. t. 174. f. 2.* Jamaica. 1778  
*Tiglium*, purging. *Rheed. mal. 2. t. 33.* E. Indies. 1796 viii, i  
*pungens*, pungent. *Jacq. ic. t. 622.* Caracas. 1791  
*penicillatum*, pencil'd. *Venten. choix t. 12.* Cuba. 1799 vii, viii  
*aromaticum*, aromatic. *Rum. amb. 3. t. 126.* Ceylon China. 1793  
*humile*, humble. Jamaica. 1799  
*moluccanum*, Molucca. E. Indies. 1803  
*Astroites*, woolly. W. Indies. 1782 —

<b>JATROPHA,</b>		<b>PHYSIC-NUT.</b> <i>H. K. v. p. 329.</i>	
⊙	herbacea,	annual.	<i>Reliqu. houst. t. 15.</i> Vera Cruz. 1759 vii, viii.
♂	gossypifolia,	Wild Cassava.	<i>Sloan. jam. t. 84.</i> W. Indies. 1690 —
h	integerrima,	spicy.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1464.</i> Cuba. 1809 —
	panduræfolia,	fiddle-leaved.	———— <i>t. 604.</i> — 1800 v-ix.
	Curcas,	angular-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 63.</i> S. America. 1731
	multifida,	Frenth.	<i>Salisb. parad. t. 91.</i> — 1696 vi-viii.
	Manihot,	Cassava.	<i>Sloan. jam. t. 85.</i> — 1739 vii, viii.
	urens,	stinging.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 21.</i> Brazil. 1690 v-vii.
<b>RICINUS,</b>		<b>PALMA CHRISTI,</b> or <i>Castor Oil-Plant.</i> <i>H. K. v. p. 331.</i>	
h	lividus,	livid-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 196.</i> C. B. S. 1795 vii.
⊙	viridis,	green.	<i>Willd. hort. ber. t. 49.</i> E. Indies. 1802 viii.
♂	communis,	common.	<i>Regn. bot.</i> Both Indies. 1548 vii, viii.
	inermis,	smooth-capsuled.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 195.</i> — 1758 —
	Tanarius,	scollop-leaved.	<i>Rum. amb. 3. t. 121.</i> E. Indies. 1810 vii-ix.
<b>OMPHALEA,</b>		<b>OMPHALEA.</b> <i>H. K. v. p. 332.</i>	
h	triandra,	long-leaved.	Jamaica. 1763 vi, vii.
<b>HIPPOMANE,</b>		<b>MANCHINEEL-TREE.</b> <i>H. K. v. p. 333.</i>	
h	Mancinella,	common.	<i>Catesb. car. 2. t. 95.</i> W. Indies. 1690
<b>SAPIUM,</b>		<b>SAPIUM.</b> <i>H. K. v. p. 333.</i>	
h	acuparium,	two-glanded.	<i>Jacq. amer. t. 158.</i> W. Indies. 1692
<b>PHYLLANTHUS,</b>		<b>PHYLLANTHUS.</b> <i>H. K. v. p. 333.</i>	
⊙	obovatus,	annual	Carolina. N. America. 1803 vii, viii.
	Niruri,	annual	Indian. Rheed. mal. 10. t. 15. E. Indies. 1692 vi-ix.
h	maderaspatensis,	Madras.	———— 1783 vii.
	grandifolius,	great-leaved.	America. 1771
	virosus,	venomous.	E. Indies. 1802
	Conami,	Brazilian.	<i>Aubl. guian. t. 354.</i> W. Indies. 1791 —
	racemosus,	racemed.	E. Indies. 1793 vii, viii.
	polyphyllus,	many-leaved.	———— 1805 vii-ix.
	Emblica,	shrubby.	<i>Rheed. mal. 1. t. 38.</i> — 1768
<b>XYLOPHYLLA,</b>		<b>SEA-SIDE LAUREL.</b> <i>H. K. v. p. 336.</i>	
h	ramiflora,	Siberian.	<i>Pallas it. 3. t. E. f. 2.</i> Siberia. 1783 vii, viii.
	latifolia,	broad-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1021.</i> Jamaica. — viii-x.
	falcata,	sickle-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 331.</i> Bahama Isl. 1699 vii, viii.
	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	Jamaica. 1789 —
	<i>X. fulcata.</i> Ed. pr.		

- STILLINGIA, STILLINGIA.** *H. K. v. p. 337.*
- G. ♀ *sylvatica*, wood. Carolina. 1787 vii, viii  
 S. ♀ *sebifera*, Tallow-tree. Pluk. ph. t. 399. f. 2. China. 1703 ix.  
*Croton sebiferum.* Ed. pr.
- ALEURITES, ALEURITES, or Candle-tree.** *H. K. v. p. 337.*
- S. ♀ *triloba*, three-lobed. Society Isl. 1793
- HURA, SAND-BOX-TREE.** *H. K. v. p. 338.*
- S. ♀ *crepitans*, common. *Ehret pict. t. 12.* W. Indies. 1733
- STERCULIA, STERCULIA.** *H. K. v. p. 338.*
- G. ♀ *platanifolia*, Plane-tree-leaved. Act. patav. 1. t. 1, 2. Japan, China. 1757 vii.  
 S. *Balanghas*, coronet-flower'd. Salisb. par. t. 69. E. Indies. 1787 vi-ix.  
*ornita*, hairy-capsuled. Aubl. guian. t. 279. Guiana. 1793  
*urens*, stinging. Roxb. cor. t. 24. E. Indies. —  
*fætida*, fetid. Rheed. mal. 4. t. 36. — 1690
- HERITIERA, LOOKING-GLASS PLANT.** *H. K. v. p. 339.*
- S. ♀ *littoralis*, sea-side. Rheed. mal. 6. t. 21. Pulo Condore. 1780
- ARECA, CABBAGE-TREE.** *H. K. v. p. 340.*
- S. ♀ *Catechu*, medicinal. Roxb. cor. t. 75. E. Indies. 1690  
*oleracea*, esulent. Jacq. amer. t. 170. W. Indies. 1656
- TRICHOSANTHES, TRICHOSANTHES.** *H. K. v. p. 340.*
- F. ○ *Anguina*, Snake Gourd. Bot. mag. t. 722. China. 1755 v, vii  
*cucumerina*, Cucumber. Rheed. mal. 8. t. 15. E. Indies. 1804 vi, vii  
 S. ♀ *tuberosa*, tuberous. Plum. ic. t. 24. W. Indies. 1810 —
- MOMORDICA, MOMORDICA.** *H. K. v. p. 341.*
- H. ♀ *Elatarium*, Squirting Cucumber. *Regn. bot.* S. of Europe. 1548 vi, vii  
 F. ○ *Balsamina*, Male Balsam Apple. *Regn. bot.* E. Indies. 1568 —  
*Charantia*, hairy. Rheed. mal. 8. t. 9. — 1710 —  
*operculata*, rough-fruited. Act. paris. 1730. t. 25. W. Indies. 1731 vi-ix.  
*Luffa*, Egyptian. Rum. amb. 5. t. 147. E. Indies. 1739 vii, viii
- CUCURBITA, GOURD.** *H. K. v. p. 343.*
- H. ○ *lagenaria*, bottle. Rum. amb. 5. t. 144. Both Indies. 1597 vii-ix  
*Pepo*, Pumpkin. Dalech. hist. 616. Levant. 1570 vi-ix  
*verrucosa*, warted. Bauh. hist. 2. p. 222. 1658 vi, vii  
*Melopepo*, Squash. — 2. p. 224. 1597 vii-ix  
 F. *aurantia*, orange-fruited. 1802 vi-ix  
*Citrullus*, Water Melon. Rum. amb. 5. t. 146. f. 1. S. of Europe. 1597 —



CUCUMIS,		CUCUMBER. <i>H. K. v. p. 344.</i>			
⊙	saivus,	common garden.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	E. Indies.	1573 vii-ix.
		<i>Spring Grove, or early Frame.</i> <i>Southgate, or late Frame.</i> <i>Hothouse, or winter.</i> <i>green Turkey.</i> <i>white Turkey.</i>			
-	Melo,	common Melon.	<i>Rob. ic.</i>		1570 v-ix.
		<i>Early Cantaleupe.</i> <i>Leopard.</i> <i>Polignac.</i> <i>Romana.</i> <i>green-flesh'd netted.</i> <i>green-flesh'd rock.</i> <i>Bossé's early rock.</i> <i>black rock.</i> <i>silver rock.</i> <i>scarlet-flesh'd rock.</i>			
-	acutangulus,	acute-angled.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 73, 74.</i>	E. Indies.	1692 vi-ix.
	Colocynthis,	Bitter Gourd.	<i>Camer. epit. p. 982.</i>	C. B. S.	1551 v-viii.
	prophetarum,	globe.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 9.</i>	Levant.	1777 vi-ix.
	Anguria,	round prickly,	<i>Mill. ic. t. 33.</i>	Jamaica.	1692 vii, viii.
	Dudaim,	Apple-shaped.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 548.</i>	Levant.	1705 —
	Chate,	hairy.	<i>Alp. ægypt. t. 117.</i>	—	1759 vi.
	flexuosus,	Snake Melon.	<i>Dod. pempt. 662.</i>	E. Indies.	1597 vii, viii.
	maderaspatanus,	Madras.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 170. f. 2.</i>	—	1805 —
BRYONIA,		BRYONY. <i>H. K. v. p. 346.</i>			
4	dioica,	red-berried.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 439.</i>	Britain.	v-ix.
	<i>B. alba.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	scabra,	globe-fruited,		C. B. S.	1774 ix, x.
	verrucosa,	rough.		Canary Isl.	1779
	latebrosa,	hairy.		—	vi.
	cretica,	Cretan.	<i>Ann. du mus. 12. t. 17.</i>	Isl. of Candia.	1759 vii-ix.
	ficifolia,	Fig-leaved.	<i>Dill. elth. t. 50. f. 58.</i>	Buenos Ayres.	1726
	dissecta,	smooth-leaved.		C. B. S.	1710 vii, viii.
	<i>B. africana.</i>	Ed. pr.			
⊙	scabrella,	bristly.		E. Indies.	1781 v-vii.
4	grandis,	great-flower'd.	<i>Rum. amb. 5. t. 166. f. 1.</i>	—	1783 v-viii.
	palmata,	palmated.		Ceylon.	1778 vii, viii.
	laciniosa,	lacinated.	<i>Herm. lugdb. t. 97.</i>	E. Indies.	1710 —

SICYOS,  
H. ☉ *angulata*,

SINGLE-SEEDED CUCUMBER. *H. K. v. p. 349.*  
Chocho Vine. *Dill. elth. t. 51, f. 59. N. America. 1710 vii-l.*

### GYNANDRIA.

ANDRACHNE, BASTARD ORPINE. *H. K. v. p. 349.*  
H. ☉ *telephoides*, trailing. *J. Miller illustr. Italy. 1732 vii, viii*

### Classis XXII.

## D I O E C I A

### MONANDRIA.

<i>Linnean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Figure.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult. Time &amp; Flowering</i>
PANDANUS,	SCREW-PINE.	<i>H. K. v. p. 351.</i>		
S. ♀ <i>odoratissimus</i> ,	sweet-scented.	<i>Roxb. cor. t. 94-96.</i>	E. Indies.	1771
<i>spiralis</i> ,	spiral.		N. S. Wales.	1805

### DIANDRIA.

CECROPIA,	TRUMPET-TREE, or Snake-wood.	<i>H. K. v. p. 352.</i>			
S. ♀ <i>peltata</i> ,	peltated.	<i>Lam. illus. t. 800.</i>	Jamaica.	1778	
SALIX,	WILLOW.	<i>H. K. v. p. 352.</i>			
H. ♀ <i>triandra</i> ,	triandrous.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1435.</i>	Britain.	v-viii	
<i>lanceolata</i> ,	sharp-leaved.	—————	<i>t. 1436.</i>	England.	iv, v.
<i>amygdalina</i> ,	Almond-leaved.	—————	<i>t. 1936.</i>	Britain.	—
<i>decipiens</i> ,	white Welch.	—————	<i>t. 1937.</i>	England.	v.
<i>Russelliana</i> ,	Bedford.	—————	<i>t. 1808.</i>	—	iv, v.
<i>pentandra</i> ,	Bay-leaved.	—————	<i>t. 1805.</i>	Britain.	iii-vi
<i>nigricans</i> ,	dark broad-leaved.	—————	<i>t. 1213.</i>	England.	iv.
<i>phylicifolia</i> ,	Tea-leaved.	—————	<i>t. 1958.</i>	Scotlaud.	v.
<i>laurina</i> ,	shining dark-green.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1806.</i>	England.		iv, v.
<i>tenuifolia</i> ,	thin-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2186.</i>	Britain.		v, vi

l. <i>hastata</i> ,	halberd-leaved. Linn. fl. lapp. t. 8. f. g. Switzerland.	1780	v.
<i>petiolaris</i> ,	dark long-leaved. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i>	1147.	Britain. iv.
<i>myricoides</i> ,	Gale-like.		Pennsylvania. 1812
- <i>vitellina</i> ,	golden Osier. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i>	1389.	England. iii-v.
- <i>fragilis</i> ,	crack. _____ <i>t.</i>	1807.	Britain. iv, v.
- <i>babylonica</i> ,	weeping. Rauw. it. t. 25.		Levant. 1692 v.
- <i>purpurea</i> ,	bitter purple. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i>	1386.	England. iii, iv.
- <i>Helix</i> ,	Rose. _____ <i>t.</i>	1343.	Britain. —
- <i>Lambertiana</i> ,	Boyton. _____ <i>t.</i>	1359.	England. —
- <i>Forbyana</i> ,	basket. _____ <i>t.</i>	1344.	— iv.
- <i>rubra</i> ,	green Osier. _____ <i>t.</i>	1145.	— iv, v.
- <i>Croweana</i> ,	Crowe's. _____ <i>t.</i>	1146.	— —
<i>malifolia</i> ,	Apple-leaved. _____ <i>t.</i>	1617.	— iv.
<i>prunifolia</i> ,	Plum-leaved. _____ <i>t.</i>	1361.	Scotland. iv, v.
<i>vacciniifolia</i> ,	Bilberry-leaved. _____ <i>t.</i>	2341.	— —
<i>venulosa</i> ,	veiny-leaved. _____ <i>t.</i>	1362.	— —
<i>myrsinites</i> ,	Whortle-leaved. _____ <i>t.</i>	1360.	— iv-vi.
<i>carinata</i> ,	folded-leaved. _____ <i>t.</i>	1363.	— iv, v.
<i>Arbuscula</i> ,	little Tree. _____ <i>t.</i>	1366.	— —
- <i>rupestris</i> ,	silky rock. _____ <i>t.</i>	2342.	— —
- <i>Andersoniana</i> ,	green mountain. _____ <i>t.</i>	2343.	— —
- <i>Forsteriana</i> ,	Forster's. _____ <i>t.</i>	2344.	— —
- <i>herbacea</i> ,	least. _____ <i>t.</i>	1907.	Britain. vi.
- <i>retusa</i> ,	blunt-leaved. _____		Switzerland. 1763 v.
- <i>reticulata</i> ,	wrinkled. _____ <i>t.</i>	1908.	Britain. vi, vii.
- <i>myrtilloides</i> ,	Myrtle-leaved. Vill. daup. 3. t. 50. f. 11.		Sweden. 1772 v.
- <i>glauca</i> ,	glaucous. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i>	1810.	Scotland. —
- <i>arenaria</i> ,	downy mountain. _____ <i>t.</i>	1809.	— v, vi.
- <i>cinerea</i> ,	gray. _____ <i>t.</i>	1897.	Britain. v.
- <i>tristis</i> ,	narrow-leaved. _____		N. America. 1765 iv.
- <i>argentea</i> ,	silky sand. _____ <i>t.</i>	1364.	Britain. v.
- <i>parvifolia</i> ,	small-leaved dwf. _____ <i>t.</i>	1961.	England. iv, v.
- <i>adscendens</i> ,	ascending dwf. _____ <i>t.</i>	1962.	— —
- <i>repens</i> ,	creeping dwarf. _____ <i>t.</i>	183.	Britain. v.
- <i>fusca</i> ,	brownish dwarf. _____ <i>t.</i>	1960.	— —
- <i>prostrata</i> ,	prostrate dwf. _____ <i>t.</i>	1939.	— —
- <i>hirta</i> ,	hairy-branched. _____ <i>t.</i>	1404.	England. iv, v.
- <i>Dicksoniana</i> ,	Dickson's. _____ <i>t.</i>	1390.	Scotland. iv.
- <i>incubacea</i> ,	trailing. Dod pempt. 844.		Europe. 1775 v.
- <i>rosmarinifolia</i> ,	Rosemary-leav. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i>	1365.	Britain. iv, v.
- <i>aurita</i> ,	round-ear'd. _____ <i>t.</i>	1487.	— iv-vi.
- <i>aquatica</i> ,	Sallow. _____ <i>t.</i>	1437.	— iv.
- <i>oleifolia</i> ,	Olive-leaved. _____ <i>t.</i>	1402.	— iii.

DIOECIA DIANDRIA. *Salix*.

H. $\frac{1}{2}$ cotinifolia,	Quince-leaved. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1403. Britain.	iv.
sphacelata,	wither'd-pointed. ——— <i>t.</i> 2333. Scotland.	iv, v.
caprea,	great round-leav'd. ——— <i>t.</i> 1488. Britain.	—
— acuminata,	long-leaved. ——— <i>t.</i> 1434. ———	iv.
conifera,	cone-bearing. <i>Wang. amer. t.</i> 31. f. 72. N. America.	1800 v.
— viminalis,	common Osier. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1898. Britain.	iv, v.
— mollissima,	silky-leaved. ——— <i>t.</i> 1509. England.	—
— stipularis,	auricled. ——— <i>t.</i> 1214. ———	iii, iv.
alba,	common white. ——— <i>t.</i> 2430. Britain.	iv, v.
— cærulea,	blue. ——— <i>t.</i> 2431. England.	—
S. tetrasperma,	four-seeded. <i>Rorb. corom. t.</i> 97. E. Indies.	1796
* BORYA, BORYA. <i>H. K. v. p.</i> 365.		
H. $\frac{1}{2}$ porulosa,	Florida.	Florida. 1806
ligustrina,	Privet-leaved.	N. America. 1812
acuminata,	pointed. Michaux amer. <i>t.</i> 28. ———	—

## TRIANDRIA.

* EMPETRUM, CROW-BERRY, or <i>Crake-berry</i> . <i>H. K. v. p.</i> 366.		
H. $\frac{1}{2}$ nigrum,	black-berried. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 526. Britain.	iv, v.
G. album,	white-berried. <i>Clus. hist. 1. p.</i> 45. Portugal.	1774 iv-vi
STILAGO, STILAGO. <i>H. K. v. p.</i> 367.		
S. $\frac{1}{2}$ Bunius,	Chinese Laurel. <i>Rheed. mal. 4. t.</i> 56. E. Indies.	1757 viii.
diandra,	diandrous. <i>Rorb. corom. t.</i> 166. ———	1800
OSYRIS, POET'S CASIA. <i>H. K. v. p.</i> 367.		
G. $\frac{1}{2}$ alba,	white. <i>Schk. handb. t.</i> 319. S. of Europe.	1739
* WILLDENOVIA, WILLDENOVIA. <i>H. K. v. p.</i> 367.		
G. $\frac{1}{2}$ teres,	round-stalkt. <i>Act. stockh. 1790. t. 2. f.</i> 2. C. B. S.	1790 vi, vii.
* RESTIO, ROPE-GRASS. <i>H. K. v. p.</i> 368.		
G. $\frac{1}{2}$ tectorum,	thatch. <i>Rottb. gram. t. 3. f.</i> 2. C. B. S.	1793 v, vi.
ELEGIA, ELEGIA. <i>H. K. v. p.</i> 368.		
G. $\frac{1}{2}$ juncea,	Rush-like. <i>Rottb. gram. t. 3. f.</i> 4. C. B. S.	1789 vii, viii.
PHENIX, DATE PALM-TREE. <i>H. K. v. p.</i> 369.		
G. $\frac{1}{2}$ reclinata,	reclining. <i>Jacq. fragm. t.</i> 24. C. B. S.	1792
S. dactylifera,	common. <i>Kæmpf. amœn. t.</i> 1, 2. Levant.	1597
farinifera,	small. <i>Rorb. corom. t.</i> 74. E. Indies.	1800

## TETRANDRIA.

- ANTHOSPERMUM, AMBER-TREE. *H. K. v. p. 369.*
- h *æthiopicum*, Ethiopian. Pluk. ph. t. 183. f. 1. C. B. S. 1692 vi, vii.
- TROPHIIS, TROPHIS. *H. K. v. p. 370.*
- h *americana*, Ramoon-tree. Brown. jam. t. 37. f. 1. W. Indies. 1789 iv, v.  
*aspera*, rough-leaved. E. Indies. 1802
- \* MONTINIA, MONTINIA. *H. K. v. p. 370.*
- h *caryophyllacea*, Sea Purslane-leav. *Smith spicil. t. 15.* C. B. S. 1774 vii.
- VISCUM, MISSELTOE. *H. K. v. p. 371.*
- h *album*, common. *Engl. bot. t. 1470.* England. v.
- SCHÆFFERIA, SCHÆFFERIA. *H. K. v. p. 371.*
- h *completa*, white-flower'd. Sloan. jam. t. 209. f. 1. W. Indies. 1793
- BRUCEA, BRUCEA. *H. K. v. p. 371.*
- h *ferruginea*, African. J. F. Mill. ic. t. 25. Africa. 1775 iv, v.
- BROUSSONETIA, BROUSSONETIA. *H. K. v. p. 372.*
- h *papyrifera*, Paper Mulberry. *Andr. rep. t. 488.* Japan. 1751 ii-ix.  
*Morus papyrifera.* Ed. pr.
- HIPPOPHAE, SEA BUCKTHORN. *H. K. v. p. 372.*
- h *Rhamnoides*, Sallow Thorn. *Engl. bot. t. 425.* England. iv, v.  
*canadensis*, Canadian. N. America. 1759 —
- AULAX, AULAX. *H. K. v. p. 373.*
- h *pinifolia*, Pine-leaved. *Andr. rep. t. 76.* C. B. S. 1780 vii-ix.  
*Protea pinifolia.* Ed. pr.  
*umbellata*, umbel'd. — 1774 —  
*Protea aulacea.* Ed. pr. Thunb. prot. t. 2.  
*Protea umbellata.* Ed. pr. *Andr. rep. t. 248.*
- LEUCADENDRON, LEUCADENDRON. *H. K. v. p. 373.*
- h *argenteum*, Silver-tree. *Weinm. phyt. t. 900.* C. B. S. 1693 viii.  
*Protea argentea.* Ed. pr.  
*plunösium*, feather-flower'd. *Thunb. prot. t. 4.* — 1774 vi-viii.  
*Protea parviflora.* Ed. pr.  
*Protea plumosus.* Ed. pr.  
*imbricatum*, imbricated. — 1790  
*Levisanus*, short-leaved. *Wendl. herren. 1. t. 1.* — 1774 iv-vi.  
*Protea Levisanus.* Ed. pr.

G. h	tortum,	twisted-leaved.	C. B. S.	1790
	cinereum,	gray.	—	1774 vii-v
	<i>Protea cinerea</i> . Ed. pr.			
	corymbosum,	corymbed.	Andr. rep. t. 495.	1790 iv-vi
	decorum,	decorous.	—	—
	concolor,	one-colour'd.	Bot. mag. t. 878.	1774 iii-vi
	<i>Protea strobilina</i> . Ed. pr.			
1650	grandiflorum,	great-flower'd.	Salisb. par. t. 105.	1789 iv-vi
	strictum,	upright.	— t. 75.	1795 iii-v
	adscendens,	pale.	Pluk. ph. t. 229. f. 6.	1774 vi-vi
	<i>Protea pallens</i> . Ed. pr.			
	<i>Protea conifera</i> . Ed. pr.			
	salignum,	Willow-leaved.	Boerh. lugd. 2. t. 204.	— iv-v
	<i>Protea saligna</i> . Ed. pr.			
	uliginosum,	swamp.	Breyn. cent. t. 9.	1795 vi-ix
	floridum,	florid.	Andr. rep. t. 572.	— v-viii
	æmulum,	incurved.	— t. 429.	1789 vi-ix
	abietinum,	Pine-leaved.	— t. 461.	—

\* MYRICA, CANDLE-BERRY MYRTLE. *H. K. v. p. 379.*

H. h	Gale,	Sweet Gale.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 562.</i>	Britain.	v.
	cerifera,	common American.	Catesb. car. 1. t. 69.	N. America.	1699 v, vi
	carolinensis,	broad-leaved.	— 1. t. 13.	—	1730 —
	<i>M. cerifera</i> , $\beta$ . Ed. pr.				
	- Faya,	Azorian.		Azores.	1777 vi, vii
G.	æthiopica,	African.	Pluk. ph. t. 48. f. 8.	C. B. S.	1795 —
	serrata,	saw-leaved.	Burm. afr. t. 98. f. 1.	—	1798 viii
	quercifolia,	Oak-leaved.	<i>Jacq. fragm. t. 1. f. 4.</i>	—	1752 vi, vii
	"	<i>smooth.</i>			
	"	<i>hairy.</i>			
	cordifolia,	heart-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 319. f. 7.	—	1759 v-vi

## PENTANDRIA.

PISTACIA, PISTACHIA-TREE. *H. K. v. p. 381.*

M. h	officinarium,	common.	Regn. bot.	Levant.	1570 iv, v
	reticulata,	net-leaved.	Bauh. hist. 1. p. 278.	—	1752 iv.
	Terebinthus,	Turpentine-tree.	Clus. hist. 1. p. 15.	Barbary.	1656 vi, vii
G.	Lentiscus,	Mastick-tree.	Regn. bot.	S. of Europe.	1664 v.
	"	<i>common.</i>			
	"	<i>narrow-leaved.</i>			

**DIOECIA PENTANDRIA.**

309

<b>ZANTHOXYLUM, TOOTHACH-TREE. H. K. v. p. 382.</b>			
h	fraxineum, common.	Schk. handb. t. 323. b. N. America.	1759 iii, iv.
	<i>Z. Clava Herculis. Ed. pr.</i>		
	tricarpum, three-capsuled.	_____	1806
	emarginatum, notch-leaved.	Sloan. jam. t. 168. f. 4. Jamaica.	1739
	Olava Herculis, Lonicus-leaved.	Catesb. car. 1. t. 26. W. Indies.	— iv, v.
<b>SECURINEGA, SECURINEGA. H. K. v. p. 383.</b>			
h	nitida, Otabeite Myrtle.	Otabeite.	1793 iii-vii.
<b>PICRAMNIA, PICRAMNIA. H. K. v. p. 383.</b>			
h	Antidesma, Ash-leaved.	Sloan. jam. t. 208. f. 2. Jamaica.	1793
<b>ANTIDESMA, ANTIDESMA. H. K. v. p. 384.</b>			
h	alexiteria, Laurel-leaved.	Rheed. mal. 5. t. 11. E. Indies.	1793 v, vi.
	paniculata, panicked.	_____	1800
<b>IREGINE, IRESINE. H. K. v. p. 384.</b>			
P. 4	celosioides, Florida.	N. America.	1733 vii, viii.
<b>SPINACIA, SPINAGE. H. K. v. p. 385.</b>			
H. O	oleracea, esculent.	Schk. handb. t. 324.	1568 vi, vii.
	" prickly.		
	" round.		
<b>ACNIDA, ACNIDA. H. K. v. p. 385.</b>			
H. O	cannabina, Virginian Hemp.	N. America.	1640 vi, vii.
<b>CANNABIS, HEMP. H. K. v. p. 386.</b>			
H. O	sativa, common.	Schk. handb. t. 325. India.	vi, vii.
<b>HUMULUS, HOP. H. K. v. p. 386.</b>			
H. 4	Lupulus, common.	Engl. bot. t. 427. Britain.	vi-viii.

**HEXANDRIA.**

<b>TAMUS, BLACK BRYONY. H. K. v. p. 386.</b>			
H. 4	communis, common.	Engl. bot. t. 91. Britain.	v-viii.
G.	Elephantipes, Cape.	Bot. mag. t. 1347. C. B. S.	1774 vii, viii.
	cretica, Cretan.	Isl. of Candia.	1739 —
<b>SMILAX, SMILAX. H. K. v. p. 387.</b>			
H. 4	herbacea, herbaceous.	Pluk. ph. t. 225. f. 4. N. America.	1699 vii.
	peduncularis, long-peduncled.	_____	1812
h.	aspera, Rough Bindweed.	S. of Europe.	1648 ix.
	" common.	Schk. handb. t. 328.	
	" ear-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 110. f. 3.	

H. $\frac{1}{2}$	Sarsaparilla, rotundifolia, laurifolia, tannoides, caduca, Bona nox, lanceolata, pubera,	Sarsaparilla. round-leaved. Laurel-leaved. Black Bryony-leav. deciduous. ciliated. spear-leaved. downy.	America. N. America. Catesb. car. 1. t. 15. 1. t. 52. Pluk. ph. t. 111. f. 1. Catesb. car. 2. t. 84. N. America.	1664 1760 1739 — 1739 1785 1806	vii, viii
G.	excelsa, China, latifolia, Pseudo-china,	tall. Chinese. broad-leaved. bastard Chinese.	Buxb. cent. 1. t. 27. Kæmpf. amoen. t. 782. New Holland. Sloan. jam. t. 143. f. 1.	Syria. China. 1791 1739	viii, ix
S.	zeylanica,	Ceylon.	Rum. amb. 5. t. 161.	E. Indies. 1778	
	RAJANIA,	RAJANIA. <i>H. K. v. p. 391.</i>			
S. $\frac{1}{2}$	cordata,	Black Bryony-leav.	Plum. ic. t. 155. f. 1.	W. Indies. 1786	vii
	DIOSCOREA,	DIOSCOREA. <i>H. K. v. p. 391.</i>			
H. $\frac{1}{2}$	villosa,	hairy.	Jacq. ic. t. 626.	N. America. 1752	viii.
S.	pentaphylla, aculeata, alata, bulbifera, sativa,	five-leaved. prickly-stem'd. wing-stalkt. Black Bryony-leav. Yam.	Rheed. mal. 7. t. 35. — 7. t. 37. — 7. t. 38. Salisb. par. t. 17. Rheed. mal. 8. t. 51.	E. Indies. 1768 1803 Both Indies. E. Indies. 1692 1733	vii, viii
	FERREOLA,	FERREOLA. <i>H. K. v. p. 393.</i>			
S. $\frac{1}{2}$	buxifolia,	Box-leaved.	Roxb. cor. t. 45.	E. Indies. 1810	
	ELAIS,	OILY-PALM-TREE. <i>H. K. v. p. 393.</i>			
S. $\frac{1}{2}$	guineensi,	Guinea.	Jacq. amer. t. 172.	Guinea. 1730	
	CHAMÆDORA,	CHAMÆDORA. <i>H. K. v. p. 394.</i>			
S. $\frac{1}{2}$	gracilis,	slender.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 247.	Caracas. 1803	
	BORASSUS,	BORASSUS. <i>H. K. v. p. 394.</i>			
S. $\frac{1}{2}$	fiabelliformis,	fan-leaved.	Roxb. cor. t. 71, 72.	E. Indies. 1771	

## OCTANDRIA.

	POPULUS,	POPLAR-TREE. <i>H. K. v. p. 394.</i>			
H. $\frac{1}{2}$	alba, canescens, <i>P. alba</i> , trepida, tremula,	Abele-tree. common white. n. Ed. pr. American trembling. Asp, or <i>Aspen</i> .	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1618.</i> — <i>t. 1619.</i> — — <i>t. 1909.</i>	Britain. England. — N. America. 1812	iii, iv, — — —



h lævigata,	smooth.	N. America.	1769	iii, iv.
græca,	Athenian.	Archipelago.	1779	—
— nigra,	black.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1910.	Britain.	—
— dilatata,	Lombardy, or Po.	Italy.	1758	—
monilifera,	Canadian.	Canada.	1772	v.
angulata,	Carolina.	DuHam.arb.2.t.39.f.9.	Carolina.	1738
— balsamifera,	Tacamahac.	<i>Pallus ross. t.</i> 41.	N. America.	1692
candicans,	heart-leaved.	Canada.	1772	iii.
heterophylla,	various-leaved.	N. America.	1765	iv, v.
RHODIOLA,	ROSE-ROOT.	<i>H. K. v. p.</i> 397.		
* — rosea,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 508.	Britain.	v-vii.

## ENNEANDRIA.

- MERCURIALIS, MERCURY.	<i>H. K. v. p.</i> 398.			
o ambigua,	doubtful.	<i>Linn. fil. dec.</i> 1. t. 8.S. of Europe.	1806	vii, viii.
annua,	annual.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 559.	Britain.	vii-ix.
‡ perennis,	perennial.	— t. 1872.	—	iv, v.
h tomentosa,	woolly.	<i>Clus. hist.</i> 2. p. 48.	Spain.	1640
elliptica,	oval-leaved.	<i>Venten. cels t.</i> 12.	Portugal.	1802
HYDROCHARIS, FROG-BIT.	<i>H. K. v. p.</i> 399.			
* † Morsus ranæ,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 808.	Britain.	vi, vii.

## DECANDRIA.

CARICA,	PAPAW-TREE.	<i>H. K. v. p.</i> 399.		
h Papaya,	common.	Ehret pict. t. 3. f. 1.	Both Indies.	1690
cauliflora,	stem-flowering.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t.</i> 311.	Caracas.	1806
microcarpa,	small-fruited.	— t. 309,310.	—	—
GYMNOCLADUS, GYMNOCLADUS.	<i>H. K. v. p.</i> 400.			
h canadensis,	Hardy Bonduc.	<i>Mich. amer. t.</i> 51.	Canada.	1748
	<i>Guilandina dioica.</i>	Ed. pr.		
RIGGELARIA, RIGGELARIA.	<i>H. K. v. p.</i> 400.			
h africana,	African.	<i>J. Miller illustr.</i>	C. B. S.	1683
SCHINUS,	SCHINUS.	<i>H. K. v. p.</i> 401.		
h dependens,	entire-leaved.	<i>Cav. ic. t.</i> 239.	Chili.	1790
Molle,	Peruvian Mastick-tree.	<i>Mill. ic. t.</i> 246.	Peru.	1597
dentata,	tooth-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 620.	Owhyhee.	1795

- CORIARIA, CORIARIA. *H. K. v. p. 402.*  
 H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  myrtifolia, Myrtle-leaved Sumach. *Schk. handb. t. 334. S. of Europe. 1629 v-vi*

## DODECANDRIA.

- STRATIOTES, WATER SOLDIER. *H. K. v. p. 402.*  
 H.  $\frac{1}{2}$   $\nabla$  Aloides, Water Aloe. *Engl. bot. t. 379. England. vi, vii*
- HYÆNANCHE, HYENA POISON-TREE. *H. K. v. p. 402.*  
 G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  globosa, Cape. *Lamb. cinch. t. 10. C. B. S. 1783 iv-v*
- EUCLEA, EUCLEA. *H. K. v. p. 403.*  
 G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  racemosa, round-leaved. *Jucq. fragm. t. 1. f. 5. C. B. S. 1792 xi, xii*  
 undulata, wave-leaved. ———— 1794
- DATISCA, BASTARD HEMP. *H. K. v. p. 403.*  
 H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  cannabina, smooth-stalkt. *Schk. handb. t. 336. Isl. of Candia. 1640 viii*
- MENISPERMUM, MOON-SEED. *H. K. v. p. 404.*  
 H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  canadense, Canadian. *Schk. handb. t. 337. N. America. 1691 vi, vii*  
 virginicum, Virginian. *Dill. elt. t. 178. f. 219. ———— 1732 —*  
 carolinum, Carolina. ———— Carolina. 1759 —  
 S. Cocculus, jagged. *Pluk. ph. t. 345. f. 2. E. Indies. 1790*  
 orbiculatum, round-leaved. *Rheed. mal. 1. t. 62. ———— —*

## ICOSANDRIA.

- FLACOURTIA, FLACOURTIA. *H. K. v. p. 405*  
 S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  Ramontchi, shining-leaved. *L'Herit. stirp. t. 30. Madagascar. 1775 vi, vii*  
 cataphracta, many-spined. ———— E. Indies. 1804  
 sapida, esculent. *Roxb. cor. t. 69. ———— 1800*
- GELONIUM, GELONIUM. *H. K. v. p. 406.*  
 S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  bifarium, oval-leaved. ———— E. Indies. 1793 vi-vii
- ROTTLERA, ROTTLERA. *H. K. v. p. 406.*  
 S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  tinctoria, dycr's. *Roxb. cor. t. 168. E. Indies. 1810*

## POLYANDRIA.

- TREWIA, TREWIA. *H. K. v. p. 406.*  
 S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  nodiflora, naked-flower'd. *Rheed. mal. 1. t. 42. E. Indies. 1790*

## DIOECIA POLYANDRIA.

313

### EMBRYOPTERIS, EMBRYOPTERIS. *H. K. v. p. 407.*

*B. h.* glutinifera, Indian. *Roxb. corom. t. 70.* E. Indies. 1796

### CLIFFORTIA, CLIFFORTIA. *H. K. v. p. 407.*

*B. h.* cuneata, wedge-leaved. C. B. S. 1787 iv.  
 ilicifolia, Ilex-leaved. *J. Miller illustr.* ——— 1714 m. p. y.  
 ruscifolia, Ruscus-leaved. *Hort. cliff. t. 31.* ——— 1752 vi, vii.  
 pulchella, beautiful. ——— 1795 iv, v.  
 crenata, notch-leaved. ——— 1791 vii, viii.  
 ericæfolia, Heath-leaved. ——— 1799 vii-ix.  
 obcordata, heart-leaved. ——— 1790 vi-viii.  
 trifoliata, three-leaved. *Pluk. ph. t. 319. f. 4.* ——— 1752 iv-vii.  
 sarmentosa, twiggly. ——— 1793 vi-viii.

### CYCAS, CYCAS. *H. K. v. p. 409.*

*B. h.* circinalis, broad-leaved. *Rheed. mal. S. t. 13-21.* E. Indies. 1700  
 revoluta, narrow-leaved. *Linn. soc. tr. 6. t. 29.* China, Japan. 1737 vii, viii.

### ZAMIA, ZAMIA. *H. K. v. p. 410.*

*G. h.* pungens, needle. *Till. pis. t. 45.* C. B. S. 1775  
 horrida, gray. *Jacq. fragm. t. 27, 28.* ——— 1800  
 Cycadis, narrow-leaved. *N. A. Ups. 2. t. 5.* ——— 1775  
     " entire.  
     β trifid.  
 debilis, long-leaved. *Comm. hort. 1. t. 58.* W. Indies. 1777 vii, viii.  
 integrifolia, dwarf. *Jacq. ic. t. 635.* E. Florida. 1768 ———  
 furfuracea, broad-leaved. *Trew ehret. t. 26.* W. Indies. 1691 ———  
 spiralis, spiral. N. S. Wales. 1796 ———

## MONADELPHIA.

### ARAUCARIA, ARAUCARIA. *H. K. v. p. 412.*

*B. h.* imbricata, Sir Joseph Banks's Pine. Chili. 1796  
 excelsa, Norfolk Island Pine. *Lamb. Pinus t. 39, 40.* Norfolk Isl. 1793

### JUNIPERUS, JUNIPER. *H. K. v. p. 413.*

*B. h.* thurifera, Spanish. S. of Europe. 1752 v, vi.  
 excelsa, tall. Siberia. 1806  
 -Sabina, Savin. *Bull. herb. t. 139.* S. of Europe. 1548 ———  
     " common.  
     β Tamarisk-leaved.  
 daurica, Daurian. *Andr. rep. t. 534.* Dauria. 1791 vi-viii.  
 -virginiana, Red Cedar. *Mich. arb. for. 3. t. 5.* N. America. 1664 v, vi,

- H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ -*communis*, common. *Engl. bot. t.* 1100. Britain. v, vi.  
 ..  $\beta$  .. *Swedish.*  
 ..  $\gamma$  .. *mountain.*
- Oxycedrus, brown-berried. *Clus. hist. 1. p. 39.* S. of Europe. 1739 ———  
 phoenicea, Phœnician Cedar. *Pallas ross. t. 57.* ——— 1683 ———  
 lycia, Lycian Cedar. ——— *t. 56.* France, Siberia. 1693 ———
- G. *bermudiana*, Bermudas Cedar. *Herm. lugdb. t. 347.* Bermudas. 1683 ———  
*chinensis*, Chinese. China. 1804 ———
- TAXUS, YEW-TREE. *H. K. v. p. 415.*
- H.  $\frac{1}{2}$ -*baccata*, common. *Engl. bot. t.* 746. Britain. ii-iv.  
 G. *elongata*, African. C. B. S. 1774 vii.  
*nucifera*, acorn-bearing. *Kæmpf. amoen. t. 815.* Japan, China. 1764  
*macrophylla*, long-leaved. *Icon. Kæmpf. t. 24.* ——— 1804 vii, viii
- EPHEDRA, SHRUBBY HORSE-TAIL. *H. K. v. p. 416.*
- H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *distachya*, great, or *Sea Grape*. *Schk. handb. t. 339.* S. of Europe. 1570 vi, vii.  
*monostachya*, small. *Pallas ross. t. 83.* Siberia. 1772 ix-xi.
- CISSAMPELOS, CISSAMPELOS. *H. K. v. p. 417.*
- F.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *smilacina*, Smilax-leaved. *Jacq. ic. t. 629.* Carolina. 1776  
 G. *capensis*, Cape. C. B. S. 1775  
 S.  $\frac{1}{4}$  *Pareira*, Velvet-leaf. *Plum. amer. t. 93.* S. America. 1733 vii, viii.  
*Caapeba*, nervous-leaved. *Plum. ic. t. 67. f. 2.* ——— ———
- EXCÆCARIA, EXCÆCARIA. *H. K. v. p. 418.*
- G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *serrata*, saw-leaved. Chili. 1796 xii-iii.
- LOUREIRA, LOUREIRA. *H. K. v. p. 418.*
- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *glandulosa*, glandulous. *Cav. ic. t. 430.* Mexico. 1799
- ADELIA, ADELIA. *H. K. v. p. 418.*
- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *Bernardia*, villous-leaved. Jamaica. 1768 vii, viii  
*Ricinella*, smooth-leaved. ——— ——— vi-viii.  
*Acidoton*, Box-leaved. ——— ——— vi, vii.
- MYRISTICA, NUTMEG-TREE. *H. K. v. p. 419.*
- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *moschata*, aromatic. *Act. par. 1788. t. 5-7.* E. Indies. 1795
- \* NEPENTHES, PITCHER PLANT. *H. K. v. p. 420.*
- S.  $\frac{1}{4}$  *distillatoria*, Ceylon. *Burm. zeyl. t. 17.* Ceylon, China. 1789 iv, v.
- RUSCUS, BUTCHER'S-BROOM. *H. K. v. p. 420.*
- H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *aculeatus*, prickly. *Engl. bot. t. 560.* England. xii-vi.  
*Hypophyllum*, broad-leaved. *Col. ec. 1. t. 165. f. 1.* Italy. 1640 v, vi.  
*Hypoglossum*, double-leaved. *Schk. handb. t. 340.* Hungary. 1596 iv, v.  
*racemosus*, Alexandrian Laurel. *Herm. lugdb. t. 681.* Portugal. 1713 vi, vii.  
 G. *androgynus*, climbing. *Dill. elt. t. 250. f. 322.* Canary Isl. ——— v-vii.

DIOECIA MONADELPHIA.

315

LATANIA,	BOURBON PALM. <i>H. K. v. p. 421.</i>		
h rubra,	red.	<i>Jacq. fragm. t. 8.</i>	Mauritius. 1788

GYNANDRIA.

CLUYTIA,	CLUYTIA. <i>H. K. v. p. 422.</i>		
h Alaternoides,	narrow-leaved. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1321.</i>	C. B. S.	1692 xii-iii.
polygonoides,	Polygonum-like. <i>Willd. hort. ber. t. 51.</i>	—	1790 iv-vi.
daphnoides,	Daphne-leaved. ————	<i>t. 52.</i>	1731 v, vi.
ericoides,	Heath-leaved. ————	—	1790 iv-vi.
polifolia,	Poley-leaved. <i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 50.</i>	—	— iv, v.
pulchella,	broad-leaved. <i>Houtt. n. h. 6. t. 36.</i>	—	1739 m. p. y.
h collina,	hill. <i>Roxb. corom. t. 169.</i>	E. Indies.	1807

Classis XXIII.

POLYGAMIA

MONOECIA.

<i>Linnean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Figure.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult. Time of Flowering.</i>
MUSA,	PLANTAIN-TREE. <i>H. K. v. p. 424.</i>			
h paradisiaca,	common.	<i>Trew ehret. t. 18-20.</i>	Both Indies.	1690 x-xii.
sapientum,	Banana-tree.	———	<i>t. 21-23.</i> W. Indies.	1729 x-iii.
rosacea,	rose-colour'd.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 445.</i>	Mauritius.	1805 xii-iii.
coccinea,	scarlet-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1559.</i>	China.	1792 —
VERATRUM,	VERATRUM. <i>H. K. v. p. 425.</i>			
h album,	White Hellebore. <i>Fl. dan. t. 1120.</i>	—	Europe.	1548 vi-viii.
viride,	green-flower'd. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1096.</i>	—	N. America.	1742 vii, viii.
virginicum,	Virginian. ————	<i>t. 985.</i>	———	1768 vi, vii.
	<i>Melanthium virginicum.</i> Ed. pr.			
— nigrum,	dark-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 963.</i>	Austria.	1596 —
parviflorum,	small-flower'd.	—	Carolina.	1809 —

- ANDROPOGON, ANDROPOGON.** *H. K. v. p. 426.*
- H. ♀ *Gryllus*, purple-flower'd. *Fl. græc. t. 67.* S. of Europe. 1791 vi, vii.  
*distachyos*, two-spiked. ———— *t. 69.* ———— 1805 vii, viii.  
*Ischæmum*, woolly. *Schreb. gram. 2. t. 33.* ———— 1768 viii.
- S. *striatus*, nerve-glumed. ———— E. Indies. 1793 —  
*contortus*, twisted. *Schk. handb. t. 342. a.* ———— 1779 vii-ix.  
*Schœnanthus*, Lemon-grass. *Rum. amb. 5. t. 72. f. 2.* ———— 1786
- CHLORIS, CHLORIS.** *H. K. v. p. 428.*
- S. ☉ *radiata*, many-spiked. *Mor. § 8. t. 3. f. 15.* W. Indies. 1739 viii, ix.  
*Andropogon fusciculatum.* Ed. pr.  
*barbata*, bearded. ———— E. Indies. 1777 vi, vii.  
*Andropogon barbatum.* Ed. pr.
- ♀ *petræa*, flat-stalkt. *Vahl symb. t. 27.* Jamaica. 1779 vii, viii.  
*Agrostis complanata.* Ed. pr.  
*ciliata*, ciliated. ———— ———— vii-ix.  
*Andropogon pubescens.* Ed. pr.
- HOLCUS, HOLCUS, or Soft-grass.** *H. K. v. p. 429.*
- H. ☉ *bicolor*, two-colour'd. *Act. patav. 1. t. 6.* Persia. 1731 vii.  
 ♀ *halepensis*, paniced. *Fl. græc. t. 68.* Syria. 1691 vii, viii.  
*mollis*, creeping. *Engl. bot. t. 1170.* Britain. ————  
*lanatus*, meadow. ———— *t. 1169.* ———— vi, vii.  
*avenaceus*, Oat-like. ———— *t. 813.* ———— ————  
*Avena elatior.* Ed. pr.
- odoratus*, sweet-scented. *Fl. dan. t. 963.* Canada. 1777 —
- S. ☉ *spicatus*, spiked. *Act. patav. 1. t. 2.* E. Indies. 1592 —  
*Sorghum*, Indian Millet. ———— *1. t. 4. f. 1.* ———— 1596 vii.  
 ♂ *saccharatus*, yellow-seeded. ———— *1. t. 4. f. 2.* ———— 1759 vii, viii.
- ISCHÆMUM, ISCHÆMUM.** *H. K. v. p. 431.*
- S. ☉ *rugosum*, rough annual. *Salisb. ic. rar. t. 1.* E. Indies. 1791 vii, viii.  
 ♀ *aristatum*, bearded. ———— ———— 1803 vi, vii.
- ÆGILOPS, HARD-GRASS.** *H. K. v. p. 432.*
- H. ☉ *ovata*, oval-spiked. *Fl. græc. t. 93.* S. of Europe. 1683 vi, vii.  
*truncialis*, long-spiked. *Schreb. gram. 1. t. 10. f. 1.* ———— 1739 vii, viii.  
*cylindrica*, cylindrical. *Host gram. 2. t. 7.* Hungary. 1805 vi, vii.  
*squarrosa*, rough-spiked. *Schreb. gram. 2. t. 27. f. 2.* Levant. 1794 —  
*caudata*, Cretan. *Fl. græc. t. 95.* Isl. of Candia. 1739 —
- MANISURIS, MANISURIS.** *H. K. v. p. 433.*
- S. ☉ *granularis*, round-grain'd. *Roxb. coron. t. 118.* E. Indies. 1784 vi, vii.
- VALANTIA, CROSS-WORT.** *H. K. v. p. 434.*
- H. ☉ *muralis*, wall. *Column. ec. t. 297.* S. of Europe. 1739 vii-ix.

l. ○	<i>hispid</i> ,	bristly.		S. of Europe. 1768	v, vi.
	<i>peremontana</i> ,	Piedmont.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 33.</i>	Piedmont.	1799 vii.
	<i>Cucullaria</i> ,	hooded.	<i>Bux. cent. 1. t. 19. f. 2.</i>	Levant.	1780 v, vi.
	<i>Aparine</i> ,	warty-fruited.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2173.</i>	Britain.	vi-viii.
	<i>articulata</i> ,	jointed.		Egypt, Syria.	1752 vii, viii.
✕	<i>glabra</i> ,	smooth.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 32.</i>	S. of Europe.	1731 —
○	<i>filiformis</i> ,	leat.		Canary Isl.	1780 vii.

PARIETARIA, PELLITORY. *H. K. v. p. 436.*

○	<i>lusitanica</i> ,	Chickweed-leav'd.	<i>Bocc. sic. t. 24. f. B.S.</i>	of Europe.	1710 vii, viii.
	<i>polygonoides</i> ,	Polygonum-leav.	<i>Mart. dec. t. 8.</i>	Armenia.	1728 —
✕	<i>officinalis</i> ,	wall.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 879.</i>	Britain.	vi-ix.
	<i>judaica</i> ,	Basil-leaved.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 346.</i>	Germany.	— —
	<i>indica</i> ,	Indian.		E. Indies.	1790 iv, v.

ATRIPLEX, ORACHE. *H. K. v. p. 437.*

l. ○	<i>rosea</i> ,	rose.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 350.</i>	S. of Europe.	1739 vi, vii.
	<i>sibirica</i> ,	Siberian.	— t. 350.	Siberia.	1783 vii, viii.
	<i>tatarica</i> ,	Tartarian.	— t. 349.	Tartary.	1778 —
	<i>- hortensis</i> ,	garden.	<i>Dod. pempt. 615.</i>	—	1548 —
	— " —	<i>white.</i>			
	— β —	<i>red.</i>			
	<i>laciniata</i> ,	frosted sea.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 165.</i>	Britain.	—
	<i>patula</i> ,	spreading.	— t. 936.	—	vi-ix.
	<i>angustifolia</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	— t. 1774.	—	—
	<i>erecta</i> ,	upright.	— t. 2223.	England.	viii.
	Δ <i>littoralis</i> ,	grass-leaved.	— t. 708.	Britain.	viii, ix.
	<i>pedunculata</i> ,	pedunculated.	— t. 232.	England.	vii-ix.
h	<i>Halimus</i> ,	Sea Purslane.	<i>Clus. hist. 1. p. 53.</i>	S. of Europe.	1640 vii, viii.
	<i>portulacoides</i> ,	dwarf shrubby.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 261.</i>	Britain.	vii-ix.
	<i>glauca</i> ,	glaucous.	<i>Dill. elth. t. 40. f. 46.</i>	S. of Europe.	1732 —
	<i>albicans</i> ,	white.		C. B. S.	1774 vi, vii.

RHAGODIA, RHAGODIA. *H. K. v. p. 440.*

h	<i>bastata</i> ,	halberd-leaved.		N. S. Wales.	1803 vi, vii.
---	------------------	-----------------	--	--------------	---------------

TERMINALIA, TERMINALIA. *H. K. v. p. 441.*

h	<i>Catappa</i> ,	broad-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 197.</i>	E. Indies.	1778
	<i>moluccana</i> ,	Molucca.		—	1804
	<i>Chebula</i> ,	oval-leaved.	<i>Roxb. corom. t. 197.</i>	—	1796
	<i>angustifolia</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 100.</i>	—	1692

BRABEJUM, BRABEJUM. *H. K. v. p. 442.*

h	<i>stellulifolium</i> ,	Africaa Almond.	<i>Breyn. cent. t. 1.</i>	C. B. S.	1731 iii, iv.
---	-------------------------	-----------------	---------------------------	----------	---------------

- FERONIA, FERONIA.** *H. K. v. p. 442.*
- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  elephantum, Elephant-apple. *Rorb. corom. t. 141.* E. Indies. 1804
- AILANTHUS, AILANTHUS.** *H. K. v. p. 442.*
- H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  glandulosa, Chinese. *L'Herit. stirp. t. 84.* China. 1751 viii.
- S. excelsa, Indian. *Rorb. corom. t. 23.* E. Indies. 1800
- CLUSIA, BALSAM-TREE.** *H. K. v. p. 443.*
- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  rosea, rose-colour'd. *Catesb. car. 2. t. 99.* Carolina. 1692 vii, v
- alba, white-flower'd. *Jacq. amer. t. 166.* S. America. 1752
- flava, yellow-flower'd. *Andr. rep. t. 223.* Jamaica. 1759 ix.
- venosa, vein-leaved. *Plum. ic. t. 87. f. 2.* S. America. 1733
- BRIDELIA, BRIDELIA.** *H. K. v. p. 444.*
- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  scandens, climbing. *Roxb. corom. t. 173.* E. Indies. 1804
- OPHIOXYLON, OPHIOXYLON.** *H. K. v. p. 445.*
- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  serpentinum, scarlet-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 784.* E. Indies. 1690 v, vi.
- FUSANUS, FUSANUS.** *H. K. v. p. 445.*
- G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  compressus, flat-stalkt. *Berg. cap. t. 1. f. 1.* C. B. S. 1776
- ACER, MAPLE.** *H. K. v. p. 445.*
- H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  heterophyllum, evergreen. *Willd. arb. t. 1. f. 1.* Levant. 1759 v, vi.
- tataricum, Tartarian. *Schmidt arb. t. 9.* Tartary. — — —
- Pseudo-platanus, Sycamore. *Engl. bot. t. 303.* Britain. iv, v.
- rubrum, scarlet-flower'd. *Mich. arb. for. 2. t. 14.* N. America. 1656 —
- dasyarpum, Sir Charles Wager's. *Mich. arb. for. 2. t. 13.* — — — 1725 —
- A. rubrum,  $\beta$ .* Ed. pr.
- saccharinum, sugar. *Mich. arb. for. 2. t. 15.* Pennsylvania. 1735 v.
- Platanoides, Norway. *Schmidt arb. t. 3, 4.* Europe. 1683 v-vii.
- $\beta$  cut-leaved. *Schmidt arb. t. 5.*
- montanum, mountain. *Schmidt arb. t. 11.* N. America. 1750 iv, v.
- campestre, common. *Engl. bot. t. 304.* Britain. v, vi.
- Opalus, Italian. Italy, Switz. 1752 —
- monspessulanum, Montpellier. *Schmidt arb. t. 14.* S. of France. 1739 v.
- creticum, Cretan. — — — t. 15. Levant. 1752 v, vi.
- Negundo, Ash-leaved. — — — t. 12. N. America. 1688 iv.
- CELTIS, NETTLE-TREE.** *H. K. v. p. 449.*
- H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  australis, European. *Camer. epit. 155.* S. of Europe. 1596 v.
- Tournefortii, Oriental. *Tournef. it. 2. t. 41.* Levant. 1739
- C. orientalis.* Ed. pr.
- occidentalis, American. *Mill. ic. t. 88.* N. America. 1656 iv, v.
- S. micrantha, smooth Jamaica. *Plum. ic. t. 206. f. 1.* Jamaica. 1739 viii, ix.
- aculeata, thorny Jamaica. — — — 1791



<b>GOUANIA, GOUANIA. H. K. v. p. 450.</b>			
h	domingensis,	Chaw Stick. Pluk. ph. t. 201. f. 4. W. Indies.	1739
	tiliazifolia,	Lime-tree-leav. Roxb. corom. t. 98. E. Indies.	1810
<b>HERMAS, HERMAS. H. K. v. p. 451.</b>			
h	depauperata,	hairy. Burm. afr. t. 71. f. 2. C. B. S.	1795 vi, vii.
	gigantea,	gigantic. N.A. petrop. 14 t. 11. ———	1794
<b>INGA, INGA. H. K. v. p. 451.</b>			
h	dulcis,	Sappan-fruit. Roxb. corom. t. 99. E. Indies.	1800
	Unguis Cati,	four-leaved. Jacq. schoenb. t. 392. W. Indies.	1690
	<i>Mimosa Unguis Cati.</i> Ed. pr.		
	vera,	Inga-tree. Sloan. jam. t. 183. f. 1. ———	1739 vii, viii.
	alba,	white. E. Indies.	1804
	marginata,	Spanish Oak. Pluk. ph. t. 141. f. 2. W. Indies.	1752
	nodosa,	knob'd. ——— t. 211. f. 5. Ceylon.	1690
	latifolia,	broad-leaved. Plum. ic. t. 9. W. Indies.	1768 iii, iv.
	purpurea,	Soldier-wood. Andr. rep. t. 372. ———	1733 ———
	<i>Mimosa purpurea.</i> Ed. pr.		
	circinalis,	spiral-podded. Plum. ic. t. 5. ———	1726
	<i>Mimosa circinalis.</i> Ed. pr.		
<b>MIMOSA, MIMOSA. H. K. v. p. 454.</b>			
⊙	pubida,	Humble-plant. Andr. rep. t. 544. Brazil.	1638 vi-ix.
h	sensitiva,	Sensitive-plant. Trev. ehret. t. 95. ———	1648 ———
h	viva,	Sensitive-grass. Sloan. jam. t. 182. f. 7. Jamaica.	1739 vii-ix.
h	casta,	chaste. Comm. hort. 1 t. 28. E. Indies.	1741 vii.
	pigra,	straight-spined. Mill. ic. t. 182. f. 3. Vera Cruz.	1733 vi, vii.
	<i>M. asperata.</i> Ed. pr.		
	rubicaulis,	Bramble-stalkt. Roxb. corom. t. 200. E. Indies.	1799 ———
	concinna,	neat. ———	1794
<b>SCHRANKIA, SCHRANKIA. H. K. v. p. 456.</b>			
h	uncinata,	hook'd. Venten. choix t. 28. N. America.	1789 vii, viii.
	aculeata,	Vera Cruz. Mill. ic. t. 182. f. 1. Vera Cruz.	1733 ———
<b>DESMANTHUS, DESMANTHUS. H. K. v. p. 457.</b>			
⊙	∇ natans,	Aquatic Sensitive. Andr. rep. t. 629. E. Indies.	1800 vii-ix.
	plenus,	double-flower'd. Mill. ic. t. 182. f. 2. Vera Cruz.	1733 ———
♂	punctatus,	spotted-stalkt. Comm. hort. 1 t. 31. Jamaica.	1686 vii, viii.
h	diffusus,	prostrate. Pluk. ph. t. 307. f. 3. W. Indies.	1731 ———
	virgatus,	long-twig'd. Jacq. vind. 1. t. 80. ———	1774 ———
	<i>Mimosa virgata.</i> Ed. pr.		
	cinereus,	ash-colour'd. Roxb. corom. t. 174. E. Indies.	1739 vi, vii.

ACACIA,		ACACIA. <i>H. K.</i> v. p. 459.	
G. 4	<i>brachyloba</i> ,	Illinois.	N. America. 1803
h	<i>verticillata</i> ,	whorl-leaved. Curt. mag. t. 110.	Van Diem. Isl. 1780 iii-v.
	<i>Mimosa verticillata</i> . Ed. pr.		
	<i>juniperina</i> ,	Juniper-leaved. Venten. malm. t. 64.	N. S. Wales. 1790 —
	<i>acicularis</i> ,	needle-leaved.	1796 v-viii.
	<i>sulcata</i> ,	furrow'd.	New Holland. 1803 —
	<i>suavcolens</i> ,	sweet-scented. Jacq. schoenb. t. 391.	N. S. Wales. 1790 ii-vi.
	<i>floribunda</i> ,	many-flower'd. Venten. choix t. 13.	1796 v, vi.
	<i>linifolia</i> ,	Flax-leaved. Andr. rep. t. 394.	1790 —
	<i>stricta</i> ,	double-headed. Bot. mag. t. 1121.	— ii-v.
	<i>longifolia</i> ,	long-leaved. Andr. rep. t. 207.	1792 iii-v.
	<i>falcata</i> ,	sickle-leaved.	1790 v, vi.
	<i>melanoxyton</i> ,	black-wooded.	Van Diem. Isl. 1808 iv-vi.
	<i>Sophoræ</i> ,	<i>Sophora</i> -podded. Labill. u. holl. t. 237.	1805 —
	<i>marginata</i> ,	marginate-leaved.	New Holland. 1803 —
	<i>myrtifolia</i> ,	Myrtle-leaved. Curt. mag. t. 302.	N. S. Wales. 1789 ii-v.
	<i>hispidula</i> ,	little harsh. Smith new holl. t. 16.	1794 iv, v.
	<i>decipiens</i> ,	paradoxical. Annals of bot. 1. t. 8.	New Holland. 1803 iii-vi.
	<i>biflora</i> ,	two-flower'd.	— — —
	<i>armata</i> ,	simple-leav. prickly.	— — — iv-vi.
	<i>alata</i> ,	wing-stalkt.	— — — iv-vii.
	<i>pulchella</i> ,	zigzag spiny.	— — — —
	<i>ciliata</i> ,	ciliate-wing'd.	— — — iii-vi.
	<i>nigricans</i> ,	unequal-wing'd. Labill. n. holl. t. 238.	— — — v-vii.
	<i>Julibrissin</i> ,	smooth tree. Scop. insubr. 1. t. 8.	Levant. 1745 viii.
	<i>Mimosa Julibrissin</i> . Ed. pr.		
	<i>discolor</i> ,	two-colour'd-leav. Andr. rep. t. 235.	N. S. Wales. 1788 m. p. y.
	<i>pubescens</i> ,	hairy-stem'd. Bot. mag. t. 1263.	1790 iii-vi.
	<i>lophantha</i> ,	two-spiked. Andr. rep. t. 563.	New Holland. 1803 v-vii.
	<i>glandulosa</i> ,	glandulous. Venten. choix t. 27.	N. America. 1806 —
	<i>decurrens</i> ,	decurrent. Venten. malm. t. 61.	N. S. Wales. 1790 —
	<i>Caffra</i> ,	Hottentot.	C. B. S. 1800 —
9.	<i>laurifolia</i> ,	Laurel-leaved.	Isl. of Tanna. 1775 —
	<i>Mimosa simplicifolia</i> . Ed. pr.		
	<i>scandens</i> ,	climbing. Rheed. mal. 9. t. 77.	Both Indies. 1780 —
	<i>Mimosa scandens</i> . Ed. pr.		
	<i>guianensis</i> ,	Guiana. Aubl. guian. t. 357.	Cayenne. 1803 —
	<i>Houstoni</i> ,	Houstoun's. Salisb. par. t. 64.	Vera Cruz. 1729 ix-xi.
	<i>odoratissima</i> ,	fragrant. Roxb. cor. t. 120.	E. Indies. 1790 —
	<i>arborea</i> ,	rough tree. Pluk. ph. t. 251. f. 2.	Jamaica. 1768 —
	<i>speciosa</i> ,	splendid. Jacq. ic. t. 198.	E. Indies. 1742 viii, ix.
	<i>Mimosa speciosa</i> . Ed. pr.		

- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *latisiliqua*, broad-podded. Plum. ic. t. 6. W. Indies. 1777 vi-ix.  
*Mimosa latisiliqua*. Ed. pr.
- peregrina*, white-flower'd. S. America. 1780 vii.  
*grandiflora*, great-flower'd. Andr. rep. t. 592. E. Indies. 1769 vi-ix.  
*Mimosa grandiflora*. Ed. pr.
- glauca*, glaucous. Trew ebret. t. 36. America. 1690 vi-viii.  
*Mimosa glauca*. Ed. pr.
- juliflora*, Poponax. Jamaica. 1793  
*Chundra*, hook-spined. E. Indies. 1789  
*Catechu*, medicinal. Roxb. cor. t. 175. ——— 1790  
*cornigera*, Cuckold-tree. Pluk. ph. t. 122. f. 1. S. America. 1692  
*Mimosa cornigera*. Ed. pr.
- eburnea*, ivory-thorn'd. Roxb. cor. t. 199. E. Indies. 1792  
*farnesiana*, Sponge-tree. Ald. hort. farn. t. 2. St. Domingo. 1656 ———  
*Mimosa farnesiana*. Ed. pr.
- vera*, Egyptian-thorn. Pluk. ph. t. 123. f. 1. Arabia, Egypt. 1596 vii.  
*Mimosa nilotica*. Ed. pr.
- caesia*, gray. ——— t. 330. f. 1. E. Indies. 1773  
*Mimosa caesia*. Ed. pr.
- pennata*, fine-leaved. Burm. zeyl. t. 1. ——— ———  
*Mimosa pennata*. Ed. pr.
- Intsia*, angular-stalkt. Rheed. mal. 6. t. 4. ——— 1778  
*Mimosa Intsia*. Ed. pr.
- Ceratonia*, round-leaved. Plum. ic. t. 8. S. America. 1800  
*tamarindifolia*, Tamarind-leav. Jacq. schoenb. t. 396. W. Indies. 1774
- RHAPIS, RHAPIS. H. K. v. p. 473.
- G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *acaulis*, Swamp Palmetto. Bot. mag. t. 1434. N. America. 1790 vii, viii.  
*arundinacea*, simple-leaved. Carblina. 1765 ix.  
*flabelliformis*, Ground Ratan. Bot. mag. t. 1371. China, Japan. 1774 viii.

## DIOECIA.

GLEDITSCHIA, GLEDITSCHIA. H. K. v. p. 474.

- H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *triacanthos*, 3-thorn'd Acacia. Schk. handb. t. 356. N. America. 1700 vi, vii.  
*monosperma*, water Acacia. Catesb. car. 1. t. 43. ——— 1723 ———  
*G. triacanthos*,  $\beta$ . Ed. pr.
- horrida*, strong-spined. China. 1774 ———  
*G. triacanthos*,  $\gamma$ . Ed. pr.

FRAXINUS, ASH. H. K. v. p. 475.

- I.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *simplicifolia*, various-leaved. Engl. bot. t. 2476. England. iv, v.  
*F. excelsior*,  $\gamma$ . Ed. pr.

- H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *excelsior*, common. *Engl. bot. t. 1692.* Britain. iv, v.  
 —  $\beta$  *weeping*.  
*sambucifolia*, Elder-leaved. N. America. 1800  
*lentiscifolia*, Aleppo. *Pluk. ph. t. 182. f. 4.* Aleppo. 1710 v, vi.  
*americana*, white American. N. America. 1723 v.  
*pubescens*, black American. Pennsylvania. 1783 —  
*juglandifolia*, Walnut-leaved. N. America. — v, vi.  
*Ornus*, flowering. *Fl. græc. t. 4.* Italy. 1710 —  
*rotundifolia*, Manna. — 1697 iv.
- BROSIMUM, BROSIMUM. *H. K. v. p. 477.*  
 S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *Alicastrum*, Bread Nut-tree. *Sw. fl. ind. oc. t. 1. f. 1.* Jamaica. 1776  
*spurium*, Milk-wood. — 1789
- DIOSPYROS, DATE-PLUM. *H. K. v. p. 478.*  
 H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *Lotus*, European. *Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 36.* Italy, Barbary. 1596 vi, vii.  
*virginiana*, Pishamin Plum. — *t. 37.* N. America. 1629 —  
 S. *Ebenum*, smooth, or *Ebony*. N. A. *hafn. 2. t. 5.* E. Indies. 1799  
*Kaki*, Japan. *Kämpf. amoen. t. 806.* Japan. 1789  
*cordifolia*, heart-leaved. *Roxb. cor. t. 50.* E. Indies. 1794  
*obovata*, four-seeded. *Jacq. schoenb. t. 312.* Both Indies. 1796
- NYSSA, TUPELO. *H. K. v. p. 479.*  
 H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *villosa*, hairy-leaved. *Wang. am. t. 16. f. 39.* N. America. 1806  
*biflora*, Sour Gum. *Catesb. car. 1. t. 41.* — 1739  
*N. integrifolia*. Ed. pr.  
*capitata*, round-headed. — 1806  
*denticulata*, water. — *1. t. 60.* — 1735
- \* HAMILTONIA, HAMILTONIA. *H. K. v. p. 480.*  
 G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *oleifera*, Oil-nut. N. America. 1800
- LAUROPHYLLUS, LAUROPHYLLUS. *H. K. v. p. 481.*  
 G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *capensis*, Cape. C. B. S. 1801
- ARCTOPUS, ARCTOPUS. *H. K. v. p. 481.*  
 G.  $\frac{1}{4}$  *echinatus*, rough. *Burm. afr. t. 1.* C. B. S. 1774
- BURSERA, BURSERA. *H. K. v. p. 481.*  
 S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *gummifera*, Jamaica Birch. *Jacq. amer. t. 65.* W. Indies. 1690
- PANAX, PANAX. *H. K. v. p. 482.*  
 H.  $\frac{1}{4}$  *quinguefolium*, Ginseng. *Bot. mag. t. 1333.* China. 1740 vi, vii.  
*trifolium*, lesser. *Bot. mag. t. 1334.* N. America. 1759 v, vi.  
 S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  *aculeatum*, prickly. *Jacq. ic. t. 684.* China. 1773 xi.  
*fruticosum*, shrubby. *Andr. rep. t. 595.* Isl. of Ternate. 1800 viii, ix

POLYGAMIA DIOECIA.

323

CERATONIA, CAROB-TREE, or *St. John's Bread*. *H. K. v. p. 483.*

λ. h Siliqua, common. *Andr. rep. t. 567.* Sicily. 1570 ix, x.

FICUS, FIG-TREE. *H. K. v. p. 483.*

λ. h Carica, common. S. of Europe. 1548 vi, vii.

*small white.*

*large white.* Poit.et Turp. fr. t.4.

*round blue.* Duham.arb.fr.1.p.212.t.2.f.1.

*long purple and brown.*

*brown Hanover.*

*black Ischia.*

australis, Botany Bay. N. S. Wales. 1789 iii-vi.

aquatica, rough-leaved. Rheed. mal. 3. t. 62. E. Indies. 1758

*F. heterophylla.* Ed. pr.

nymphæifolia, WaterLily-leaved. ——— 1759

religiosa, Poplar-leaved. ——— 1. t. 27. ——— 1731

benghalensis, Bengal. ——— 1. t. 28. ——— 1690 iv.

coriacea, leathery-leaved. ——— 1772

costata, rib-leaved. ——— 1763

lucida, shining-leaved. ——— 1772

martinicensis, Martinico. Sloan. jam. t. 223. W. Indies. 1759

*F. virens.* Ed. pr.

infectoria, veiny-leaved. Rheed. mal. 3. t. 64. E. Indies. 1763

*F. venosa.* Ed. pr.

pedunculata, Willow-leaved. Pluk. ph. t. 178. f. 4. S. America. 1776

cordata, heart-leaved. Thunb. ficu, t. 6. C. B. S. 1802

stipulata, trailing. China, Japan. 1771

pumila, dwarf Chinese. Kæmpf. amoen. t. 804. ——— 1759

tinfectoria, Otaheite. Society Isl. 1793 v, vi.

benjamina, oval-leaved. Rheed. mal. 1. t. 26. E. Indies. 1757

pertusa, Laurel-leaved. S. America. 1780

nitida, glossy-leaved. ——— 3. t. 55. E. Indies. 1786

indica, Banyan-tree. ——— 3. t. 63. ——— 1759

racemosa, cluster'd. ——— 1. t. 25. ———

retusa, blunt-leaved. Both Indies. 1793

repens, creeping-stem'd. E. Indies. 1805

oppositifolia, opposite-leaved. Roxb. corom. t. 124. ——— 1802

CHAMÆROPS, CHAMÆROPS. *H. K. v. p. 489.*

G. h humilis, dwarf Fan-palm. *Andr. rep. t. 599.* S. of Europe. 1731 ii, iii.

serrulata, saw-leaved. N. America. 1809

Palmetto, smooth-stem'd. ——— ———

*Classis XXIV.*  
**CRYPTOGAMIA**  
**GONOPTERIDES.**

<i>Linnean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Figure.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult. Time of Flowering.</i>
<b>EQUISETUM, HORSE-TAIL. H. K. v. p. 491.</b>				
H. ♀ Δ <i>arvense,</i>	corn.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2020.</i>	Britain.	iii, iv.
<i>fluviatile,</i>	great water.	_____ <i>t. 2022.</i>	_____	iv, v.
<i>sylvaticum,</i>	brancht wood.	_____ <i>t. 1874.</i>	_____	—
<i>limosum,</i>	smooth paked.	_____ <i>t. 929.</i>	_____	vi, vii.
<i>palustre,</i>	marsh.	_____ <i>t. 2021.</i>	_____	—
— <i>variegatum,</i>	variegated.	_____ <i>t. 1987.</i>	Scotland.	—
— <i>hyemale,</i>	Shave-grass.	_____ <i>t. 915.</i>	Britain.	vii, viii.

**STACHYOPTERIDES.**

<b>* LYCOPODIUM, CLUB-MOSS. H. K. v. p. 493.</b>				
H. ♀ <i>clavatum,</i>	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 224.</i>	Britain.	vii, viii.
<i>complanatum,</i>	Arbor Vitæ.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 78.</i>	N. America. 1770	—
<i>alpinum,</i>	Savin-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 234.</i>	Britain.	viii.
<i>dendroideum,</i>	fan.	<i>Schk. crypt. t. 164.</i>	N. America.	—
<i>L. obscurum.</i>	Ed. pr.	—	—	—
<i>annotinum,</i>	interrupted.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1727.</i>	Britain.	vi-viii.
Δ <i>inundatum,</i>	marsh.	_____ <i>t. 239.</i>	_____	vi, vii.
<i>Selaginoides,</i>	prickly.	_____ <i>t. 1148.</i>	_____	viii.
<i>Selago,</i>	Fir.	_____ <i>t. 233.</i>	_____	—
G. <i>helveticum,</i>	spreading.	<i>Schk. crypt. t. 165.</i>	Switzerland. 1779	—
<b>* PSILOTUM, PSILOTUM. H. K. v. p. 495.</b>				
S. ♀ <i>triquetrum,</i>	triangular-brancht.	<i>Schk. crypt. t. 165.</i>	W. Indies. 1793	vii, viii.
<b>OPHIOGLOSSUM, ADDER'S-TONGUE. H. K. v. p. 495.</b>				
H. ♀ Δ <i>vulgatum,</i>	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 108.</i>	Britain.	v, vi.
S. <i>reticulatum,</i>	netted.	<i>Plum. fil. t. 164.</i>	W. Indies. 1793	—

**BOTRYCHIUM, MOON-WORT. H. K. v. p. 496.**

‡ Lunaria,	common.	Engl. bot. t. 318.	Britain.	v, vi.
	<i>Osmunda Lunaria.</i>	Ed. pr.		
fumarioides,	Fumitory-like.	Schk. crypt. t. 157.	Carolina.	1806 vii, viii.
dissectum,	cut-leaved.	Schk. crypt. t. 158.	N. America.	— vii.
virginicum,	Virginian.	— t. 156.	—	1790 viii.

**POROPTERIDES.**

**MARATTIA, MARATTIA. H. K. v. p. 497.**

‡ alata,	wing'd.	Schk. crypt. t. 152.	Jamaica.	1793
----------	---------	----------------------	----------	------

**SCHISMATOPTERIDES.**

**LYGODIUM, SNAKE'S-TONGUE. H. K. v. p. 497.**

‡ scandens,	climbing.	Cav. ic. t. 595. f. 2.	E. Indies.	1793 v-ix.
<b>ANEMIA, ANEMIA. H. K. v. p. 498.</b>				
‡ hirsuta,	hairy.	Plum. fil. t. 162.	Jamaica.	1794
adiantifolia,	Maiden-hair-leav.	— t. 158.	W. Indies.	1793 viii, ix.
<b>OSMUNDA, OSMUNDA. H. K. v. p. 499.</b>				
‡ claytoniana,	Clayton's.		N. America.	1772 viii.
— Δ regalis,	Flowering Fern.	Engl. bot. t. 209.	Britain.	vii, viii.
cinnamomea,	woolly.	Schk. crypt. t. 146.	N. America.	— vi.
<b>TODEA, TODEA. H. K. v. p. 499.</b>				
‡ africana,	African.	Schk. crypt. t. 147.	C. B. S.	1805 vi-viii.

**FILICES.**

**ACROSTICHUM, ACROSTICHUM. H. K. v. p. 500.**

‡ alcornce,	stag's-horn.	Beauv. d'oware, t. 2.	Africa, Java.	1808 viii-x.
velleum,	woolly.	Desfont. atl. t. 256.	Madeira.	1778 viii, ix.
simplex,	simple.		Jamaica.	1793
crinitum,	hairy.	Plum. fil. t. 125.	W. Indies.	—
sorbifolium,	Sorbus-leaved.	— t. 117.	—	—
calomelanos,	mealy.	Willd. hort. ber. t. 41.	—	1790 vii, viii.

HEMIONITIS, HEMIONITIS. *H. K. v. p. 501.*

- S. ♀ lanceolata, spear-leaved. *Schk. crypt. t. 6.* W. Indies. 1793  
 palmata, palmated. *Plum. fil. t. 151.* ———— vi-viii  
 rufa, rusty-hair'd. *Schk. crypt. t. 17, 21.* Jamaica. ———— vii, viii

MENISCIUM, MENISCIUM. *H. K. v. p. 502.*

- S. ♀ reticulatum, netted. *Plum. fil. t. 110.* Martinico. 1793

GRAMMITIS, GRAMMITIS. *H. K. v. p. 503.*

- H. ♀ Ceterach, common scaly. *Engl. bot. t. 1244.* Britain. v-x.  
*Asplenium Ceterach.* Ed. pr.

POLYPODIUM, POLYPODY. *H. K. v. p. 503.*

- H. ♀ vulgare, common. *Engl. bot. t. 1149.* Britain. v-x.  
 β Welsh. *Bolt. fil. t. 2. f. 5. a.*  
 — hyperboreum, hairy alpine. *Engl. bot. t. 2023.* Wales, Scotland. vii-ix.  
*Acrostichum ilvense.* Ed. pr.  
 ilvense, rock. *Schk. crypt. t. 19.* N. of Europe. 1812 vi, vii.  
 — Phegopteris, Sun-fern. *Engl. bot. t. 2224.* Britain. —  
 — Dryopteris, tender 3-brancht. ———— *t. 616.* ———— vi-ix.  
 — calcareum, rigid 3-brancht. ———— *t. 1525.* England. vii.  
 S. piloselloides, Mouse-ear. *Plum. fil. t. 118.* W. Indies. 1793  
 lycopodioides, Club-moss. *Schk. crypt. t. 8. c. p.* ————  
 phyllitidis, Hart's-tongue. *Plum. fil. t. 130.* ————  
 aureum, golden. ———— *t. 76.* ———— 1742 iii, iv.  
 pectinatum, comb-leaved. *Schk. crypt. t. 17. b.* ———— 1793 vi-ix.  
 asplenifolium, Spleen-wort-leav. *Plum. fil. t. 102. f. A.* Martinico. 1790  
 effusum, spreading. *Sloan. jam. t. 57. f. 3.* Jamaica. 1769 xi.  
 h pruinatum, white-leaved. ———— 1793

ASPIDIUM, SHIELD-FERN. *H. K. v. p. 507.*

- H. ♀ Lonchitis, rough alpine. *Engl. bot. t. 797.* Britain. v-viii.  
*Polypodium Lonchitis.* Ed. pr.  
 Oreopteris, heath. ———— *t. 1019.* ———— vii.  
 — Thelypteris, Lady-fern. ———— *t. 1018.* ———— vii, viii  
*Polypodium Thelypteris.* Ed. pr.  
 — cristatum, lesser crested. *Engl. bot. t. 2125.* England. vi-viii.  
*Polypodium cristatum.* Ed. pr.  
 aculeatum, common prickly. ———— *t. 1562.* Britain. ————  
*Polypodium aculeatum.* Ed. pr.  
 marginale, marginal-flower'd. *Schk. crypt. t. 45. b.* N. America. 1772 vi-ix.  
*Polypodium marginale.* Ed. pr.  
 — Filix mas, Male Fern. *Engl. bot. t. 1458.* Britain. vi iii.  
*Polypodium Filix mas.* Ed. pr.



l. ♀	lobatum,	close-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1563. England.	vi, vii.
	spinulosum,	crested prickly.	———— <i>t.</i> 1460. Britain.	—
	dilatatum,	great crested.	———— <i>t.</i> 1461. ———	—
	fontanum,	smooth rock.	———— <i>t.</i> 2024. England.	vi-viii.
	<i>Polypodium fontanum</i> . Ed. pr.			
	dentatum,	tooth.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1588. Scotland.	vii.
	bulbiferum,	bulbiferous.	<i>Schk. crypt. t.</i> 57. Canada.	1638 vii, viii.
	Filix femina,	female.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1459. Britain.	vi-ix.
	<i>Polypodium Filix femina</i> . Ed. pr.			
	fragile,	brittle.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1587. ———	vi-viii.
	<i>Polypodium fragile</i> . Ed. pr.			
	regium,	lacinated.	———— <i>t.</i> 163. ———	vi.
b.	elongatum,	cut-leaved.	Madeira.	1779 vii, viii.
	<i>Polypodium elongatum</i> . Ed. pr.			
	axillare,	slender	Madeira.	— vi-ix.
	<i>Polypodium axillare</i> . Ed. pr.			
	æmulum,	dwarf	Madeira.	— —
	<i>Polypodium æmulum</i> . Ed. pr.			
	umbrosum,	Madeira wood.	<i>Schk. crypt. t.</i> 61. ———	—
	<i>Polypodium umbrosum</i> . Ed. pr.			
b.	trifoliatum,	three-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t.</i> 638. W. Indies.	1769 m. p. y.
	<i>Polypodium trifoliatum</i> . Ed. pr.			
	auriculatum,	ear'd.	<i>Burm. zeyl. t.</i> 44 f. 2. E. Indies.	1793 vii.
	exaltatum,	lofty.	<i>Schk. crypt. t.</i> 32. b. Jamaica.	— —
	unitum,	united.	———— <i>t.</i> 33. b. E. Indies.	—
	patens,	downy.	<i>Schk. crypt. t.</i> 34. Jamaica.	1784 vii-ix.
	<i>Polypodium patens</i> . Ed. pr.			
	villosum,	villous.	<i>Schk. crypt. t.</i> 46. b. W. Indies.	1793 vii.
* ONOCLEA,	ONOCLEA. <i>H. K. v. p.</i> 513.			
l. ♀	sensibilis,	Sensitive Fern.	<i>Schk. crypt. t.</i> 102. Virginia.	1699 viii.
	Struthiopteris,	Bird's-nest.	———— <i>t.</i> 105. Europe.	1760 vii, viii.
	<i>Osmunda Struthiopteris</i> . Ed. pr.			
	ASPLENIUM, SPLEEN-WORT. <i>H. K. v. p.</i> 514.			
l. ♀	rhizophyllum,	rooting-leaved.	<i>Pluk. ph, t.</i> 105. f. 3. N. America.	1680 vi, vii.
	septentrionale,	forkt.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1017. Britain.	vi-x.
	<i>Acrostichum septentrionale</i> . Ed. pr.			
	angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Schk. crypt. t.</i> 67, 69. N. America.	1812 vi, vii.
	marinum,	sea.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 392. Britain.	vi-x.
	ebenum,	ivory-stiped.	<i>Schk. crypt. t.</i> 73. N. America.	1779 ix.
	germanicum,	alternate-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 2258. Scotland.	vi-x.
	Trichomanes,	commun. Maidenhair.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 576. Britain.	v-x.
	viride,	green Maidenhair.	———— <i>t.</i> 2257. ———	vi-ix.

H. 2	<i>Ruta muraria</i> , Wall-rue.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 150.	Britain.	vi-x
	<i>lanceolatum</i> , lanceolate.	— t. 240.	England.	—
	<i>Adiantum nigrum</i> , black Maidenhair.	— t. 1950.	Britain.	iv-x
G.	<i>Hemionitis</i> , Mule's Fern.	<i>Schk. crypt. t.</i> 66.	S. of Europe.	1779
	<i>monanthemum</i> ; one-flower'd.	<i>Smith ined. t.</i> 73.	C. B. S.	1790 vii.
S.	<i>serratum</i> , saw-leaved.	<i>Schk. crypt. t.</i> 64.	W. Indies.	1793
	<i>rhizophorum</i> , root-bearing.	<i>Sloan jam. t.</i> 29, 30. f. 1.	Jamaica.	—
	<i>striatum</i> , striated.	<i>Plum. fil. t.</i> 18, 19.	W. Indies.	— vi-v
	<i>præmorsum</i> , snip-leaved.	<i>Pluk. ph. t.</i> 73. f. 5.	Jamaica.	—
	<i>fragrans</i> , fragrant.	—	—	vii.

SCOLOPENDRIUM, HART'S-TONGUE. *H. K. v. p.* 518.

H. 2	<i>- officinarum</i> , common.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1150.	Britain.	vii, v
	<i>Asplenium Scolopendrium</i> . Ed. pr.			
	$\beta$ <i>curl'd.</i>	<i>Bauh. hist. 3. p.</i> 757.		
	$\gamma$ <i>wave-leaved.</i>	<i>Pluk. ph. t.</i> 248. f. 1.		
	$\delta$ <i>cluster'd.</i>			
	$\epsilon$ <i>branching.</i>	— t. 248. f. 2.		

DIPLAZIUM, DIPLAZIUM. *H. K. v. p.* 519.

S. 2	<i>grandifolium</i> , large-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793
------	-------------------------------------	----------	------

PTERIS, BRAKE. *H. K. v. p.* 519.

H. 2	<i>atropurpurea</i> , purple.	<i>Schk. crypt. t.</i> 101.	N. America.	1770 viii-xi.
	<i>- crispa</i> , Stone Fern.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1160.	Britain.	vii, viii.
	<i>Osmunda crispa</i> . Ed. pr.			
	<i>caudata</i> , great American.	<i>Jacq. ic. t.</i> 645.	N. America.	1777 ix-xii.
	<i>aquilina</i> , common.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1679.	Britain.	vii, viii.
G.	<i>arguta</i> , sharp-notch'd.	<i>Pluk. ph. t.</i> 290. f. 2.	Arabia.	1778 viii, ix.
S.	<i>longifolia</i> , long-leaved.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t.</i> 399.	W. Indies.	1770 vii-ix.
	<i>grandifolia</i> , large-leaved.	<i>Schk. crypt. t.</i> 89.	—	1793
	<i>serrulata</i> , various-leaved.	<i>Schk. crypt. t.</i> 91.	Japan, China.	1770 viii, ix.
	<i>podophylla</i> , pedated.	<i>Brown. jam. t.</i> 1.	Jamaica.	1793 vi, vii.
$\frac{1}{2}$	<i>aculeata</i> , prickly-stem'd.	<i>Plum. fil. t.</i> 5, 11.	W. Indies.	—

VITTARIA, VITTARIA. *H. K. v. p.* 522.

S. 2	<i>lineata</i> , linear-leaved.	<i>Schk. crypt. t.</i> 101. b.	W. Indies.	1793
------	---------------------------------	--------------------------------	------------	------

BLECHNUM, BLECHNUM. *H. K. v. p.* 522.

H. 2	<i>- boreale</i> , northern.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1159.	Britain.	vii.
	<i>Osmunda Spicant</i> . Ed. pr.			
G.	<i>australe</i> , Cape.	<i>Schk. crypt. t.</i> 110. b.	C. B. S.	1691 m. p. y.
S.	<i>occidentale</i> , South American.	<i>Jacq. ic. t.</i> 644.	S. America.	1777 —

CRYPTOGAMIA FILICES.

329

WOODWARDIA, WOODWARDIA. *H. K. v. p. 523.*

1. ♀ virginica, Virginian. *Pluk. ph. t. 179. f. 2. N. America. 1774 viii, ix.*  
*Blechnum virginicum. Ed. pr.*  
 ♀ radicans, rooting-leaved. *Schk. crypt. t. 112. Madeira. 1779 —*  
*Blechnum radicans. Ed. pr.*

DOODIA, DOODIA. *H. K. v. p. 523.*

- ♀ aspera, rough-stalkt. N. S. Wales. 1808 vi-viii.

ADIANTUM, MAIDENHAIR. *H. K. v. p. 524.*

- ♀ pedatum, Canadian. *Schk. crypt. t. 115. N. America. 1640 viii, ix.*  
*Capillus veneris, true. Engl. bot. t. 1564. Britain. v-ix.*  
 ♀ reniforme, kidney-leaved. *Pluk. ph. t. 287. f. 5. Madeira. 1699 vi-ix.*  
 macrophyllum, large-leaved. *Brown. jam. t. 38. f. 1. Jamaica. 1793*  
 villosum, hairy-stalkt. *Schk. crypt. t. 120. — 1775 —*  
 pulverulentum, dusty. ——— *t. 119. W. Indies. 1793*  
 trapeziforme, rhomb-leaved. *Schk. crypt. t. 122. — —*  
 tenerum, tender. *Pluk. ph. t. 254. f. 1. Jamaica. — vii.*

CHEILANTHES, CHEILANTHES. *H. K. v. p. 526.*

3. ♀ pteroides, Pteris-hke. *Houtt. n. h. 14. t. 96. f. 3. C. B. S. 1775*  
*Adiantum pteroides. Ed. pr.*  
 fragrans, sweet-scented. *Sweet. syn. fil. t. 3. f. 6. Madeira. 1778*  
*Adiantum fragrans. Ed. pr.*

LONCHITIS, LONCHITIS. *H. K. v. p. 527.*

- ♀ hirsuta, hairy. *Schk. crypt. t. 86. W. Indies. 1793*

DAVALLIA, DAVALLIA. *H. K. v. p. 527.*

- ♀ pyxidata, shining. New Holland. 1808 vi-viii.  
 -canariensis, Hare's-foot Fern. *Jacq. ic. t. 200. Portugal. 1699 —*  
*Trichomanes canariense. Ed. pr.*

DICKSONIA, DICKSONIA. *H. K. v. p. 528.*

- ♀ Culcita, shining-leaved. Madeira. 1779 ix, x.  
 dissecta, cut-leaved. Jamaica. 1793 ix.  
 h arborescens, Tree. St. Helena. 1786 xi-i.

CYATHEA, CYATHEA, or *Cup-fern. H. K. v. p. 529.*

- h arborea, Tree. *Plum. fil. t. 1, 2. W. Indies. 1793*

TRICHOMANES, TRICHOMANES. *H. K. v. p. 529.*

- ♀ brevisetum, short-styled. *Engl. bot. t. 1417. Britain. v, vi.*

HYMENOPHYLLUM, FILMY-LEAF. *H. K. v. p. 530.*

1. ♀ tunbridgense, Tunbridge. *Engl. bot. t. 162, Britain. v, vi.*

*HYDROPTERIDES.*

ISOËTES, ISOËTES. *H. K. v. p. 530.*

H. 4-∇ lacustris, Quill-wort. *Engl. bot. t. 1084.* Britain. v-x

PILULARIA, PILL-WORT, or *Pepper-grass.* *H. K. v. p. 530.*

H. 4-Δ globulifera, globuliferous. *Engl. bot. t. 521.* Britain. v-x

## INDEX GENERUM.

A.	PAG.		PAG.		PAG.
<b>ABROMA,</b>	240	Agrimonia,	141	Anacyclus,	270
Abrus,	221	Agrostemma,	137	Anagallis,	44
Acacia,	320	Agrostis,	21	Anagyris,	120
Acæna,	10	Ailanthus,	318	Anarrhinum,	188
Acalypha,	300	Aira,	21	Anastatica,	197
Acanthus,	195	Aitonia,	212	Anchusa,	40
Acarna,	252	Ajuga,	176	Andersonia,	45
Acer,	318	Aizoon,	157	Andrachne,	304
Aceras,	281	Alangium,	166	Andromeda,	126
Acbania,	218	Albuca,	93	Andropogon,	316
Achillea,	271	Alchemilla,	37	Androsace,	42
Achras,	102	Alcina,	277	Andryala,	248
Achyranthes,	65	Aletris,	98	Anemia,	325
Acidoton,	294	Aleurites,	302	Anemone,	172
Acnida,	309	Alisma,	105	Anethum,	79
Aconitum,	169	Allamanda,	66	Angelica,	77
Acorus,	101	Allium,	90	Anguria,	287
Acrostichum,	325	Alnus,	291	Anigezanthos,	89
Actæa,	164	Aloe,	99	Anisomeles,	176
Adansonia,	213	Alonsoa,	189	Annona,	171
Adelia,	314	Alopecurus,	21	Anomatheca,	13
Adesmanthera,	124	Alpinia,	1	Anthemis,	270
Adiantum,	329	Alsine,	82	Anthericum,	95
Adonis,	173	Alstroemeria,	101	Anthocercis,	193
Adoxa,	118	Althæa,	215	Antholyza,	15
Ægilops,	316	Alyssum,	199	Anthospermum,	307
Æcipbila,	36	Amaranthus,	292	Anthoxanthum,	10
Ægle,	163	Amaryllis,	89	Anthyllis,	225
Ægopodium,	80	Ambrosia,	292	Antidesma,	309
Ærides,	284	Amellus,	271	Antirrhinum,	188
Æschynomene,	232	Amerimnum,	220	Aotus,	121
Æsculus,	106	Amethystea,	8	Apargia,	246
Æthionema,	197	Ammannia,	36	Aphelandra,	193
Æthusa,	78	Ammi,	75	Aphyllanthes,	90
Agapanthus,	89	Amomum,	2	Apium,	79
Agave,	100	Amorpha,	223	Apocynum,	67
Ageratum,	255	Amsonia,	67	Aponogeton,	105
		Amygdalus,	147	Aquilegia,	170
		Amyris,	109	Arabis,	201
		Anabasis,	71	Arachis,	225
		Anacardium,	119	Aralia,	88

<b>Araucaria,</b>	<b>PAG.</b>				<b>PAG.</b>		<b>PAG.</b>
Arbutus,	127		<b>B.</b>			<b>Borya,</b>	306
Arctium,	250					Bosea,	72
Arctopus,	322		Babiana,	15	<b>PAG.</b>	Bosizia,	223
Arctotheca,	275		Baccharis,	260		Botrychium,	325
Arctotis,	278		Bactris,	294		Bouvardia,	33
Ardisia,	56		Balota,	181		Brabejum,	317
Arduina,	59		Balsamita,	256		Brachysema,	121
Areca,	302		Baltimora,	277		Brassavola,	285
Areuaria,	133		Bambusa,	103		Brassica,	285
Arethusa,	284		Banisteria,	134		Brassica,	204
Arctia,	42		Bankeia,	29		Bridelia,	318
Argemone,	165		Baptisia,	120		Briza,	22
Aristea,	16		Barbarea,	201		Bromelia,	86
Aristolochia,	286		Barleria,	194		Bromus,	23
Aristolotelia,	139		Barringtonia,	218		Brosimum,	522
Arnica,	266		Bartholina,	282		Brotera,	280
Arnepogon,	244		Bartsia,	185		Broughtonia,	285
Artemisia,	75		Basella,	82		Broussonetia,	307
Artemisia,	257		Bassia,	159		Browallia,	192
Arthropodium,	96		Bauera,	169		Brownea,	213
Artocarpus,	287		Bauhinia,	122		Brucea,	307
Arum,	297		Beaufortia,	241		Brunfelsia,	189
Arundo,	24		Begonia,	294		Brunia,	60
Asarum,	139		Bellis,	267		Brunnichia,	133
Asclepias,	69		Bellium,	267		Brunsvigia,	90
Ascyrum,	243		Berberis,	102		Byronia,	303
Aspalathus,	222		Berckheya,	274		Bubon,	77
Asparagus,	96		Besleria,	189		Bubroma,	240
Asperugo,	41		Beta,	71		Buchnera,	192
Asperula,	39		Betonica,	180		Bucida,	128
Asphodelus,	95		Betula,	206		Buddlea,	34
Aspidium,	326		Bidens,	253		Buffonia,	37
Asplenium,	327		Bignonia,	190		Butbocodium,	90
Aster,	262		Billardiera,	61		Bumelia,	58
Astragalus,	235		Biscutella,	197		Bunias,	196
Astrantia,	73		Biserrula,	236		Bunium,	75
Athamauta,	75		Bixa,	165		Bupthalmum,	272
Athanasia,	256		Blaria,	34		Bupleurum,	74
Atractylis,	252		Blakea,	139		Bursaria,	61
Atragene,	172		Blechnum,	328		Bursaria,	522
Atraphaxis,	103		Blechum,	193		Burtonia,	121
Atriplex,	317		Bletia,	284		Butes,	221
Atropa,	54		Blighia,	109		Butomus,	119
Aubletia,	166		Blitum,	3		Büttneria,	59
Aucuba,	290		Bocconia,	139		Buxus,	291
Avena,	24		Bœhmeria,	291		Bystropogon,	179
Averrhoa,	154		Boerhaavia,	3			
Avicennia,	194		Boltonia,	269			
Aulax,	307		Bombax,	213			
Axyris,	290		Bontia,	194			
Ayenia,	59		Borago,	41			
Azalea,	44		Borassus,	310			
			Borbonia,	221			
			Boronia,	109			
						<b>C.</b>	
						Cacalia,	258
						Cachrys,	76
						Cactus,	144

	PAG.		PAG.		PAG.
Cadia,	124	Casuarina,	287	Cichorium,	250
Cassalpinia,	123	Catalpa,	5	Cicuta,	78
Casulia,	256	Catananche,	249	Cimicifuga,	170
Cakile,	196	Catesbæa,	33	Cinchona,	51
Caladenia,	233	Caucalis,	74	Cineraria,	265
Caladium,	298	Ceanothus,	59	Cinna,	3
Calceolaria,	7	Cecropia,	304	Circæa,	5
Calea,	256	Cedrela,	61	Cissampelos,	314
Calendula,	278	Celastrus,	59	Cissus,	55
Caleya,	233	Celosia,	65	Cistus,	167
Calla,	106	Celsia,	189	Citharexylum,	190
Callicarpa,	33	Celtis,	318	Citrus,	242
Calligonum,	143	Cenchrus,	19	Claytonia,	64
Callisia,	18	Centaura,	275	Clematis,	172
Callitriche,	3	Centunculus,	35	Cleome,	206
Calodendrum,	61	Cephaelis,	51	Cleonia,	185
Calophyllum,	166	Cephalanthus,	30	Clerodendrum,	194
Calopogon,	283	Cephalophora,	255	Clethra,	127
Calothamnus,	241	Cerastium,	138	Cliffortia,	313
Calotropis,	68	Ceratocarpus,	287	Clinopodium,	182
Caltha,	175	Ceratonia,	323	Clitoria,	227
Calycanthus,	163	Ceratophyllum,	294	Clusia,	318
Calypso,	284	Cerbera,	66	Cluytia,	315
Calyptranthes,	146	Cercis,	122	Clypeola,	197
Camelina,	199	Cerinth,	41	Cneorum,	12
Camellia,	218	Cestrum,	56	Cnicus,	251
Cameraria,	67	Chærophyllum,	78	Cobæa,	47
Campanula,	48	Chamædorea,	310	Cococypsilum,	33
Camphorosma,	37	Chamærops,	323	Coccoloba,	117
Canarina,	102	Chara,	287	Cochlearia,	199
Canella,	139	Cheilanthes,	329	Cocos,	294
Canna,	1	Cheiranthus,	203	Codon,	124
Cannabis,	309	Chelidonium,	164	Coffea,	51
Capparis,	164	Chelone,	186	Coix,	288
Capraria,	192	Chenolea,	65	Colchicum,	105
Capsicum,	56	Chenopodium,	70	Coldenia,	38
Caribamine,	200	Cherleria,	133	Collinsonia,	10
Cardiospermum,	117	Chiococca,	51	Columnnea,	195
Carduus,	250	Chionanthus,	4	Colutea,	231
Carex,	288	Chironia,	57	Comarum,	163
Careya,	218	Chlora,	109	Commelina,	18
Carica,	311	Chloranthus,	37	Comocladia,	12
Carissa,	66	Chloris,	516	Comptonia,	290
Carlina,	252	Chomelia,	33	Conium,	75
Carolinea,	215	Chondrilla,	246	Conocarpus,	52
Carpesium,	260	Chorispermum,	206	Convallaria,	97
Carpinus,	297	Chorizema,	121	Convolvulus,	45
Carthamus,	253	Chrysanthemum,	268	Conyza,	26
Carum,	79	Chrysobalanus,	149	Cookia,	125
Caryota,	298	Chrysocoma,	255	Copaifera,	128
Cassia,	123	Chrysophyllum,	57	Corallorrhiza,	284
Cassine,	81	Chrysosplenium,	128	Corchorus,	168
Cassinia,	280	Cicca,	290	Cordia,	57
Castanea,	296	Cicer,	250	Corsopsis,	273

	PAG.		PAG.		PAG.
Coriandrum,	78	Cymbidium,	285	Dipterix,	230
Coriaria,	312	Cynanchum,	68	Dirca,	116
Coris,	53	Cynara,	252	Disa,	282
Corispermum,	2	Cynoglossum,	40	Disandra,	106
Cornucopiæ,	19	Cynosurus,	23	Diuris,	283
Cornus,	35	Cyperus,	18	Dodartia,	193
Cornutia,	192	Cyphia,	50	Dodecatheon,	43
Coronilla,	231	Cypripedium,	286	Dodonæa,	109
Coronopus,	197	Cyrilla,	186	Dolichos,	226
Corræa,	109	Cyrtanthus,	89	Donia,	266
Corrigiola,	82	Cyrtopodium,	285	Doodia,	329
Cortusa,	43	Cytisus,	230	Doronicum,	267
Corylus,	297			Dorstenia,	36
Corypha,	101			Doryanthes,	101
Cosmea,	273	D.		Dorycnium,	238
Costus,	1			Draba,	199
Cotula,	270	Dactylis,	23	Dracæna,	96
Cotyledon,	134	Dæmia,	68	Dracocephalum,	183
Crambe,	196	Dahlia,	267	Dracontium,	106
Crassula,	84	Dais,	123	Drimia,	97
Cratægus,	149	Dalbergia,	220	Drosera,	84
Cratæva,	139	Dalea,	236	Dryandra,	30
Crepis,	248	Dalechampia,	300	Dryas,	163
Crescentia,	191	Dalibarda,	161	Drypis,	96
Crinum,	89	Damasonium,	105	Duranta,	194
Crithmum,	76	Daphne,	115		
Crocus,	12	Datisca,	312	E.	
Crossandra,	193	Datura,	53		
Crotalaria,	223	Davallia,	329	Echinophora,	74
Croton,	300	Daucus,	75	Echinops,	280
Crowea,	124	Daviesia,	122	Echites,	66
Crucianella,	33	Decumaria,	139	Echium,	41
Crypsis,	10	Delphinium,	169	Eclipta,	273
Cryptostemma,	275	Dendrobium,	285	Edwardsia,	119
Cucubalus,	131	Desmanthus,	319	Ehretia,	57
Cucumis,	303	Dianella,	96	Ehrharta,	103
Cucurbita,	302	Dianthus,	130	Ekebergia,	124
Cullumia,	274	Diapensia,	42	Elæagnus,	37
Cuminum,	77	Dichondra,	73	Elæocarpus,	166
Cunila,	8	Dicksonia,	329	Elæodendrum,	61
Cuphea,	140	Dictamnus,	124	Elais,	310
Cupressus,	300	Didelta,	274	Elate,	294
Curculigo,	93	Digitalis,	189	Elatine,	118
Curcuma,	2	Dilatris,	16	Elegia,	306
Curtisia,	37	Dillenia,	170	Elephantopus,	230
Cuscuta,	38	Dillwynia,	121	Elichrysum,	259
Cussonia,	73	Dimocarpus,	110	Ellisia,	45
Cyanella,	95	Dionæa,	125	Elsholtzia,	178
Cyathæa,	329	Dioscorea,	310	Elymus,	23
Cycas,	515	Diosma,	60	Embryopteris,	513
Cyclamen,	43	Diospyros,	322	Empetrum,	306
Cyclopia,	120	Diotis,	292	Empleurum,	290
Cylista,	227	Diplazium,	328	Epacris,	45
Cymbaria,	188	Dipsacus,	30		



INDEX GENERUM.

335

	PAG.		PAG.		PAG.
Ephedra,	314	Ferula,	76	Gethyllis,	93
Epihelis,	109	Festuca,	23	Geum,	163
Epidendrum,	285	Ficus,	323	Ghinea,	7
Epigaea,	127	Filago,	280	Gisekia,	84
Epilobium,	108	Flacourtia,	312	Gladiolus,	14
Epimedium,	35	Flagellaria,	104	Glaucium,	164
Epipactis,	283	Flemingia,	233	Glaux,	65
Equisetum,	324	Fontanesia,	5	Glechoma,	180
Erica,	110	Forskohlea,	118	Gleditschia,	321
Erigeron,	260	Fothergilla,	169	Glinus,	143
Erinus,	192	Fragaria,	161	Globba,	2
Eriocaulon,	26	Frankenia,	103	Globularia,	30
Eriocephalus,	279	Franseria,	292	Gloriosa,	92
Eriophorum,	19	Fraxinus,	321	Glossodia,	283
Eriospermum,	94	Fritillaria,	92	Gloxinia,	186
Eriuthalis,	52	Fuchsia,	109	Glycine,	226
Erodium,	209	Fumaria,	219	Glycyrrhiza,	231
Erucaria,	204	Furcraea,	100	Gmelina,	191
Ervum,	229	Fusanus,	318	Gnaphalium,	258
Eryngium,	73			Gnidia,	116
Erysimum,	202			Gomphocarpus,	68
Erythrina,	221	G.		Gompholobium,	121
Erythronium,	92			Gomphrena,	71
Ethulia,	254	Gaertnera,	124	Gonolobus,	69
Eucalyptus,	146	Galanthus,	88	Goodenia,	50
Euchilus,	122	Galaria,	273	Goodia,	223
Euclea,	312	Galax,	61	Goodyera,	282
Euclidium,	196	Galaxia,	207	Gordonia,	218
Eucomis,	92	Galega,	234	Gorteria,	275
Eugenia,	145	Galenia,	116	Gossypium,	216
Evolvulus,	82	Galeobdolon,	180	Gouania,	319
Evozymus,	60	Galeopsis,	180	Grammitis,	326
Eupatorium,	255	Galinsogea,	272	Gratiola,	7
Euphorbia,	141	Galipea,	3	Grevillea,	29
Euphrasia,	185	Galium,	32	Grewia,	166
Euryale,	165	Garcinia,	139	Grias,	166
Eostrephus,	96	Gardenia,	50	Grielum,	135
Eutaxia,	121	Garidella,	133	Grislea,	108
Euthales,	50	Garuga,	124	Gronovia,	63
Exacum,	34	Gastrolobium,	122	Guaiacum,	124
Excoecaria,	314	Gaultheria,	127	Guarea,	109
		Gaura,	108	Guertarda,	293
		Gazania,	275	Guilandina,	123
		Geissorrhiza,	12	Gundelia,	280
		Gelonium,	312	Gunnery,	286
		Gelsemium,	66	Gustavia,	218
		Genista,	222	Gymnadenia,	281
		Gentiana,	72	Gymnocladus,	311
		Geodorum,	284	Gypsophila,	130
		Geoffroya,	230		
		Geranium,	212		
		Gerardia,	186	H.	
		Geropogon,	244		
		Gesneria,	186	Habenaria,	281
Fabricia,	145				
Fagara,	36				
Fagonia,	125				
Fagus,	296				
Falkia,	103				
Farsetia,	199				
Feronia,	318				
Ferraria,	207				
Ferreola,	310				



INDEX GENERUM.

337

PAG.		PAG.		PAG.	
Latania,	315	Lopezia,	2	Melbania,	208
Lathyrus,	228	Lotus,	238	Melia,	125
Lavandula,	178	Loureira,	314	Melanthus,	195
Lavatera,	216	Ludwigia,	36	Melica,	21
Lavenia,	253	Lunaria,	200	Melicocca,	109
Laurophyllus,	322	Lupinus,	225	Melissa,	183
Laurus,	118	Lychnis,	137	Melittis,	184
Lawsonia,	110	Lycium,	56	Melochia,	208
Lebeckia,	222	Lycopodium,	324	Melodinus,	67
Lechea,	26	Lycopsis,	41	Melothria,	12
Ledum,	126	Lycopus,	8	Memecylon,	110
Leea,	63	Lygeum,	19	Meniscium,	326
Lemna,	287	Lygodium,	325	Menispermum,	312
Leonotis,	182	Lysimachia,	44	Mentha,	179
Leontice,	96	Lythrum,	140	Mentzella,	166
Leontodon,	246			Menyanthes,	43
Leonurus,	181			Menziesia,	110
Lepechinia,	179	M		Mercurialis,	311
Lepidium,	198			Mesembryanthemum,	153
Leptospermum,	145	Macropodium,	201	Mespilus,	150
Lessertia,	231	Madia,	260	Messerschmidia,	42
Leucadendron,	307	Magnolia,	171	Metrosideros,	145
Leucas,	182	Mahernia,	85	Meum,	78
Leucium,	88	Malachra,	215	Michauxia,	109
Leucopogon,	45	Malaxis,	284	Michelia,	171
Leucospermum,	28	Malcomia,	203	Microloma,	68
Leysera,	268	Malope,	216	Micropus,	280
Liatris,	254	Malpighia,	134	Mikania,	254
Lidbeckia,	270	Malva,	215	Milium,	21
Lightfootia,	47	Mammea,	166	Milleria,	277
Ligusticum,	76	Mangifera,	61	Mimetes,	28
Ligustrum,	3	Manisuris,	316	Mimosa,	319
Lilium,	91	Manulea,	192	Mimulus,	193
Limeum,	107	Maranta,	1	Mimusops,	169
Limonia,	125	Marattia,	325	Minuartia,	26
Limosella,	193	Marcgravia,	163	Mirabilis,	53
Linaria,	187	Marica,	17	Mirbelia,	122
Lindernia,	192	Marrubium,	181	Mitchella,	33
Linnaea,	193	Marsdenia,	69	Mitella,	130
Linum,	83	Marshallia,	255	Moeblingia,	116
Liparia,	230	Martynia,	188	Mollia,	65
Liquidambar,	297	Massouia,	87	Mollugo,	26
Liriodendron,	171	Mathiola,	203	Moluccella,	182
Lisianthus,	44	Matricaria,	269	Momordica,	302
Listera,	283	Maurandia,	195	Monarda,	8
Lithospermum,	40	Mazus,	193	Monetia,	56
Littorella,	290	Medeola,	105	Monnieria,	219
Lobelia,	49	Medicago,	239	Monsonia,	213
Loddigesia,	223	Melaleuca,	240	Montia,	26
Loeflingia,	12	Melampodium,	278	Montinia,	307
Lolium,	25	Melampyrum,	186	Moræa,	16
Lomatia,	29	Melanthium,	104	Morina,	10
Lonchitis,	329	Melaspærula,	15	Morinda,	52
Lonicera,	52	Melastoma,	125	Morus,	292



Phyllanthus,	PAG. 301	Potentilla,	PAG. 162	Rhamnus,	PAG. 58
Phyllis,	73	Poterium,	294	Rhapis,	321
Physalis,	54	Pothos,	36	Rheum,	119
Phyteuma,	49	Prasium,	185	Rhexia,	107
Phytolacca,	138	Prenanthes,	246	Rhinanthus,	185
Picramnia,	309	Primula,	42	Rhodiola,	311
Picris,	246	Prinos,	102	Rhododendron,	126
Pilularia,	330	Prostanthera,	184	Rhodora,	126
Pimelea,	5	Protea,	27	Rhus,	80
Pimpinella,	79	Prunella,	185	Rhynchospora,	18
Pinckneya,	51	Prunus,	147	Ribes,	61
Pinguicula,	7	Psiadia,	279	Ricinus,	301
Pinus,	299	Psidium,	145	Ricotia,	200
Piper,	10	Psilotum,	524	Rivina,	37
Piqueria,	254	Psoralea,	236	Robinia,	230
Piscidia,	221	Psychotria,	51	Roella,	49
Pisonia,	106	Ptelea,	36	Rolandra,	280
Pistacia,	308	Pteris,	328	Rondeletia,	50
Pisum,	227	Pterocarpus,	220	Rosa,	158
Pitcairnia,	86	Pteronia,	255	Rosmarinus,	8
Pittosporum,	60	Pterospermum,	213	Rothia,	248
Plantago,	34	Pterostylis,	283	Rottboellia,	25
Platanus,	297	Pterygodium,	282	Rottlera,	312
Platylobium,	223	Pulmonaria,	40	Roxburghia,	108
Plectranthus,	184	Pultæna,	122	Royena,	128
Pleurothallis,	284	Punica,	146	Rubia,	33
Plocama,	65	Pycnanthemum,	178	Rubus,	161
Plukenetia,	300	Pyrethrum,	269	Rudbeckia,	273
Plumbago,	45	Pyrola,	127	Ruellia,	193
Plumeria,	67	Pyrus,	150	Ruizia,	216
Poa,	22			Rumex,	103
Podalyria,	120			Ruppia,	39
Podolepis,	266			Ruscus,	314
Podolobium,	121	Q.		Ruta,	124
Podophyllum,	164	Quassia,	125		
Pogonia,	283	Quercus,	295		
Poinciana,	123	Queria,	26	S.	
Polemonium,	47			Saccharum,	19
Pollichia,	2			Sagina,	59
Polyanthes,	97	R.		Sagittaria,	294
Polycarpon,	26	Radiola,	39	Sagus,	294
Polycnemum,	12	Rafnia,	222	Salicornia,	2
Polygala,	219	Rajania,	310	Salisburia,	297
Polygonum,	117	Ranunculus,	174	Salix,	304
Polymnia,	278	Raphanus,	205	Salsola,	71
Polypodium,	326	Rapistrum,	196	Salvia,	8
Pomaderris,	59	Rauwolfia,	66	Samara,	36
Pontederia,	87	Reaumuria,	170	Sambucus,	81
Ponthieva,	283	Relhania,	268	Samolus,	50
Populus,	310	Reseda,	141	Samyda,	128
Portlandia,	50	Restio,	306	Sanguinaria,	164
Portulaca,	140	Rhagadiolus,	249	Sanguisorba,	35
Portulacaria,	82	Rhagodia,	317	Sanicula,	73
Potamogeton,	38				



Telephium,	PAG. 82	Triosteum,	PAG. 52	W.	
Telopea,	29	Tripsacum,	288	Wachendorfia,	PAG. 15
Templetonia,	223	Tristania,	241	Waldsteinia,	149
Terminalia,	317	Triticum,	25	Waltheria,	207
Tetragonia,	152	Tritoma,	98	Watsonia,	14
Tetragonotheca,	267	Tritonia,	13	Webera,	51
Tetratheca,	108	Triumfetta,	140	Westringia,	177
Teucrium,	176	Trollius,	175	Wiborgia,	223
Thalia,	1	Tropæolum,	107	Willdenovia,	306
Thalicttrum,	173	Trophis,	307	Witheringia,	34
Thapsia,	79	Tulbagia,	88	Witsenia,	16
Thea,	167	Tulipa,	93	Woodwardia,	329
Thelygonum,	294	Turnera,	81	Wrightia,	66
Thelymitra,	283	Turritis,	201	Wurmbea,	104
Theobroma,	240	Tussilago,	261		
Thermopsis,	120	Typha,	288		
Thesium,	65			X.	
Thlaspi,	197			Xanthium,	292
Thrinax,	101	V. U.		Xanthochymus,	242
Thrinacia,	246	Vaccinium,	110	Xanthorrhœa,	96
Thuja,	300	Valantia,	316	Xeranthemum,	259
Thunbergia,	195	Valeriana,	11	Ximenesia,	267
Thymbra,	177	Vanilla,	285	Ximenia,	109
Thymus,	183	Varronia,	57	Xiphidium,	16
Tiarella,	129	Velezia,	72	Xylomelum,	29
Tigridia,	207	Vella,	197	Xylophylla,	301
Tilia,	166	Veltheimia,	98	Xylopia,	172
Tillæa,	39	Veratrum,	315	Xysmalobium,	68
Tillandsia,	86	Verbascum,	53		
Todea,	325	Verbena,	191	Y.	
Tofieldia,	104	Verbesina,	272	Yucca,	98
Tolpis,	248	Vernonia,	254		
Tordylium,	74	Veronica,	5	Z.	
Tormentilla,	162	Vesicaria,	200	Zacintha,	249
Tortula,	191	Viburnum,	80	Zamia,	313
Tournefortia,	42	Vicia,	229	Zannichellia,	287
Tourrettia,	188	Viminaria,	121	Zanthorhiza,	85
Trachelium,	49	Vinca,	66	Zanthoxylum,	309
Tradescantia,	87	Viola,	62	Zea,	288
Tragia,	290	Virgilia,	120	Zingiber,	1
Tragopogon,	244	Viscum,	307	Zinnia,	268
Trapa,	36	Vitex,	195	Zizania,	293
Trewia,	312	Vitis,	63	Ziziphora,	8
Trianthema,	128	Vittaria,	328	Zizyphus,	58
Tribulus,	125	Ulex,	223	Zœgea,	275
Trichomanes,	329	Ulmus,	72	Zygophyllum,	125
Trichonema,	12	Uniola,	23		
Trichosanthes,	302	Volkameria,	194		
Trichostema,	184	Urena,	216		
Tridentalis,	106	Urtica,	291		
Trifolium,	237	Utricularia,	7		
Triglochin,	104	Uvaria,	171		
Trigonella,	239	Uvularia,	92		
Trillium,	105				

## INDEX SYNONYMORUM.

	PAG.		PAG.
<b>A.</b>			
<b>A</b> CHRAS salicifolia,	58	Anthemis odorata,	275
Acrostichum ilvense,	326	Anthericum calyculatum,	104
septentrionale,	327	Antholyza Cunonia,	14
Adiantum fragrans,	329	Meriana,	14
pteroides,	329	plicata,	15
Adonis vesicatoria,	174	ringens,	15
Æschynomene grandiflora,	231	Antirrhinum ægyptiacum,	187
Sesbau,	231	alpinum,	188
Æthusa Meum,	78	bellidifolium,	188
Agave foetida,	100	bicornis,	187
tuberosa,	101	bipunctatum,	187
Agrostis complanata,	316	chalepense,	187
Alcea ficifolia,	215	cirrhosum,	187
rosea,	215	Cymbalaria,	187
Aletris fragrans,	96	Elatine,	187
capensis,	98	genistifolium,	188
glauca,	98	hirtum,	187
hyacinthoides,	97	junceum,	187
pumila,	98	Linaria,	188
Uvaria,	98	macrocarpum,	187
Aloe perfoliata,	99	minus,	187
Alyssum clypeatum,	199	multicaule,	187
deltoideum,	200	origanifolium,	188
halimifolium,	199	pelisserianum,	187
incanum,	199	purpureum,	188
sinuatum,	200	repens,	188
utriculatum,	200	sparteum,	187
Amaryllis orientalis,	90	spurium,	187
Amomum Zerumbet,	1	supinum,	187
Zingiber,	1	triphyllum,	187
Anastatica syriaca,	196	triste,	188
Ancistrum latebrosum,	10	versicolor,	187
lucidum,	10	villosum,	188
Andromeda Daboecia,	110	viscosum,	187
droseroides,	114	Apeiba Tibourbou,	166
Andropogon barbatus,	316	Arctium Personata,	250
fasciculatum,	316	Arctotis calendulacea,	275
pubescens,	316	dentata,	275
Andryala integrifolia,	248	paradoxa,	275
		paleacea,	275



	PAG.
<i>Arctotis scariosa</i> ,	275
<i>Arethusa ciliaris</i> ,	282
<i>Artemisia maderaspatana</i> ,	270
<i>minima</i> ,	270
<i>Arum auritum</i> ,	298
<i>bicolor</i> ,	298
<i>esculentum</i> ,	298
<i>sagittifolium</i> ,	298
<i>seguinum</i> ,	258
<i>Arundo Bambos</i> ,	103
<i>Asclepias arboreascens</i> ,	68
<i>crispa</i> ,	68
<i>fruticosa</i> ,	68
<i>gigantea</i> ,	68
<i>nigra</i> ,	68
<i>procera</i> ,	68
<i>sibirica</i> ,	68
<i>Vincetoxicum</i> ,	68
<i>undulata</i> ,	68
<i>Ascyrum Crux andree</i> ,	243
<i>Asplenium Ceterach</i> ,	326
<i>Scolopendrium</i> ,	328
<i>Athanasia cinerea</i> ,	257
<i>linifolia</i> ,	257
<i>maritima</i> ,	256
<i>Atractylis cancellata</i> ,	252
<i>Atragefe alpina</i> ,	172
<i>Avena elatior</i> ,	316
<i>Axyris Ceratoides</i> ,	292
<b>B</b>	
<i>Ballota disticha</i> ,	176
<i>Betula Alnus</i> ,	291
<i>crispa</i> ,	291
<i>incana</i> ,	291
<i>oblongata</i> ,	291
<i>serrulata</i> ,	291
<i>Bignonia Catalpa</i> ,	5
<i>longissima</i> ,	5
<i>sempervirens</i> ,	66
<i>Blechnum radicans</i> ,	329
<i>virginicum</i> ,	329
<i>Brassica muralis</i> ,	205
<i>orientalis</i> ,	202
<i>Bromus giganteus</i> ,	23
<i>madritensis</i> ,	24
<i>Brunia radiata</i> ,	61
<i>Bryonia africana</i> ,	303
<i>alba</i> ,	303
<i>Bunias aegyptiaca</i> ,	196
<i>balearica</i> ,	197

	PAG.
<i>Bunias Cakile</i> ,	196
<i>Bupleurum petraeum</i> ,	74
<i>Butonica speciosa</i> ,	218
<i>Bystrorogon pectinatum</i> ,	180

**C**

<i>Cacalia Porophyllum</i> ,	254
<i>Caesalpinia vesicaria</i> ,	123
<i>Calendula rigida</i> ,	278
<i>Capraria lucida</i> ,	192
<i>Carduus acaulis</i> ,	252
<i>canus</i> ,	251
<i>casabonae</i> ,	252
<i>ciliatus</i> ,	251
<i>dissectus</i> ,	251
<i>eriphorus</i> ,	251
<i>helenioides</i> ,	251
<i>lanceolatus</i> ,	251
<i>monsperulanus</i> ,	251
<i>palustris</i> ,	251
<i>rigens</i> ,	251
<i>serratuloides</i> ,	251
<i>stellatus</i> ,	251
<i>syriacus</i> ,	251
<i>tataricus</i> ,	251
<i>tuberosus</i> ,	251
<i>Carex canescens</i> ,	289
<i>disticha</i> ,	288
<i>inflata</i> ,	290
<i>leporina</i> ,	288
<i>montana</i> ,	289
<i>Carpinus Ostrya</i> ,	297
<i>virginiana</i> ,	297
<i>Carthamus corymbosus</i> ,	280
<i>Caucalis arvensis</i> ,	74
<i>Celosia procumbens</i> ,	71
<i>Celtis orientalis</i> ,	318
<i>Cenchrus racemosus</i> ,	26
<i>Ceropegia sagittata</i> ,	68
<i>Cheiranthus alpinus</i> ,	203
<i>annuus</i> ,	203
<i>erysimoides</i> ,	202
<i>Farsetia</i> ,	200
<i>fenestralis</i> ,	203
<i>incanus</i> ,	203
<i>littoreus</i> ,	203
<i>maritimus</i> ,	203
<i>sinuatus</i> ,	203
<i>tricuspidatus</i> ,	203
<i>tristis</i> ,	203
<i>Chelidonium corniculatum</i> ,	164

	PAG.		PAG.
Chelidonium Glaucium,	164	Dentaria pentaphyllos,	200
hybridum,	164	pinnata,	200
Chrysanthemum alpinum,	269	Doronicum Bellidiaztrum,	266
corymbosum,	269	Dracæna ehsifolia,	96
fosculosum,	256		
frutescens,	269		
serotinum,	269	E.	
Cistus syriacus,	168	Ebenus cretica,	225
Clinopodium incanum,	178	pinnata,	225
rugosum,	180	Epidendrum ensifolium,	285
Cochlearia Coronopus,	197	Erica abietina,	112
Colutea frutescens,	231	herbacea,	110
herbacea,	231	Erigeron foetidum,	260
perennans,	231	Gouani,	260
Commelina Zanonis,	87	siculum,	260
Convallaria japonica,	97	Eriocephalus africanus,	279
Conyza æthelmintica,	254	Eryum Ervilia,	229
Asteroides,	263	monanthos,	228
linifolia,	262	soloniense,	229
Cotula stricta,	270	Erysimum Barbarea,	201
Crassula Cotyledon,	85	bicornis,	205
Cratægus Aria,	152	officinale,	202
terminalis,	152	Eupatorium scandens,	254
Crepis barbata,	248	Euphrasia Odontites,	185
sibirica,	247		
succulenta,	248		
Crotalaria floribunda,	223	F.	
perfoliata,	120	Fagus Castanea,	296
triflora,	222	pumila,	296
Croton sebiferum,	302	Festuca decumbens,	22
Cucubalus Behen,	132	fluitans,	22
catholicus,	132	Ficus heterophylla,	323
fabarius,	132	venosa,	323
italicus,	132	virens,	323
Otites,	132	Filago gallica,	258
sibiricus,	132	germanica,	258
stellatus,	132	Leontopodium,	258
viscosus,	132	montana,	258
Cupressus pendula,	300	Fraxinus excelsior,	321
Cynanchum crispiflorum,	69		
erectum,	69	G.	
extensum,	68	Galeopsis Galeobdolon,	180
suberosum,	69	Genista linifolia,	221
viminale,	68	Gentiana Centaurium,	57
Cynostærus cæruleus,	22	maritima,	57
Cypripedium acaule,	286	Gingko biloba,	297
album,	286	Gladiolus bicolor,	13
		carinatus,	15
D.		crispus,	15
Decumaria barbara,	139		
Dentaria bulbifera,	201		

	PAG.		PAG.
<i>Gladiolus flavus</i> ,	14	<i>Iris ciliata</i> ,	16
<i>gramineus</i> ,	15	<i>martinicensis</i> ,	17
<i>plicatus</i> ,	15	<i>Sisyrinchium</i> ,	16
<i>securiger</i> ,	14	<i>tricuspis</i> ,	16
<i>strictus</i> ,	15	<i>Isatis lusitanica</i> ,	197
<i>tubiflorus</i> ,	15	<i>Juncus articulatus</i> ,	102
<i>viridis</i> ,	13	<i>sylvaticus</i> ,	102
<i>Glycine monophylla</i> ,	232	<i>Justicia malabarica</i> ,	6
<i>Gorteria cernua</i> ,	274	<i>Ixia aristata</i> ,	13
<i>ciliaris</i> ,	274	<i>bulbifera</i> ,	13
<i>fruticosa</i> ,	274	<i>Bulbocodium</i> ,	12
<i>rigens</i> ,	275	<i>chinensis</i> ,	18
<i>squarrosa</i> ,	274	<i>crocata</i> ,	14
<i>Grewia salvifolia</i> ,	166	<i>deusta</i> ,	14
<i>Guilandina dioica</i> ,	311	<i>falcata</i> ,	13
<i>Moringa</i> ,	123	<i>longiflora</i> ,	13
		<i>marginata</i> ,	14
		<i>plantaginea</i> ,	14
		<i>polystachia</i> ,	13
		<i>squalida</i> ,	13, 14
		<i>villosa</i> ,	15
• H.		L.	
<i>Hæmanthus spiralis</i> ,	88	<i>Lactuca canadensis</i> ,	245
<i>Hamellia grandiflora</i> ,	51	<i>Lantana africana</i> ,	192
<i>Hedera quinquefolia</i> ,	64	<i>Lapsana Kölpinia</i> ,	249
<i>Hedysarum alpinum</i> ,	233	<i>Rhagadiolus</i> ,	249
<i>strobiliferum</i> ,	234	<i>stellata</i> ,	249
<i>Helicteres Isora</i> ,	213	<i>Zacintha</i> ,	249
<i>Hesperis africana</i> ,	203	<i>Leontodon aureum</i> ,	247
<i>verna</i> ,	201	<i>autumnale</i> ,	246
<i>Hibiscus præmorsus</i> ,	217	<i>hispidum</i> ,	246
<i>spinifex</i> ,	218	<i>Lepidium alpinum</i> ,	198
<i>Solandra</i> ,	213	<i>didymum</i> ,	197
<i>Hieracium spicatum</i> ,	247	<i>Iberis</i> ,	198
<i>sprengerianum</i> ,	248	<i>oleraceum</i> ,	198
<i>Hyacinthus cernuus</i> ,	94	<i>petraeum</i> ,	198
<i>serotinus</i> ,	97	<i>Leucojum strumosum</i> ,	88
<i>Hyoseris cretica</i> ,	249	<i>Limodorum alatum</i> ,	284
<i>foetida</i> ,	249	<i>Tankervilleæ</i> ,	284
<i>Hedynois</i> ,	249	<i>tuberosum</i> ,	283
<i>minima</i> ,	249	<i>Linum Radiola</i> ,	39
<i>Rhagadioloides</i> ,	249	<i>Lotus Dorycnium</i> ,	233
<i>Hypochaeris pontana</i> ,	247	<i>Lycium japonicum</i> ,	52
<i>Hypoxis plicata</i> ,	93	<i>Lycopodium obscurum</i> ,	324
<i>villosa</i> ,	93		
I. J.		M.	
<i>Iberis nudicaulis</i> ,	198	<i>Matricaria maritima</i> ,	269
<i>rotundifolia</i> ,	198	<i>Parthenium</i> ,	269
<i>Illecebrum aristatum</i> ,	65	<i>Medicago polymorpha</i> ,	239, 240
<i>divaricatum</i> ,	65	<i>Melanthium lætum</i> ,	105
<i>polygonoides</i> ,	70		
<i>Ipomœa rubra</i> ,	47		
<i>Iris biflora</i> ,	17		
<i>bituminosa</i> ,	16		







## ENGLISH INDEX.

---

	PAGE		PAGE
<b>A.</b>			
<b>ABELE-TREE,</b>	310	<b>Anise,</b>	79
<b>Acacia,</b>	230, 321	<b>Aniseed-tree,</b>	171
<b>Acajou,</b>	119	<b>Annual Stock,</b>	203
<b>Adam's-needle,</b>	98	<b>Anotta,</b>	165
<b>Adder's-tongue,</b>	324	<b>Apple,</b>	151
<b>Aderno-tree,</b>	56	<b>Apple-berry,</b>	61
<b>African Almond,</b>	317	<b>Apricot,</b>	148
<b>African Bladder-nut,</b>	128	<b>Aquatic Sensitive,</b>	319
<b>African Blue-lily,</b>	89	<b>Arbor-vitæ,</b>	300
<b>African Bowstring-hemp,</b>	97	<b>Archangel,</b>	180
<b>African Flea-bane,</b>	256	<b>Argan,</b>	58
<b>African Fly Honeysuckle,</b>	190	<b>Arrow-grass,</b>	104
<b>African Marygold,</b>	267	<b>Arrow-head,</b>	294
<b>African Rag-wort,</b>	279	<b>Arrow-root,</b>	1
<b>African Rocket,</b>	203	<b>Artichoke,</b>	252
<b>Agrimony,</b>	141	<b>Asarabacca,</b>	139
<b>Air-plant,</b>	284	<b>Ash,</b>	321
<b>Akee-tree,</b>	109	<b>Ash-weed,</b>	80
<b>Alaternus,</b>	58	<b>Asp, or <i>Aspen,</i></b>	310
<b>Alder,</b>	291	<b>Asphodel,</b>	95
<b>Ale-hoof,</b>	180	<b>Asses-thyme,</b>	181
<b>Alexanders,</b>	79	<b>Atamasco Lily,</b>	89
<b>Alexandrian Laurel,</b>	314	<b>Avens,</b>	163
<b>Alkanet,</b>	40	<b>Auricula,</b>	43
<b>Alligator-apple,</b>	172	<b>Awl-wort,</b>	199
<b>Alligator-pear,</b>	119	<b>Azarole,</b>	149
<b>All-seed,</b>	26, 39		
<b>Allspice,</b>	163	<b>B.</b>	
<b>Almond,</b>	147	<b>Bachelor's Pear,</b>	55
<b>Althæa-frutex,</b>	217	<b>Babama Red-wood,</b>	58
<b>Amaranth,</b>	292	<b>Balm,</b>	183
<b>Amber-tree,</b>	307	<b>Balm of Gilead,</b>	184
<b>American Asphodel,</b>	104	<b>Balsam,</b>	63
<b>American Earth-nut,</b>	225	<b>Balsam-herb,</b>	6
<b>American Sanicle,</b>	72	<b>Balsam of Capevi,</b>	128
<b>Amethyst,</b>	8	<b>Balsam-tree,</b>	318
<b>Ananas,</b>	86	<b>Bamboo-cane, or <i>Bambu,</i></b>	103
<b>Anchovy Pear-tree,</b>	166	<b>Banana-tree,</b>	315
<b>Andrachne,</b>	127	<b>Banyan-tree,</b>	323
<b>Angelica-tree,</b>	83		

	PAGE		PAGE
Barbadoes Bastard Cedar,	61	Bell-pepper,	56
Barbadoes Cherry,	134	Bengal Quince,	163
Barbadoes Gooseberry,	145	Benjamin-tree,	118
Barbadoes Lily,	89	Bent-grass,	21
Barbadoes Wild Olive,	194	Bermudas Cedar,	314
Barberry,	102	Berry-bearing Alder,	58
Barley,	25	Berry-bearing Chickweed,	131
Barren-wort,	35	Besom-plant,	35
Basil,	184	Betony,	180
Bastard Balm,	184	Bilberry,	110
Bastard Cabbage-tree,	230	Bilmbi-tree,	134
Bastard Cedar,	240	Bind-weed,	45
Bastard Cress,	197	Birch-tree,	296
Bastard Cyperus,	289	Bird-cherry,	147
Bastard Daisy,	267	Bird-pepper,	56
Bastard Feverfew,	279	Bird's-eye,	43
Bastard Flower-fence,	124	Bird's-foot,	232
Bastard Fox-glove,	195	Bird's-foot Trefoil,	238
Bastard Gentian,	82	Bird's-nest,	327
Bastard Hare's-ear,	73	Bird's-tongue,	262
Bastard Hatchet-vetch,	236	Birth-wort,	286
Bastard Hemp,	312	Bishop's-weed,	75
Bastard Hibiscus,	218	Bistort,	117
Bastard Jesuit's Bark-tree,	280	Bitter Gourd,	303
Bastard Indigo,	223	Bitter-sweet,	55
Bastard Ipecacuanha,	69	Bitter-vetch,	228
Bastard Iron-wood,	36	Black Bryony,	309
Bastard Lupine,	237	Black Horehound,	181
Bastard Mallow,	216	Black Master-wort,	73
Bastard Mangeneel,	67	Black Olive,	128
Bastard Orpine,	304	Black Salt-wort,	65
Bastard Pimpernel,	35	Black Snake-root,	164
Bastard Quince,	150	Black Strawberry-tree,	126
Bastard Saffron,	253	Bladder Ketmia,	217
Bastard Toad-flax,	65	Bladder-nut,	81
Bastard Vervain,	7	Bladder-senna,	231
Bastard Vetch,	234	Blessed Thistle,	276
Bawd-money,	78	Blinks,	26
Bay,	118	Blood-flower,	87
Bead-tree,	125	Blood-wood,	124
Bean,	229	Blood-wort,	164
Bean-caper,	125	Blue-bottle,	275
Bean-trefoil,	120	Blue Broom of Spain,	225
Bearded-creeper,	275	Blue Daisy,	30
Bear's-breech,	195	Bog-rush,	18
Bear's-ear,	43	Bonace-bark-tree,	116
Bear's-ear Sanicle,	43	Bonduc,	123
Bear's-foot,	175	Borage,	41
Bed-straw,	32	Borecole,	205
Beech-tree,	296	Bourbon Palm,	315
Bee-nettle,	180	Box-tree,	291
Beet,	71	Box-thorn,	56
Belladonna Lily,	89	Brake,	328
Bell-flower,	48	Bramble,	161













	PAGE		PAGE
Lily-pink,	90	Mangostan,	139
Lily-thorn,	33	Mangosteen,	139
Lime-tree,	166, 242	Mango-tree,	61
Ling,	111	Maple,	318
Lion's-ear,	182	Mare's-tail,	2
Lion's-foot,	258	Marjoram,	182
Lion's-leaf,	96	Marram,	25
Lion's-tail,	182	Marsh Cinquefoil,	163
Liquidamber,	297	Marsh Felwort,	72
Liquorice,	231	Marsh Flea-wort,	265
Lizard's-tail,	107	Marsh Mallow,	215
Loblolly-bay,	218	Marsh Marygold,	175
Locust-tree,	122	Martagon,	91
Log-wood,	124	Marvel of Peru,	53
London-pride,	129	Marum,	177
London-rocket,	202	Marygold,	278
Looking-glass plant,	302	Master-wort,	78
Loose-strife,	44	Mastick-tree,	308
Loquat,	150	Mat-grass,	19
Lord Anson's Pea,	228	May-apple,	164
Lotus,	165	May-weed,	269, 270
Lovage,	76	Meadow-grass,	92
Love-apple,	54	Meadow-rue,	173
Love-grass,	22	Meadow-saffron,	105
Love lies bleeding,	293	Meadow-saxifrage,	78
Louse-wort,	186	Meadow-sweet,	187
Lucerne,	240	Medick,	239
Lung-wort,	40, 247	Medlar,	150
Lupine,	225	Medusa's-head,	142
Lycian Cedar,	314	Melic-grass,	21
Lyme-grass,	25	Melilot,	237
		Melon,	303
		Meloa-thistle,	144
<b>M.</b>		Mercury,	311
		Meu,	78
Macaw-tree,	294	Mexican Lily,	90
Macedonian Parsley,	77	Mezereon,	115
Madder,	33	Michaelmas Daisy,	264
Madwort,	199	Mignonette,	141
Mahogany-tree,	124	Milfoil,	271
Maiden-hair,	329	Milky-parsley,	75
Maiden-hair-tree,	297	Milk-vetch,	235
Maiden Plum,	12	Milk-wood,	323
Maize,	288	Milk-wort,	219
Makinboy,	142	Millet-grass,	21
Malabar Nightshade,	82	Mint,	179
Malabar-nut,	6	Misseltoe,	307
Malay Apple-tree,	145	Mock Orange,	145
Male Balsam Apple,	302	Moldavian Balm,	183
Male Fern,	326	Molucca Balm,	182
Mallow,	215	Moly,	91
Mammee-tree,	166	Money-wort,	44
Manchineel-tree,	301	Monkey-flower,	193
Mandrake,	54	Monkies'-bread,	213

	PAGE
Monk's-hood,	169
Monk's-rhubarb,	104
Montpelier Cytisus,	232
Moon-seed,	312
Moon-trefoil,	240
Moon-wort,	325
Moor-grass,	22
Moschatell,	118
Mossy Cyphel,	133
Mother of Thyme,	183
Mother-wort,	181
Moving-plant,	233
Mountain Ash,	150
Mountain Ebony,	122
Mouse-ear,	247
Mouse-ear Chickweed,	138
Mouse-tail,	85
Moutan,	169
Mud-wort,	193
Mug-weed,	32
Mug-wort,	257
Mulberry-tree,	292
Mule's-fern,	328
Mullein,	53
Muscovy,	209
Mustard,	205
Myrtle,	146
Myrtle-leaved Sumach,	312

N.

Nasturtium,	107
Navel-wort,	134
Nectarine-tree,	147
Nep,	178
Nettle,	291
Nettle-tree,	318
New Jersey Tea,	59
New Zealand Flax,	97
New Zealand Tea,	145
Nicker-tree,	123
Nightshade,	54
Nipple-wort,	249
Norfolk Island Pine,	313
Nonsuch,	239
Nutmeg-tree,	314
Nut-tree,	297

O.

Oak-tree,	295
Oak of Jerusalem,	70

	PAGE
Oat-grass,	24
Oil-nut,	322
Oily-grain,	193
Oily Palm-tree,	310
Okro,	217
Old Man's-beard,	244
Oleander,	66
Oleaster,	37
Olive,	4
Olive Mangrove-tree,	194
Olive-wood,	61
Onion,	90
Orache,	317
Orange-tree,	242
Orpine,	135
Osier,	305
Oswego-tea,	8
Otabeite Apple,	134
Otabeite Chesnut,	128
Otabeite Myrtle,	309
Otabeite Salep,	101
Ox-eye,	272
Ox-eye Daisy,	268
Oxlip,	42
Ox-tongue,	246

P.

Paeony,	168
Painted Lady,	222
Palma Christi,	301
Panic-grass,	20
Pansy,	62
Papaw-tree,	311
Paper Mulberry,	307
Papyrus,	18
Paragua-tea,	81
Parrot-weed,	139
Parsley,	79
Parsley-piert,	37
Parsnep,	79
Pasque-flower,	172
Passion-flower,	208
Patience,	103
Paul's Betony,	6
Pea,	227
Peach-tree,	147
Pearl-wort,	39
Pear,	150
Pellitory,	317
Pellitory of Spain,	270
Penny-cress,	197
Penny-royal,	179

	PAGE		PAGE
Penny-royal-tree,	177	Privet,	3
Peany-wort,	73	Puceoon,	164
Pepper,	10	Pumpkin,	308
Pepper-grass,	330	Purslane,	140
Peppermint-tree,	146	Purslane-tree,	82
Pepper-wort,	198		
Periwinkle,	66	Q.	
Persicaria,	117	Quaking-grass,	294
Peruvian Marygold,	268	Quill-wort,	330
Peruvian Mastick-tree,	311	Quince-tree,	152
Petty-whin,	222		
Pheasant's-eye,	173	R.	
Phœnician Cedar,	314	Radish,	205
Physic-nut,	301	Ragged Robin,	137
Pigeon-pea,	230	Rag-wort,	261
Pig-nut,	75	Ramoon-tree,	307
Pile-wort,	174	Rampion,	48
Pill-wort,	330	Ramsons,	91
Pimento,	146	Rape,	204
Pimpernel,	44	Raspberry,	161
Pinaster,	299	Ratta-fruit,	198
Pindars,	225	Rattle-snake-root,	220
Pine-apple,	86	Ray-grass,	25
Pine-tree,	299	Red Bead-vine,	201
Pinguin,	86	Red Cedar,	313
Pink,	130	Red Gum-tree,	146
Pinpillow,	144	Reed,	24
Pipe-wort,	26	Reed-mace,	228
Pishamin Plum,	322	Rest-harrow,	224
Pistachia-tree,	308	Rhubarb,	119
Pitcher-plant,	314	Rib-wort,	34
Plane-tree,	297	Rice,	103
Plank-plant,	223	Robinson Crusoe,	144
Plantain,	34	Rocambole,	91
Plantain-tree,	315	Rock-creas,	201
Plowman's-spikenard,	260	Rocket,	203
Plum-tree,	148	Rock-parsley,	79
Poet's Casia,	306	Rock-rose,	167
Poison-nut,	56	Rope-grass,	306
Poison-oak,	80	Rose,	158
Poley,	177	Rose-bay,	66
Polypody,	326	Rose Campion,	137
Pomegranate-tree,	146	Rose of Jericho,	197
Pond-weed,	38	Rosemary,	8
Poplar-tree,	310	Rose-root,	311
Poponax,	321	Rough Bindweed,	309
Poppy,	164	Royal-bay,	118
Portugal Laurel,	148	Rue,	124
Potato,	55	Rupture-wort,	70
Prickly Pole,	294	Rush,	101
Prickly-poppy,	165		
Primrose,	42		
Primrose peerless,	88		
Prince's feather,	293		



	PAGE		PAGE
Rush-broom,	121	Sea Buck-thorn,	307
Rush-nut,	18	Sea Chickweed,	133
Rye,	25	Sea Grape,	314
		Sea Heath,	103
S.		Sea Holly,	73
		Sea Kale,	196
Sacred Bean of India,	171	Sea Lavender,	83
Sacred-herb,	184	Sea Parsnep,	74
Saffron,	12	Sea Purslane,	317
Sage,	8	Sea Rag-wort,	265
Sago Palm,	294	Sea Rocket,	196
St. Andrew's-wort,	243	Sea-side Grape,	117
St. Barnaby's Thistle,	275	Sea-side Laurel,	301
St. Foin,	233	Sea-side Oat,	23
St. Helena Ebony,	208	Sea-spurrey,	133
St. Helena Red-wood,	208	Self-heal,	185
St. John's-bread,	323	Sengreen,	129
St. John's-wort,	242	Senna,	123
St. Peter's-corn,	26	Sensitive Fern,	327
St. Peter's-wort-shrub,	52	Sensitive-grass,	319
Sallow,	305	Sensitive-plant,	319
Sallow-thorn,	307	Septfoil,	169
Salt-tree,	230	Service-tree,	150
Salt-wort,	71	Shaddock-tree,	242
Samphire,	76	Shallot,	91
Sandbox-tree,	302	Shave-grass,	324
Sand-wort,	133	Sheep's-beard,	244
Sanicle,	73	Sheep's-bit,	47
Santa Maria leaf,	11	Sheep's-scabious,	47
Sapota,	102	Shepherd's-purse,	197
Sappadilla,	102	Shepherd's-staff,	30
Sappan-fruit,	319	Shield-fern,	326
Sarsaparilla,	310	Shore-weed,	290
Sassafras-tree,	118	Shrubby Horse-tail,	314
Savanna-flower,	66	Shrubby Trefoil,	36
Savin,	313	Siberian Pea-tree,	230
Savory,	177	Side-saddle-flower,	165
Savoy,	204	Silk Cotton-tree,	213
Saw-wort,	250	Silver-tree,	307
Saxifrage,	128	Silver-weed,	162
Scabious,	31	Simson,	261
Scammony,	46	Single-seeded Cucumber,	304
Scarlet-runner,	225	Sir Joseph Banks's Pine,	313
Scorpion-grass,	39	Skirret,	77
Scorpion-senna,	231	Skull-cap,	184
Scotch Fir,	299	Slipper-wort,	7
Scotch-grass,	20	Sloe-tree,	142
Scottish Asphodel,	104	Smallage,	80
Screw-pine,	304	Small Burdock,	292
Screw-tree,	213	Snail-flower,	226
Scunk-weed,	26	Snake Gourd,	302
Scurvy-grass,	199	Snake Melon,	302
Sea Blite,	71	Snake-root,	286
		Snake's-beard,	97



	PAGE
Teak-wood,	57
Teasel,	30
Tea,	94
Thistle,	250
Thorn-apple,	53
Thorow-wax,	74
Thrift,	83
Throat-wort,	49
Thyme,	183
Tick-seed,	2
Tick-seed Sun-flower,	273
Tiger-flower,	207
Til,	118
Timothy-grass,	21
Tinian Pine,	287
Toad-flax,	187
Tobacco,	54
Tonquin-bean,	220
Toothach-tree,	309
Tooth pick,	75
Tooth-wort,	200
Torch-thistle,	144
Tormentil,	162
Touch me not,	63
Tower-mustard,	201
Traveller's Joy,	173
Treacle Mustard,	197
Tree Celandine,	139
Tree Mallow,	216
Trefoil,	257
True Orpine,	82
Trumpet-flower,	190
Trumpet-tree,	304
Tuberose,	97
Tulip,	93
Tulip-tree,	171
Tupelo,	322
Turmeric,	2
Turnep,	204
Turnsole,	39
Turpentine-tree,	308
Tutsan,	242
Tway-blade,	283

V. U.

Valerian,	11
Vanellie,	285
Velanida-tree,	295
Velvet-leaf,	314
Venus's-comb,	78
Venus's Fly-trap,	125

	PAGE
Venus's Looking-glass,	48
Venus's Navel-wort,	40
Vernal-grass,	10
Vervain,	191
Vetch,	229
Vetchling,	228
Vine,	63
Violet,	62
Viper's Bugloss,	41
Viper's-grass,	244
Virginian Cowslip,	43
Virginian-creeper,	64
Virginian Guelder-rose,	158
Virginian Hemp,	309
Virginian Poke,	138
Virgin's-bower,	172
Umbelliferous Chickweed,	26
Umbrella-tree,	171
Umbrella-wort,	12

W.

Wake Robin,	296
Wall-cress,	201
Wall-flower,	203
Wall-pepper,	135
Wall-rue,	328
Walnut-tree,	296
Wampee-tree,	125
Warrata'h,	29
Wart-cress,	197
Wart-wort,	141
Water Aloe,	312
Water Betony,	189
Water Caltrops,	36
Water Chickweed,	26
Water Cowbane,	78
Water Cress,	202
Water Drop-wort,	77
Water Hemlock,	78
Water Horehound,	8
Water-leaf,	43
Water Lemon,	208
Water Lily,	165
Water Melon,	302
Water Milfoil,	294
Water Parsnep,	77
Water Pimpernel,	50
Water Plantain,	105
Water Purslane,	103
Water Soldier,	312
Water Violet,	43
Water-wort,	118

	PAGE		PAGE
Wax-tree,	3	Winter Cress,	201
Way-bennet,	25	Winter-green,	127
Way-faring-tree,	81	Witch Hazel,	37
West Coast-creeper,	69	Woad,	197
West India Laurel,	149	Wolf's-bane,	169
Wheat,	25	Woodbine,	52
Whin,	223	Woodruff,	32
White Beam-tree,	152	Wood Sage,	176
White Cedar,	300	Wood Sorrel,	135
White Hellebore,	315	Wool-head,	279
White Horehound,	181	Worm-grass,	44
White-rot,	73	Worm-seed,	258
White-thorn,	149	Wormwood,	257
Whitlow-grass,	199	Wound-wort,	161
Whortle-berry,	110	Wych Hazel,	72
Widow-wail,	12		
Wild Basil,	182	Y.	
Wild Bugloss,	41	Yam,	310
Wild Cassava,	301	Yarrow,	271
Wild Chamomile,	269	Yellow Centaury,	109
Wild Chervil,	78	Yellow Dead-nettle,	180
Wild Clove-tree,	146	Yellow-gum,	96
Wild Cumin,	64	Yellow Pimpernel,	44
Wild Liquorice,	235	Yellow Rattle,	185
Wild Plantain,	64	Yellow Rocket,	201
Wild Rocket,	202	Yellow-root,	85
Wild Rosemary,	126	Yew-tree,	314
Wild Service Pear-tree,	152	Youlan,	171
Wild Succory,	250		
Willow,	304	Z.	
Willow-herb,	108	Zedoary,	2
Wing'd Pea,	238		
Winter Aconite,	175		
Winter-berry,	102		
Winter Cherry,	54		

## A D D E N D A.

---

- ACHILLEA,** MILFOIL. *Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua.* page 271.  
 H. ♀ *asplenifolia*, Spleenwort-leav. *Vent. cels t.* 95. N. America. 1803 vii, viii.  
**ADINA,** ADINA. *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 50.  
 S. ♀ *globiflora*, globe-flower'd. *Salisb. par. t.* 115. China. 1804 vii, viii.  
**AIRA,** HAIR-GRASS. *Triandria Digynia.* page 21.  
 H. ♀ *lævigata*, smooth-sheath'd. *Engl. bot. t.* 2102. Scotland. v, vi.  
**ALBUCA,** ALBUCA. *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 93.  
 G. ♀ *vittata*, riband. *Bot. mag. t.* 1329. C. B. S. 1802 vii, viii.  
**ALLIUM,** GARLIC. *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 90.  
 H. ♀ *bisulcum*, Jonquil-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 1381. 1808 vi, vii.  
     *cernuum*, bow'd umbell'd. ——— *t.* 1324. M. Caucasus. 1801 ———  
     *stellatum*, Missouri. ——— *t.* 1576. N. America. 1812 ———  
**ALOE,** ALOE. *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 99.  
 D. ♀ *attenuata*, chalky pearl. *Bot. mag. t.* 1345. C. B. S. 1790 v-viii.  
     *virens*, apple green-leav. *Bot. mag. t.* 1355. ——— ——— viii, ix.  
**ALSTROEMERIA,** ALSTROEMERIA. *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 101.  
 S. ♀ *Salsilla*, Potato-rooted. *Bot. mag. t.* 1613. S. America. 1801 viii-x.  
**AMARYLLIS,** AMARYLLIS. *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 89.  
 G. ♀ *blanda*, bluish. *Bot. mag. t.* 1450. C. B. S. 1754 v-vii.  
 S. *tubispatha*, Griffin's. ——— *t.* 1586. Buenos Ayres. 1810 vii, viii.  
**AMOMUM,** AMOMUM. *Monandria Monogynia.* page 2.  
 S. ♀ *grandiflorum*, large-flower'd. *Exot. bot. t.* 111. Sierra Leone. 1794 vi, vii.  
**ANAGALLIS,** PIMPERNEL. *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 44.  
 H. ♂ *cærulea*, common blue. *Engl. bot. t.* 1823. Engiand. vii-ix.  
**ANCHUSA,** ALKANET. *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 40.  
 I. ♂ *ochroleuca*, pale-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1608. M. Caucasus. 1813 vii, viii.  
 \* **ANDROMEDA,** ANDROMEDA. *Decandria Monogynia.* page 126.  
 S. ♀ *floribunda*, conical-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1566. N. America. 1811 iv, v.  
**ANDROSACE,** ANDROSACE. *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 42.  
 I. ♂ *coronopifolia*, Buck's-horn-leav. *Andr. rep. t.* 647. Siberia. 1806 vi-viii, 1022  
**ANTHERICUM,** ANTHEERICUM. *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 95.  
 S. ♀ *physodes*, dingy-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1046. C. B. S. 1795 vi, vii.

- ARBUTUS**, **STRAWBERRY-TREE**. *Decandria Monogynia*. page 197.  
 G. h canariensis, Teneriffe. *Bot. mag. t. 1577*. Teneriffe. 1796 v, vi.
- ARCTOTIS**, **ARCTOTIS**. *Syngenesia Polygamia Necessaria*. page 278.  
 G. h arboreascens, tree. *Jacq. schoenb. t. 171*. C. B. S. 1812
- ARISTEA**, **ARISTEA**. *Triandria Monogynia*. page 16.  
 G. x pusilla, flat-stem'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1231*. C. B. S. 1800 vii, viii
- ARUNDO**, **REED**. *Triandria Digynia*. page 24.  
 H. x stricta, small close. *Engl. bot. t. 2160*. Scotland. vi, vii
- ASPARAGUS**, **ASPARAGUS**. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 96.  
 G. x flexuosus, zigzag. C. B. S. 1789 vii, viii
- ASTER**, **STAR-WORT**. *Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua*. page 262.  
 G. h hirsutus, fluted-stem'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1509*. New Holland. 1809 vi, vii
- \* **ASTROLOMA**, **ASTROLOMA**. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 45.  
 G. h humifusum, Juniper-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1439*. New Holland. 1803 vii-ix.
- AVENA**, **OAT-GRASS**. *Triandria Digynia*. page 24.  
 H. x planiculmis, flat-staw'd. *Engl. bot. t. 2141*. Scotland. vi, vii
- \* **AZALEA**, **AZALEA**. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 44.  
 H. h -calendulacea, flame-flower'd. *Bot. Mag. 2143*. N. America. 1800 vi, vii  
*S. erocrea 1721.*
- BABIANA**, **BABIANA**. *Triandria Monogynia*. page 15.  
 F. x disticha, Hyacinth-scented. *Bot. mag. t. 626*. C. B. S. 1795 vi, vii
- BÆCKEA**, **BÆCKEA**. *Octandria Monogynia*. page 116.  
 G. h virgata, twiggly. *Andr. rep. t. 598*. N. S. Wales. 1805 viii-x.  
 S. frutescens, Chinese. *Osb. it. t. 1*. China. 1804 ix-xii
- BARTONIA**, **BARTONIA**. *Icosandria Monogynia*. page 145.  
 G. ♂ ornata, leafy-germ'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1487*. N. America. 1812 vii-ix.  
 nuda, naked-germ'd. ————— vii, viii
- BASELLA**, **BASELLA**. *Pentandria Trigynia*. page 82.  
 S. ♂ cordifolia, heart-leaved. E. Indies. 1802 vii-x
- \* **BAUERA**, **BAUERA**. *Polyandria Digynia*. page 169.  
 G. h humilis, dwarf. New Holland. 1805 vi, vii
- BEJARIA**, **BEJARIA**. *Dodecandria Monogynia*. page 139.  
 H. h racemosa, cluster'd. *Vent. cels t. 51*. N. America. 1787 vi, vii
- BIGNONIA**, **TRUMPET-FLOWER**. *Didynamia Angiosperma*. page 190.  
 S. h uncata, hook-tendrill'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1511*. W. Indies. 1804 vi-ix
- BILLARDIERA**, **BILLARDIERA**. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 61.  
 G. h longiflora, blue-berried. *Bot. mag. t. 1507*. Van Diem. Isl. 1809 vii, viii
- BLANDFORDIA**, **BLANDFORDIA**. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 98.  
 G. x nobilis, showy. *Exot. bot. t. 4*. New Holland. 1790 vi-vii

- BROMUS**, **BROME-GRASS.** *Triandria Digynia.* page 23.
- E. ♂ *pratensis*, tumid field. *Engl. bot. t. 920.* England. vii.  
 ♀ *cristatus*, crested. ———— t. 2267. Scotland. vi, vii.
- BUMALDA**, **BUMALDA.** *Pentandria Digynia.* page 73.
- I. ♀ *trifolia*, three-leaved. Japan. 1804 vi-ix.
- CACALIA**, **CACALIA.** *Syngenesiu Polygamia Æqualis.* page 253.
- H. ♀ *reniformis*, kidney-leaved. N. America. 1800 vii, viii.
- CALLICOMA**, **CALLICOMA.** *Dodecandria Digynia.* page 141.
- D. ♀ *serratifolia*, saw-leaved. *Andr. rep. t. 566.* New Holland. 1793 v-viii.
- CAMPANULA**, **BELL-FLOWER.** *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 48.
- H. ♂ *capitata*, cluster'd. *Bot. mag. t. 811.* Greece. 1788 vii, viii.  
*peregrina*, rough-leaved. ———— t. 1257. 1794 vi, vii.
- CARALLUMA**, **CARALLUMA.** *Pentandria Digynia.* page 69.
- D. ♀ *adscendens*, ascending. *Roxb. corom. t. 30.* E. Indies. 1800 vii.
- CARDAMINE**, **LADIES'-SMOCK.** *Tetradynamia Siliquosa.* page 200.
- H. ♀ *bellidifolia*, Daisy-leaved. *Engl. bot. t. 2355.* Scotland. iv, v.
- CELOSIA**, **CELOSIA**, or *Cock's-comb.* *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 66.
- S. ♂ *cernua*, nodding. *Andr. rep. t. 635.* E. Indies. 1806 vii, viii.
- CEROPEGIA**, **CEROPEGIA.** *Pentandria Digynia.* page 68.
- I. ♀ *dichotoma*, fork't. Barbary. 1799 vii, viii.
- CHEIRANTHUS**, **WALL-FLOWER.** *Tetradynamia Siliquosa.* page 203.
- H. ♀ *fruticulosus*, wild. *Engl. bot. t. 1934.* Britain. iv-vii.
- CHENOPODIUM**, **GOOSE-FOOT.** *Pentandria Digynia.* page 70.
- H. ♂ *acutifolium*, sharp-leaved. *Engl. bot. t. 1481.* Britain. vii, viii.  
*botryodes*, many cluster'd. ———— t. 2247. England. vi-viii.
- CHIRONIA**, **CHIRONIA.** *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 57.
- I. ♂ *littoralis*, dwarf tufted. *Engl. bot. t. 2305.* Britain. vi, vii.
- CHLOROPHYTUM**, **CHLOROPHYTUM.** *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 86.
- I. ♀ *inornatum*, greenish-flow. *Bot. mag. t. 1071.* Sierra Leone. 1795 vi-viii.
- CIMICIFUGA**, **BUG-WORT.** *Polyandria Tetragynia.* page 170.
- I. ♀ *cordifolia*, heart-leaved. N. America. 1812 vi, vii.  
 — *palmata*, palmated. ———— ————
- CINERARIA**, **CINERARIA.** *Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua.* page 265.
- G. ♀ *Petasites*, Butter-bur-leav. *Bot. mag. t. 1536.* Mexico. 1812 xii-ii.
- CISTUS**, **CISTUS.** *Polyandria Monogynia.* page 167.
- I. ♀ *tomentosus*, downy Scotch. *Engl. bot. t. 2208.* Scotland. vii, viii.
- CITHAREXYLUM**, **FIDDLE-WOOD.** *Didynamia Angiosperma.* page 190.
- I. ♀ *pentandrum*, 5-stamen'd. *Vent. cels t. 47.* Porto Rico. 1802 vii, viii.

- CLAYTONIA, CLAYTONIA. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 64.
- H. ♂ *alsinoides*, Chickweed-leav. *Bot. mag. t. 1309*. Nootka Sound. 1794 v-vii.
- \* CLETHRA, CLETHRA. *Decandria Monogynia*. page 127.
- H. ♀ *acuminata*, pointed-leaved. Carolina. 1806 viii, ix.
- COLLINSONIA, COLLINSONIA. *Diandria Monogynia*. page 10.
- H. ♀ *tuberosa*, tuberous-rooted. Carolina. 1806 viii.
- CONVOLVULUS, BIND-WEED. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 45.
- G. ♀ *candicans*, Tenassee. *Bot. mag. t. 1603*. N. America. 1776 vi-viii.
- S. ♂ *grandiflorus*, great-flower'd. *Andr. rep. t. 403*. E. Indies. 1799 viii, ix.
- CORRÆA, CORRÆA. *Octandria Monogynia*. page 109.
- G. ♀ *speciosa*, red-flower'd. *Andr. rep. t. 653*. N. S. Wales. 1804 iv-vii.
- COTYLEDON, NAVEL-WORT. *Decandria Pentagynia*. page 134.
- D. ♀ *acutiflora*, white-flower'd. *Andr. rep. t. 560*. 1806 x-xii.
- CRINUM, CRINUM. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 89.
- S. ♀ *amabile*, Sir Abr. Hume's. *Bot. mag. t. 1605*. E. Indies. 1810 vii, viii.
- CROTALARIA, CROTALARIA. *Diadelphia Decandria*. page 223.
- S. ♀ *Saltiana*, Salt's. *Andr. rep. t. 648*. Abyssinia. 1811 vi-viii.
- CYTISUS, CYTISUS. *Diadelphia Decandria*. page 230.
- H. ♀ *elongatus*, long-brancht. *Andr. rep. t. 632*. Hungary. 1804 v, vi.
- leucanthus*, pale-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1438*. ——— 1806 vi-viii.
- G. *tomentosus*, downy-leaved. *Andr. rep. t. 237*. C. B. S. 1798 vii, viii.
- DALEA, DALEA. *Diadelphia Decandria*. page 236.
- H. ♀ *candida*, white-flower'd. *Mich. amer. t. 37. f. 1*. N. America. 1812 vii, viii.
- Kuhniastera*, corymbed. ——— 1806 ———
- laxiflora*, loose-flower'd. ——— 1812 ———
- violacea*, purple-flower'd. ——— t. 37. f. 2. ——— ——— vii-x.
- DATURA, THORN-APPLE. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 53.
- H. ♂ *ceratocaula*, horn-stalkt. *Jacq. schoenb. t. 339*. Cuba. 1798 vii-ix.
- DAUCUS, CARROT. *Pentandria Digynia*. page 75.
- H. ♂ *maritimus*, sea-coast. *Engl. bot. t. 2560*. England. vii, viii.
- DELPHINIUM, LARKSPUR. *Polyandria Trigynia*. page 169.
- H. ♀ *tricornis*, three-horn'd. Carolina. 1806 vii, viii.
- DIANTHUS, PINK. *Decandria Digynia*. page 130.
- H. ♀ *fragrans*, fragrant. *Sulish. par. t. 112*. Austria. 1804 vi, vii.
- procumbens*, trailing. *Vent. cels t. 39*. Levant. 1802 ———
- DILLWYNIA, DILLWYNIA. *Decandria Monogynia*. page 121.
- G. ♀ *parvifolia*, short-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1527*. New Holland. 1809 vi, vii.
- \* DIOSMA, DIOSMA. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 60.
- G. ♀ *ericæfolia*, Heath-leaved. *Andr. rep. t. 451*. C. B. S. 1800 xi, xii.
- fragrans*, aromatic. *Bot. mag. t. 1519*. ——— 1809 v-vii.



- DIPHYLLEIA, DIPHYLLEIA. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 96.  
 \* cymosa, cyme-flower'd. *Mich. amer. t. 19, 20*. N. America. 1812 v, vi.
- DRACÆNA, DRACÆNA. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 96.  
 h ovata, ovate-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1180*. Sierra Leone. 1790 viii, ix.
- DRACOCEPHALUM, DRAGON'S-HEAD. *Didynam. Gymnosperm.* page 183.  
 \* variegatum, variegated. *Vent. cels t. 44*. Carolina. 1802 vii, viii.
- DRIMIA, DRIMIA. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 97.  
 \* ciliaris, fringe-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1444*. C. B. S. 1795 viii, ix.
- ECHITES, ECHITES. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 66.  
 h difformis, deform'd. Carolina. 1785
- ELÆOCARPUS, ELÆOCARPUS. *Polyandria Monogynia*. page 166.  
 h cyanea, blue-fruited. New Holland. 1803 vi-viii.
- \* EPACRIS, EPACRIS. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 45.  
 h exserta, extended. Van Diem. Isl. 1805 v, vi.
- ERICA, HEATH. *Octandria Monogynia*. page 110.  
 h monadelphæ, monadelphous. *Bot. mag. t. 1370*. C. B. S. 1805 vi-ix.  
 togata, large-cupt. ——— t. 1626. ——— vii, viii.
- ERIOGONUM, ERIOPHYLLUM. *Enneandria Monogynia*. page 119.  
 \* tomentosum, downy. *Michaux amer. t. 24*. N. America. 1787 v, vi.
- ERIOPHORUM, COTTON-GRASS. *Triandria Monogynia*. page 19.  
 \* Δ capitatum, round-headed. *Engl. bot. t. 2387*. Scotland. vii, viii.  
 gracile, slender. ——— t. 2402. ———
- ERIOSPERMUM, ERIOSPERMUM. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 94.  
 \* folioliferum, leaflet-bearing. *Andr. rep. t. 521*. C. B. S. 1795 vi-viii.
- ERYNGIUM, ERYNGO. *Pentandria Digynia*. page 73.  
 \* corniculatum, one-horn'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1427*. Portugal. 1803 vi-viii.  
 ovalifolium, oval-leaved. *Delaroc. eryn. t. 20*. Carolina. 1809 vi, vii.
- EUCOMIS, EUCOMIS. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 92.  
 \* striata, streakt. *Bot. mag. t. 1539*. C. B. S. 1789 vi-viii.
- EUGENIA, EUGENIA. *Icosandria Monogynia*. page 145.  
 h zeylanica, Ceylon. *Andr. rep. t. 619*. Ceylon. 1798 vi, vii.
- EUONYMUS, SPINDLE-TREE. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 60.  
 h japonicus, Japan. *Icon. Kempf. t. 8*. China, Japan. 1804 vi-viii.
- EUPHORBIA, SPURGE. *Dodecandria Trigynia*. page 141.  
 ○ valentina, Valencian. Spain. 1800 vii, viii.  
 \* virgata, twiggly. *Pl. hung. t. 162*. Hungary. 1804 ———  
 Ipecacuanhæ, emetic. *Bot. mag. t. 1494*. N. America. 1812 vi, vii.

- FESTUCA,** **FESCUE-GRASS.** *Triandria Digynia.* page 43.  
 H. ♀ *cœsia*, sea-green. *Engl. bot. t.* 1917. England. vi, vii  
*decidua*, deciduous. ——— *t.* 2266. ——— —  
*diandra*, diandrous. *Mich. amer. t.* 10. N. America. 1810 —
- GALIUM,** **BED-STRAW.** *Tetrandria Monogynia.* page 32.  
 H. ♂ *spurium*, smooth-seeded. *Engl. bot. t.* 1871. Scotland. vi, vii  
 ♀ *Witheringii*, Withering's. ——— *t.* 2206. England. —
- GAURA,** **GAURA.** *Octandria Monogynia.* page 108.  
 F. ♂ *tripetala*, three-petal'd. *Cuv. ic. t.* 396. f. 1. Mexico. 1798 vii, vii
- GENTIANA,** **GENTIAN.** *Pentandria Digynia.* page 72.  
 H. ♂ *crinita*, jagged-flower'd. *Andr. rep. t.* 509. N. America. 1803 vi, vii
- GLADIOLUS,** **CORN-FLAG.** *Triandria Monogynia.* page 14.  
 F. ♀ *hastatus*, spade. *Bot. mag. t.* 1564. C. B. S. 1795 iv, v  
*trichonemifol.* *Trichonema*-leav. ——— *t.* 1483. ——— v, vi
- GLOBBA,** **GLOBBA.** *Monandria Monogynia.* page 2.  
 S. ♀ *radicalis*, purple-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1320. E. Indies. 1803 vi, vii  
*sessiliflora*, sessile-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1428. ——— 1807 vii, vii
- GYMNOSTYLES, GYMNSTYLES.** *Syngenesia Polygamia Necessaria.* page 280  
 G. ♂ *anthemifolia*, Chamomile-leav. *Ann. du Mus. 1. t.* 61. f. 1. S. America. 1812 vii, vii
- HEMANTHUS, BLOOD-FLOWER.** *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 87.  
 G. ♀ *rotundifolius*, round-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 1618. C. B. S. 1790 vii, vii
- HÆMODORUM, HÆMODORUM.** *Triandria Monogynia.* page 16.  
 G. ♀ *planifolium*, dingy-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1610 New Holland. 1810 vii, vii
- HELIOTROPIUM, HELIOTROPE.** *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 39.  
 G. ½ *corymbosum*, large-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1609. Peru. 1808 v-vii  
 \* **HELONIAS, HELONIAS.** *Hexandria Trigynia.* page 105.  
 H. ♀ *graminea*, loose-panicled. *Bot. mag. t.* 1599. N. America. 1812 vii, vii
- HERMANNIA, HERMANNIA.** *Monadelphia Pentandria.* page 207.  
 G. ½ *tenuifolia*, fine-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 1348. C. B. S. 1800 vi, vii
- HESPERANTHA, EVENING-FLOWER.** *Triandria Monogynia.* page 13.  
 F. ♀ *pilosa*, grass-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 1254. C. B. S. 1795 v-vii
- HEUCHERA, HEUCHERA.** *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 72.  
 F. ♀ *villosa*, villous-leaved. Carolina. 1812 v, vi
- HIBISCUS, HIBISCUS.** *Monadelphia Polyandria.* page 217.  
 S. ♂ *pruriens*, stinging. *Andr. rep. t.* 498. E. Indies. 1804 vii-vii
- HOFFMANNSEGGIA, HOFFMANNSEGGIA.** *Decandria Monogynia.* p. 123  
 S. ½ *Falcaria*, sickle-podded. *Cuv. ic. t.* 392. Chili. 1798 vii, vii
- HOVEA, HOVEA.** *Diadelphia Decandria.* page 224.  
 G. ½ *lanceolata*, lance-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 1624. New Holland. 1810 vii-vii

- HYACINTHUS, HYACINTH. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 97.
- A. 4 brevifolius, short-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1468.* C. B. S. 1811 ii, iii.
- HYDROCOTYLE, PENNY-WORT. *Pentandria Digynia*. page 73.
- H. 4 Δ ficaroides, Pilewort-leaved. Carolina. 1806 vi, vii.
- HYDROPHYLLUM, WATER-LEAF. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 43.
- H. 4 appendiculatum, Tenassee. N. America. 1812 v, vi.
- HYPERICUM, ST. JOHN'S-WORT. *Polyadelphia Polyandria*. page 242.
- G. 4 heterophyllum, various-leaved. *Vent. cels t. 68.* Persia. 1802 vii, viii.
- ILEX, HOLLY. *Tetrandria Tetragynia*. page 38.
- H. 4 myrtifolia, Myrtle-leaved. N. America. 1806 vii, viii.
- IMPATIENS, BALSAM. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 63.
- H. 4 biflora, two-flower'd. N. America. 1802 vii-ix.
- IPOMCEA, IPOMCEA. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 47.
- G. 4 pendula, pendulous. *Andr. rep. t. 613.* New Holland. 1803 vi-ix.
- S. 4 insignis, magnificent. ———— *t. 636.* 1806 ———— 1790
- IRIS, IRIS, or *Flower de Luce*. *Triandria Monogynia*. page 17.
- H. 4 fulva, copper-colour'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1496.* N. America. 1812 vi, vii.
- prismatica, New Jersey. ———— *t. 1504.* New Jersey. ————
- JUNCUS, RUSH. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 101.
- H. 4 Δ gracilis, slender. *Engl. bot. t. 2174.* Scotland. vii, viii.
- JUSSIEUA, JUSSIEUA. *Decandria Monogynia*. page 125.
- F. 4 grandiflora, large-flower'd. Georgia. 1812 vii, viii.
- JUSTICIA, JUSTICIA. *Diandria Monogynia*. page 6.
- H. 4 bicolor, dotted-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1423.* Luconia. 1806 v-iii.
- IXIA, IXIA. *Triandria Monogynia*. page 13.
- F. 4 fucata, painted-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1379.* C. B. S. 1802 vi, vii.
- LACHENALIA, LACHENALIA. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 97.
- G. 4 bifolia, two-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1611.* C. B. S. 1811 vii, viii.
- nervosa, nerved-leaved. ———— *t. 1497.* ———— 1809 vi, vii.
- racemosa, starch. ———— *t. 1517.* ———— 1811 v, vi.
- rosea, rose-colour'd. *Andr. rep. t. 296.* ———— 1800 ————
- sessiliflora, sessile-flower'd. ———— *t. 460.* ———— ———— vi, vii.
- unicolor, self-colour'd. ———— ———— 1806 v, vi.
- β blotch-leaved. *Jacq. ic. t. 389.*
- plain-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1373.*
- LANTANA, LANTANA. *Didynamia Angiospermia*. page 191.
- S. 4 nivea, white-flower'd. *Venten. malm. t. 8.* E. Indies. 1800 vii-ix.
- LAPEYROUSIA, LAPEYROUSIA. *Triandria Monogynia*. page 16.
- F. 4 fissifolia, leafy-spiked. *Bot. mag. t. 1246.* C. B. S. 1809 vii-ix.
- LASIOPETALUM, LASIOPETALUM. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 61.
- G. 4 solanaceum, Solanum-leav. *Bot. mag. t. 1436.* New Holland. 1803 v-vii.

- LAURUS, LAUREL. *Enneandria Monogynia*. page 118.  
 H. h  $\Delta$  Diospyrus, twiggy. *Bot. mag. t.* 1470. Carolina. 1786 v, vi.
- LEPTANTHUS, LEPTANTHUS. *Triandria Monogynia*. page 18.  
 H.  $\gamma$   $\Delta$  reniformis, kidney-leaved. N. America. 1812
- LILIUM, LILY. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 91.  
 H.  $\gamma$  monadelphum, monadelphous. *Bot. mag. t.* 1405. M. Caucasus. 1803 vii, viii
- LITHOSPERMUM, GROMWELL. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 40.  
 G.  $\gamma$  distichum, two-row'd. Cuba. 1799 v-vii.
- LOBELIA, LOBELIA. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 49.  
 G.  $\odot$  Speculum, Looking-glass. *Bot. mag. t.* 1499. C. B. S. 1795 vii, viii  
 $\gamma$  purpurascens, purple-leaved. N. S. Wales. 1803 vi-viii  
 $\alpha$  fulgens, refulgent-flow. *Andr. rep. t.* 659. Mexico. 1810
- LOGANIA, LOGANIA. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 43.  
 G. h floribunda, many-flower'd. *Andr. rep. t.* 520. N. S. Wales. 1797 iii-vii.
- LONICERA, HONEYSUCKLE. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 52.  
 H. h  $\Delta$  flava, Fraser's yellow. *Bot. mag. t.* 1313. N. America. 1809 v, vi.
- LOPHIOLA, LOPHIOLA. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 89.  
 G.  $\gamma$  aurea, golden crested. *Bot. mag. t.* 1596. N. America. 1812 vii, viii.
- LYSINEMA, LYSINEMA. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 45.  
 G. h pungens, pungent. N. S. Wales. 1803 iii-v.  
 $\alpha$  red-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1199.  
 $\beta$  white-flower'd. *Cav. ic. t.* 346.
- LYTHRUM; LYTHRUM. *Dodecandria Monogynia*. page 140.  
 F.  $\gamma$  alatum, wing-stalkt. N. America. 1812 vi-ix.
- MAURANDIA, MAURANDIA. *Didymia Angiospermia*. page 195.  
 G.  $\gamma$  antirrhiniflora, Snap-dragon-flow. *Willd. hort. ber. t.* 83. Mexico. 1812 vi-ix.
- MENTHA, MINT. *Didymia Gymnospermia*. page 179.  
 H.  $\gamma$   $\Delta$  agrestis, rugged-field. *Engl. bot. t.* 2120. England. vii, viii.  
 $\gamma$  sativa, marsh. ——— *t.* 448. ——— viii, ix.
- MENYANTHES, BUCKBEAN. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 43.  
 H.  $\gamma$   $\nabla$  trachysperma, Carolina. *Vent. choix t.* 9. Carolina. 1812 vi, vii.  
 G.  $\Delta$  sarmentosa, running. *Bot. mag. t.* 1323. New Holland. 1806 —
- \* MENZIESIA, MENZIESIA. *Octandria Monogynia*. page 110.  
 H. h  $\Delta$  cærulca, Scottish. *Engl. bot. t.* 2469. Scotland. vi, vii.
- MESEMBRYANTHEMUM, FIG-MARYGOLD. *Icosandria Pentagynia*. p. 153.  
 G. h inclaudens, unclosing-flow. *Andr. rep. t.* 388. C. B. S. 1800 v-vii.
- MESPILUS, MESPILUS. *Icosandria Pentagynia*. page 150.  
 H. h odoratissima, sweet-scented. *Andr. rep. t.* 590. Crinea. 1786 v, vi.

- MIMULUS**, **MONKEY-FLOWER**. *Didymia Angiospermia*. page 193.  
 H. ♀ *luteus*, Langsdorff's. *Bot. mag. t.* 1501. Chili. 1812 vi-ix.
- MONSONIA**, **MONSONIA**. *Monadelphia Dodecandria*. page 213.  
 G. ♀ *pilosa*, hairy-leaved. *Andr. rep. t.* 276. C. B. S. 1788 vii, viii.
- MORÆA**, **MORÆA**. *Triandria Monogynia*. page 16.  
 F. ♀ *angusta*, rolled-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 1276. C. B. S. 1795 v, vi.  
*spicata*, spiked. ——— *t.* 1283. ——— ———  
*villosa*, hairy. *Bot. mag. t.* 571. ——— 1801 iv, v.
- MYLOCARYUM**, **MYLOCARYUM**. *Decandria Monogynia*. page 127.  
 G. ♀ *ligustrinum*, Buck-wheat Tree. *Bot. mag. t.* 1625. Georgia. 1786 v, vi.
- MYOSOTIS**, **SCORPION-GRASS**. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 39.  
 H. ♀ *rupicola*, rock. *Engl. bot. t.* 2559. Scotland. vi, vii.
- NARTHECIUM**, **NARTHECIUM**. *Hexandria Trigynia*. page 104.  
 H. ♀ *americanum*, New Jersey. *Bot. mag. t.* 1505. New Jersey. 1812 vii, viii.
- NOLINA**, **NOLINA**. *Hexandria Trigynia*. page 104.  
 H. ♀ *Georgiana*, Georgian. Georgia. 1812 vii, viii.
- NUPHAR**, **NUPHAR**, or *Water Lily*. *Polyandria Monogynia*. page 165.  
 H. ♀ *minima*, least. *Engl. bot. t.* 2292. Scotland. vii, viii.
- ENOTHERA**, **ENOTHERA**. *Octandria Monogynia*. page 108.  
 H. ♀ *cæspitosa*, matted. *Bot. mag. t.* 1593. N. America. 1812 vi, vii.  
*— glauca*, glaucous-leav. ——— *t.* 1606. ——— ———  
*— macrocarpa*, large capsuled. *Bot. mag. t.* 1592. ——— ———  
*— odorata*, sweet-scented. *Jacq. ic. t.* 456. Patagonia. 1790 vi-ix.
- ONOSMODIUM**, **ONOSMODIUM**. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 41.  
 H. ♀ *molle*, soft. *Michaux amer. t.* 15. N. America. 1812 vi, vii.
- ORNITHOGALUM**, **STAR OF BETHLEHEM**. *Hexandria Monog.* page 94.  
 G. ♀ *elatum*, lofty. *Andr. rep. t.* 528. Egypt. 1801 iii-vi.
- OXALIS**, **WOOD-SORREL**. *Decandria Pentagynia*. page 135.  
 G. ♀ *pentaphylla*, 5-finger'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1549. C. B. S. 1810 ix-xi.
- OXYBAPHUS**, **UMBRELLA-WORT**. *Triandria Monogynia*. page 12.  
 S. ♂ *aggregatus*, hairy-stalkt. *Cav. ic. t.* 437. New Spain. 1798 vii, viii.  
 ♀ *glabrifolius*, smooth-leaved. ——— *t.* 379. ——— ———
- PANCRATIUM**, **PANCRATIUM**. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 89.  
 S. ♀ *calathinum*, Brazilian. *Bot. mag. t.* 1561. Brazil. 1796 iii, iv.
- PANICUM**, **PANIC-GRASS**. *Triandria Monogynia*. page 20.  
 S. ♂ *patens*, spreading-panicled. E. Indies. 1766 vii, viii.  
*polystachyon*, many-spiked. ——— 1773 ———

- PELARGONIUM, CRANE'S-BILL.** *Monadelphia Pentandria.* page 209.
- G. ♀ *laciniatum*, ragged-leaved. *Andr. rep. t. 131. C. B. S.* 1800 v, vi.  
*luteum*, dwf. yellow-flow. ———— *t. 423. ————* 1795 iv-vii.  
*nummularifol.* coin-leaved. *Salisb. par. t. 23. ————* 1801 v-ix.  
 ♀ *quinquevulnerum*, variegated-fl. *Andr. rep. t. 114. ————* 1795 ix-x.
- PELIOSANTHES, PELIOSANTHES.** *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 94.
- S. ♀ *humilis*, dwarf. *Bot. mag. t. 1532. Poole Pinang.* 1808 xi.
- PENTAPETES, PEN TAPETES.** *Monadelphia Dodecandria.* page 213.
- S. ♀ *ovata*, orange-flow. *Cav. ic. t. 433. New Spain.* 1803 vi-ix.
- PHLEUM, CAT'S-TAIL-GRASS.** *Triandria Digynia.* page 20.
- H. ♀ *Michellii*, Michelian. *Engl. bot. t. 2265. Scotland.* vi, vii.
- PHLOX, PHLOX.** *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 45.
- F. ♀ *amcaena*, Fraser's. *Bot. mag. t. 1308. S. Carolina.* 1809 v-vii.  
 ♀ *nitida*, shrubby. ———— *N. America.* 1790 vii, viii.
- PHRYNIUM, PHRYNIUM.** *Monandria Monogynia.* page 2.
- S. ♀ *capitatum*, cluster-flow. *Asiat. research. 11. t. 3. E. Indies.* 1811  
 ♀ *dichotomum*, fork't. ———— 1804 vii, viii.
- PHYTEUMA, RAMPION.** *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 49.
- H. ♀ *canescens*, hoary. *Pl. hung. t. 14. Hungary.* 1805 vii, viii.  
*cordata*, horn'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1466. M. Caucasus.* 1804 —
- PIMELEA, PIMELEA.** *Diandria Monogynia.* page 5.
- G. ♀ *rosea*, rose-colour'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1458. New Holland.* 1803 m. p. y.  
*pauciflora*, few-flower'd. ———— *Van Diem. Isl.* 1810 -
- PITCAIRNIA, PITCAIRNIA.** *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 86.
- S. ♀ *integrifolia*, entire-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1462. W. Indies.* 1807 vii, viii
- PLECTRANTHUS, PLECTRANTHUS.** *Didynamia Gymnospermia.* page 184.
- S. ♀ *parviflorus*, small-flower'd. *Willd. hort. ber. t. 65. Peru.* 1805 vi-ix.
- POTAMOGETON, POND-WEED.** *Tetrandria Tetragynia.* page 38.
- H. ♀ *▼ lanceolatum*, lanceolate. *Engl. bot. t. 1985. England.* viii.
- POTHOS, POTHOS.** *Tetrandria Monogynia.* page 36.
- S. ♀ *sagittata*, arrow-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1584. W. Indies.* 1800 viii.
- PRIMULA, PRIMROSE.** *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 42.
- H. ♀ *intermedia*, Siberian. *Bot. mag. t. 1219. Siberia.* 1806 v, vi.
- PSORALEA, PSORALEA.** *Diadelphia Decandria.* page 236.
- H. ♀ *esculenta*, Bread-root. *Pursh amer. t. 22. N. America.* 1812
- PULTENÆA, PULTENÆA.** *Decandria Monogynia.* page 122.
- G. ♀ *stricta*, upright. *Bot. mag. t. 1588. Van Diem Isl.* 1805 vi, vii.
- PYRETHRUM, FEVERFEW.** *Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua.* page 269.
- H. ♀ *parthenifolium*, fine-leaved. *Vent. cels t. 43. M. Caucasus.* 1802 vi, vii.
- \* **PYROLA, WINTER-GREEN.** *Decandria Monogynia.* page 127.
- H. ♀ *media*, intermediate. *Engl. bot. t. 1945. England.* vi, vii.  
*rosea*, rose-colour'd. ———— *t. 2543. ————* vii, viii.
- PYXIDANTHERA, PYXIDANTHERA.** *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 42.
- F. ♀ *barbulata*, pointed-leaved. *Mich. amer. t. 17. N. America.* 1800 vii, viii.

- RETZIA, RETZIA. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 45.  
 G. ♀ *spicata*, spike-flower'd. *Lam. illus. t.* 103. C. B. S. 1787 v, vi.  
 \* RHODODENDRON, RHODODENDRON. *Decandria Monogynia*. page 126.  
 H. ♀ *-camtschaticum*, Kamtschatka. *Pallus ross. t.* 33. Siberia. 1799  
*-catawbiense*, Catawba. Carolina. 1809 v, vi.  
 RIBES, CURRANT. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 61.  
 H. ♀ *resinosum*, clammy. *Bot. mag. t.* 1583. N. America. 1804 iv, v.  
 RICINUS, PALMA CHRISTI. *Monœcia Monadelphica*. page 301.  
 S. ♂ *arinatus*, prickly-capsuled *Andr. rep. t.* 430. Malta. 1802 vii-ix.  
 ROSA, ROSE. *Icosandria Polygynia*. page 158.  
 H. ♀ *-cæsia*, glaucous-leav. *Engl. bot. t.* 2367. Scotland. vi-viii.  
*-dumetorum*, downy-stalkt. ——— *t.* 2579. England. vi, vii.  
*-hispidâ*, hispid-stem'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1570. Siberia. 1781 —  
*-micrantha*, small-flower'd. *Engl. bot. t.* 2490. Britain. v, vi.  
*-mollis*, soft-leaved. ——— *t.* 2459. ——— vi, vii.  
*-rubella*, red-fruited dwf ——— *t.* 2521. England. —  
*-scabriuscula*, roughish-leaved. ——— *t.* 1896. ——— —  
 RUBUS, BRAMBLE. *Icosandria Polygynia*. page 161.  
 H. ♀ *-suberectus*, red-fruited. *Engl. bot. t.* 2572. Britain. vi-ix.  
 S. *-moluccanus*, Molucca. *Rum. amb. 5. t. 47. f. 2. E.* Indies. 1805 vii, viii.  
 RUDBECKIA, RUDBECKIA. *Syngenesia Polygamia Frustranea*. page 273.  
 F. ♀ *-columnaris*, high-crown'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1601. N. America. 1812 viii, ix.  
 RUELLIA, RUELLIA. *Didymia Angiospermia*. page 193.  
 S. ♂ *-ocymoides*, Basil-leaved. *Cav. ic. t.* 456. Peru. 1798 vii-ix.  
 RUSSELIA, RUSSELIA. *Didymia Angiospermia*. page 193.  
 S. ♀ *-multiflora*, many-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1528. Mexico. 1810 vii, viii.  
 SABBATIA, SABBATIA. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 57.  
 H. ♂ *-gracilis*, slender. *Salisb. par. t.* 32. N. America. 1805 vii, viii.  
 ♂ *-calycosa*, dichotomous. *Bot. mag. t.* 1600. Carolina. 1812 vi-viii.  
 SAGINA, PEARL-WORT. *Tetrandria Tetragynia*. page 39.  
 H. ♂ *-maritima*, sea. *Engl. bot. t.* 2195. Ireland. v-viii.  
 SALICORNIA, JOINTED GLASS-WORT. *Monandria Monogynia*. page 2.  
 F. ♂ *-procumbens*, procumbent. *Engl. bot. t.* 2475. England. viii.  
 ♀ *-radicans*, creeping-rooted. ——— *t.* 1691. ——— ix.  
 SALIX, WILLOW. *Diœcia Diandria*. page 304.  
 H. ♀ *-Stuartiana*, shaggy mountain. *Engl. bot. t.* 2586. Scotland. vii, viii.  
 SALVIA, SAGE. *Diandria Monogynia*. page 8.  
 H. ♀ *-azurea*, azure-flower'd. *Vent. cels t.* 50. Carolina. 1806-vii, viii. 1723  
 G. *-amarissima*, bitter. *Cav. ic. t.* 348. Mexico. 1798 —  
*-angustifolia*, narrow-leaved. *Cav. ic. t.* 317. ——— 1801 vi, vii.  
 S. ♀ *-amœna*, purple-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1294. W. Indies. 1793 iv-vii.

- SANTALUM, SANDAL-WOOD.** *Tetrandria Monogynia.* page 37.<sup>1</sup>
- S. ♀ album, white. Roxb. corom. t. 2. E. Indies. 1796
- SAXIFRAGA, SAXIFRAGE.** *Decandria Digynia.* page 128.
- H. ♀ leucanthemifol. Ox-eye Daisy-leaved. Carolina. 1812 v, vi.  
virginiensis, Virginian. N. America. —
- F. elongata, long-stalkt. *Engl. bot. t. 2277.* Scotland. v-vii.  
hirta, hairy trifid. — t. 2291. — v, vi.  
— platypetala, broad-petal'd. — t. 2276. Britain. —
- SCABIOSA, SCABIOUS.** *Tetrandria Monogynia.* page 31.
- H. ♂ banatica, Banatiao. *Pl. hung. t. 12.* Banatia. 1800 vii, viii  
♀ rutæfolia, Rue-leaved. *Boccon. sic. t. 52.* Sicily. 1713 vi-vii
- SCILLA, SQUILL.** *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 94.
- H. ♀ esculenta, esculent. *Bot. mag. t. 1574.* N. America. 1812 vi, vii
- SCIRPUS, CLUB-RUSH.** *Triandria Monogynia.* page 19.
- H. ♀ Δ carinatus, blunt-edged. *Engl. bot. t. 1963.* England. vii, viii  
glaucus, glaucous. — t. 2321. Britain. —
- SCUTELLARIA, SKULL-CAP.** *Didynamia Gymnospermia.* page 184.
- H. ♀ serrata, saw-leaved. *Andr. rep. t. 494.* N. America. 1806 vi-viii.
- SEDUM, STONE-CROP.** *Decandria Pentagynia.* page 135.
- H. ♀ glaucum, glaucous. *Engl. bot. t. 2277.* England. vii, viii.  
— telephioides, American purple. N. America. 1809 —
- SEMPERVIVUM, HOUSELEEK.** *Dodecandria Dodecagynia.* page 143.
- H. ♀ soboliferum, hen & chicken. *Bot. mag. t. 1457.* Germany. 1771 vi, vii.
- SEPTAS, SEPTAS.** *Heptandria Heptagynia.* page 107.
- G. ♀ globiflora, globe-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1472.* C. B. S. 1795 viii, ix.
- SESËLI, MEADOW-SAXIFRAGE.** *Pentandria Digynia.* page 78.
- H. ♂ gummiferum, gummy. *Exot. bot. t. 120.* Crimea. 1804 vii-ix.
- SESUVIUM, SESUVIUM.** *Icosandria Trigynia.* page 150.
- S. ♀ revolutifolium, sessile-flower'd. S. America. 1798 vii, viii.
- SIDEROXYLON, IRON-WOOD.** *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 58.
- H. ♀ lanuginosum, woolly. Georgia. 1806  
reclinatum, reclining. *Vent. choix t. 22.* —
- SILENE, CATCHFLY.** *Decandria Trigynia.* page 131.
- H. ♂ bupleuroides, Hare's-car-leav. *Tournef. it. t. 154.* Persia. 1726 vi, vii.  
♀ polyphylla, many-leaved. *Clus. hist. 1. p. 290.* Hungary. 1767 —
- SOLANUM, NIGHTSHADE.** *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 54.
- G. ♀ Milleri, Miller's. *Jacq. ic. t. 330.* C. B. S. 1762 vii, viii
- 982 S. Seaforthianum, Lord Seaforth's. *Andr. rep. t. 504.* W. Indies. 1804 vii-ix.
- SPARTIUM, BROOM.** *Diadelphia Decandria.* page 221.
- G. ♀ sericeum, silky-leaved. *Vent. choix t. 17.* Mogadore. 1799 v-viii.
- SPERMACOCE, BUTON-WEED.** *Tetrandria Monogynia.* page 31.
- S. ○ strigosum, Cross-wort. *Bot. mag. t. 1558.* W. Indies. 1733 vi-viii.



- SPILANTHES, SPILANTHES.** *Syngenesia Polygamia Æqualis.* page 253.  
**S.** 2 *crocata*, saffron-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1627.* Mexico. 1798 i-iii.  
**SPIRÆA, SPIRÆA.** *Icosandria Pentagynia.* page 157.  
**F.** 2 *stipulata*, long-stipuled. Pennsylvania. 1806 vii.  
**STAPELIA, STAPELIA.** *Pentandria Digynia.* page 69.  
**D.** 2 *mixta*, mixt. *Masson stap. t. 38.* C. B. S. 1793 vii-ix.  
*orbicularis*, orbicular. *Andr. rep. t. 459.* ——— 1799 — —  
*sororia*, sister. *Masson stap. t. 39.* ——— 1793 vi-viii.  
**STATIONE, THIRIFT.** *Pentandria Pentagynia.* page 83.  
**F.** 2 *spathulata*, spatula-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1617.* Barbary. 1804 vi-viii.  
**STRUMARIA, STRUMARIA.** *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 88.  
**G.** 2 *gemma*, jewel-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1620.* C. B. S. 1811 vii, viii.  
**TACCA, TACCA.** *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 101.  
**S.** 2 *integrifolia*, entire-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1488.* E. Indies. 1811 vi, vii.  
**TALINUM, TALINUM.** *Dodecandria Monogynia.* page 140.  
**S.** 3 *reflexum*, reflex-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1543.* S. America. 1800 vii-x.  
**THLASPI, BASTARD-CRESS.** *Tetradynamia Siliculosa.* page 197.  
**H.** 2 *hirtum*, hairy. *Engl. bot. t. 1803.* Britain. vi, vii.  
**TILLANDSIA, TILLANDSIA.** *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 86.  
**S.** 2 *stricta*, stiff-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1529.* Brazil. 1799 x, xi.  
**TRADESCANTIA, SPIDER-WORT.** *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 87.  
**H.** 2 *subaspera*, Lyon's. *Bot. mag. t. 1597.* N. America. 1812 vi ix.  
**TRICHILIA, TRICHILIA.** *Decandria Monogynia.* page 124.  
**S.** 2 *odorata*, sweet-scented. *Andr. rep. t. 637.* 1801 vi viii.  
**TRICHODIUM, TRICHODIUM.** *Triandria Digynia.* page 21.  
**H.** 2 *decumbens*, decumbent. *Fraser's monogr.* N. America. 1786 vi, vii.  
**TRICHONEMA, TRICHONEMA.** *Triandria Monogynia.* page 12.  
**F.** 2 *caulescens*, caulescent. *Bot. mag. t. 1592.* C. B. S. 1802 vi, vii.  
*pudicum*, blush. ——— *t. 1244.* ——— ——— vii, viii.  
*speciosum*, crimson. ——— *t. 1476.* ——— 1800 iii, iv.  
**TRIGLOCHIN, ARROW-GRASS.** *Hexandria Trigynia.* page 104.  
**G.** 2 *bulbosum*, bulbous-rooted. *Bot. mag. t. 1445.* C. B. S. 1774 ix, x.  
**TRITONIA, TRITONIA.** *Triandria Monogynia.* page 13.  
**F.** 2 *Rocheensis*, bending-flow. *Bot. mag. t. 1503.* C. B. S. 1809 viii.  
**TROLLIUS, GLOBE-FLOWER.** *Polyandria Polygynia.* page 175.  
**II.** 2 *laxus*, American. N. America. 1791 v-vii.  
**TROPÆOLUM, NASIURTIVM.** *Octandria Monogynia.* page 107.  
**G.** 3 *pinnatum*, wing'd. *Andr. rep. t. 535.* 1806 vi-ix.  
**TULIPA, TULIP.** *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 93.  
**H.** 2 *Clusiana*, Clusius's. *Bot. mag. t. 1390.* S. of Europe. 1629 iv, v.  
**G.** *Celsiana*, Cels's. *Bot. mag. t. 717.* ——— ——— iv-vii.

- \* VACCINIUM, WHORTLE-BERRY. *Octandria Monogynia*. page 110.
- G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  nitidum, glossy. Carolina. 1806 v, vi.  
 " upright. *Andr. rep. t.* 480.  
 $\beta$  decumbent. *Bot. mag. t.* 1550.
- VERBASCUM, MULLEIN. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 53.
- H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  cupreum, copper-colour'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1926. M. Caucasus. 1798 vii, viii.
- VERBENA, VERVAIN. *Didynamia Angiospermia*. page 191.
- H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  bracteosa, bracted American. N. America. 1798 vii, viii.
- VERONICA, SPEEDWELL. *Diandria Monogynia*. page 5.
- 1600 F.  $\frac{1}{2}$  labiata, lipt. *Andr. rep. t.* 531. New Holland. 1802 iv-vii.
- VIOLA, VIOLET. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 62.
- H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  hastata, halberd-leaved. N. America. 1803 v, vi.  
 — Rothomagensis, Rouen. *Bot. mag. t.* 1498. France. 1799 v-vii.
- ULMUS, ELM. *Pentandria Digynia*. page 72.
- H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  glabra, smooth. *Engl. bot. t.* 2248. England. iii, iv.
- URANIA, URANIA. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 86.
- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  speciosa, showy. Jacq. schoenb. t. 93. E. Indies. 1810
- UTRICULARIA, HOODED MILFOIL. *Diandria Monogynia*. page 7.
- H.  $\frac{1}{2}$   $\Delta$  intermedia, intermediate. *Engl. bot. t.* 2489. Ireland. v, vi.
- UVULARIA, UVULARIA. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 92.
- H.  $\frac{1}{2}$  flava, small yellow. *Exot. bot. t.* 50. N. America. 1800 vi, vii.  
 lanuginosa, green-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1490. Carolina. 1790 —  
 rosea, red-flower'd. ——— t. 1489. N. America. 1802 —
- WATSONIA, WATSONIA. *Triandria Monogynia*. page 14.
- F.  $\frac{1}{2}$  roseo-alba, long tubed. *Bot. mag. t.* 537. C. B. S. 1799 vii, viii.  
 $\beta$  variegated. ——— t. 1193.  
 strictiflora, straight-flower'd. ——— t. 1406. ——— 1809 vi-viii.
- XEROTES, XEROTES. *Dioecia Hexandria*. page 310.
- G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  longifolia, long-leaved. Labill. n. holl. t. 119. N. S. Wales. 1796 vi, vii.  
 rigida, stiff-leaved. ——— t. 120. ——— 1791 —
- XYRIS, XYRIS. *Triandria Monogynia*. page 18.
- G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  operculata, cap-fruited. *Bot. mag. t.* 1153. N. S. Wales. 1804 viii, ix.
- ZIERIA, ZIERIA. *Tetrandria Monogynia*. page 36.
- G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  Smithii, Dr. Smith's. *Bot. mag. t.* 1395. N. S. Wales. 1803 iv-vii.
- \* ZIGADENUS, ZIGADENUS. *Hexandria Trigynia*. page 104.
- G.  $\frac{1}{2}$  glaberrimus, smooth. *Mich. amer. t.* 22. N. America. 1802 vi-viii.
- ZINGIBER, GINGER. *Monandria Monogynia*. page 1.
- S.  $\frac{1}{2}$  Casumunar, Casmunar. *Bot. mag. t.* 1426. E. Indies. 1797 viii.

